



DIETZGEN



**DRAFTING &
SURVEYING
SUPPLIES**

A Few Samples of
DIETZGEN

Recommended

DRAWING
and
TRACING
PAPERS

and

Samples of Stock

Used for Our

**Profile and Cross
Section Papers**

Patent Applied for

*Complete Sample Book Sent
on Request*

q Bull
10200

This light buff color detail drawing paper is of a thick, selected Manilla stock. Made especially for drafting purposes. Slightly grained surface with reasonably good erasing qualities. Suitable for pencil or ink.

No. 53B. Huron, in original rolls of 100-120 lbs. width shown.
In rolls of 100 yds. and 50 yds.; 36, 42, 48 in. wide.

No. 7B. Huron (Same as No. 53B but in sheets). In reams,
Sizes: 9x12, 11x15, 12x18, 15x20, 18x24, 22x30, 24x36 in.

No. 53B. HURON. *Detail Paper.* **No. 7B HURON**

No. 54B. ORION. *Detail Paper.* **No. 8B ORION**

No. 59B. HAVLON. *Drawing Paper.* **No. 11A BURTON**

No. 60. EDCO CREAM. *Drawing Paper.* **No. 12. EDCO CREAM**

No. 70. DOUBLE FORCE. *Drawing Paper.* **No. 5 NAPOLEON**

No. 132. LAWTON. *Tracing Cloth*

No. 162. NELSON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 163. LUPTON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 167. BRISTON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 171. CLAYTON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 173. MILTON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 183. BOLTON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 191. KELTON. *Tracing Paper*

No. 193. ETON. *Tracing Vellum*

No. 195. STERLING. *Tracing Vellum*

No. 240. OZALID. *Positive Prints.* (Med. Thick)

No. 242. OZALID. *Positive Prints.* (Thin)

No. 243. OZALID. *Positive Prints.* (Transparent)

No. 340. "EFFICIENCY". *Co-ordinate Paper.* (Tracing)

No. 275. PERFECT. *Profile Paper.* (Tracing)

No. 307. PERFECT. *"X" Section Paper.* (Drawing)

No. 345. CONSTRUCTOR. *"X" Section Paper.* (Drawing)

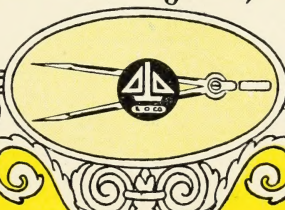
No. 346. CONSTRUCTOR. *"X" Section Paper.* (Tracing)

grill
10200

THIRTEENTH EDITION

Catalog of
**EUGENE
DIETZGEN
CO.**

Manufacturers
Blue Print Papers
Drafting Room Supplies
Surveying Instruments
and Accessories
Measuring Tapes



CHICAGO 166 W. Monroe St.	NEW YORK 218 E. 23rd St.	SAN FRANCISCO 523 Market St.
NEW ORLEANS 316 Camp St	PITTSBURGH 805 Liberty Ave.	PHILADELPHIA 1521 Sansom St.
WASHINGTON 407 Tenth St., N. W	MILWAUKEE 373 Broadway	LOS ANGELES 854 S. Hill St.

FACTORY AT CHICAGO
Cable Address: Anabasis, New York



Eugene Dietzgen Co., Factory, Chicago



166 W. MONROE ST.

CHICAGO

Some of the
Offices
and
Salesrooms



218 E. 23rd. ST.

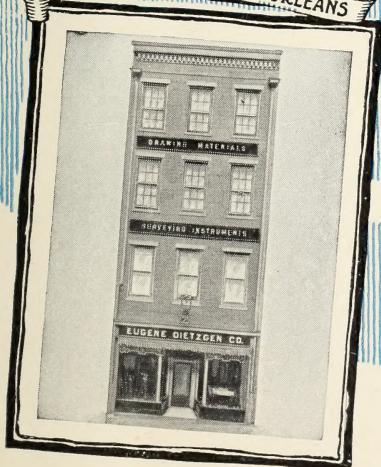
NEW YORK

of
**Eugene
Dietzgen
Co.**



523 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO

316 CAMP ST. NEW ORLEANS



805 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Gordon Bell

Introduction

IN presenting this, the Thirteenth Edition of our catalog, we wish to thank our friends for their kind patronage and to assure them that their continued favor will be merited by the same high standard of **Dependability, Reasonable Prices, Service, and Satisfaction**,—our established policy which has been responsible for our growth and the good will of our many satisfied patrons.

This new catalog has been brought up to date. Those items in which the colors are an important factor are illustrated in colors, numerous cuts have been changed and enlarged; and samples of our recommended drawing and tracing papers have been added. This has been done so as to more clearly picture the article as it really is.

Our prices are and will continue to be the lowest, consistent with the selected stock and the unsurpassed workmanship that enters into all of our products.

To those who are as yet unacquainted with us and our line we wish to say that all our goods are guaranteed to be exactly as described. It has been our aim to list only goods of first class workmanship and material and have built up our business on maintaining this class of merchandise. We invite your critical inspection of our goods and respectfully solicit a trial order as a best means of proving that we are a firm in all respects worthy of your confidence.

Our goods may be obtained from our branches in Chicago, New York, San Francisco, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Washington, Milwaukee, and Los Angeles, and from the leading dealers in other cities of the United States, in Canada, in Mexico and in other countries.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

Question of Ownership of Goods In Transit



THE consignor's (seller's) responsibility for delivery of or damage to goods sold on an f. o. b. shipping point basis ends when a receipt is obtained from the Transportation Companies by the consignor, the title passing to the consignee (buyer) when the goods are shipped.

As non-delivery rests with the Transportation Companies, against whom claims **must be made by the consignee**, the goods should therefore, in justice to the consignor, be paid for according to the agreed terms, even if not delivered.

The period within which claims must be made, this period **dating from the date of shipment**, is limited to **four months** by the Express Companies and to **six months** by the Railroad Companies. A notice to the Transportation Company of non-delivery, and a request that tracer be issued, does not extend the claim limits.

*⌈ We will, if requested, supply
documents necessary for
making claims. . . . ⌋*

Notice

Ordering

WHEN ordering, always give the catalog number of each article desired and, on certain articles, like Papers, "T" Squares, Triangles, Drawing Boards, Colors, etc., state the size, thickness, color, etc. An omission of any of these important particulars often causes a delay of several days, as it is necessary, before we can fill the order correctly, to write for this information. If you have had the goods before and wish to order them again, specify on your order the description as given on our bill, or give the date of the bill.

Shipping Directions

State whether you wish the goods sent by parcel post, express or freight; if by freight, designate the route preferred. Small packages or parcels weighing less than 50 to 60 pounds can be forwarded more safely, more expeditiously and, in most instances, equally as cheap by express as by freight.

Parcel Post: Parcel Post packages will be forwarded at purchaser's risk, and cost of postage added to the invoice; if requested, these packages will be insured, and fee added to the invoice.

Express: Express shipments will, if requested, be forwarded prepaid, and charges added to the invoice.

Freight: Freight shipments usually require packing boxes; these will be billed at cost.

When no shipping directions are given, we send goods according to our best judgment.

As we exercise the greatest care in preparing shipments and in forwarding as directed, we are not responsible for goods damaged or lost in transit. Every assistance will, however, be given in tracing shipments which have not been delivered promptly.

Remittances

Remittances may be made either by bank draft payable to our order, or by post office money order, or by cash sent by any of the express companies. If cash is forwarded by mail, the letter should be registered. When goods are ordered by express, C. O. D., a remittance to cover packing and express charges both ways must accompany the order, and express charges for collection will be added to the invoice. Collection charges will be saved and goods delivered quicker by remitting in full with order.

Accounts

If you have never had an account with us and wish to order goods, either send a remittance with the order or give satisfactory references. Failure to remit or to give references compels us to make inquiry as to the responsibility of the party ordering, thus delaying the shipment until we receive satisfactory information.

Guarantee

All our goods are guaranteed to be exactly as described, and if any article is found to be otherwise it may be returned for replacement or for money refund.

We ask co-operation to the extent that if any cause for complaint arises that we be notified immediately.

Prices subject to change without notice.



Drawing Papers in Sheets

Whatman Hand Made

The **Whatman** Drawing Papers are made with three different surfaces, **H. P.**, **C. P.** and **R.**, as follows:

H. P., or "**Hot Pressed**," has a smooth surface: used principally for pencil, ink and fine-line drawings.

C. P., or "**Cold Pressed**," has a finely grained surface: used for general drawings and water-color work.

R., or "**Rough**" (Torchon Paper), has a coarsely grained surface: used for water-color work, sketching, and very bold drawings.

When ordering, always specify size and surface wanted—**H. P.**, **C. P.** or **R.**

No. 1. **Whatman** Drawing Paper. With **H. P.** or **C. P.** surface.

The thickness is in proportion to size of sheet.

Cap, . . .	13 × 17 inches, . . .	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Demy, . . .	15 × 20 " . . .	"	"
Medium, . . .	17 × 22 " . . .	"	"
Royal, . . .	19 × 24 " . . .	"	"
Super Royal, . . .	19 × 27 " . . .	"	"
Imperial, . . .	22 × 30 " . . .	"	"
Double Elephant, . . .	27 × 40 " . . .	"	"
Antiquarian, . . .	31 × 53 " . . .	"	"
" . . .	31 × 53 " . . .		Sheet,

2. **Whatman** Drawing Paper. With **R.** surface (Torchon Paper).

The thickness is in proportion to size of sheet.

Royal, . . .	19 × 24 inches, . . .	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Imperial, . . .	22 × 30 " . . .	"	"
Double Elephant, . . .	27 × 40 " . . .	"	"

3. **Whatman** Drawing Paper. Extra heavy, with **H. P.**, **C. P.** or **R.** surface.

Imperial, . . .	22 × 30 inches, . . .	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Double Elephant, . . .	27 × 40 " . . .	"	"

Mounted **Whatman** Papers listed under Nos. 125-126.

Samples of Sheet Papers sent on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Paper

Drawing papers are made in various qualities, each answering a specific purpose. Such elements as color, finish, strength, texture and thickness place limitations upon their use with the result that the selection of an appropriate drawing paper should be made with a full knowledge of its intended use.

Quality in a paper is first determined by the grade of raw materials used in its manufacture. The finest grades are made principally from rags which have not been subject to wear, the fibres thus retaining their full strength. Numerous vegetable fibres are also employed in the manufacture of fine papers, but it is usually a large percentage of high grade rags which imparts strength and keeping qualities. Such papers will not discolor, nor become brittle with age, and they will stand a considerable amount of erasing without serious impairment of the surface.

There is, however, a limit beyond which erasing quality cannot be featured in a given paper if at the same time unusual strength is required. It is, for instance, possible to make a very strong paper by using low grade materials, if the fibre is left sufficiently long, but such a paper cannot be erased and would be unfit for drafting purposes.

It follows that a paper which will stand repeated erasures in one place cannot, at the same time, be the strongest for a given weight, nor possess the best folding test.

Since it is, therefore, impossible to combine in one paper all desirable elements, in the highest degree, slight variations must be made to permit the full development of those qualities which are to predominate.

We are presenting in our catalog a wide assortment of papers made solely and especially for us, according to our specifications, answering all conceivable needs, from a tough economical detail paper, intended largely for full sized pencil sketching, to the finest grades suitable for drawings of permanent value and Map work. These papers are the product of renowned mills, having special facilities for the manufacture of drawing papers, hence users of our papers may be assured of uniform shipments as regards texture, weight, color, etc., which mean so much to the profession.

To protect our customers against spurious imitations most of our papers bear their brand names along the edge of each roll, such as



"EDCO - CREAM" DIETZGEN "HYPERION"



thus furnishing a guarantee that the paper supplied is genuine.

For **valuable drawings and maps** of a permanent character which are subject to much handling, we recommend our No. 70 **Double Force**, No. 80 **Clifton Cold Pressed**, No. 81 **Wilton Cold Pressed**, and No. 83 **HYPERION** papers, which represent the finest papers on the market, unexcelled in strength, which they will not lose altho kept for a great many years. Paper of this high quality will, furthermore, stand considerable erasing without impairment of the surface. Erasures may be ruled over without a spreading of the lines, and this operation may be repeated several times, with equally satisfactory results.

For **Architectural drawings**, white papers are usually preferred, such as our No. 5, 9, or 9A, in sheets, or No. 56, 58, and 65 in rolls.

For **Engineering Departments** in industrial plants Cream, Buff or Green colored papers are mostly preferred, such as our No. 11, 11A, 11B, and 12 in sheets, or No. 59, 59B, 60 and 61 rolls.

For **Detailing in pencil**, our **Huron** No. 53A, B and C, and **Orion** No. 54A, B and C, are excellent.

For **water-color work** we recommend Whatman's papers No. 1, 2 and 3 in sheets, as well as our high grade sheet or roll papers No. 9, 65, 80, 81 and 83.

For **Charcoal drawings**, special papers are provided, such as our No. 19 and 19B.

It is difficult, if not impossible, to cover all fields in which drawing papers are used. The above remarks are intended as a guide and we call attention to the description of each number in this catalog, which sets forth the particular features of each brand accurately and concisely, and we guarantee each paper to be exactly as represented.



Drawing Papers in Sheets

For general description of our Drawing Papers, see page 2.

- No. 5. Napoleon Cold Pressed Drawing Paper.** Thick. A hard, smooth, pure white paper of uniform surface, specially adapted for map work and for complicated drawings. Of great strength and durability. Perfect erasing qualities. Will not discolor. For School and College use it is unequalled. (Sample in front of catalog.)

Royal,	19 × 24 inches,	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Imperial,	22 × 30 "	"	"
Double Elephant,	27 × 40 "	"	"

- 7A. Huron Detail Drawing Paper.** Medium Thick. Light Color. Selected manila stock, specially made for drafting purpose. Slightly grained surface. Erases reasonably well and takes pencil and ink.

9 × 12 inches,	Ream, \$
11 × 15 "	"
12 × 18 "	"
15 × 20 "	"
18 × 24 "	"
22 × 30 "	"
24 × 36 "	"

- 7B. Huron Detail Drawing Paper.** Like No. 7A but Thick. (Sample in front of catalog.)

9 × 12 inches,	Ream, \$
11 × 15 "	"
12 × 18 "	"
15 × 20 "	"
18 × 24 "	"
22 × 30 "	"
24 × 36 "	"

- 8A. Orion Detail Drawing Paper.** Medium Thick. Buff Color. Highest grade manila stock. Slightly grained surface. Good erasing quality. Takes both pencil and ink. Buff color prevents soiling easily.

9 × 12 inches,	Ream, \$
11 × 15 "	"
12 × 18 "	"
15 × 20 "	"
18 × 24 "	"
22 × 30 "	"
24 × 36 "	"

- 8B. Orion Detail Drawing Paper.** Like No. 8A but Thick (Sample in front of catalog.)

9 × 12 inches,	Ream, \$
11 × 15 "	"
12 × 18 "	"
15 × 20 "	"
18 × 24 "	"
22 × 30 "	"
24 × 36 "	"

Samples of Sheet Drawing Papers sent on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Papers in Sheets

- No. 9. "EDCO Standard" Drawing Paper.** A pure white paper of exceptional quality and slightly grained surface. Largely used by Mechanical and Architectural draftsmen. Strong, with uniform surface and excellent erasing properties. A perfect pencil paper, also suitable for both ink and water-color.

Cap,	medium thick,	14 × 17 inches,	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Demy,	"	15 × 20 "	.	"	"
Medium,	"	17 × 22 "	.	"	"
Royal,	"	19 × 24 "	.	"	"
Imperial,	thick,	22 × 30 "	.	"	"
Double Elephant,	"	27 × 40 "	.	"	"

- 9A. Nepton Drawing Paper.** Similar in quality to No. 9 "EDCO Standard" Drawing Paper, but smooth surface.

Medium,	medium thick,	17 × 22 inches,	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Royal,	"	19 × 24 "	.	"	"
Imperial,	thick,	22 × 30 "	.	"	"
Double Elephant,	"	27 × 40 "	.	"	"

- 10. Union Drawing Paper.** White. Very suitable for school use. Slightly grained surface. The thickness is in proportion to the size of the sheet.

Cap,	.	14 × 17 inches,	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
Demy,	.	15 × 20 "	.	"	"
Medium,	.	17 × 22 "	.	"	"
Royal,	.	19 × 24 "	.	"	"
Imperial,	.	22 × 30 "	.	"	"
Double Elephant,	.	27 × 40 "	.	"	"

- 11. Saxon Drawing Paper.** Medium thick. Light cream color. Slightly grained surface. Strong, does not become brittle, stands erasing exceptionally well, and takes ink, pencil and water-color. Listed in the generally accepted standardized drawing sizes of 9 × 12, 12 × 18, 18 × 24, and 24 × 36 inches, as well as other commercial sizes.

		9 × 12 inches,	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
		12 × 18 "	.	"	"
		18 × 24 "	.	"	"
Royal,	.	19 × 24 "	.	"	"
Imperial,	.	22 × 30 "	.	"	"
Special,	.	24 × 36 "	.	"	"
Double Elephant,	.	27 × 40 "	.	"	"

- 11A. Burton Drawing Paper.** Thick. Excellent high grade light cream color, slightly grained surface paper, strong, durable, and will stand erasing exceptionally well, takes ink and pencil. Listed in the generally accepted standardized drawing sizes of 9 × 12, 12 × 18, 18 × 24, and 24 × 36 inches as well as other commercial sizes. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

		9 × 12 inches,	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
		12 × 18 "	.	"	"
		18 × 24 "	.	"	"
Royal,	.	19 × 24 "	.	"	"
Imperial,	.	22 × 30 "	.	"	"
Special,	.	24 × 36 "	.	"	"
Double Elephant,	.	27 × 40 "	.	"	"

Samples of Sheet Drawing Papers sent on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Papers in Sheets

No. 11B. Fulton Drawing Paper. Medium Thick. Light green in color, with medium smooth, hard surface. Takes both ink and pencil. Does not become brittle, and stands erasing to the greatest extent. On account of its color, it is more agreeable to work on than either white or cream papers. Listed in the generally accepted standardized drawing sizes of 9×12 , 12×18 , 18×24 , and 24×36 inches, as well as other commercial sizes.

		9 × 12 inches,	.	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
		12 × 18 "	.	.	"	"
		18 × 24 "	.	.	"	"
Royal,	.	19 × 24 "	.	.	"	"
Imperial,	.	22 × 30 "	.	.	"	"
Special,	.	24 × 36 "	.	.	"	"
Double Elephant,		27 × 40 "	.	.	"	"

- 12. "EDCO Cream" Drawing Paper.** Thick. Cream color. Slightly grained surface. An exceptional paper. Stands erasing perfectly and takes pencil, ink and water-color well. Will not break in folding. Permits of much handling without soiling and the cream tint is very agreeable to the eyes. Listed in the generally accepted standardized drawing sizes of 9×12 , 12×18 , 18×24 , and 24×36 inches as well as other commercial sizes. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

		9 × 12 inches,	.	.	Ream, \$	Quire, \$
		12 × 18 "	.	.	"	"
		18 × 24 "	.	.	"	"
Royal,	.	19 × 24 "	.	.	"	"
Imperial,	.	22 × 30 "	.	.	"	"
Special,	.	24 × 36 "	.	.	"	"
Double Elephant,		27 × 40 "	.	.	"	"

Strathmore Drawing Papers and Boards

- 13. Strathmore White Drawing Paper.** Single Ply. Medium surface. For pencil, pen and water-color drawings. Of excellent erasing properties.
23 × 29 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 13B. Strathmore White Drawing Paper.** Single Ply. Smooth surface. For pen and ink sketching. Of excellent erasing properties.
23 × 29 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 14. Strathmore White Drawing Board.** 2-ply. Medium surface. For pencil, pen and water-color drawings.
23 × 29 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 15. Strathmore White Drawing Board.** 2-ply. Smooth surface. For pen and ink drawings.
23 × 29 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 16. Strathmore White Drawing Board.** 3-ply. Medium surface. For pencil, pen and water-color drawings.
23 × 29 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 16B. Strathmore White Drawing Board.** 3-ply. Smooth surface. For pen and ink drawings.
23 × 29 inches 100 Sheets, \$

Sample of Sheet Drawing Papers sent on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Strathmore Illustrating Boards

- No. 16C. **Strathmore** White, heavy weight, Illustrating Board. Medium surface. Water-color paper mounted on heavy board.
 $22\frac{1}{2} \times 28\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 100 Sheets, \$
 30×40 " 100 "
- 16D. **Strathmore** White, light weight, Illustrating Board. Medium surface. (One side only).
 22×30 inches 100 Sheets, \$

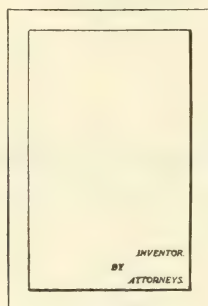
"EDCO" Illustrating Boards

- No. 17A. **"EDCO"** Illustrating Board. White. Extra heavy, "Cold Pressed," finely grained surface. Used for general drawing and water-color work.
 30×40 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 17B. **"EDCO"** Illustrating Board. White. Extra heavy, "Hot Pressed," smooth surface. Used principally for pencil, ink, and fine line drawings.
 30×40 inches 100 Sheets, \$
- 17C. **"EDCO"** Illustrating Board. White. Heavy, "Cold Pressed," finely grained surface. Used for general drawing and water-color work.
 30×40 inches 100 Sheets, \$

Charcoal Papers

- No. 19. **Strathmore** Charcoal Paper. White.
 Royal, 19×25 inches Ream, \$ Quire, \$
- 19B. **Michallet** Charcoal Paper. White.
 Royal, 19×25 inches Ream, \$ Quire, \$

Dietzgen Bristol Boards



Each Sheet
Stamped



No. 21-2

Dietzgen Patent Office Bristol Board is of the thickness, quality, tint and size required by the United States Patent Office. It can be rolled without injury, and has a hard, white surface that stands erasing perfectly.

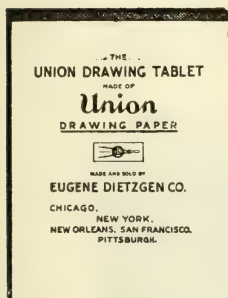
- No. 20-2. **Dietzgen** Patent Office Bristol Board. White. Plain. 2-ply. For pen or ink drawings.
 10×15 inches, U. S. Standard, Dozen, \$
 15×20 " English Standard, "
- 20-3. **Dietzgen** Patent Office Bristol Board. White. Plain. 3-ply. For pen or ink drawings.
 10×15 inches, U. S. Standard, Dozen, \$
 15×20 " English Standard, "
- 21-2. **Dietzgen** Patent Office Bristol Board. White. 2-ply. Printed with border, etc. For pen or ink drawings.
 10×15 inches, U. S. Standard, Dozen, \$
- 21-3. **Dietzgen** Patent Office Bristol Board. White. 3-ply. Printed with border, etc. For pen or ink drawings.
 10×15 inches, U. S. Standard, Dozen, \$
24. **Dietzgen** Ivory White. Bristol Board. 3-ply. For pen or ink drawings.
 $22\frac{1}{2} \times 28\frac{1}{2}$ inches, Dozen, \$

Reynolds Bristol Boards

- No. 26. Reynolds White Bristol Board. Smooth Surface. Plain.**
- | | | | | 2-ply | 3-ply | 4-ply |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Patent Office, 10 | × 15 | inches, . | Dozen, \$ | | | |
| Cap, | 12½ × 15¼ | " . " | | | | |
| Demy, | 14⅝ × 18¼ | " . " | | | | |
| Medium, | 16½ × 20¾ | " . " | | | | |
| Royal, | 18¼ × 22¾ | " . " | | | | |
| Imperial, | 21½ × 28¾ | " . " | | | | |
- 27. Reynolds White Bristol Board. Printed with border, etc.**
- | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 10 × 15 inches, U. S. Standard, 2-ply, . | Gross, \$ | Dozen, \$ |
| 10 × 15 " " 3-ply, . | " | " |

Printing Frames for Patent Office Drawings listed under Nos. 4260-4261.

School Drawing Tablets



No. 31.



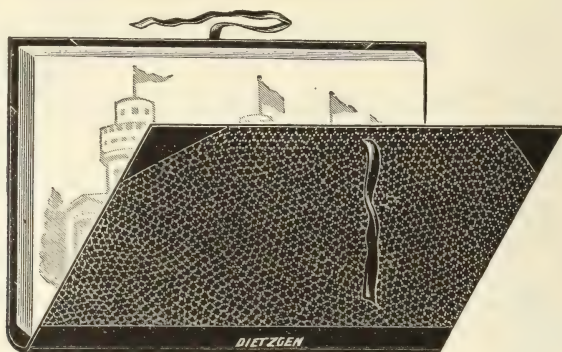
32.

- No. 31. Union School Drawing Tablet.** Made of No. 10 Union Drawing Paper, 9 × 12 inches, 16 sheets, heavy manila envelope with each tablet, Dozen, \$ Each, \$
- 32. EDCO Standard School Drawing Tablet.** Made of No. 9 EDCO Standard Drawing Paper, 9 × 12 inches, 16 sheets, heavy manila envelope with each tablet, Dozen, \$ Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Solid Sketch Blocks



No. 36.

Solid Sketch Blocks—24 Sheets—Plain

Sizes, 5 × 7 7 × 10 9 × 12 10 × 14 14 × 20 in.

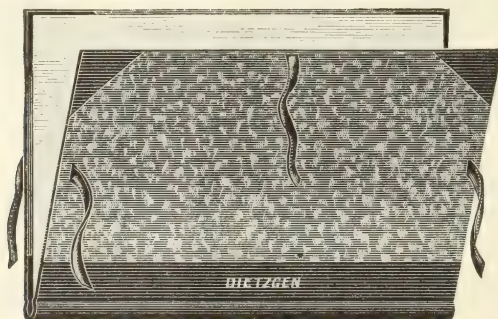
- No. 34. EDCO Standard Paper, Doz., \$
 Each,
 35. Whatman " { Doz., \$
 Cold pressed surface { Each,

Solid Sketch Blocks—24 Sheets—Bound Leather Back and Corners, Cloth Sides, Pencil Loop

Sizes, 5 × 7 7 × 10 9 × 12 10 × 14 14 × 20 in.

36. EDCO Standard Paper, Doz., \$
 Each,
 37. Whatman " { Doz., \$
 Cold pressed surface { Each,

Portfolios



No. 38.

- No. 38. Paper Sides, substantially made of binders board covered with black paper,
 Cloth Back and Corners.

Sizes, 12 × 16 14 × 18 17 × 22 20 × 26 23 × 31 in.

Doz., . . . \$

Each, . . .

39. Cloth Sides, substantially made of binders board covered with black cloth,
 Leather Back and Corners.

Sizes, 12 × 16 14 × 18 17 × 22 20 × 26 23 × 31 in.

Doz., . . . \$

Each, . . .

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Manila and Detail Papers in Rolls

The Manila and Detail Papers listed by us have been selected with great care and are especially well adapted for detail and preliminary drawings, their qualities not being excelled in manila stock. The description of each grade is guaranteed representative of the properties claimed.

Manila Paper

No. 50. Hampton Manila Paper. Smooth. Can be used for detail drawings, but will not stand much erasing. Used principally by pattern makers, ornamental glass workers, stone cutters, clothing designers, etc., for stencils and patterns. Three weights: Medium (X); thick (XX); and extra thick (XXX).

In rolls 36 in. wide, approx.	125 lbs. per roll,	Pound, \$
" " 40 " " "	140 " " "	"
" " 48 " " "	185 " " "	"

Detail Drawing Papers

Huron (Light Color) Detail Paper. Of selected manila stock, made specially for drafting purpose. Slightly grained surface. Erases reasonably well and is suitable for ink and pencil drawings.

No. 53A. Huron (Light Color) Detail Paper. Medium.

In rolls of about 100-120 lbs., 36 and 42 in. wide,	Pound, \$
36 inches wide 100 yds.,	\$ 50 yds.,
42 " " 100 "	50 "

53B. Huron (Light Color) Detail Paper. Thick. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

In rolls of about 100-120 lbs., 36, 42, 48 in. wide,	Pound, \$
36 inches wide, 100 yds.,	\$ 50 yds.,
42 " " 100 "	50 "
48 " " 100 "	50 "

53C. Huron (Light Color) Detail Paper. Extra Thick.

In rolls of about 100-120 lbs., 36 and 42 in. wide,	Pound, \$
36 inches wide, 100 yds.,	\$ 50 yds.,
42 " " 100 "	50 "

Orion (Buff Color) Detail Paper. The best manila drafting paper. Slightly grained surface. Good erasing quality. Adapted for ink and pencil drawings. The buff tint permits of considerable handling without soiling.

No. 54A. Orion (Buff Color) Detail Paper. Medium.

In rolls of about 100-120 lbs., 36 and 42 in. wide,	Pound, \$
36 inches wide, 100 yds.,	\$ 50 yds.,
42 " " 100 "	50 "

54B. Orion (Buff Color) Detail Paper. Thick. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

In rolls of about 100-120 lbs., 36, 42, 48, 54 in. wide,	Pound, \$
36 inches wide, 100 yds.,	\$ 50 yds.,
42 " " 100 "	50 "
48 " " 100 "	50 "
54 " " 100 "	50 "

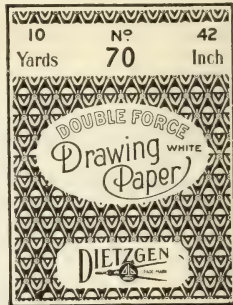
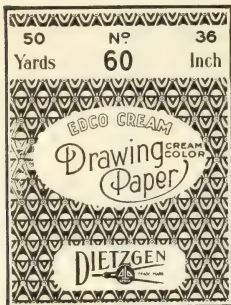
54C. Orion (Buff Color) Detail Paper. Extra Thick.

In rolls of about 100-120 lbs., 36 and 42 in. wide,	Pound, \$
36 inches wide, 100 yds.,	\$ 50 yds.,
42 " " 100 "	50 "

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Papers in Rolls



(Reduced print of our labels)

For General Description of our Drawing Paper, see page 2.

- No. 55. **Trevon** Drawing Paper. Thick. Very moderately priced white paper, suitable for preliminary work. Strong, with good erasing properties. Slightly grained surface. Will take ink and water-color.

In rolls of about 35 to 40 lbs., 30, 36, 42 inches wide, . . . Pound, \$
 50 yds. 10 yds.
 30 inches wide, . . . \$
 36 " " . . .
 42 " " . . .

56. **Milon** Drawing Paper. Medium. An extremely tough, white sketching paper, with smooth surface. Will not break in folding. With good erasing qualities, and suitable for pencil, ink and water-color work. Moderate in price.

In rolls of about 40-45 lbs., 36 or 42 inches wide, . . . Pound, \$
 50 yds. 10 yds.
 36 inches wide, . . . \$
 42 " " . . .

58. **Toulon** Drawing Paper. Thick. Similar to No. 56, but of much heavier stock.

In rolls of about 40-45 lbs., 36 or 42 inches wide, . . . Pound, \$
 50 yds. 10 yds.
 36 inches wide, . . . \$
 42 " " . . .

59. **Saxon** Drawing Paper. Cream Color. Smooth, slightly grained surface. Takes pencil and ink. Stands erasing to the greatest extent. Does not become brittle.

In rolls of about 35 to 40 lbs., 30, 36, 42 inches wide, . . . Pound, \$
 50 yds. 10 yds.
 30 inches wide, . . . \$
 36 " " . . .
 42 " " . . .

- 59B. **Havlon** Drawing Paper. An excellent high grade light cream color paper, with slightly grained surface. Strong, durable and of good erasing properties. Will stand rough handling; takes ink and pencil well. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

In rolls of about 40-45 lbs., 30, 36, 42, 54, 62 inches wide, . . . Pound, \$
 100 yds. 50 yds. 10 yds.
 30 inches wide, . . . \$
 36 " " . . .
 42 " " . . .
 54 " " . . .
 62 " " . . .

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Papers in Rolls

- No. 60. **"EDCO Cream"** Drawing Paper. Cream Color. Slightly grained surface. An exceptional paper. Stands erasing perfectly and takes pencil, ink and water colors. Will not break in folding. Permits of much handling without soiling and cream tint is very agreeable to the eyes. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

In rolls of about 40 lbs. for 30, 36, 42 inches, 45 lbs. for 54 inches, and 50 lbs. for 62 inches wide, . . .

		Pound, \$	50 yds.	10 yds.
30 inches wide,		\$	\$
36 " "			
42 " "			
54 " "			
62 " "			

61. **Fulton Drawing Paper.** Medium Thick. Light green in color, with slightly grained surface. Takes both ink and pencil. Does not become brittle, and stands erasing to the greatest extent. On account of its color, it is more agreeable to work on than either white or cream papers.

In rolls of about 35-40 lbs., 30, 36, 42, 62 inches wide, . . .

		Pound, \$	50 yds.	10 yds.
30 inches wide,		\$	
36 " "			
42 " "			
62 " "			

65. **"EDCO Standard"** Drawing Paper. A pure white paper of exceptional quality. Uniform in thickness and surface. Strong, with excellent erasing properties. Suitable for ink, pencil and color work.

In rolls of about 40-45 lbs., 36, 42, 62 inches wide, . . .

		Pound, \$	50 yds.	10 yds.	Yard.
36 inches wide,		\$		
42 " "				
62 " "				

70. **Double Force Drawing Paper.** A very tough, strong, hard sized, white drawing paper of 100% rag stock. It has a smooth, calendered surface and because of the formation of the fibres, stands erasing perfectly and will take sharp ink lines over repeated erasures. It has a high tearing strength and will fold without breaking.

It is an exceptional paper of superior quality and is recommended for the most elaborate or complicated fine line drawings in ink or pencil. It is also an ideal paper for permanent records, map work, and because of its pure rag stock, for drawings that are to be roughly handled. The highest grade paper for mechanical drawings. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

In rolls of about 40-45 lbs., 36, 42, 63, 72 inches wide, . . .

		Pound, \$	10 yds.	Yard
36 inches wide,		\$	
42 " "			
63 " "			
72 " "			

For General Description of our Drawing Paper, see page 2.

Our Roll Drawing Papers cut into any size sheets desired, at prices but little higher than for roll stock.

Samples of Roll Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Papers in Rolls

- No. 80. Clifton Cold Pressed Drawing Paper—100% Rag Stock.** It is made of the very best materials obtainable; no effort or expense has been spared to make it the best paper that can be produced. It has a finely grained surface which permits effective color work. Its uniformity of surface has heretofore been unattained, as well as its firmness, which adapts it equally well to pencil, ink and color work. Its erasing qualities are unsurpassed.

We recommend this paper for competitive drawings, fine maps, or other particular work of permanent value. We guarantee Clifton Drawing Paper to give perfect satisfaction, and will exchange any which is not found as represented.

Each roll is stamped along the edge Dietzgen "Clifton," furnishing guarantee of the high character of this stock.

In rolls of about 40 lbs., 36, 42 in. wide; 40 to 50 lbs., 58 in. wide, Pound, \$
10 yds. Yard

36 inches wide,	\$
42 " "	
58 " "	

- 81. Wilton Cold Pressed Drawing Paper, is like No. 80 but extra thick.**

In rolls of about 50 lbs., 58 inches wide, Pound, \$
10 yds. Yard

58 inches wide, \$

- 83. Hyperion Drawing Paper—100% Rag Stock, is like No. 80, except that this paper has a smooth, uniform and firm surface which is especially adapted for very fine or elaborate drawings, and photographic or engraving work. It is equally well adapted for pencil, ink or color.**

In rolls of about 40 lbs., 58 inches wide, Pound, \$
10 yds. Yard

58 inches wide, \$ \$ \$

Mounted Drawing Papers in Rolls

Mounted on Muslin

On account of the increased demand for Mounted Papers to be used for Recorders' plats, County and State maps, and all drawings which are of permanent value, we have greatly enlarged our facilities for this line of work.

All our papers are mounted stretched, and air-dried.

By this process the muslin and paper become inseparable, the paper adhering at the edges equally as well as in the center. Both the surface and strength of the paper remain the same as in the unmounted stock.

- No. 99. "EDCO Cream" Drawing Paper. Cream Color. Mounted. The same paper as described under No. 60.**

	10 yds.	Yard.
36 inches wide,	\$	\$
42 " "		
54 " "		
62 " "		

For General Description of our Drawing Paper, see page 2.

Our Roll Drawing Papers cut into any size sheets desired, at prices but little higher than for roll stock.

Samples of Roll Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Mounted Drawing Papers in Rolls

Mounted on Muslin

- No. 99B. Fulton Drawing Paper.** Light Green. Mounted. The same paper as described under No. 61. 10 yds. Yard.
- 36 inches wide, \$
- 42 " "
- 62 " "
- 101. EDCO Standard Drawing Paper.** White. Mounted. The same paper as described under No. 65. 10 yds. Yard.
- 36 inches wide, \$
- 42 " "
- 62 " "
- 105. Double Force Drawing Paper.** White. Mounted. The same paper as described under No. 70: 10 yds. Yard.
- 36 inches wide, \$
- 42 " "
- 63 " "
- 72 " "
- 115. Clifton Cold Pressed Drawing Paper.** White. 100% rag stock. Mounted. The same paper as described under No. 80. 10 yds. Yard.
- 36 inches wide, \$
- 42 " "
- 58 " "
- 116. Wilton Cold Pressed Drawing Paper.** White. 100% rag stock. Mounted. The same paper as described under No. 81. 10 yds. Yard.
- 58 inches wide, \$
- 117. Hyperion Drawing Paper.** White. Mounted. 100% rag stock. The same paper as described under No. 83. 10 yds. Yard.
- 58 inches wide, \$
- 120. Sharon Indestructible Paper Cloth.** Smooth. An article made of muslin to which paper pulp is applied. Pliable and very strong, takes both pencil and ink, and stands erasing to a serviceable extent.
- In rolls of 30-40 yds., 38 inches wide, Yard, \$

Mounted Drawing Papers in Sheets

Furnished either with the muslin extending over on one or all edges, or with edges trimmed to the exact size of the sheet. Unless otherwise specified the sheets will be furnished with muslin trimmed on all edges.

- No. 125. Whatman Drawing Paper.** Mounted. (Specify whether hot or cold pressed surface.)
- Imperial, . . . 22 X 30 inches, Sheet, \$
- Double Elephant, 27 X 40 " "
- 126. Whatman Drawing Paper.** Double Mounted. (Specify whether hot or cold pressed surface.) For Map or Atlas work. Double mounted—muslin in the middle, with paper on both sides.
- Imperial, . . . 22 X 30 inches, Sheet, \$
- Double Elephant, 27 X 40 " "

Mounted Sheets to Order

Mounted sheets differing in size from those listed can be furnished to order. We also supply double mounted sheets; that is, two sheets of paper with a muslin center, the grain of one sheet running at right angles to the grain of the other sheet. By this method of mounting the effects of the atmosphere on the paper, causing contraction and expansion, are reduced to a minimum.

The prices for mounted paper apply to sheets on which the muslin is trimmed to the size of the paper.

If it is desired that the muslin should extend beyond the edge of the paper on one or more sides, this must be clearly stated in the order. Mounting with the muslin protruding, increases the price of the sheets.



Tracing Cloths

- No. 128. **Madison** Tracing Cloth, 24 yd. rolls, one side glazed, the other dull. A popular priced cloth adapted for drafting room use, transparent, strong, and will withstand considerable erasing.

Roll,	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
		\$		
129. Prudence Tracing Cloth, 24 yd. rolls, one side glazed, and the other dull.	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
		\$		
131. Arkwright Tracing Cloth, 24 yd. rolls, one side glazed, other dull.	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
		\$		



No. 132.

132. **Lawton** Tracing Cloth, 24 yd. rolls, one side glazed, other dull. Specially adapted for drafting room use, very transparent, strong and will withstand considerable erasing without becoming opaque.

Roll, Width, 30 in. 36 in. 42 in.
 The tendency now of standardizing drawings to uniform multiple sizes permits the economy of using ready cut sheets. This saves time and stock formerly wasted in cutting, trimming and preparing papers and cloths from rolls. We list **Lawton** in ready cut sheets, in those sizes most generally used, packed 250 sheets in wax paper carton.

9 × 12 inches,	Carton of 250 Sheets, \$
12 × 18 "	" " 250 "
18 × 24 "	" " 250 "
24 × 36 "	" " 250 "



No. 135.

- No. 135. **Imperial** Tracing Cloth, 24 yd. rolls, one side glazed, other dull.
 Width, 24 in. 30 in. 36 in. 38 in. 42 in. 48 in. 54 in.
 Roll, . \$
 Yard, .
 137. **Excelsior** Tracing Cloth, 24 yd. rolls, one side glazed, other dull. Very uniform and exceptionally transparent.
 Width, 30 in. 36 in. 42 in.
 Roll, . \$
 Yard, . \$

Pencil Cloth

138. **Pencilon** Cloth, 24 yd. rolls. A durable, transparent material suitable for both pencil and ink work. Specially adapted for use in Architectural and Structural Steel drafting rooms and by Contractors and Designers of Special Machinery.

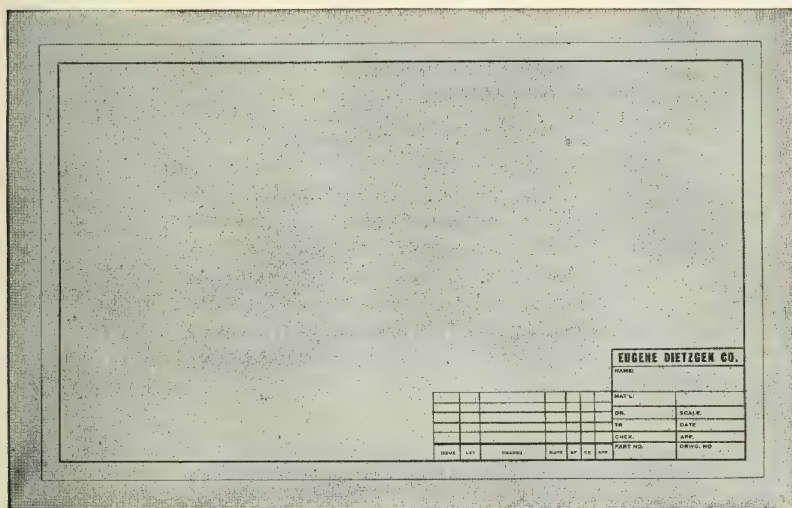
The original drawing, made direct on the cloth, can, if desired, be altered many times, as the erasing quality of this material is exceptional. In addition to being suitable for permanent drawings on account of its strength, its transparency permits of making excellent Ozalid and blue prints.
 Width, 36 to 38 in. Roll, \$

Samples of Tracing Cloths mailed on request. Tracing Cloth Preparations listed under Nos. 141-144.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Printed Sheets

Of Tracing Cloth, Drawing or Tracing Paper



All Tracing Cloths, Drawing and Tracing Papers listed by us can be furnished in sheet form, either **plain**, or **printed** with border lines, titles, etc. On the printed sheets ink is used which is manufactured specially for work of this kind, and is unequalled for density and permanency.

Experience has proved that no **standardized** printing display nor sheets of fixed dimensions will be acceptable to the general trade, owing to the individual ideas and preferences. Consequently, we do not show list prices for either plain or printed sheets for the reason that they would be misleading, as it is necessary, due to the conditions, to determine the cost of each and every requirement separately on the basis of the stock desired, the size and quantity of the sheets, and the printing specifications.

Tracing Cloth and Tracing Paper may be imprinted with reversed type when the imprint is to be placed on the reverse side from that which is to be the drawing surface.

Blue Prints, due to shrinkage, are not often exact copies of tracings, consequently, it is advisable to give exact dimensions as required.

The form above may be used as a guide in preparing sketch of printed sheets wanted. State clearly all dimensions, size of type and special wording desired, or if a form is submitted we will follow specifications explicitly.

We will gladly furnish estimates for supplying either plain or printed sheets of any Tracing Cloth or Papers, described in this catalog. Our facilities for work of this kind are under the supervision of competent men, who exercise the greatest care in following the specification to the letter.

For Tracing Cloths, see Nos. 128-138; for Tracing Papers, see Nos. 161 to 198.



Tracing Cloth Preparations



No. 141.

No. 141. Liquid Tracing Cloth Cleaner. Excellent for removing pencil marks, dirt, and grease spots from tracings. Has no effect on waterproof ink, and does not injure the surface for inking. A piece of flannel, furnished with each can, is moistened and rubbed lightly over the part to be cleaned.

In 16 oz. cans, Each, \$

142. Tracing Cloth Powder. For preparing tracing cloth so it will take ink readily. No cloth or tuft of cotton needed as the powder is rubbed evenly over the surface with,

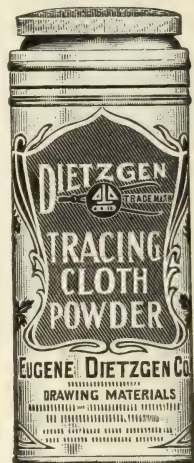
and thoroughly removed by, the felt disc which is securely fastened to the top of the cover. In 3 oz. canister shakers.

Dozen, \$

Each,



No. 143.



No. 142.

No. 143. "EDCO Glossgone" Tracing Cloth Powder, . Doz., \$ Each, \$

"EDCO Glossgone" is a tracing cloth powder of exceptional merit, and is absolutely free from grit. For preparing tracing cloth or glossy tracing paper so that it will take ink or water color readily it is unequaled.

The container is a substantial cardboard box of a unique but practical design, 4½ in. long, 1¾ in. wide and 1¼ in. deep. The top, covered with cloth, has an opening of ample size through which the powder is sifted lightly on the tracing cloth or tracing paper and then rubbed evenly over the surface with the cloth top and the surplus removed with the felt pad attached to the bottom of the box.

No. 144. Instanto Ink Remover. Unequaled for quickly and effectively removing waterproof black drawing ink from tracing cloth. It positively cannot injure the tracings as the ingredients of "Instanto" are absolutely harmless to tracing cloth.

In bottles, 1 oz. 4 oz. 8 oz. 16 oz.
Each, \$

For Tracing Cloths, see Nos. 128-138.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Transparento



No. 146.

No. 146. **Transparento.** For transparentizing drawings and tracings. Especially valuable to facilitate the printing of drawings made on bristol board or heavy white drawing paper. Also to increase the printing speed of Vandyke negatives, old or soiled tracings, or tracings of any kind. Does not affect ink or pencil marks, and will not cause paper to become brittle. It is not inflammable.

In cans, .	4 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pt.	Pt.	Qt.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Gal.	Gal.
Each, .	\$					

Stamp-o-graph Process

The stamp-o-graph Process enables Lettering, Designs and Standard Details to be Stamped permanently on either Tracing Cloth or Tracing Paper—supplying a much needed want.

It consists of making an impression with an ordinary rubber stamp inked from the Stamp-o-graph Ink Pad, and then applying Black and White Powders according to the directions furnished with each outfit. The Lettering, Designs or Standard Details produced are **jet black, gasoline proof, smear proof and ready for use, blue-printing perfectly.** The operation requires but a few moments and gives perfect results.

We do not believe that there is any other ink or system of lettering now on the market which combines all of the remarkable features of the Stamp-o-graph Process. Some of these features are: Impression dries immediately; ink does not injure the rubber stamps; the stamp pad does not become hard.

Standard Titles and Details

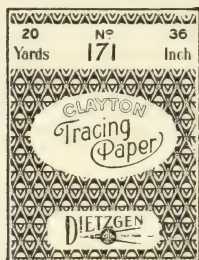
of all kinds can be made up on rubber stamps and stamped quicker and more effectively than the work can be done by hand.

- No. 148. Stamp-o-graph Outfit; complete with Ink Pad $2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., bottle of Pad Ink, bottle of Black Powder and bottle of White Powder, Each, \$
- 148-1. Like No. 148, but Ink Pad 3×6 in., “
- 148-2. “ “ 148, “ Ink Pad $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., “
- 148-3. “ “ 148, “ Ink Pad 4×9 in., “
- 148-4. Bottle of Pad Ink, “
- 148-5. “ “ Black Powder, “
- 148-6. “ “ White Powder, “

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Tracing Papers in Rolls and Sheets



(Reduced print of our labels)

Careful attention has been given to the selection of our tracing papers, and we feel confident that the assortment as listed, will meet all requirements. Properties of our tracing papers are briefly and accurately set forth. However, we suggest wherever possible, selection be made from our sample book.

The trend now of standardizing drawings to the generally accepted uniform multiple sizes of 9×12 , 12×18 , 18×24 , 24×36 inches, has opened the way for considerable economy in the drafting and reproduction departments by using ready cut sheets.

The saving of time and stock wasted in cutting, trimming and preparing roll papers and cloths, and the increased facility in handling, grouping, and filing uniform multiple size drawings has led to the use of cut sheets in drawing, tracing and reproduction papers and cloths for standard size drawings.

We now list our most popular grades of tracing papers in sheets in those sizes most generally used. Samples of these papers will be found attached to the front cover of this catalog.

No. 161. Winston Detail Tracing Paper. Thin, unglazed, and of moderate transparency. This paper is not made for strength; however, it can be used for rough pencil sketching and drawing. It is very suitable for detail pencil drawing.

36 inches wide,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Roll of 50 yds., \$
42 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50 "
57 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50 "

162. Nelson Tracing and Transferring Paper. Extra thin, and for its weight, the most transparent and strongest tracing paper on the market. A pure white stock, natural unprepared tracing paper with a smooth, unglazed surface that will not turn color or become brittle. Admirably adapted for pencil sketches and fine details. Because of the high character of raw materials used in this paper, it will permit considerable handling and folding. It answers the modern tendency of reproducing from pencil drawings. Its strength and transparency permits of the speedy production of Ozalid and Blue Prints. It is, beyond doubt, the most popular number among Architects and those reproducing from pencil drawings. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

18 inches wide,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Roll of 50 yds., \$
24 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50 "
36 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50 "
42 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50 "
60 "	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50 "

In Cut Sheets, in sizes most generally used.

12 \times 18 inches,	500 sheets packed in carton,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$
18 \times 24 "	250 "	"	"	"	"	.	.	.
24 \times 36 "	100 "	rolled on pasteboard tube,	.	.	.	.	.	.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Tracing Papers in Rolls and Sheets

- No. 163. Lupton Tracing Paper.** Extra thin. White, unglazed surface. Of exceptional strength. Good transparency. Suitable for pencil and ink. Especially adapted for drawings and sketches of permanent record. (Sample in front of Catalog).

36 inches wide,	Roll of 50 yds., \$	Roll of 20 yds., \$
42 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " 50 "	" " 20 "

In Cut Sheets, in sizes most generally used.

12 × 18 inches, 500 sheets packed in carton,	\$
18 × 24 " " 250 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " "
24 × 36 " 100 " rolled on pasteboard tube,	" " " "

- 166. Preston Tracing Paper.** Thin. White, strong and of good transparency. Slightly grained surface. Ideal for pencil drawing.

42 inches wide	Roll of 20 yds., \$
--------------------------	---------------------

- 167. Briston Bond Tracing Paper.** Medium Thick. White. Smooth but unglazed surface. Considerable tensile strength. High grade bond stock. Moderate transparency. Suitable for permanent records in pencil, ink, and color. Stands erasing exceedingly well. (Sample in front of Catalog).

36 inches wide,	Roll of 50 yds., \$	Roll of 20 yds., \$
42 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " 50 "	" " 20 "

- 168. Clinton Bond Tracing Paper.** Medium thick. White. A strong white bond paper. Unglazed. Of medium transparency and suitable for ink, pencil, and color.

30 inches wide,	Roll of 50 yds., \$	Roll of 20 yds., \$
36 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " 50 "	" " 20 "
42 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " 50 "	" " 20 "

- 169. Pompton Tracing Paper.** Medium thick. White, with glazed surface. Strong and very transparent. Will stand erasing well. Excellent for speedy production of Ozalid and Blue Prints. Very suitable for Architects' and Engineers' specification sheets. It is well adapted for ink and fine pencil drawings.

42 inches wide,	Roll of 20 yds., \$
---------------------------	---------------------

- 171. Clayton Tracing Paper.** Medium thick. White, with smooth but unglazed surface, of unsurpassed quality. Very strong and of moderate transparency. Especially adapted for machine drawings and other work requiring considerable handling. Excellent erasing qualities. Will take pencil, ink, and color. (See sample in front of Catalog.)

36 inches wide,	Roll of 50 yds., \$	Roll of 20 yds., \$
42 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " 50 "	" " 20 "

- 173. Milton Tracing Paper.** Light weight. White, excellent detail sketch paper, of good transparency. It is tough and strong. Stands erasing by knife or rubbing and is especially adapted for pencil, ink and color. Relatively good Ozalid and Blue Prints can be made from it. The moderate price and excellent qualities make it a very desirable tracing paper for general use. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

36 inches wide,	Roll of 50 yds., \$
42 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " 50 "

In Cut Sheets, in sizes most generally used.

12 × 18 inches, 500 sheets packed in carton,	\$
18 × 24 " " 250 " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " "
24 × 36 " 100 " rolled on pasteboard tube,	" " " "

Samples of Tracing Cloth and Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

20

Tracing Vellums

No. 193. Eton Tracing Vellum. Medium thick. Unglazed surface. Exceptionally strong and transparent. Stands considerable erasing. Very fine for pencil, ink, and color work. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

36 inches wide,	Roll of 20 yds., \$
42 " "	" " 20 "

In Cut Sheets, in sizes most generally used.

12 × 18 inches, 500 sheets packed in carton, \$

12 × 18 inches, 250 sheets packed in cartons,	1	0	0	0
18 × 24 " 250 " " " " "	.	.	.	.

24 × 36	"	100	"	rolled on pasteboard tube,	.	.	.
---------	---	-----	---	----------------------------	---	---	---

195. Sterling Tracing Vellum. Medium thick. Great strength and transparency. Adapted for pencil, ink and color work. Encased in tubes. (Sample in front of Catalog.)

36 inches wide. Roll of 20 yds., \$

[illegible]

195W. Velton Tracing Vellum. Medium thick. Very strong and transparent. Well adapted for pencil, ink, and color work. Furnished in tubes.

30 inches wide, Roll of 20 yds., \$

[illegible][illegible]

Tracing Paper Sheets in Tubes

No. 196. Bolton Tracing Paper. Medium thick. Strong. Unglazed surface. Very transparent. Erases well. Takes pencil and ink. Bluish tint permits of making excellent Ozalid and Blue Prints.

18 X 24 inches, 100 sheets packed in pasteboard tube, . . . \$

Specification Papers

No. 197A.	Specification Paper, size 8½x11 in., 500 sheets in a box, per box \$	Each
197B.	" " " 8½x13 in., 500 " " " " " " \$	

These Specification Papers are of a high grade, light weight, typewriter bond paper, especially suited for Architects' specifications. This paper is sufficiently transparent to permit reproduction by the OZALID or Blue Print process.

For Specification Paper especially adapted for reproductions by the OZALID or Blue Print process, see Catalog No. 183, sizes 8½x11 and 8½x13 inches.

Bond Paper

198. Crane Bond Paper.

Thin
No. 16

Medium
No. 18

Thick
No. 21

19 × 24 inches, Quire, \$

19 X 24 inches,	.	.	.
19 X 30 "	.	.	.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Printing Departments

At each of our various branches we operate large departments fully equipped for reproducing tracings and drawings by **Electric Printing**, or **Photostat Machines**, which enables Engineers, Architects and the general trade, located in any part of the country, to obtain, quickly and at a reasonable price, any number of prints by any of the processes described below.

We specialize on the following kinds of prints, made on both paper and cloth:

Blue Prints—White lines on blue background.

Positive Blue Prints (blue line prints)—Dark blue lines on white background.

Vandyke Negative Prints—White lines on dark brown background.

Vandyke Positive Prints—Dark brown lines on white background.

Ozalid (positive prints)—Dark red lines on cream background. (See pages 30-32.)

Photostat, Negative Prints (photographic)—White lines on black background.

Photostat, Positive Prints (photographic)—Black lines on white background.

Photostat prints can be made in reductions, enlargements and facsimile. They are an accurate means of producing rapidly exact reproductions of printed matter or drawings.

To overcome, as far as possible, the chance of prints fading when exposed to strong sunlight, all Blue or Vandyke prints made by us are thoroughly washed until all surplus chemicals are removed.

Tracings sent to us, with information regarding the kind of prints and number of copies desired, will be promptly reproduced and returned to sender.

We will submit, on request, samples and prices on any of above processes.

Printing Equipment

Perfect equipment for printing has been installed in our various branches. Both vertical and continuous Printing Machines and Photostat Machines of modern construction are used, and every improvement that facilitates printing by these processes has been adopted. **We are thus able to make prints rapidly and with perfect results.**

For sun printing, our departments are equipped with our improved Vacuum Frames, by which the finest lines of a drawing are reproduced sharply and distinctly.

Map Printing

Special attention is given to map printing and mounting. Large Vacuum Frames, designed to meet all the requirements of map printing, have been installed, and our map work is noted for its sharp, distinct lines, and clear unclouded backgrounds.

Maps, when desired, are mounted on muslin by our improved mounting process, and permanent, durable results are obtained. All of the joining edges of maps (when maps are in several sections) are accurately beveled, thus insuring strong, smooth, scarcely perceptible seams.

If ordered, maps will be attached to plain or spring rollers, at lowest prices.

Specification Sheet Printing

We also give special attention to specification sheet printing. We have built quite a reputation for printing quickly and at reasonable cost, specification sheets from Engineers' and Architects' typewritten data.

Great care is exercised in keeping these data sheets in proper order and trimmed to any size specified.



Blue Print Papers

Stock and Equipment

The sensitized Blue Print Papers listed on the following pages represent an assortment that will fulfill any requirement.

We pay particular attention to this part of our business, and as our coating methods are the result of improvements suggested by our many years of experience, we feel justified in saying that our departments for scientifically preparing sensitized papers are unequaled.

Only the purest chemicals are used, and the papers selected are those which extensive tests have proved to be the best adapted for the purpose. Expense has been entirely disregarded when it has been possible to utilize any device for the betterment of our product. By adhering to this policy; by taking advantage of improved processes; by keeping our machinery modernized in every respect—we have developed our present splendid equipment. That our efforts in this direction are fully appreciated by our trade is proved conclusively by the extraordinary success attained by our product.

Papers

“Radiant” Blue Print Papers are made from a paper stock which is manufactured specially for us from the highest grade, chemically pure stock, unequaled in tensile strength, and uniformity in weight, and possessing a superior finish. These desirable paper qualities, combined with our famous sensitizing solution and processes, produce a blue print paper having printing and keeping qualities that defy comparison.

“Hyperion” Blue Print Papers are of a high grade, chemically pure paper stock of uniform strength, weight and finish. The care and solution with which they are sensitized give them excellent printing and keeping qualities.

“Union” Blue Print Papers are of 100 per cent selected rag stock, and carefully sensitized to give very good printing and keeping qualities. These papers are produced to meet the demand for a moderate priced dependable paper, adequate for shop work and will be found to possess printing and keeping qualities equal, if not superior, to the many so-called “highest grade papers.”

Printing Speeds

Our Blue Print Papers are prepared for stock in different solutions, for different printing speeds as described below. However, when desired, we can sensitize them with any special solution which may be required to meet local conditions of sun or electric light.

Regular or Slow Printing—Requires an exposure of about four minutes in bright sunlight. Best adapted for use during the summer and for making Positive Blue Line Prints from Vandyke Negatives. Unsurpassed in keeping quality. The prints produced have a deep, rich color, and clear, sharp-defined lines.

Rapid Printing—Requires an exposure of about one minute in bright sunlight. Papers coated with this solution are invaluable for use in cloudy weather and for making prints quickly. The keeping and printing qualities are excellent.

Extra Rapid Printing—Requires an exposure of thirty to forty seconds in bright sunlight. Especially adapted for printing under adverse weather conditions. This speed of printing is the same as is now generally used on Electric Light Blue Print Machines.

Electric Rapid Printing—Requires an exposure of twenty to thirty seconds in bright sunlight. This solution is extremely sensitive and specially adapted for Electric Light Blue Print Machines. It is not recommended for use during the summer unless the printing is to be done by electric light, for which purpose it is specially adapted.

Double Electric Printing—Requires an exposure of ten to twenty seconds in bright sunlight. This solution is the most sensitive of all and is not recommended for use during the summer. It will give excellent printing results when used in connection with Electric Blue Print Machines, where the printing speed is the all important factor.

For rich permanent color; for sharp distinct lines; for toughness and strength in water bath; and for superior keeping quality—our sensitized Blue Print Papers are unrivaled.

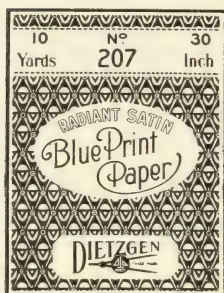
Service

We have extensive sensitizing departments at our various branches assuring our trade in any part of the country of obtaining at all times **freshly prepared** Blue Print Paper of excellent keeping quality.



Radiant Blue Print Papers

Prepared Daily



(Reduced print of our labels)

Sensitized with our Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solutions.

No. 207. Radiant Satin. Medium Thick.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	.	.	\$
" 10 " "

209. Radiant Satin. Thick.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$			
" 10 " "

212. Radiant Parchment. Thin.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$			
" 10 " "

When ordering, always specify whether the Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solution is desired.

For description of papers and solutions, see preceding page.

Photographic Blue Print Paper

For making prints of Furniture, Machinery, etc., where fine detail is required and glass negatives are used, we recommend our No. 207 **Radiant Satin** or 218A **Hyperion Satin**, Regular or Rapid Printing solution, as this stock is well adapted for work of this kind.

Blue Print Frames and Electric Printing Machines listed under Nos. 4250-4363. Tubes for preserving paper listed under Nos. 4222A-4228C.

Samples of Blue Print Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Hyperion Blue Print Papers

Prepared Daily



(Reduced print of our labels)

Sensitized with our Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solutions.

No. 218A. Hyperion Satin. Medium Thick.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	. . .	\$		
" 10 " "	. . .			

218B. Hyperion Satin. Thick.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	. . .	\$		
" 10 " "	. . .			

223. Hyperion Parchment. Thin.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	. . .	\$			
" 10 " "	. . .				

When ordering, always specify whether the Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solution is desired.

For description of papers and solutions, see page 23.

Our roll Blue Print Papers cut into any size sheets desired, at prices but slightly higher than for the roll stock.

Blue Print Cloth listed under Nos. 226-226T.

Economy Box for safeguarding sensitized papers listed under Nos. 4220A-4220C.

Samples of Blue Print Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Union Blue Print Papers

Prepared Daily



(Reduced print of our labels)

Sensitized with our Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solutions.

No. 215. Union Satin. Medium Thick.

	Width,	24 in.	27 in.	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared, \$						
" 10 "	"	"				

216. Union Satin. Thick.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared, . . . \$					
" 10 " "	"	"			

219. Union Parchment. Thin.

	Width,	24 in.	27 in.	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared, \$						
" 10 " "	"	"				

When ordering, always specify whether the Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solution is desired.

For description of papers and solutions, see page 23.

Our roll Blue Print Papers cut into any size sheets desired, at prices but little higher than for the roll stock.

Writing Fluids for making alterations on Blue Prints listed under Nos. 2700-2702.

Samples of Blue Print Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Hyperion Blue Print Cloths

Prepared Daily



(Reduced print of our labels)

Sensitized with our Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solutions.

No. 226. Hyperion Blue Print Cloth. Medium Thick.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$			
" 10 " "	.				

226T. Hyperion Blue Print Cloth. Thin.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	.	.	\$
" 10 " "

When ordering, always specify whether the Regular, Rapid, Extra Rapid, Electric Rapid, or Double Electric Printing solution is desired.

Unprepared Blue Print Cloths

No. 206. Hyperion Blue Print Cloth. Medium Thick. Unprepared.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Yard,	\$

206T. Hyperion Blue Print Cloth. Thin. Unprepared.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Yard,	.	.	.	\$

Tubes for preserving sensitized cloth listed under Nos. 4222A-4228C. Blue Print Frames and Electric Blue Print Machines listed under Nos. 4250-4339-2.

Samples of Blue Print Cloths mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Vandyke Solar Papers and Cloths

The Vandyke Solar Papers and Cloths are unsurpassed for making **Dark Brown Negative Prints**, **Positive Blue Prints**, and **Positive Dark Brown Prints** on both paper and cloth.

In addition to producing prints that are clear, distinct and permanent, they possess the following valuable and desirable qualities:

1. Easily manipulated.
2. Print rapidly.
3. Save original tracings.
4. Do not become brittle.
5. Keep exceptionally well.
6. Reproduce Patent Office drawings quickly.

The **Vandyke Solar Paper**, introduced and perfected by us, still retains its title as the leading paper of its kind, regardless of the many imitations now on the market.

How to Use and Manner of Printing

Vandyke Negative Prints

(white lines on dark brown background.)

Made by printing on Vandyke Paper or Cloth, from the original tracing, or from Vandyke Positive Prints, with an exposure of about five minutes in bright sunlight. As the background of these prints is opaque, they can (when made on **thin** Vandyke Paper or Cloth) be used as negatives from which any quantity of Positive Prints of the original can be made. A negative, made in this way, takes the place of the original tracing, thereby preventing it from becoming worn or damaged. Where many prints are to be made from one tracing, a number of Vandyke Negative Prints on thin paper can be made and used as originals, from which many positive prints can be made.

Vandyke Positive Prints

(dark brown lines on a white background.)

Made by printing on Vandyke Paper or Cloth, from Vandyke Negative Print, with an exposure of about five minutes in bright sunlight. To save re-making **complete** new drawing where a number of drawings have the same foundation or base, differing only in internal arrangement, such as the floor plans of large buildings, or different cut away sections of a machine, the Vandyke Positive Print affords great economy of time, by using these positive prints of the foundation or base for making the complete drawings. The Vandyke Positive Prints may also be used to good advantage to save making original drawing where alteration or correction is necessary, by blanking out the part to be corrected or altered by inserting opaque paper between the negative prints while making the latter. The alteration or correction can then be made with ink, and the amended positive print used the same as a tracing.

Positive Blue Prints

(dark blue lines on a white background.)

Made by printing on **regular** speed Blue Print Paper or Cloth from Vandyke Negative Prints, with an exposure of about seven minutes in bright sunlight, or on **rapid** speed Blue Print Paper or Cloth with an exposure of about two minutes in bright sunlight. These Prints offer same advantages as Vandyke Positive Prints.

If properly protected from both light and moisture, the Vandyke Papers and Cloths will retain their strength and their printing qualities for many months.

Samples of Sensitized Papers and Cloths mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Vandyke Solar Papers and Cloths



(Reduced print of our labels)

For Description and manner of using, see preceding page.

No. 227. Vandyke Solar Paper. **Medium Thick.** For Positive Prints—brown lines on white background.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$			
" 10 "	"	.			

229. Vandyke Solar Paper. **Thin.** For Negative Prints—white line on dark brown background. Excellent for large or quantity mailing.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$			
" 10 "	"	.			

231. Vandyke Solar Cloth. **Medium Thick.**

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$			
" 10 "	"	.			

232. Vandyke Solar Cloth. **Thin.**

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Roll of 50 yds., prepared,	.	\$		
" 10 "	"	.		

Prints made on our Thin Vandyke Cloth No. 232 are invaluable for shop records when the articles manufactured are standardized, as they erase well and may be added to like original drawings.

Directions and Fixing Salt supplied with each roll.

Vandyke Fixing Salt

For intensifying and fixing Vandyke Prints.

	In cans,	2 oz.	4 oz.	Pound.
No. 233. Vandyke Fixing Salt,	.	\$		

Bichromate of Potash

For intensifying and fixing Blue Prints.

	In cans,	5 Pounds.	10 Pounds.
No. 234. Bichromate of Potash,	.	\$	

By immersing Blue Prints in a solution of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of Bichromate of Potash to 1 gallon of water, the blues become deeper and more permanent.

After immersing the prints in this solution they should again be washed in a bath of clear water.

Writing Fluid for making alterations on Vandyke Prints listed under No. 2703. Automatic Print Hanger for drying Vandyke Prints and Blue Prints, listed under Nos. 4232A-4232E.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Direct Positive Prints

Reproduced from Drawings on Tracing Paper or Cloth

(Kalle Patents)

Ozalid
Registered

Ozalid Papers and Cloth, as listed on the following pages, are receiving universal attention because they produce **direct positive** prints, which are **permanent** and **true** to the scale of their originals. They are exposed to light with a tracing the same as blueprint paper, at about extra rapid speed, and are fixed, or developed **dry** with aqua ammonia vapor. One of the special Developers for Ozalid prints is described under Catalog No. 4375.

Not being washed, there is no shrinkage of Ozalid Paper or Cloth prints, and ironing of the print is unnecessary. Furthermore, drying with excessive heat is eliminated, avoiding liability of making the paper brittle. Ozalid chemicals will not affect the tensile strength of paper.

Ozalid prints fulfill the demand for quick and inexpensive reproduction, with the advantages that they are direct positive prints—dark lines on white background—without the use of negatives and they will not fade nor become marred by lime or cement.

Advantages of Ozalid

A positive print is admittedly **easy to read at a glance**. Heretofore, white or positive prints have been possible only through more expensive and slower methods, as where negatives were used. Ozalid prints are **ideal for notations, alterations and additions**.

Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Builders, Manufacturers and others, are using Ozalid Prints extensively because of their obvious advantages—speeding up work, inducing efficiency, cutting time and cost.

Elevations, plans, drawings, maps, charts, estimates, installations and all manner of layouts are more effective by reason of Ozalid prints. In shops, these prints with their white background and intensified lines remain legible in spite of oil or dirt.

Ozalid developing requires less time than washing and drying. Only a small space is required for the developing apparatus.

Managers and Executives are utilizing Ozalid positive prints for sending out charts, letters, graphs, and detailed information to their salesmen and clients because of their remarkable display qualities.

Realtors and others interested in “dressed-up” prints for sales promotion find Ozalid ideal. Accountants adopt Ozalid to many useful forms such as inventory and departmental data. Schools and Colleges find Ozalid of great convenience for instruction sheets and reproductions for many purposes.

Ozalid Prints are easily made in your own establishment, or your local blue printer can make them. If, for any reason, you cannot obtain Ozalid Prints conveniently, send the tracing to our nearest branch.

Write for Ozalid Booklet which describes fully this new and far better reproduction process.



Direct Positive Print Paper

Ozalid

(Registered)

Positive Reproduction Paper

(Kalle Patents)



(Reduced print of Ozalid Label)

Ozalid Papers are furnished in one speed only, which equals approximately that of our "Extra Rapid" Blue Print Paper running about 4 to 6 feet per minute on modern continuous blue print machines. Ozalid Cloth is somewhat slower.

When Ozalid cut sheets are used with standardized sizes of originals, the time and labor of trimming the prints, and the waste of unprinted stock is eliminated. Cut sheets also increase the facility of handling and filing.

The present trend of standardized drawings in uniform multiple sizes makes possible considerable economy in the Drafting as well as in the Reproduction Department through the use of cut sheets. The sizes $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$, 9×12 , 12×18 , 18×24 , and 24×36 inches are in wide general use.

We list Ozalid in cut sheets in those sizes most generally used; also our most popular grades of drawing, tracing papers and cloths. Descriptions and samples of these papers are shown in this catalog. The selection offered meets any and all requirements.

No. 240. **Ozalid, Medium Thick Paper.** (Sample Print in front of Catalog.)

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.	54 in.
Rolls of 50 yds. prepared,					\$
" " 10 "					

In Sheets, in sizes most generally used.

$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, in packages of 250 sheets,				Package, \$
$8\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ " " " " 250 "				"
9×12 " " " " 250 "				"
12×18 " " " " 250 "				"
18×24 " " " " 250 "				"
24×36 " " " " 250 "				"

242. **Ozalid, Thin Paper.** (Sample Print in front of Catalog.)

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Rolls of 50 yds. prepared,				\$
" " 10 "				

In Sheets, in sizes most generally used.

$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, in packages of 250 sheets,				Package, \$
$8\frac{1}{2} \times 13$ " " " " 250 "				"
9×12 " " " " 250 "				"
12×18 " " " " 250 "				"
18×24 " " " " 250 "				"
24×36 " " " " 250 "				"

243. **Ozalid, Transparent Paper.** For procuring positive prints which, in turn, can be used as originals. (Sample Print in front of Catalog.)

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Rolls of 10 yds. prepared,				\$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Direct Positive Print Cloth

Ozalid
(Registered)

Positive Reproduction Cloth
(Kalle Patents)



(Reduced print of Ozalid Label)

No. 246. Ozalid Opaque Cloth. A medium weight cloth recommended for permanent use or rough handling.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Rolls of 10 yds. prepared,	.	.	.	\$

Ozalid being a dry developing process eliminates all distortion. The cloth prints are true in every way to the original, since they are not washed, nor do they have to be ironed.

No. 247. Ozalid Tracing Cloth. Transparent cloth for making positive prints to serve as permanent duplicates of original tracings.

	Width,	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Rolls of 10 yds. prepared,	.	.	.	\$

Ozalid Tracing Cloth No. 247 will be found valuable in reproducing tracings on cloth, true to the scale of the original. These cloth positive prints cannot be equalled by any other method. Original tracings are thus protected against damage or loss, by making duplicate Ozalid tracings on No. 247 Tracing Cloth, which in turn may be used for making any additional prints that may be required.

Ozalid Erasing Fluid

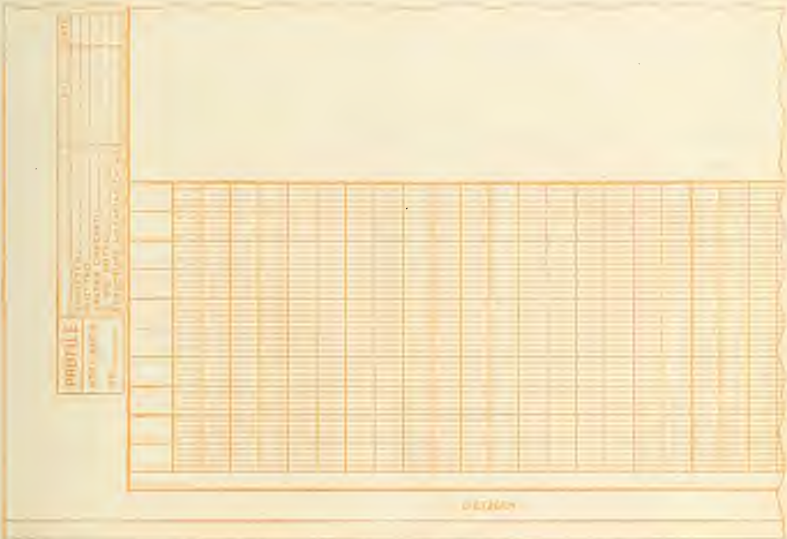
No. 258. Ozalid Erasing Fluid. A two liquid erasing fluid for eradicating lines on Ozalid Prints. It is quick, positive, easily applied, dries readily, and does not impair the surface of the paper. Full directions on the carton, . . . Each, \$

Pencil for making alterations and corrections on Ozalid Paper Prints,
see Catalog No. 3264M.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Federal Aid Sheets

As Recommended for Federal Aid Road Projects by U. S. Department of Agriculture and Bureau of Public Roads



No. 262P.

No. 261P. Plate 1—Single Plan Profile B. P. R. Standard, printed in orange on **Tracing Paper**, size of sheet 23 × 36 in., size within border lines 21 × 33½ in., size of profile 10 × 33½ in. Profile is printed lengthwise to the half inch, and in height to one tenth of an inch. On left-hand side of sheet, outside of border line, are two titles for Profile and Plan, 100, \$; Quire, \$; Each, \$

261C. Like No. 261P, but printed on **Tracing Cloth**.
100, \$; Quire, \$; Each, \$

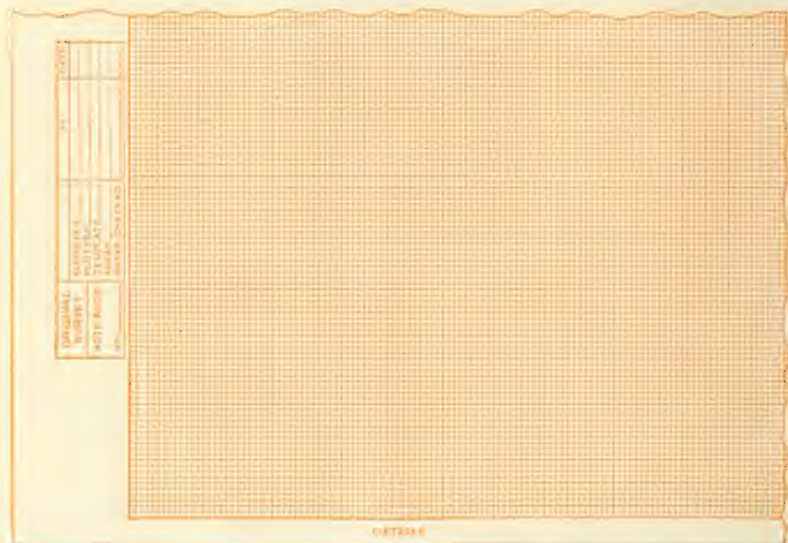
262P. Plate 2—Double Plan Profile B.P.R. Standard, for flat profiles, printed in orange on **Tracing Paper**. Dimensions of sheet, size within border lines, and titles are the same as No. 261P. Sheet is divided into four quarters: beginning at the bottom of sheet, the first quarter has the same ruling as No. 261P with profile of size 5 × 32 in.; the second quarter is blank; the third quarter is printed similar to the first quarter; and the fourth quarter is blank.
100, \$ Quire, \$; Each, \$

262C. Like No. 262P, but printed on **Tracing Cloth**.
100, \$; Quire, \$; Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Federal Aid Sheets

As Recommended for Federal Aid Road Projects by U. S. Department of
Agriculture and Bureau of Public Roads.



No. 263P.

No. 263P. Plate 3—Cross Section B.P.R. Standard, printed in orange on **Tracing Paper**, size of sheet 22×36 in., size within border lines $21 \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ in., size of cross-section $21 \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cross-section is printed 10×10 to the inch, with every tenth line heavy. On left-hand side of sheet, outside of border line, are two titles for Original Survey and Final Survey.

100, \$; Quire, \$; Each, \$

263C. Like No. 263P, but printed on **Tracing Cloth**.

100, \$; Quire, \$; Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Perfect Profile Papers and Cloths

In Continuous Rolls



Plate A, 4 × 20 to one inch.

No.			Engraving.				Roll.	Yard.
			20 in.	wide,	50 yd.	rolls,		
No. 270	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	20	"	50	"	\$	\$
270	Orange.	" " "	20	"	50	"	.	.
270 ¹ / ₂	Green.	" " "	10	"	50	"	.	.
270 ¹ / ₂	Orange.	" " "	10	"	50	"	.	.
271	Green.	Mounted on Muslin,	20	"	20	"	.	.
271	Orange.	" " "	20	"	20	"	.	.
272	Green.	On Hyperion Cloth,	20	"	20	"	.	.
272	Orange.	" " "	20	"	20	"	.	.
275	Orange.	Tracing Paper,	20	"	50	"	.	.
275 ¹ / ₂	Orange.	" " "	10	"	50	"	.	.
276	Green.	Tracing Cloth,	20	"	20	"	.	.
276	Orange.	" " "	20	"	20	"	.	.
276 ¹ / ₂	Green.	" " "	10	"	20	"	.	.
276 ¹ / ₂	Orange.	" " "	10	"	20	"	.	.



Plate B, 4 × 30 to one inch.

No.			Engraving.				Roll.	Yard.
			20 in.	wide,	50 yd.	rolls,		
No. 280	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	20	"	50	"	\$	\$
280	Orange.	" " "	20	"	50	"	.	.
280 ¹ / ₂	Green.	" " "	9	"	50	"	.	.
280 ¹ / ₂	Orange.	" " "	9	"	50	"	.	.
281	Green.	Mounted on Muslin,	20	"	20	"	.	.
281	Orange.	" " "	20	"	20	"	.	.
282	Green.	On Hyperion Cloth,	20	"	20	"	.	.
282	Orange.	" " "	20	"	20	"	.	.
285	Orange.	Tracing Paper,	20	"	50	"	.	.
285 ¹ / ₂	Orange.	" " "	9	"	50	"	.	.
286	Green.	Tracing Cloth,	20	"	20	"	.	.
286	Orange.	" " "	20	"	20	"	.	.
286 ¹ / ₂	Green.	" " "	9	"	20	"	.	.
286 ¹ / ₂	Orange.	" " "	9	"	20	"	.	.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Perfect Profile Papers and Cloths

In Continuous Rolls

Plan-Profile

This illustration shows merely the arrangement of Plan-Profile. The ruling, while not true in detail, represents Plates A and B as listed below.



Plan-Profile.

On Plan-Profile Papers and Cloths, the profile ruling with its lower margin occupies approximately one-half of the full width—which is 22 inches for paper and 24 inches for cloth—the blank other half being usable for memoranda, sketching, etc.



Plate A, 4 × 20 to one inch.

				Engraving.	Roll.	Yard.
No.						
No. 270P	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	10 in. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	. \$	\$
270P	Orange.	" " "	10 " "	50 " "	.	
275P	Orange.	" Tracing "	10 " "	50 " "	.	
276P	Green.	" Tracing Cloth,	10 " "	20 " "	.	
276P	Orange.	" " "	10 " "	20 " "	.	

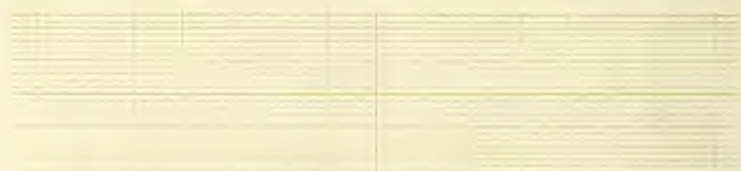


Plate B, 4 × 30 to one inch.

				Engraving.	Roll.	Yard.
No.						
No. 280P	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	9 in. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	. \$	\$
280P	Orange.	" " "	9 " "	50 " "	.	
285P	Orange.	" Tracing "	9 " "	50 " "	.	
286P	Green.	" Tracing Cloth,	9 " "	20 " "	.	
286P	Orange.	" " "	9 " "	20 " "	.	

Samples of Plan-Profile Papers and Cloths mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



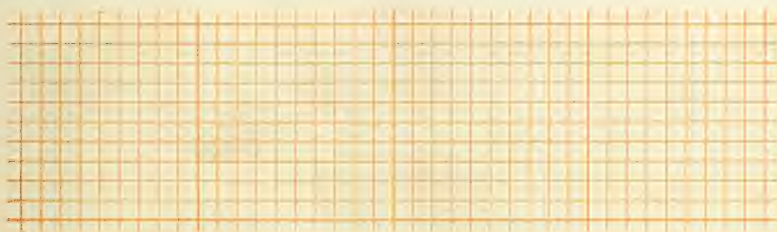
Perfect Cross Section Papers and Cloths

In Continuous Rolls



Nos. 300-306. Millimeter.

Engraving.						Roll.	Yard.
No.	Color.	On	Drawing Paper,	50 cm. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	\$	
300	Green.	On	Drawing Paper,	50 cm. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	\$	
300	Orange.	"	"	50	50	"	
305	Orange.	"	Tracing	50	50	"	
306	Orange.	"	Tracing Cloth,	50	20	"	



Nos. 307-309½. 10 × 10 to one inch.

Engraving.						Roll.	Yard.
No.	Color.	On	Drawing Paper,	20 in. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	\$	
307	Green.	On	Drawing Paper,	20 in. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	\$	
307	Orange.	"	"	20	50	"	
308	Green.	Mounted on	Muslin,	20	20	"	
308	Orange.	"	"	20	20	"	
308½	Green.	On	Hyperion Cloth,	20	20	"	
308½	Orange.	"	"	20	20	"	
309	Orange.	"	Tracing Paper,	20	50	"	
309½	Green.	"	Tracing Cloth,	20	20	"	
309½	Orange.	"	"	20	20	"	



Nos. 315-317. 16 × 16 to one inch. Every eighth line heavy.

Engraving.						Roll.	Yard.
No.	Color.	On	Drawing Paper,	20 in. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	\$	
315	Green.	On	Drawing Paper,	20 in. wide,	50 yd. rolls,	\$	
315	Orange.	"	"	20	50	"	
317	Orange.	"	Tracing	20	50	"	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Perfect Cross Section Papers

In Sheets



Nos. 325-326. 10 × 10 to one inch.

			Engraving.	Sheet size.	Quire.	Sheet.
No. 325	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	16 × 20 in.,	18 × 23 in.,	\$	
325	Orange.	" " "	16 × 20 "	18 × 23 "		
326	Orange.	" Tracing "	16 × 20 "	18 × 23 "		



Nos. 327-328. 16 × 16 to one inch. Every eighth line heavy.

			Engraving.	Sheet size.	Quire.	Sheet.
No. 327	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	16 × 21 in.,	18 × 23 in.,	\$	
327	Orange.	" " "	16 × 21 "	18 × 23 "		
328	Orange.	" Tracing "	16 × 21 "	18 × 23 "		



Nos. 330-331. 8 × 8 to one inch. Every fifth line heavy.

			Engraving.	Sheet size.	Quire.	Sheet.
No. 330	Green.	On Drawing Paper,	16 1/4 × 21 7/8 in.,	18 × 23 in.,	\$	
330	Orange.	" " "	16 1/4 × 21 7/8 "	18 × 23 "		
331	Orange.	" Tracing "	16 1/4 × 21 7/8 "	18 × 23 "		

Samples of Cross Section Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



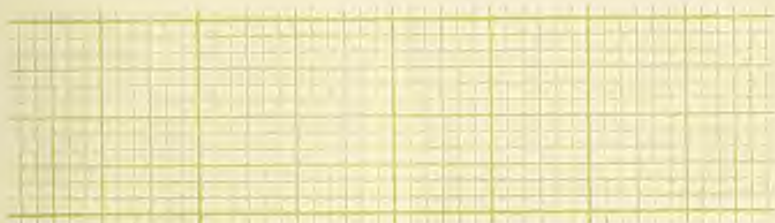
Perfect Cross Section Papers

In Sheets



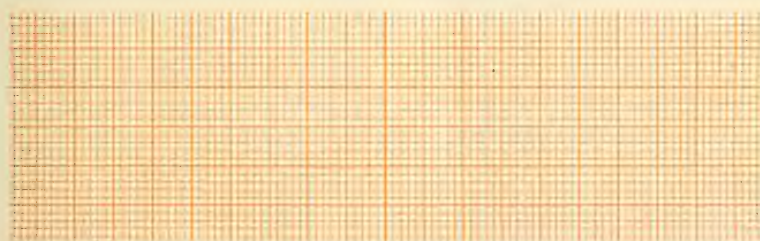
Nos. 332-333. 10 × 10 to one inch. Every fifth line heavy.

No.	Color.	On Drawing Paper	Engraving.	Sheet size.	Quire.	Sheet.
No. 332	Green.		16 × 20 in.,	18 × 23 in.,	\$	
332	Orange.	" " "	16 × 20 "	18 × 23 "		
333	Orange.	" Tracing "	16 × 20 "	18 × 23 "		



No. 335. 12 × 12 to one inch. Every sixth line heavy.

No.	Color.	On Drawing Paper,	Engraving	Sheet size.	Quire.	Sheet.
No. 335	Green.	16 × 20 in.,		18 × 23 in.,	\$	



Nos. 338-339. Millimeter. Half centimeter line heavy. Centimeter line extra heavy.

No.	Color.	On Drawing Paper,	Engraving.	Sheet size.	Quire.	Sheet.
No. 338	Green.	40 × 50 cm.,		18 × 23 in.,	\$	
338	Orange.	" " "	40 × 50 "	18 × 23 "		
339	Orange.	" Tracing "	40 × 50 "	18 × 23 "		

Samples of Cross Section Papers mailed on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



“EDCO Efficiency”

Loose Leaf Co-ordinate Papers

Letter Head Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in.

“EDCO Efficiency” sheets are convenient, accurate, co-ordinate papers for statisticians, technical schools, laboratories, business graphs, drafting rooms, etc.

They are printed from accurate engravings in a neutral olive green tint which can be photographed or photo-printed. The paper used is a high grade, medium thick tracing paper of considerable strength and sufficiently transparent to permit Ozalid and blue printing.

The illustration to the left below shows the general layout of the sheets, the margins, punchings, etc. The one on the right shows a full size section of the upper left corner of the engraving which is the manner in which most of the “EDCO Efficiency” papers are illustrated.

The overall size of the sheet is $8\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 in., with 7 by 10 in. engraving, leaving a $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. margin to the left which is punched for portfolio binding. This punching consists of five holes $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, spaced 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. respectively from the center of the center hole. They fit Dietzgen Binders Nos. 341, 342 and 343, or most standard 2, 3 or 5 ring binders. These sheets can be had unpunched, or can be punched to order to fit any loose leaf ring binder.

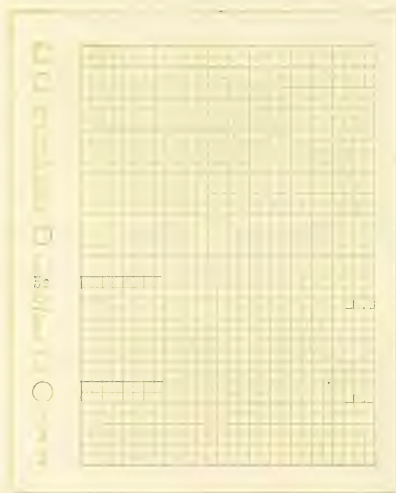
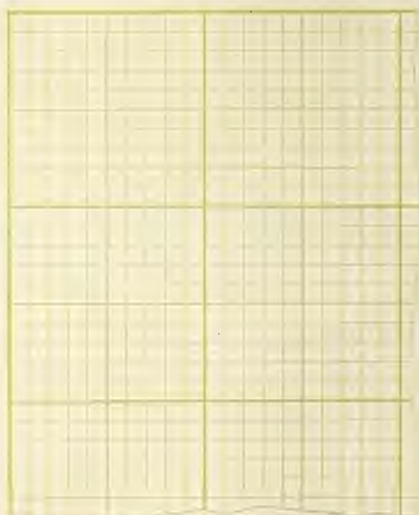


Illustration showing margins and punching of “EDCO Efficiency” Papers.



340-10.

No. 340-10. Neutral Tint. Engraved 7×10 in., 10×10 to one inch. Every fifth line heavy. Inch line extra heavy, . 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$

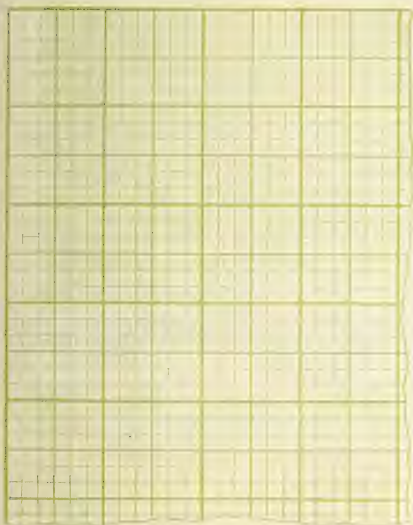
Other rulings and designs of “EDCO Efficiency” Co-ordinate papers will be found on the three pages following. Dietzgen Binders shown under Nos. 341, 342, 343.

Sample of stock used on all “EDCO Efficiency” sheets shown in sample book in front of catalog.

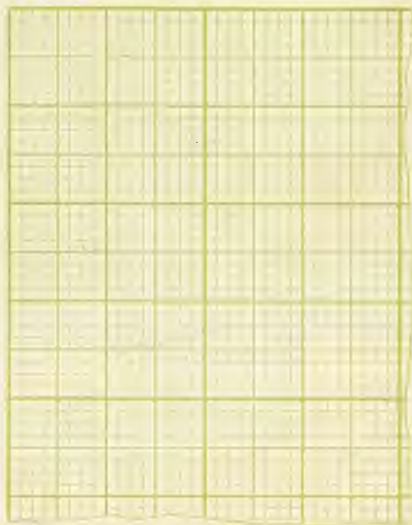
Sample Sheets of Co-ordinate Papers sent on request.

**"EDCO Efficiency"**

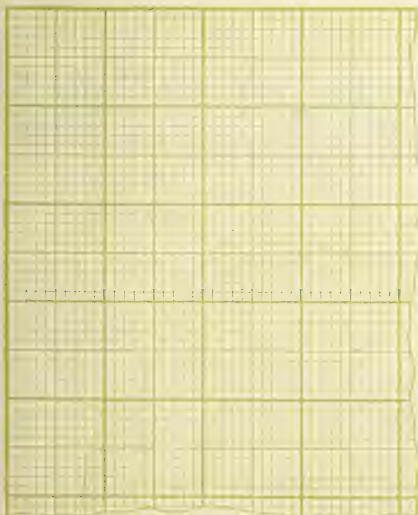
Loose Leaf Co-ordinate Papers



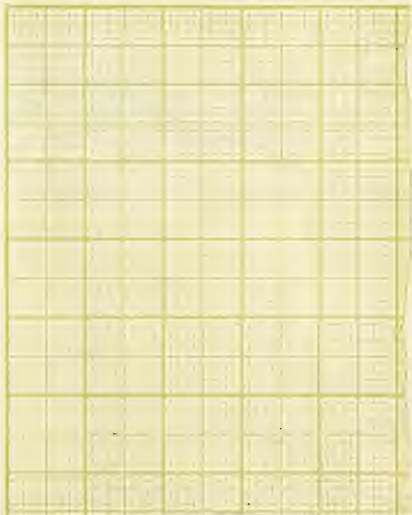
No. 340-12. Neutral Tint, engraving 7×10 in.,
 12×12 to the inch. Every third and
 sixth line heavy. Inch line extra heavy.
 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$



No. 340-16. Neutral Tint, engraving 7×10 in.,
 16×16 to the inch. Every fourth and
 eighth line heavy. Inch line extra
 heavy.
 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$



No. 340-20. Neutral Tint, engraving 7×10 in.,
 20×20 to the inch. Every fifth and
 tenth line heavy. Inch line extra heavy.
 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$



No. 340-M. Neutral Tint, engraving 7×10 in.
 Millimeter divisions. Half centimeter
 and centimeter lines heavy. Five
 centimeter lines extra heavy.
 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$

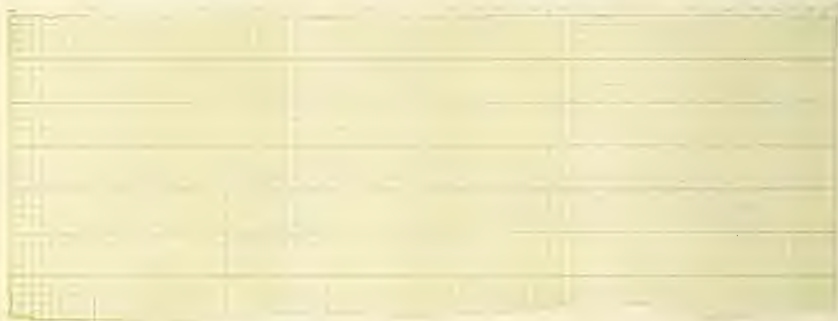
"EDCO Efficiency" Co-ordinate Papers are described at top of page above No. 340-10.
 See Price List in back of Catalog.

**"EDCO Efficiency"**

Loose Leaf Co-ordinate Papers



- No. 340-L2. Neutral Tint, engraving 5×10 in., Logarithmic divisions in two cycles, 5 in. base. The major divisions are numbered in two directions and are slightly heavier than the subdividing lines, 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$



- No. 340-L3. Neutral Tint, engraving $7 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Semi-Logarithmic divisions in three cycles, 7 in. base. The major logarithmic divisions are numbered and are slightly heavier than the subdividing lines. The 7-inch base is divided into 14 equal major parts, and subdivided into $\frac{1}{10}$ of an inch. These sheets, besides their regular use, can be used to advantage for yearly charts, as each space can represent one month, leaving two spare columns to be used, if desired, for connecting the following and preceding month, 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$

- No. 340-L4. Like No. 340-L3, but with semi-logarithmic divisions in four cycles, 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$

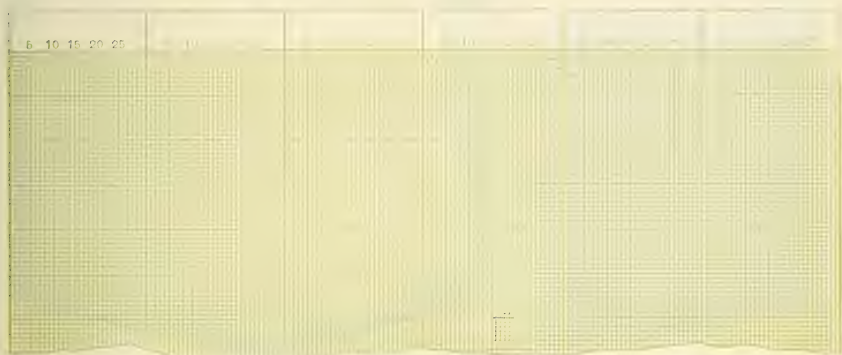


- No. 340-P. Neutral Tint, engraving $7\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., Polar Co-ordinate. Divided with radial lines every two degrees, every tenth radial line heavy. Concentric circles 1-16 in. apart, every tenth circle heavy, 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$

"EDCO Efficiency" Co-ordinate Papers are described at top of page above No. 340-1C.

**"EDCO Efficiency"**

Loose Leaf Co-ordinate Papers



No. 340-R.

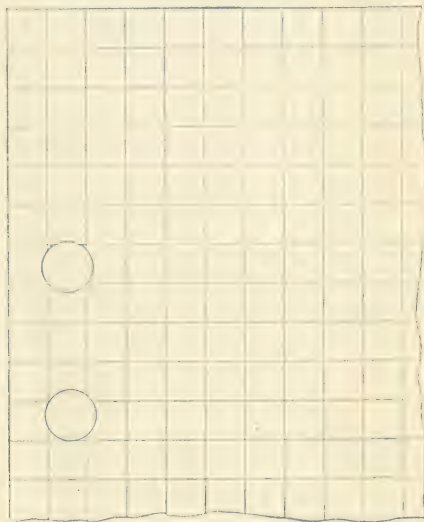
No. 340-R. Neutral Tint. Record Sheet, engraving 7×10 in. Base line divided into six major parts corresponding to 6 months, which is subdivided into 31 equal parts (days). Every fifth line numbered and heavy. Heavy line separates each of the six months. The extra space left from short months can be skipped when plotting continuous records. The name of the month can be inserted at the top, 1000 sheets, \$ 100 sheets, \$



No. 340-I.

No. 340-I. Neutral Tint, engraved 7×10 in. Isometric cross section paper. Convenient in making orthographic projections and in showing isometric perspectives of objects.

1000 sheets, \$
100 sheets, \$



No. 340-23.

No. 340-23. Blue, Quadrille Ruled, on writing paper, the full area of the sheet both sides 5×5 to the inch. Adapted for use in mathematics, mechanics, physics, business graphs and reports, 100 fillers of 20 leaves, \$

100 Fillers of 20 leaves. \$ Filler of 20 leaves.

No. 340-22. Plain writing paper suitable for class work

340-24. Writing paper ruled with blue lines $\frac{3}{8}$ in. apart with a marginal red line $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. from left edge of sheet,

100 Fillers of 12 leaves. \$ Filler of 12 leaves.

340-25. Drawing Paper, white, no ruling,

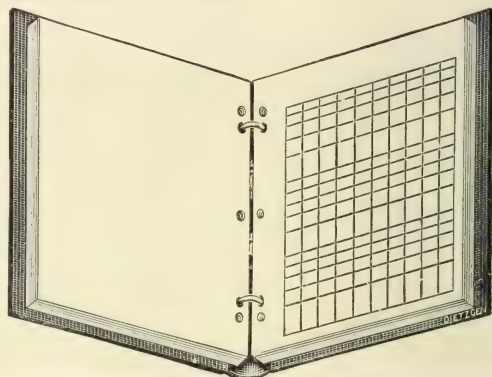
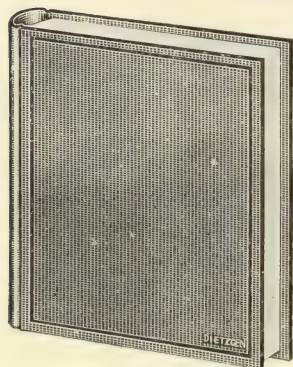
\$

\$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Binders for Loose Leaf Sheets



No. 341.

- No. 341. Binder for loose leaf sheets, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in., substantially made of stiff binder board, covered with durable black cloth; two $\frac{3}{4}$ in. snap-rings, Each, \$
342. Binder for loose leaf sheets, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in., semi-flexible, with black imitation leather cover; two $\frac{3}{4}$ in. snap-rings, Each, \$
343. Binder for loose leaf sheets, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in., semi-flexible, made of solid black Cowhide, Levant grain; five $\frac{3}{4}$ in. snap-rings, Each, \$

Constructors Cross Section Sketch Paper

In sheets.



Nos. 345-346DX. 20×20 to the inch. Every fifth and tenth line heavy, tenth line heavier than the fifth.

No.	Color	on	Drawing Paper,	Engraving	Sheet size	Quire	Sheet
No. 345.	Green,			7×10 in.	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$	in. \$	\$
346.	Orange,	"	Tracing	7×10	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$	"	"
346A.	Green,	"	Drawing	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$	"	"
346B.	Orange,	"	Tracing	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$	"	"
346BX.	Neutral Tint,	"	Tracing	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$	"	"
346C.	Green,	"	Drawing	10×15	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$	"	"
346D.	Orange,	"	Tracing	10×15	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$	"	"
346DX.	Neutral Tint,	"	Tracing	10×15	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$	"	"

These papers are printed in colors which can be photographed or photo-printed, and the tracing papers permit Ozalid and blue printing. They are recommended for use of students and mechanical engineers.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



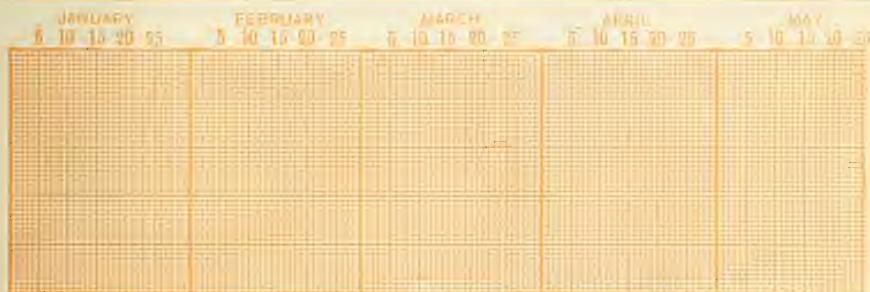
Constructors Cross Section Sketch Paper in Sheets

Nos. 349-350X. 20 × 20 to the inch. Every tenth line heavy.

		Engraving	Sheet size	Quire	Sheet
No. 349.	Green, on Drawing Paper,	7 × 10 in.	8½ × 11 in.	\$	\$
350.	Orange, " Tracing "	7 × 10 "	8½ × 11 "		
350X.	Neutral Tint, " " "	7 × 10 "	8½ × 11 "		

Record Sheets

Statistical Diagrammatic Charts for Progress of Work

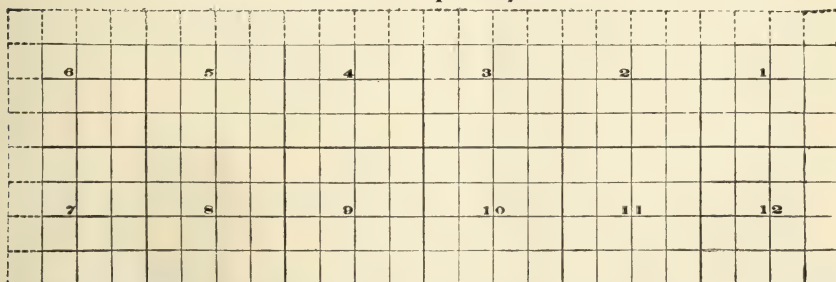


Nos. 353-354.

A convenient progress sheet for showing graphically the day by day progress of work, sales or other continuous data. The base line is divided into 356 equal parts, representing the number of days in the long year. Every fifth vertical line is numbered and is slightly heavier, with extra heavy line separating each of the twelve months. Of the horizontal lines every tenth line is heavy. Each month is plainly indicated at top.

		Engraving	Sheet size	100 Sheets
No. 353.	Green, on Drawing Paper	7 × 12 in.	8 × 14½ in.	\$
354.	Orange, " Tracing "	7 × 12 "	8 × 14½ "	

Township Paper



No.	Description	Engraving	Sheet size	100 Sheets
No. 355.	Black, on Drawing paper, scale 1 in. to 1 mile	6 × 6 in.	8 × 10 in.	\$
356.	Black, on Drawing paper, scale 2 in. to 1 mile	12 × 12 "	14 × 17 "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Isometric Sketching Paper



No. 358A-358C.

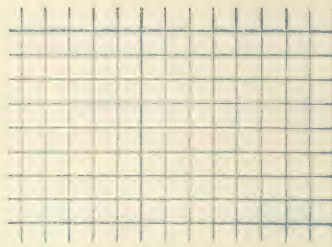
Isometric cross section paper will be found convenient in making Orthographic projections of mechanical subjects and in making sketches in isometric perspective.

- No. 358A. Green, on light weight drawing paper, engraving and sheet size 12 × 18 in., Per 100 sheets, \$
- 358B. Green, on light weight drawing paper, engraving and sheet size 6 × 9 in. In pads of 40 sheets, Each,
- 358C. Green, on light weight drawing paper, engraving and sheet size 9 × 12 in. In pads of 40 sheets, Each,

Plate Printed Cross Section Papers



No. 360.

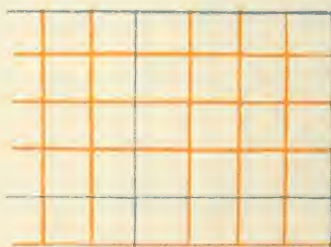


362.

- No. 360. Plate printed in blue, on Ledger paper, 10 × 10 to one inch, Plate size 15 × 20 in.; Sheet size 16 × 21 in., Quire, \$
362. Plate printed in blue, on Ledger paper, 8 × 8 to one inch, Plate size 15 × 20 in.; Sheet size 16 × 21 in., Quire, \$



No. 364.



366.

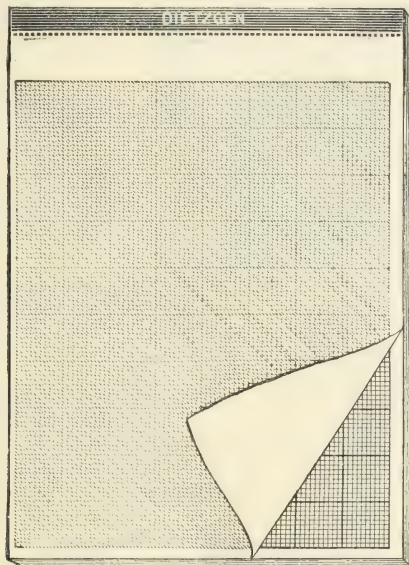
- No. 364. Plate printed in blue, on Ledger paper, 5 × 5 to one inch, Plate size 15 × 20 in.; Sheet size 16 × 21 in., Quire, \$
366. Topographical paper ruled in blue and red, 400 ft. to one inch, ruled full 16 × 21 in., Quire, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Sketching Pad of Tracing Paper

Letter head size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in.



No. 374.

No. 374. Sketching Pad, provides a convenient medium for quick and accurate sketching in designing, drafting, engineering and architectural work. Also excellently adapted for layout work by artist and advertising men. They enable the student to attain facility in freehand drawing and lettering. The sketches can be reproduced by Ozalid or blue prints, thus converting them into permanent records.

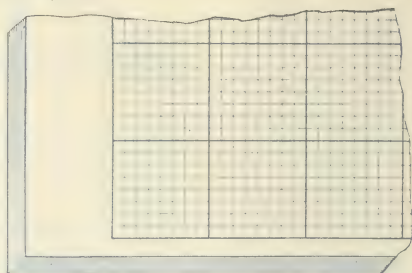
Each pad consists of 50 sheets of good quality unprinted tracing paper and one sheet of Bristol Board printed on one side with cross section divisions 8×8 to the inch, and on the reverse side 10×10 to the inch. The sheet of Bristol Board when placed under the top sheet of tracing paper furnishes the guide lines for sketching (see illustration). Either the 8×8 or 10×10 ruling may be used as desired. Thus the single sheet of Bristol Board serves as a sketching guide for each of the 50 sheets of tracing paper and is retained until the last. Pad furnished in Kraft paper envelope. (See sample of paper No. 183 in sample book attached to front of Catalog.) Each, \$



374B. Sketching Pad like No. 374 but made up of a high quality unprinted bond tracing paper (see sample of No. 167 in sample book attached to front cover), Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Letter Head size 8½ x 11



376.

No. 375.	Cross Section, printed in blue, divisions 10 × 10 to the inch, 50 sheets of good quality ledger paper,	Package of 12 pads, \$	Pad, \$
376.	Cross Section, printed in blue, divisions 8 × 8 to the inch, 50 sheets of good quality ledger paper,	Package of 12 pads, \$	Pad, \$
377.	Cross Section, printed in blue, divisions 4 × 4 to the inch, 50 sheets of good quality ledger paper,	Package of 12 pads, \$	Pad, \$

Logarithmic Paper

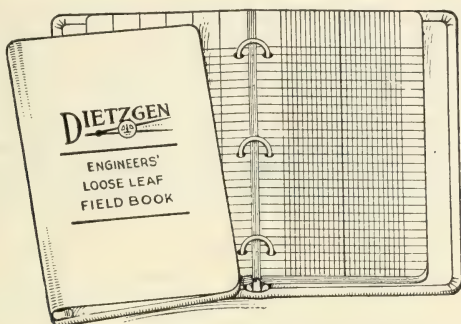
Ouire

No. 378A.	Engraving	10 × 10 in.,	on tracing paper,	green,	5 in. base,	.	\$
378B.	"	10 × 10 "	" " " "	" " "	10 " "	.	

Logarithmic Paper is so ruled that the scales in each direction are logarithmic instead of uniform as on other cross section papers; the numbers and the divisions are placed at points which make their distances from the origin proportional to the logarithm of such numbers instead of to the numbers themselves. By means of this paper logarithmic operations are performed graphically, without reference to the logarithms themselves. Many hydraulic and other engineering computations are facilitated by its use, and various relationships (sizes of tie-bars, shafts, etc., in terms of varying load, or the inverse; circumferences and diameters of circles in terms of their radii or diameters, or the inverse; weights of the series of bodies of the same substance and form but of varying size, or the inverse, etc.) can be represented.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Engineers' Loose Leaf Field Books



No. 386-3.

Our Engineers' Loose Leaf Field Books are designed to meet the requirements of engineers working in the field, enabling them to send any of their notes to the office daily or weekly, and at the same time to continue using the books. They also permit of filing the notes of any particular survey together, and of filing notes of each survey in alphabetical order according to the names of clients.

The covers, $4\frac{7}{8} \times 7$ inches, are of fifty leaf capacity, have round corners, and are furnished in three bindings: Sheepskin, Fabrikoid and Black Morocco. The improved mechanism is very light and strong, composed of a narrow metal back with three rings, so arranged that they can be opened by one operation, permitting the leaves to be inserted or removed rapidly. When the book is open the leaves lie perfectly flat, and as the covers are very stiff the book can be held firmly and notes quickly entered and sketches rapidly made. The leaves are of the same high grade paper, with waterproof rulings, as furnished in our regular Engineers' Field Books, described under Nos. 389-424.

No. 384.	Loose Leaf Cover only, Sheepskin binding,	Each, \$
384F.	" " " " Fabrikoid binding,	"
385.	" " " " Black Morocco binding,	"
386-1.	Loose Leaves, No. 389 ruling, 50 leaves in set, size $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., Set,	
386-2.	" " " 401 " 50 " " " " " " " " " "	
386-3.	" " " 404 " 50 " " " " " " " " " "	
386-4.	" " " 405 " 50 " " " " " " " " " "	
386-5.	" " " 411 " 50 " " " " " " " " " "	
386-6.	" " " 422 " 50 " " " " " " " " " "	
386-7.	" " " 424 " 50 " " " " " " " " " "	
387.	Transfer Binder for loose leaves,	Each,
387E.	Muslin Eyelets, gummed, for reinforcing the holes of loose leaves,	Box of 100,
388.	Field Book Tables, as described above No. 389; in pamphlet form, punched for loose leaf covers,	Each,
388A.	Alphabetical Index for loose leaf covers, good quality paper and leather tabs, 13 in set,	Set,

Engineers' Bound Field Books listed under Nos. 389-424.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Engineers

Our **Engineers Books**,—Cross Section, Field, Transit, Level, Earthworks, Mining, covers, of a weight sufficient to eliminate warping, with round corners and round backs.

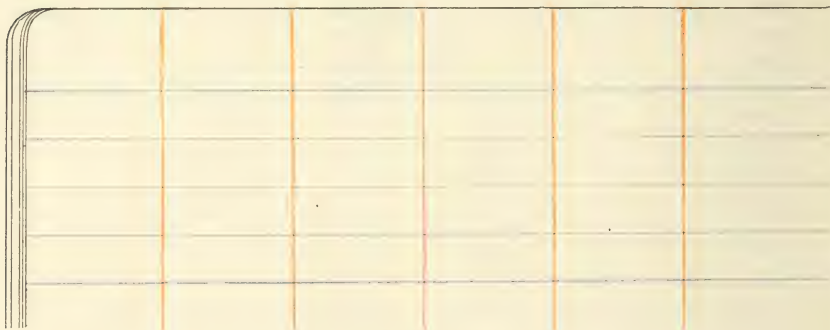
The leaves, with correctly spaced **waterproof** rulings, are of strong, superior grade specially bound to prevent tearing out, and lie flat when the books are open.

Revised and valuable tables, with examples and explanations for their use, are **and Embankments; Minutes in decimals of a degree; Inches in decimals of a Corrections for Tangents and Externals; Corrections for Sub-Chords and Long tions; Natural Trigonometrical Functions (Sine, Cosine, Tangent, and Cotan-** also **Diagram for obtaining Horizontal and Vertical Distances from Stadia**

Engineers Books of special size or design made to order in lots of not less than



- No. 389. Cross Section Book, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 80 leaves, ruled 10×10 to 1 in.; with Tables
 389F. Like No. 389 but with imitation leather binding.
 390. Cross Section Book, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 80 leaves, ruled 10×10 to 1 in.; with Tables
 391. " " " $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ " 80 " " 10×10 " 1 " " "



- No. 400. Field Book, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 80 leaves, right-hand page 4×4 to the inch; with
 400F. Like No. 400 but with imitation leather binding.
 401. Like No. 400 but with 60 leaves.

Engineers Loose Leaf Field

See Price List in

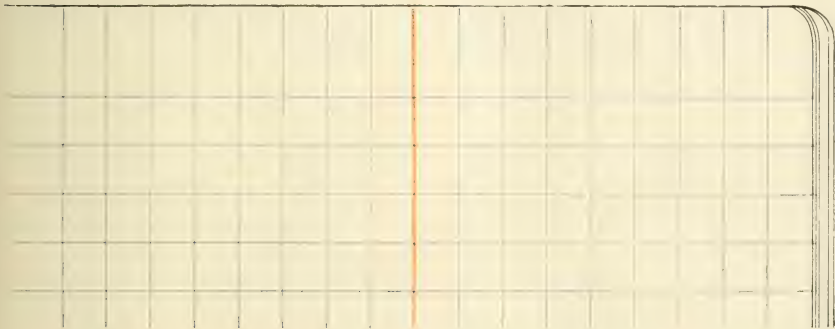
Field Books

and Topographical,—are substantially bound in sheepskin, and have firm, flat-opening paper which stands erasing perfectly and is suitable for both pencil and ink. They are contained in the different books, the complete tables being as follows: **Excavations foot; Radii, Ordinates, and Deflections; Tangents and External**s to a 1° curve; **Chords; Curve Formulas; Middle Ordinates for Rails in Feet; Slope Reduc-** (gent) for every 10' of arc; **Trigonometrical Formulas; Calculation of Earthwork; Readings.**

six dozen of a kind.



for Excavations, Embankments, and Calculation of Earthwork,	Dozen.	Each.
\$		
" " " " " "		
" " " " " "		



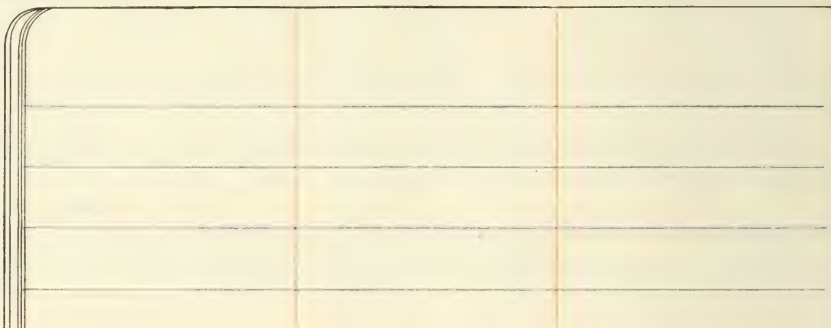
Complete Tables as described at top of page,	Dozen.	Each.
\$		

Books listed under Nos. 384-388A.

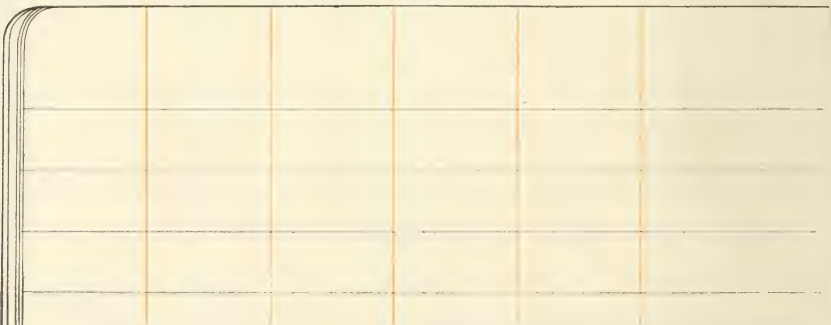
back of Catalog.



- No. 403. Field Book, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 80 leaves, right-hand page 8 vertical lines to the inch;
 403F. Like No. 403 but with imitation leather binding.
 403P. Like No. 403 but with paper binding and containing only 36 leaves.
 404. Like No. 403 but with 60 leaves.
 404F. Like No. 404 but with imitation leather binding.



- No. 405. Transit Book, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 80 leaves; with Complete Tables as specified at
 405F. Like No. 405 but with imitation leather binding.



- No. 410. Level Book, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 80 leaves; with Tables for Excavations, Embank-
 410F. Like No. 410 but with imitation leather binding.
 411. Like No. 410 but with 60 leaves.
 412. Level Book, $4 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 80 leaves; with Tables for Excavations, Embank-
 412F. Like No. 412 but with imitation leather binding.

**Engineers Loose Leaf Field
 See Price List in**

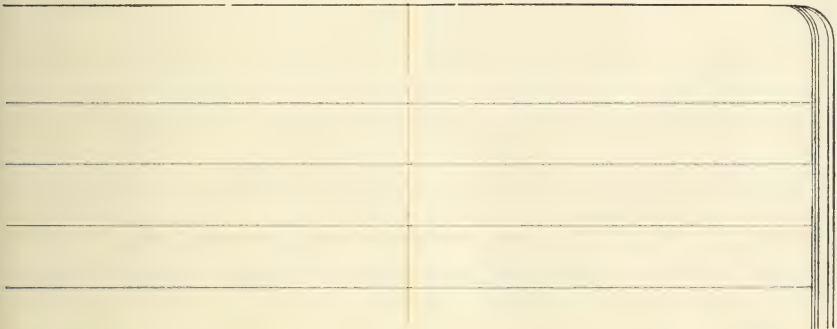
Field Books



Dozen.

Each.

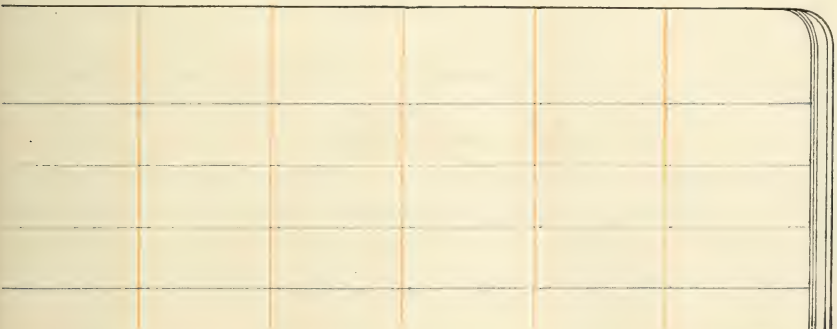
with Complete Tables as specified at top above No. 389, Sheepskin bound, \$



Dozen.

Each.

top of pages above No. 389, \$



Dozen.

Each.

ments, and Calculation of Earthwork, \$

ments, and Calculation of Earthwork,

Books listed under Nos. 384-388A.
back of Catalog.

Engineers

[illegible]

No. 420. Earthworks Field Book, $5 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., 80 leaves; with Complete Tables as

This image shows a blank ledger page with a grid of 10 columns and 20 rows. The columns are defined by vertical lines, and the rows by horizontal lines. The page is cream-colored and shows signs of age.

No. 422. Mining Transit Book, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 80 leaves, right-hand page 8×8 to 1 inch;
422F. Like No. 422 but with imitation leather binding,

This image shows a blank ledger page. The page is divided into a header section at the top and a main body section below. The header section is a single row, and the main body section consists of 10 columns and 10 rows. The columns are defined by vertical lines, and the rows are defined by horizontal lines. The page is otherwise empty of any text or markings.

No. 424. Topographical Book, 5×8 in., 80 leaves, right-hand page 4×4 to

Engineers Loose Leaf Field

See Price List in



Standard Blank Forms

for the
Building Trades

Blank Form Specifications and Reminder

For Frame and Brick Buildings Costing From \$500 to \$15,000

The Standard Blank Forms of Specifications, consisting of 14 sheets containing the following blank forms, are furnished in a strong manila cover, on which is printed a useful Architects Reminder:

Preamble	Galvanized Iron	Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Sewers
Masons, Cut Stone	Iron (Structural)	Agreement between Owner
Plasterers	Heating, Steam or Hot Water	and Contractor (with Bond)
Carpenters	Heating, Furnace	Contractor's Statement
Painters, Glaziers	Electric Wiring	

No. 430. Standard Specifications.

	100 sets, \$	Dozen sets, \$	Set, \$
433. Printed covers for Specifications, plain,		100,	Doz.,
436. Building Contracts,		"	"
436½. Building Contracts with Bond,		"	"

Standard Documents

The Standard Documents of the American Institute of Architects replace the old Uniform Contract, which is discontinued and **cannot be furnished**.

No. 437-1.	Agreement and General Conditions, in cover,	100, \$	Each, \$
437-2.	General Conditions without Agreement,	"	"
437-2A.	Form of Agreement between Owner and Contractor (Cost Plus Fee basis),	"	"
437-2B.	Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect on the Percentage basis,	"	"
437-2C.	Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect on the Fee Plus Cost system,	"	"
437-3.	Bond of Suretyship,	"	"
437-4.	Agreement between Contractor and Sub-contractor,	"	"
437-5.	Letter of Acceptance of Subcontractor Proposal,	"	"
437-6.	Complete Set, in cover, consisting of one each Nos. 437-1, 3, 4 and 5,	100 sets,	Set,

A heavy paper cover, on which valuable explanatory notes are printed, is given with each copy of the "Agreement and General Conditions" and with each "Complete Set of the Documents."

No. 440.	Architects Certificate Books. Board cover, cloth bound; 100 blanks on good quality bond paper, with stubs,	Each, \$
441.	Architects Certificate Books. Board cover; 100 blanks on ordinary paper, with stubs,	Each,

Specification Papers

No. 465.	Specification Paper, size 8½ × 11 in., 500 sheets in a box, per box,	\$
466.	" " 8½ × 13 " 500 " " " " " " " " " "	

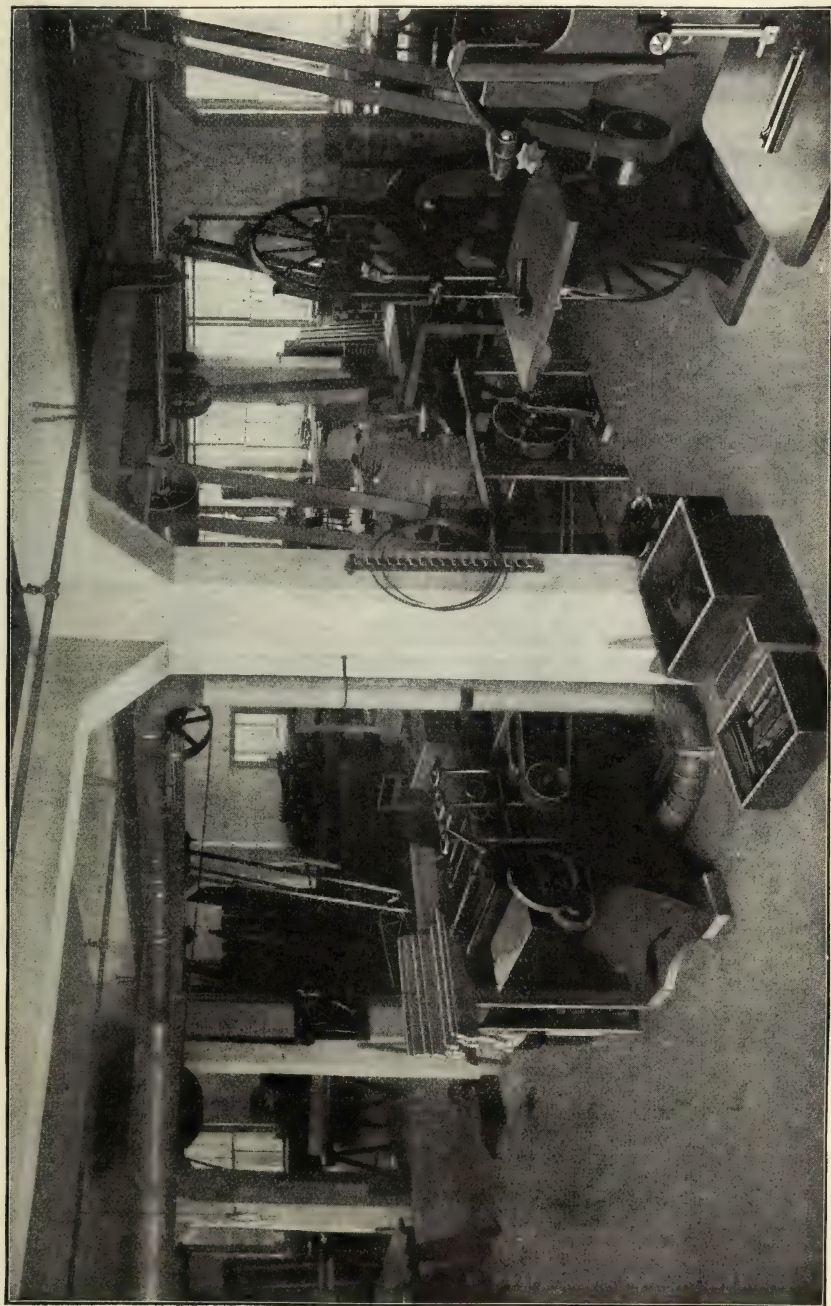
These Specification Papers are of a high grade, light weight, typewriter bond paper, especially suited for Architects' Specifications. This paper is sufficiently transparent to permit reproduction by the OZALID or Blue Print process.

For Specification Paper especially adapted for reproductions by the OZALID or Blue Print process, see Catalog No. 183, sizes 8½ × 11 and 8½ × 13 inches.

Sundries

470.	Black Oil Cloth, for covers for drawings, 48 in. wide,	Yard, \$
480.	Gelatine or Glass Paper, in sheets 16½ × 20½ in., medium thick, Sheet,	

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Section of Woodworking Department—Factory



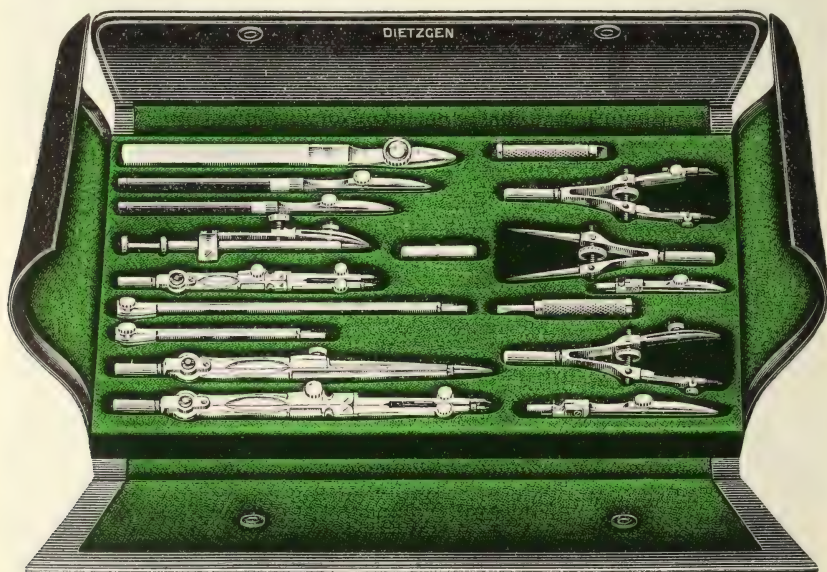
Drawing Instruments

The selection of Drawing Instruments should be carefully considered by the prospective purchaser. A proper choice, on the part of our patrons, of the grades of instruments that they may need, is quite as desirable to us as to them. For the benefit of those who are located where they cannot personally inspect the instruments that they might want, we deem it expedient to make sufficient explanation for the various grades manufactured by us to enable our patrons to make a satisfactory selection.

Standardization and Repair Parts

All Drawing Instruments listed by us are made in our own modern, well-equipped factory, by skilled artisans. By making our own instruments, instead of depending on other manufacturers, we have unusual advantages of maintaining uniform high quality **standard** instruments, whose component parts are perfectly fitted. This **standardization** is extremely important to users of Drawing Instruments, and even more so to large buyers, such as schools, because they can obtain at any time, either at our branches or large dealers, accurately fitting parts at very reasonable prices, to replace any parts lost or broken.

Our complete line comprises an assortment that fully meets all possible requirements of both the professional man and the beginner. On the pages following, the merits of each grade are explained in detail, and we leave a selection to the preference of the purchaser.



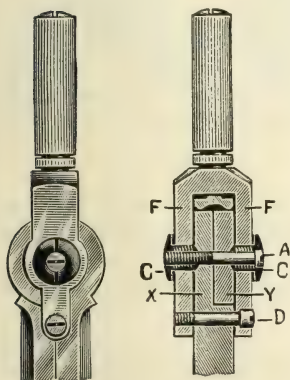
The above illustration shows the general arrangement and neat appearance of the green velvet lined pocket cases in which are placed our various assortments of drawing instrument sets.



Description of Grades

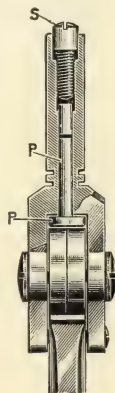
Gem Union Drawing Instrument

Made of cold rolled Nickel silver and the highest grade tool steel. The cold rolled Nickel silver is of the most select grade, and the instruments are cut (not cast or coined in die) from it, thus affording the greatest efficiency by combining strength, rigidity and lightness. The finish is remarkably fine, and so bright that the least flaw or fault in workmanship, form or quality of material would be evident.



Union Pivot Joint: The unique construction of the Union pivot joint makes it possible to reduce the weight of the Fork "F" because adjusting screw "A" passes completely through Fork and Legs, thus insuring exceptional rigidity combined with light weight. The pivots are formed by two screw bolts "CC" with cone shaped ends and lock nuts, all in one piece, which are securely set in the Fork "F." The motion of the instrument can be adjusted minutely by tightening or loosening the center screw "A" only. "D" indicates a bracing screw for stiffening the fork.

Straightening Device: All Gem Union Compasses and Dividers are equipped with our patented differential straightening device which keeps the fork centered in all positions, although it is completely separated from the pivots and adjusting screw. If desired, the action of the differential straightening device may be eliminated by a turn of screw "S," which releases the pressure upon stem "P" and consequently upon the cone shaped bearing "P." By increasing pressure of the differential straightening device the rigidity of the instrument may be greatly enhanced, if desired.



Shank and Clamp Socket: In the round form the feathered shanks fit into side clamping spring sockets. By this construction the interchangeable parts of the compasses are firmly locked twice. First, by the steel feather of the shank, and secondly, by the clamping sockets being drawn together with the screw.

Screw-Thread Needle Point: All Compasses, Bow Pencils and Bow Pens are fitted with our patented screw-thread needle points.

The screw-thread needle point possesses the obvious advantages of quick, minute and positive adjustment.

The portion "A" is threaded in the extremity of the leg.

The portion "B" is knurled, to be more easily turned with the fingers.

The thumb-screw "C" clamps the needle point rigidly.



Ruling Pens: The Ruling Pen is used more than any other instrument and should be manufactured with the greatest care. We spare no effort to make our pens as nearly perfect as possible. The tool steel used in the Gem Union Pens is properly tempered, and the points, accurately ground, are shaped to obtain the best results under all conditions of use.

Bow Instruments: Gem Union Steel Spring Bow Instruments are made of one continuous piece of steel, carefully tempered and finished. The screws and handles are Nickel silver, and all threads are made with extreme care and uniformity. Bow Pens and Bow Pencils are equipped with micrometer screw-thread needle points.

Guarantee: Each Gem Union Instrument is guaranteed to satisfactorily perform the work for which it is intended, and to be absolutely perfect in every respect.

Every Gem Union Instrument bears our monogram, of which the following illustration is a facsimile:

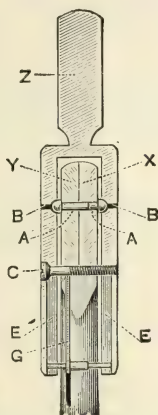
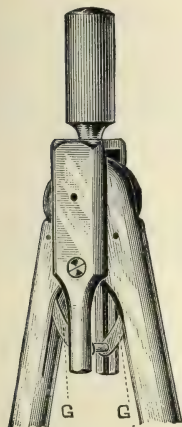


In addition, we stamp all Compasses, Dividers and Bow Instruments with their quality mark, "Gem Union."

Excello Drawing Instruments

Made of selected quality cold rolled Nickel silver and the highest grade tool steel. For instruments of this form, the Excello stand superior to all others in workmanship, finish, and mechanical excellence, embodying special features of great practical value to draftsmen.

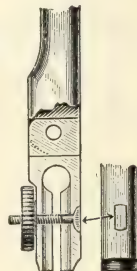
Joint: The mechanical working of the Excello joint is perfect. The principles employed in its construction insure easy, rapid and exact adjustment, and a smooth motion at all times.



As shown by illustrations, the joint is constructed by two concentric pivots, "A-A," having a hemispherical head at each end; these heads rest in the recesses "B-B," drilled on the inner surfaces of the forks "E," to receive the pivots. The adjustment of the joint is simply and effectively regulated by the screw "C," which can be tightened or loosened at will, and by means of which any wear in the joint can be effectually compensated.

The Straightening Device, "G-G," holds the handle "Z" always perpendicular to the drawings surface, irrespective of the spread of the legs "X" and "Y."

T-Bolt Clamps: The Pen, Pencil and Divider parts are held in their sockets by clamps of the "T-Bolt" pattern. The principle of the socket, while simple, is very effective; and as all spindles and nuts are interchangeable, parts can be interchanged, or lost parts can be replaced without trouble and at a slight expense. A tight joint is assured, and the threads seldom if ever strip.



Needle Point Leg: The needle point leg is provided with an adjustable and interchangeable steel point held firmly in place by a thumb nut and bolt. The swivel feature customary in instruments of this type has been abandoned for this more improved style needle point leg which is made with a joint to correspond to the other leg.



Center Tack and Metal Handle: All Excello case assortments contain a Center Tack and at least one Metal Handle holding reserve needle points.



The Center Tack is of advantage when drawing concentric circles, as its use prevents large holes being made in the paper. It has a very fine point, and the top is notched at the center to receive the needle point of the Compasses.

All needle points in both legs of dividers and compasses are adjustable and reversible. In case of damage to the points, new needle points can readily be inserted.



The Metal Handle fits the pen, pencil and divider parts of the Compasses, and any one of these parts can, in connection with the handle, be used as a separate instrument.

Ruling Pens: All Excello Ruling Pens are correctly tempered, and will hold their points exceptionally well under all conditions of use. They are made of high grade tool steel and are of the very finest workmanship.

Bow Instruments: Excello Bow Instruments are made of high grade steel and Nickel silver. All needle points are adjustable and reversible. In case of damage to the points, new needle points only are required.

The Circular Head style possesses a certain advantage by giving an absolutely even tension at any adjustment.

Guarantee: Each "Excello" Instrument is guaranteed to satisfactorily perform the work for which it is intended, and to be absolutely perfect in every respect.

Every "Excello" Instrument bears our monogram .


In addition we stamp all Compasses, Dividers, and Bow Instruments with their quality mark, "Excello."

Champion Drawing Instruments

The Champion Instruments, of a design similar to the Excello but not possessing certain exclusive characteristics of the latter, rank next in quality to the Gem Union and Excello grades. They are made of high grade rolled Nickel silver and tool steel. When compared with any Drawing Instruments of similar form, other than the Excello, they will be found superior in materials, workmanship, finish and general mechanical excellence.

The head joints of the Compasses and Dividers, like the Excello, insure easy, rapid and exact adjustment, and a smooth motion at all times. Pen, Pencil and Divider parts are held in their sockets by the very effective "T-Bolt" method. Adjustable and reversible needle points are furnished on the dividers, as well as on the needle point leg and the divider part of compasses, making replacement easy in case of damage. Bow Instruments have metal handles, and are of the Circular Head style, giving an absolutely even tension at any adjustment. All case assortments contain a Center Tack and at least one Metal Handle, as described on preceding page.

We guarantee these instruments to be high grade, and to satisfactorily perform the work for which they are intended.

All Compasses, Dividers, and Bow Instruments are stamped with their quality mark .




Federal Drawing Instruments

The Federal Instruments are made of rolled Nickel silver and steel. They are substantially constructed, carefully finished, and attractive in appearance. With proper care, they will give excellent service, and, prices considered, will be found unequalled in design, workmanship and finish.

Compasses and Dividers are equipped with our patented differential straightening device.


Compasses and Bow Instruments are fitted with screw-thread needle points. Ruling Pens and pen part of Compasses are equipped with slide catch cleaning device. All Bow Instruments have metal handles.

Each instrument is stamped with its quality mark, .

Universal Drawing Instruments

The Universal Instruments are of the flat, round type and are made of a good quality Nickel silver, the removable needle points being of steel. Compasses and Dividers are equipped with straightening devices. Ruling Pens and pen part of Compasses are equipped with slide-catch cleaning device. Bow instruments have metal handles, and are of the Circular Head style, giving an absolutely even tension at any adjustment.

Their points of advantage make them specially adapted for use in Manual Training Schools, or schools teaching mechanical drawing, and their construction insures satisfactory service.

Each instrument stamped with its quality mark, .

Reliance Drawing Instruments

Reliance Instruments are made of rolled Nickel silver and steel, and are of the trigonal type. They are well adapted for Manual Training use and will render good service. Ruling Pens and pen parts of Compasses are equipped with slide-catch cleaning device.

All Dividers and Compasses have handles and are of a remarkably satisfactory quality. This grade should not be confused with other makes which are cast and somewhat similar in appearance but inferior in quality.

Dependo Drawing Instruments

Dependo Instruments are made of Nickel silver with removable steel points. The Compasses and Dividers, cylindrical in form, have straightening devices, and are easy to handle, having a nice balance. They are durable, well-finished, and will give good service. They will be found very satisfactory for use in Manual Training Schools, schools teaching mechanical drawing, or for similar work.

Scholar Drawing Instruments

Scholar Drawing Instruments, a trigonal or American type instrument, are of rolled nickel silver and steel. Well adapted for apprentice schools and elementary drawing

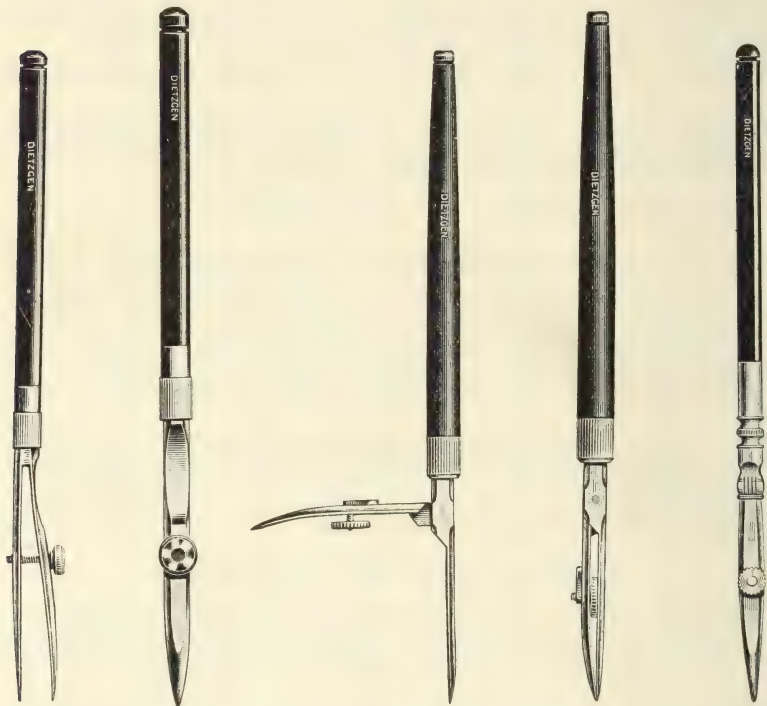
Prep Drawing Instruments

Prep Drawing Instruments, a flat round type instrument are of nickel silver and steel. They are very serviceable for apprentice schools and elementary drawing.

Elementary Drawing Instruments

Elementary Instruments are made of Hard Brass, heavily nickel-plated. They recommend themselves chiefly on account of their low prices.

Ruling Pens



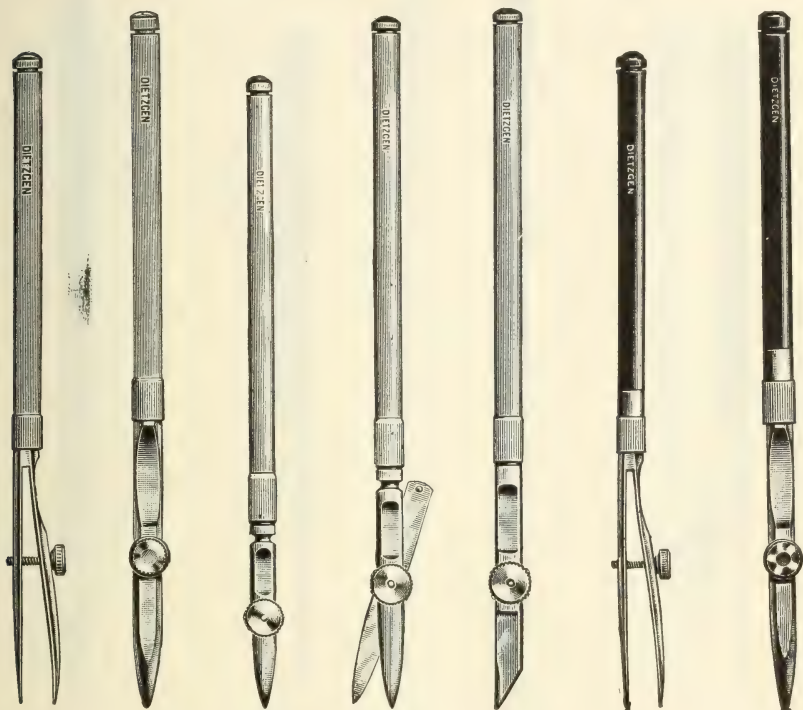
No. 618.
619.
622.
623.
626.

- No. 618. **Gem Union Ruling Pen**, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle, Each, \$
619. Like No. 618, but 5½ in., “
622. **Gem Union Ruling Pen**, 5 in., jack-knife blade, polished ebony handle; as the upper blade of this pen can be completely opened, the blades can be easily cleaned or sharpened without disturbing the adjustment for width of lines, Each,
623. Like No. 622, but 5½ in., “
626. **Gem Union Ruling Pen**, 5 in., hinge joint for cleaning, pricker pin, polished ebony handle, Each,

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Ruling Pens



No. 632. 633. 634. 635. 638. 646. 647.

- No. 632.** Excello Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, aluminum handle, Each, \$
- 633.** Like No. 632, but 5½ in., “
- 634.** Excello Ruling Pen, 5 in., cross-joint blade, aluminum handle; the lower blade can be swung sidewise and the blades easily cleaned or sharpened without disturbing the adjustment for width of lines, Each,
- 635.** Like No. 634, but 5½ in., “
- 638.** Excello Ruling Pen, 5½ in., taper blades, aluminum handle; adapted for fine line work, Each,
- 646.** Champion Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle, Each, \$
- 647.** Like No. 646, but 5½ in., “

Above grades described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Ruling Pens



No. 648.



649.



656.



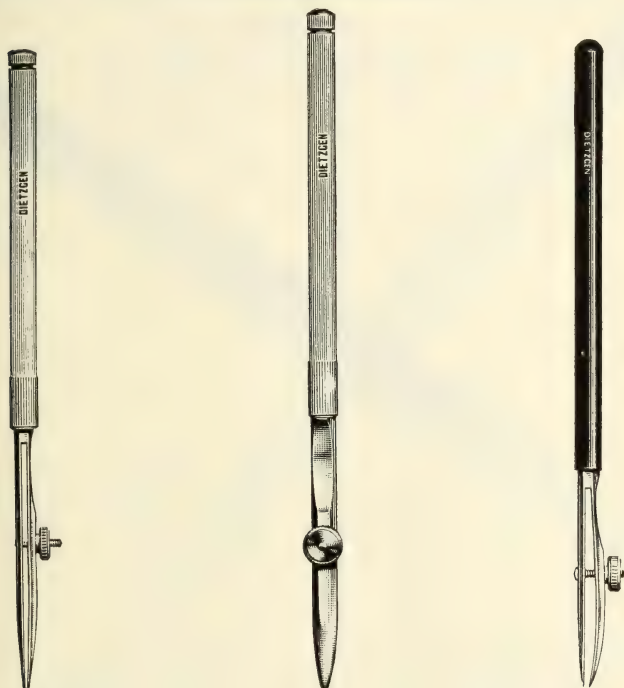
657.

- No. 648. **Federal Ruling Pen**, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle; the upper blade can be instantly opened by means of a slide-catch and the blades cleaned or sharpened without disturbing the adjustment for width of lines, Each, \$
649. Like No. 648, but 5½ in., “
654. **Universal Ruling Pen**, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle; the upper blade can be instantly opened by means of a slide-catch and the blades cleaned or sharpened without disturbing the adjustment for width of lines, Each,
655. Like No. 654, but 5½ in., “
656. **Reliance Ruling Pen**, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle, Each,
657. Like No. 656, but 5½ in., “
658. **Dependo Ruling Pen**, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle, Each,
659. Like No. 658, but 5½ in., “

Above grades described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Ruling Pens



No. 656A.

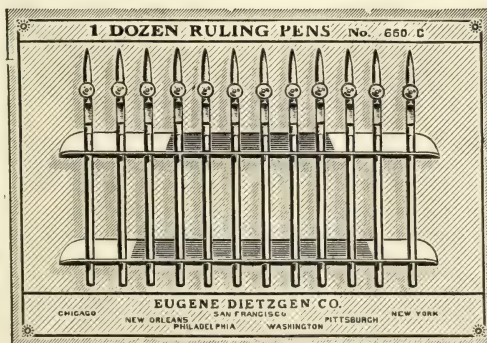
657A.

660.

- | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|
| No. 656A. | Ruling Pen, 5 in., plain, spring blade, aluminum handle, | Each, \$ |
| 657A. | Like No. 656A but 5½ in., | " \$ |
| 660. | Ruling Pen, 5 in., plain, spring blade, metal handle, . | " \$ |

Ruling Pen Display Cards

These Display Cards of Ruling Pens are neat, and attractive; made of heavy cardboard supported by an easel attachment. They may be stood up where they will attract attention.



The pens on these cards are well made and serviceable, and will meet the demand for a popular-priced ruling pen among accountants, statisticians, artists, and students.

No. 660C.

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| No. 656C. | Display card, 12 pens, No. 656A, 5 in. Aluminum Handle, Card, \$ |
| 660C. | " " 12 " No. 660, 5 " Metal " " |



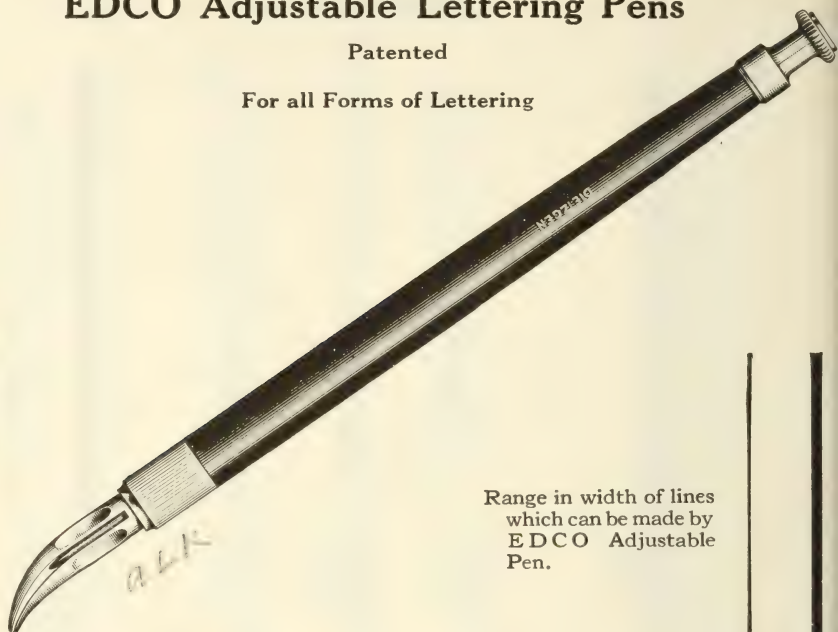
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



EDCO Adjustable Lettering Pens

Patented

For all Forms of Lettering



Range in width of lines
which can be made by
EDCO Adjustable
Pen.

No. 663. EDCO Adjustable Lettering Pen, tempered steel, . . . Each, \$

The EDCO Adjustable Lettering and Ruling Pen affords an easy and certain means of making letters and lines in a large variety of widths and sizes, and does the work which previously required four to five pens of different sizes.

It is an invaluable addition to the equipment of every Architect, Engineer, Draftsman, Artist and Show Card Writer.

The EDCO Adjustable Pen is filled in the same manner as the usual ruling pen, and is held and used similar to an ordinary writing pen. It is simple in construction, and well balanced, making it a pleasure to execute a tedious job of lettering or ruling.

BLOCK *slanting*

Every width of line or weight of letter, as shown above, can be made with equal facility with the same uniformity and density, no matter in what direction the pen is moved on the paper. Novices and experts may use it with equal ease.

Much time can be saved with the EDCO Adjustable Pen because of the certainty and ease of perfect work—thereby eliminating much preliminary pencil sketching.

Construction—The pen part is of high grade tempered tool steel, having four nibs instead of the two, common to ordinary ruling pens. These nibs are regulated by a plunger which is controlled by a thumb screw in the top of the handle. The spread of the nibs regulates the width of the line desired. The handle is of black fibre and tapers toward the top, giving a graceful appearance combined with perfect balance.

For lettering, or any heavy line work, this pen is far superior to the usual pens. There are no delicate parts to get out of order and with ordinary care will last indefinitely.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

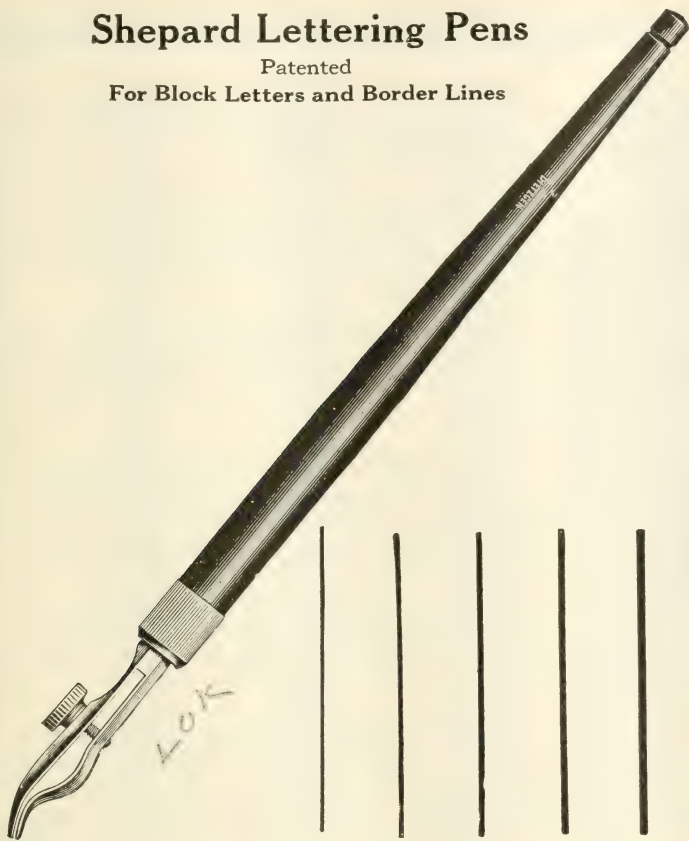


Shepard Lettering Pens

Patented
For Block Letters and Border Lines



No. 664



Nos. 2 3 4 5 6 7

Facsimile of lines made with the six sizes of pens.

No. 664 Shepard Lettering Pen (Gem Union grade), Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7
(always specify No.) Each, \$

There has been an increasing demand for a Lettering Pen with which Draftsmen, Architects, Engineers and Card Writers can make block letters and border lines quickly and easily.

For work of this kind the Shepard Lettering Pen was designed. It is of particular value for making letters, numbers and border lines, and for use on topographic contour drawings. It maintains the strength and uniformity of the desired thickness of line throughout the entire drawing. Its use is simple, quick, effective. Block letters can be formed at a single stroke. No outlining of letters is necessary.

The Shepard Lettering Pen is an "ink reservoir" pen which, because of its construction, is very easy to clean and will not become clogged. The ink flows evenly and continuously.

Construction Merits.

Black fiber handle of a size and form that makes the pen easy to use.
Substantial Nickel silver ferrule knurled to insure a firm grasp.
Properly tempered high-grade steel blades with accurately set nibs.
Nickel silver thumb-screw cut deeply and accurately to prevent stripping.
Large ink reservoir correctly shaped so as to prevent blotting.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Champion Patent Fountain Ruling Pen



No. 665. 665E.

The Champion Patent Fountain Ruling Pen is a well made and practical pen.

It can be used with any drawing ink, requires but one filling for a day's work, will neither leak nor clog, is simple in construction, and is not affected by ink acids.

Only the highest grade materials are used in its manufacture, and with proper care this pen will always operate satisfactorily and give excellent service.

The illustration shown at the right is an explanatory view: A is the metal top; B, the air escape; C, the cap; D, the pen socket; E, the plunger; F, the ink tube; G, the packing nut; H, the cap tension.

The barrel is filled by unscrewing the metal top and dropping the ink into the barrel by means of an ink dropper which is furnished with each instrument.

The ink is conveyed to the pen point by engaging the stud on the metal top in the longest slot in the cap and pressing the cap gently with the thumb or the forefinger. The intermediate slot is used when less ink is desired, and when the pen is not in use the stud is engaged in the smallest slot, thus preventing the cap from being pressed down accidentally.



Explanatory View.

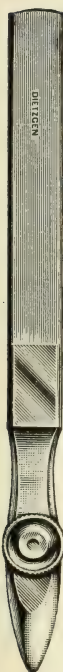
No. 665. **Champion Patent Fountain Ruling Pen**, 5¼ in., with point protector and ink dropper, Each, \$

665E. Extra Pen Part for No. 665, with wide blades to hold sufficient ink for detail work, with point protector, Each,

665L. Leather Case for holding No. 665 when equipped with either the regular or the No. 665E pen part, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Detail Ruling Pens



No. 666.



670.



671.



672.



673.

- No. 666. **Gem Union** Detail Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, aluminum handle Each, \$
667. Like No. 666, but 6 in., "
670. **Excello** Detail Ruling Pen, 6 in., spring blade, aluminum handle, Each,
671. **Excello** Detail Ruling Pen, 6 in., spring blade, aluminum handle, Each,
672. **Excello** Detail Ruling Pen, 6 in., spring blade, Miller graduated thumb-screw, aluminum handle, Each,
673. **Excello** Detail Ruling Pen, 6 in., spring blade, Miller graduated thumb-screw, aluminum handle, Each,

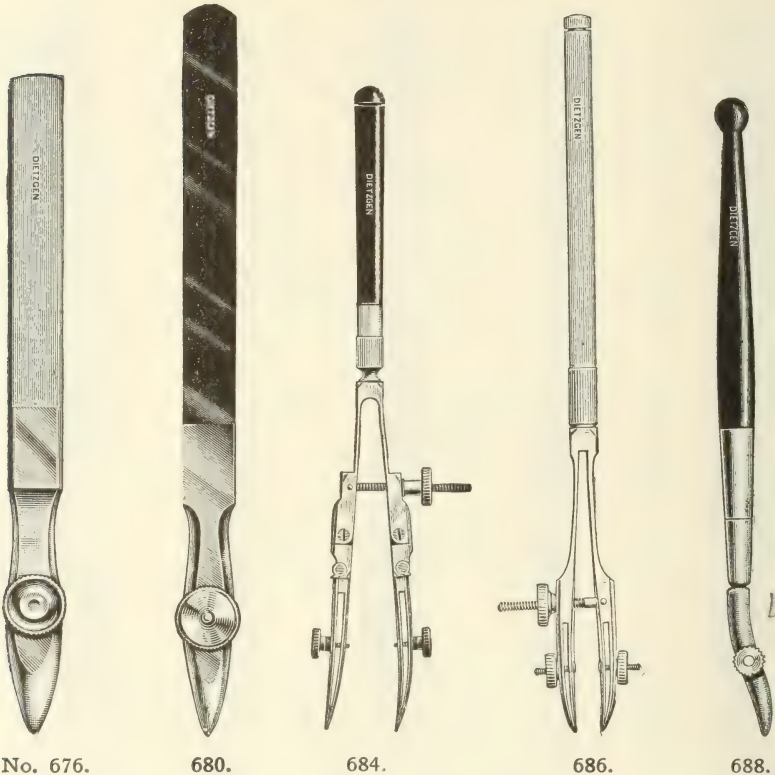
The Miller graduated thumb-screw on Nos. 672 and 673 **Excello** Detail Ruling Pens permits of drawing lines of similar width at different times, and will also be found of value in shading as lines can be uniformly graduated from the heaviest to the finest.

Detail Ruling Pens are especially adapted for drawing long or heavy lines, as they hold considerable ink.

Above grades described on pages 59-61.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Detail and Railroad Ruling Pens



- No. 676. **Federal** Detail Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, aluminum handle, Each, \$
677. Like No. 676, but 6 in., “
680. **Champion** Detail Ruling Pen, 6 in., spring blade, black enameled aluminum handle, Each,
684. **Gem Union** Railroad Pen, 5 in., polished ebony handle, “
686. **Excello** Railroad Pen, 5½ in., aluminum handle, “
- Nos. 684 and 686 Railroad Pens are, on account of their design, particularly valuable for use in railroad drafting rooms, or for similar work.
688. **Gem Union** Curve Pen, 5 in., polished black fiber handle; specially adapted for drawing curved lines, Each,

Above grades described on pages 59-63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



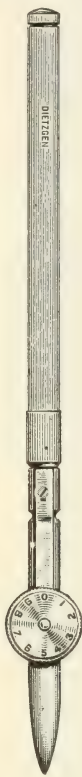
Curve and Special Ruling Pens



No. 690.



692.



694.



696.



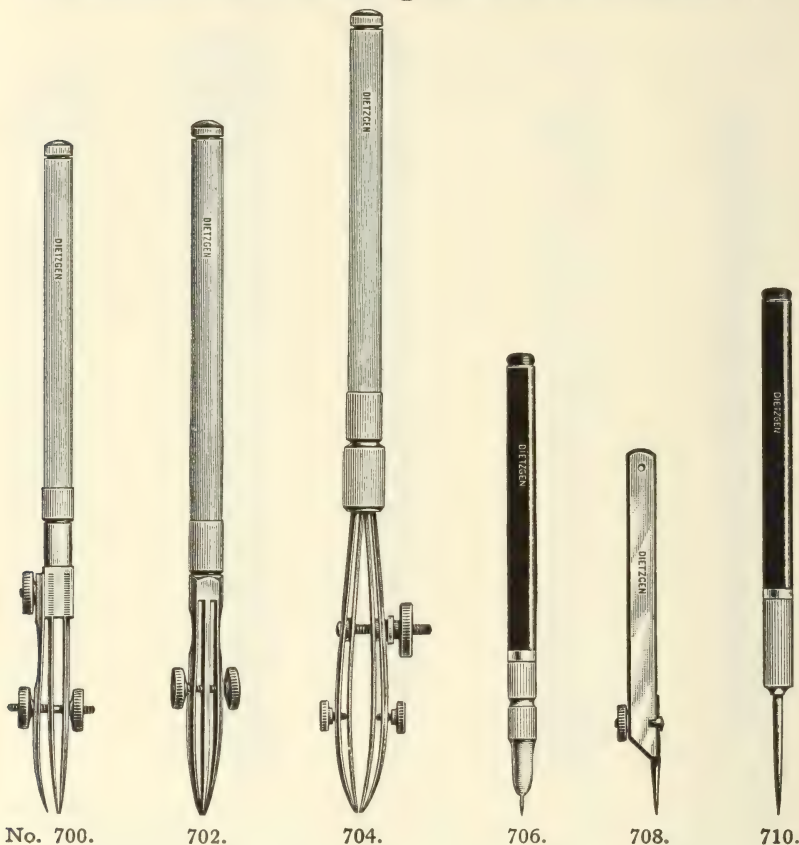
698.

- No. 690. **Excello Curve Pen**, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., aluminum handle; by a small nut at the upper end, the pen part can be adjusted loose for drawing curved lines or locked for straight line work, Each, \$
692. Like No. 690, but $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., and two pair of blades, making it valuable for use in railroad drafting rooms or for similar work, Each,
694. **Excello Ruling Pen**, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in., graduated thumb-screw, aluminum handle; the graduated thumb-screw permits of drawing lines of similar width at different times, and will also be found of value in shading, as lines can be uniformly graduated from the heaviest to the finest, Each,
696. Like No. 694, but with cross-joint blade, making it easy to clean or sharpen the blades without disturbing the adjustment for width of lines, Each,
698. **Excello Wedge Pen**, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., aluminum handle; blades opened or closed by thumb-screw at upper end of handle; specially adapted for delicate, fine line work, Each,

Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Miscellaneous Ruling Pens and Prickers



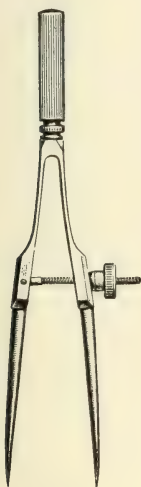
- No. 700. **Excello Third-Blade Pen**, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., aluminum handle; adapted for cross hatching, as the lines can be minutely regulated, . . . Each, \$
702. **Excello Three-Tongue Pen**, $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., aluminum handle; the design of this pen is such that border or other heavy line work can be done rapidly with it, . . . Each,
704. **Excello Double Pen**, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., aluminum handle; adapted for drawing either one broad line or two lines of equal or different thickness, thus being suitable both for border line work or for use in railroad drafting rooms, . . . Each,
706. **Gem Union Pricker**, $3\frac{5}{8}$ in., polished ebony handle, . . . “
708. **Excello Pricker**, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in., aluminum handle, . . . “
710. **Gem Union Tracer**, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., polished ebony handle, . . . “

Above grades described on pages 59-62.

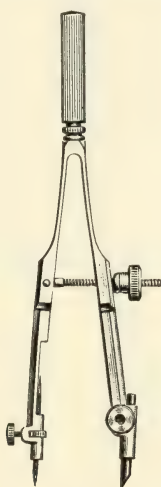
See also No. 3200 Pencil Point Protector and Pricker.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

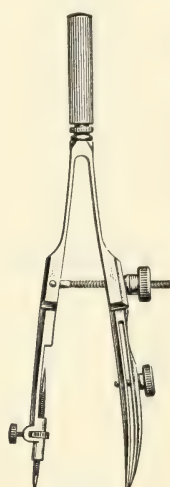
Bow Instruments



No. 716A.

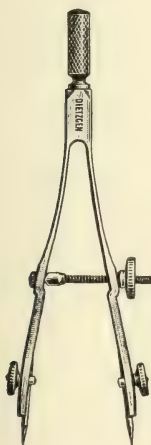


716B.

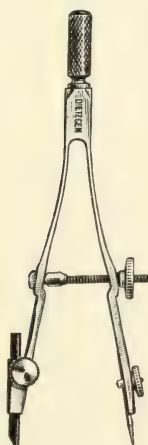


716C.

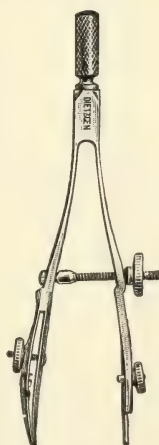
No. 716A.	Gem Union Bow Dividers,	3 1/2 in.,	side wheel,	. . .	Each, \$
716B.	" " "	Pencil,	3 1/2 " " "	. . .	"
716C.	" " "	Pen,	3 1/2 " " "	. . .	"



No. 718A.



718B.



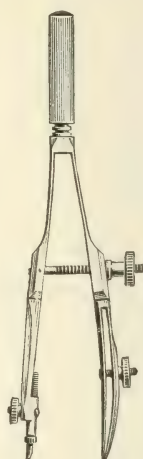
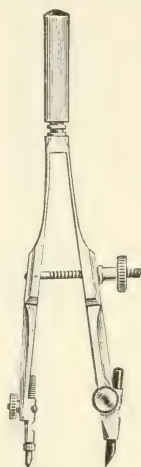
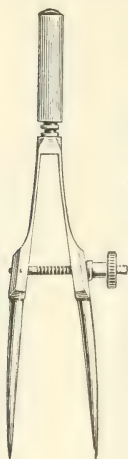
718C.

No. 718A.	Exello Bow Dividers,	3 1/2 in.,	side wheel,	. . . . .	Each, \$
718B.	" " "	Pencil,	3 1/2 " " "	. . . . .	"
718C.	" " "	Pen,	3 1/2 " " "	. . . . .	"

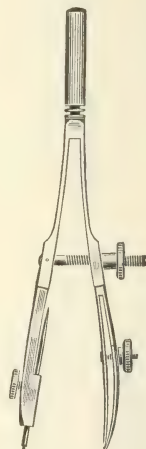
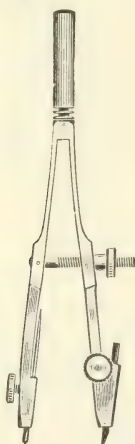
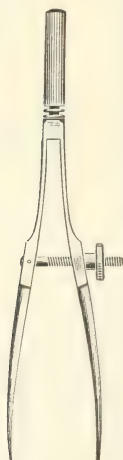
Above grades described on pages 59-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Bow Instruments



No. 722A.	722B.	722C.
No. 722A. Federal Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel,		Each, \$
722B. " " Pencil, 3½ " " "		"
722C. " " Pen, 3½ " " "		"



No. 724A.	724B.	724C.
No. 724A. Reliance Bow Dividers,	3½ in., side wheel,	Each, \$
724B. " " Pencil,	3½ " " "	"
724C. " " Pen,	3½ " " "	"

The Dependo Bow Instruments are somewhat similar in appearance to the Reliance Instruments but differ in quality.

No. 726A.	Dependo Bow Dividers,	3½ in.,	side wheel,	. . .	Each, \$
726B.	" Pencil,	3½ "	" "	" "	"
726C.	" Pen,	3½ "	" "	" "	"

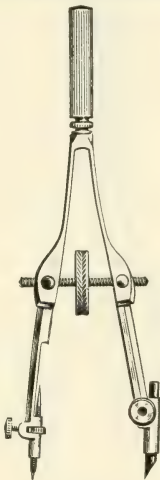
Above grades described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

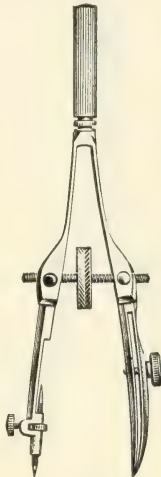
Bow Instruments



No. 730A.

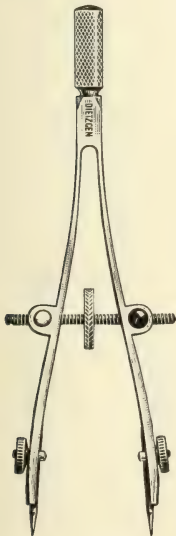


730B.

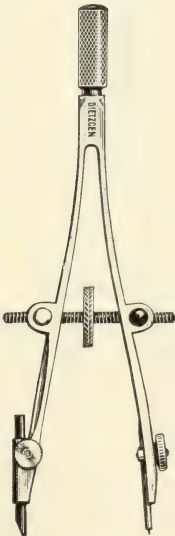


730C.

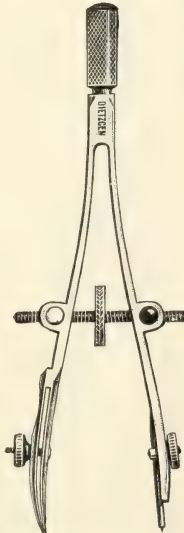
No. 730A.	Gem Union Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel,					Each, \$
730B.	"	"	"	Pencil,	3½ "	"
730C.	"	"	"	Pen,	3½ "	"



No. 732A.



732B.



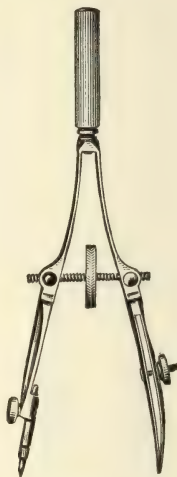
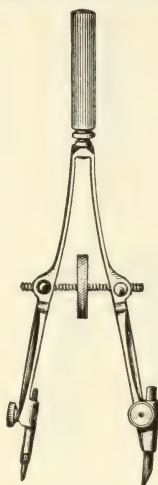
732C.

No. 732A.	Excello Bow Dividers, 4¼ in., center wheel,					Each, \$
732B.	"	"	"	Pencil,	4¼ "	"
732C.	"	"	"	Pen,	4¼ "	"

Above grades described on pages 59-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Bow Instruments



No. 736A.

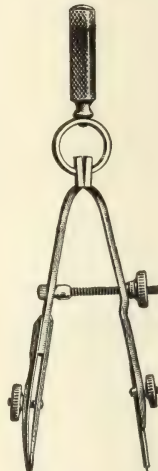
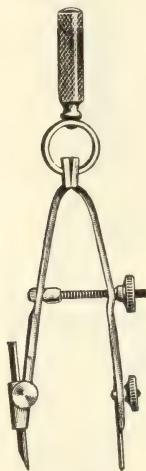
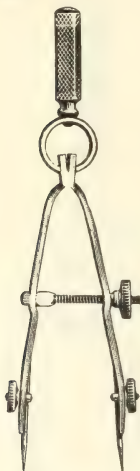
736B.

736C.

No. 736A. Federal Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel, . . . Each, \$

736B. " " Pencil, 3 1/2 " " "

736C. " " Pen. 31½ " " " " " " " "



No. 738A.

738B.

738C.

No. 738A. **Excello Bow Dividers**, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head, Each, \$

738B. " " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "

738C. " " Pen, 3 1/2 " " " " " "

The Champion Bow Instruments are somewhat similar in appearance to the Excello Instruments, but differ in quality.

No. 742A. Champion Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head, Each, \$

742B. " " Pencil, 3 1/2 " " " " " "

742C. " " Pen, 3 1/2 " " " " " "

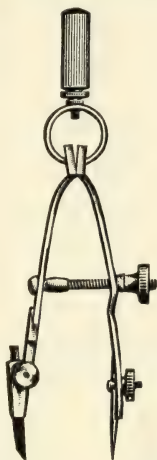
Above grades described on pages 60-63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

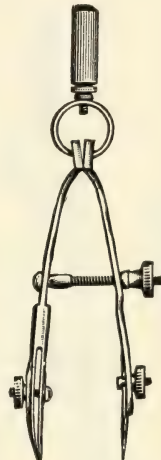
Bow Instruments



No. 746A.



746B.

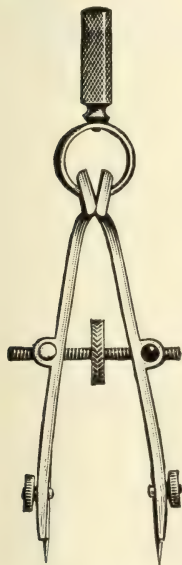


746C.

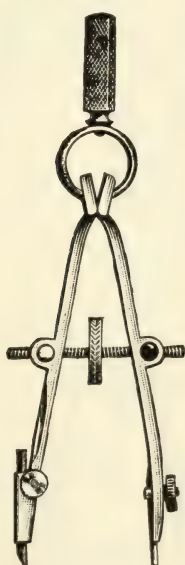
No. 746A. Universal Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel, circular head, Each, \$

746B. " " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "

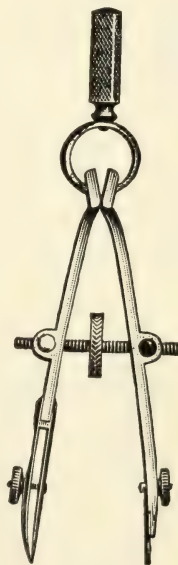
746C. " " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "



No. 752A.



752B.



752C.

No. 752A. Excello Bow Dividers, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., center wheel, circular head, Each, \$

752B. " " Pencil, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " "

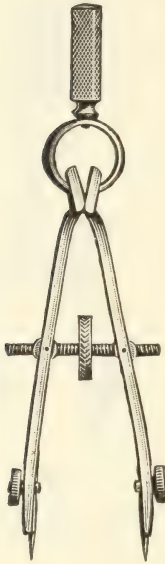
752C. " " Pen, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " "

Above grades described on pages 60-63.

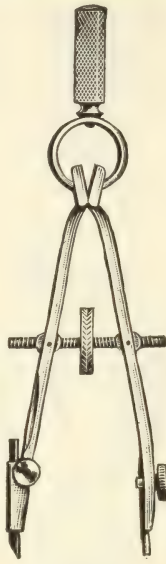
See Price List in back of Catalog.



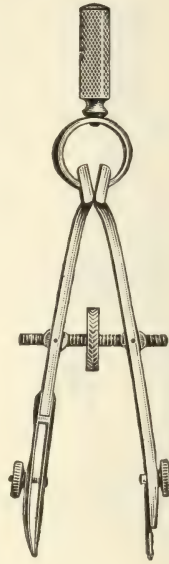
Bow Instruments



No. 754A.



754B.

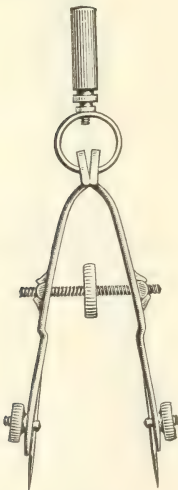


754C.

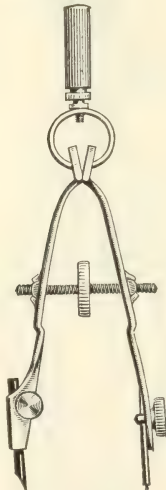
No. 754A. **Champion Bow Dividers**, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., center wheel, circular head, Each, \$

754B. " " Pencil, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " "

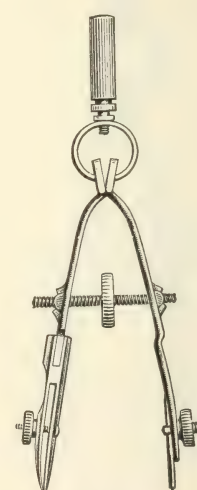
754C. " " Pen, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " "



No. 757A.



757B.



757C.

No. 757A. **Universal Bow Dividers**, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., center wheel, circular head, Each, \$

757B. " " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "

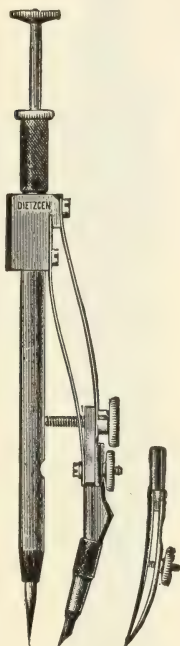
757C. " " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "

Above grades described on pages 62-63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



No. 758.



759.



762.



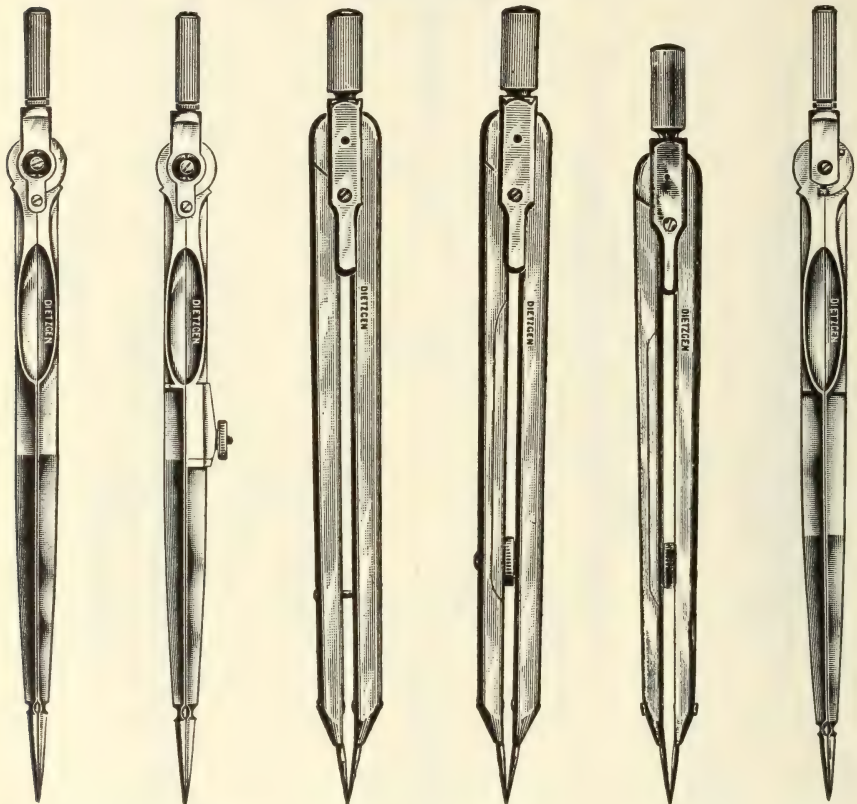
763.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| No. 758. | Excello Self-Adjusting Drop Spring Bow Pen, 4½ in., | Each, \$ |
| 759. | “ “ “ “ “ “ with Pencil Part,
4½ in., | Each, |
| 762. | Federal Drop Spring Bow Pen, 4 in., self-adjusting, . . | “ |
| 763. | “ “ “ “ “ with Pencil Part, 4 in., self-adjust-
ing, | Each, |
| 767. | Champion Self-Adjusting Drop Spring Bow Pen with Pencil Part,
4½ in. (like No. 759 in design), | Each, |

Above grades described on pages 60-63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dividers



No. 773. 774. 777. 778. 786. 790.

- No. 773. **Gem Union Plain Dividers**, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint, differential straightening device, Each, \$
- 774. **Gem Union Hairspring Dividers**, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint, differential straightening device, Each,
- 777. **Excello Plain Dividers**, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device, Each,
- 778. **Excello Hairspring Dividers**, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device, Each,
- 786. **Champion Hairspring Dividers**, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device, Each,
- 790. **Federal Plain Dividers**, 6 in., differential straightening device, “

Above grades described on pages 59-63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

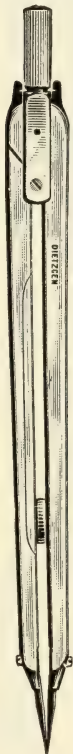
Dividers



No. 792.



796.



797.



801R.



803R.



806.

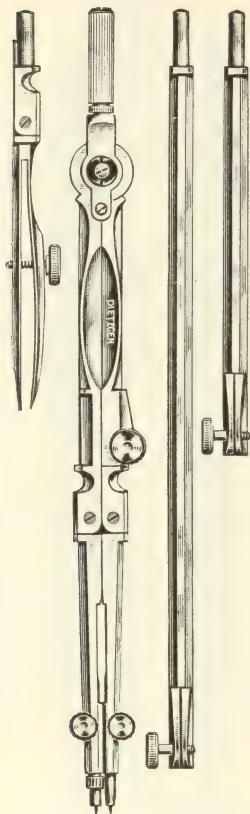
- No. 792. **Federal Hairspring Dividers**, 6 in., differential straightening device, Each, \$
796. **Universal Plain Dividers**, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device, Each,
797. **Universal Hairspring Dividers**, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device, Each,
- 801R. **Reliance Plain Dividers**, 6 in., straightening device, “
- 803R. **Reliance Hairspring Dividers**, 6 in., straightening device, “
806. **Dependo Plain Dividers**, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device, Each,

Above grades described on page 63.

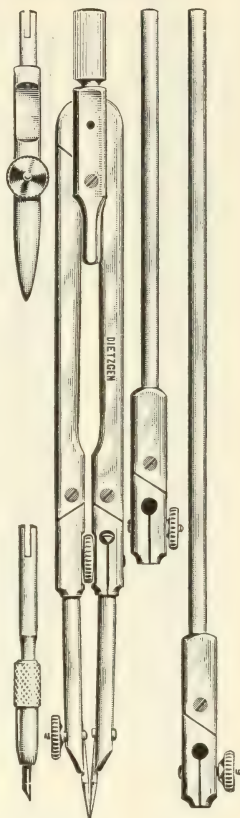
See Price List in back of Catalog.



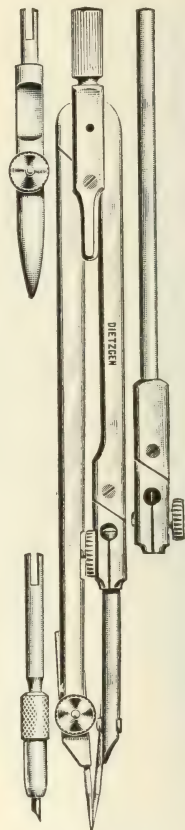
Compasses



No. 819.



823.



831.

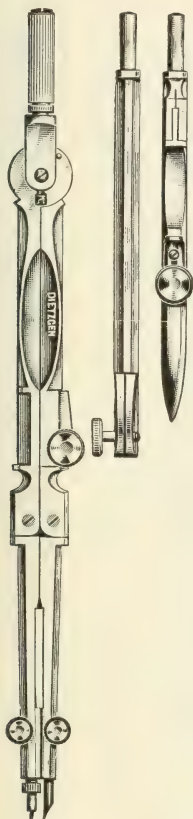
- No. 819. **Gem Union** Compasses, 6 in. with Union pivot joint with differential straightening device; fixed needle point leg with a screw thread needle point; interchangeable pencil and pen part; 4 and 6 in. lengthening bars; combination needle box and key with extra needles; combination key and lead box with extra leads, complete, Each, \$
820. Like No. 819, but with hair spring adjustment, complete, Each, \$
823. **Excello** Compasses, 6 in. with perfected Excello straightening device; fixed needle point leg; interchangeable divider, pen, and pencil part; adjustable and reversible points; 4 and 6 in. lengthening bars; combination key and lead box with extra leads; center tack; metal handle for use with divider, pen, and pencil parts as separate instruments, complete, Each, \$
831. **Champion** Compasses, 6 in. with straightening device; fixed needle point leg; adjustable and reversible needle points; pen part, pencil part; 4 in. lengthening bar; combination key and lead box with extra leads; center tack; metal handle for use with divider, pen, and pencil parts as separate instruments, complete, Each, \$

Above grades described on pages 59-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



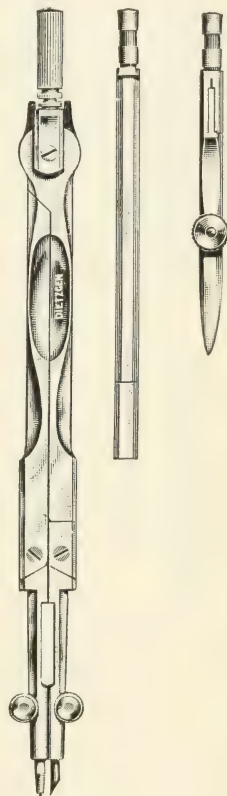
Compasses



No. 835.



839.



844R.

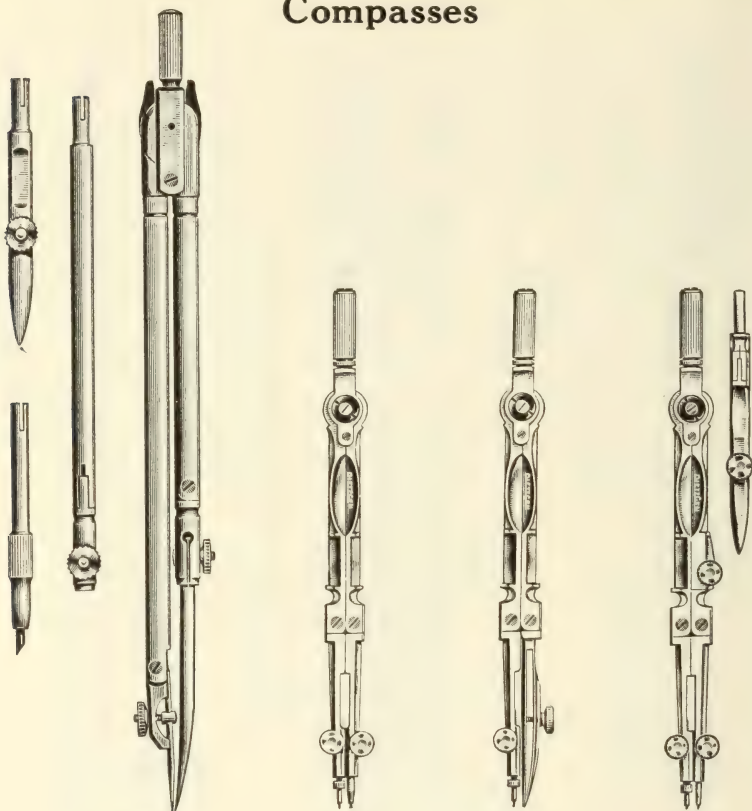
- No. 835. Federal** Compasses, 6 in. with differential straightening device; fixed needle point leg with screw thread needle point; pencil part, pen part, with slide catch cleaning device; 4 in. lengthening bar; combination key and lead box with extra leads; metal needle box with extra needles, complete, Each, \$
- 839. Universal** Compasses, 6 in. with straightening device; fixed needle point leg, divider part, with adjustable and reversible needle points; pencil part, pen part with slide catch cleaning device, 4 in. lengthening bar; combination key and lead box with extra leads, metal needle box with extra needles, metal handle for use with divider, pen, and pencil parts, as separate instruments, complete, Each, \$
- 844R. Reliance** Compasses, 6 in. straightening device; fixed needle point leg with adjustable needle point, pencil part, pen part, 4 in. lengthening bar; metal box with extra leads, flat key, complete, Each, \$

Above grades described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Compasses



No. 849.

859.

860.

861.

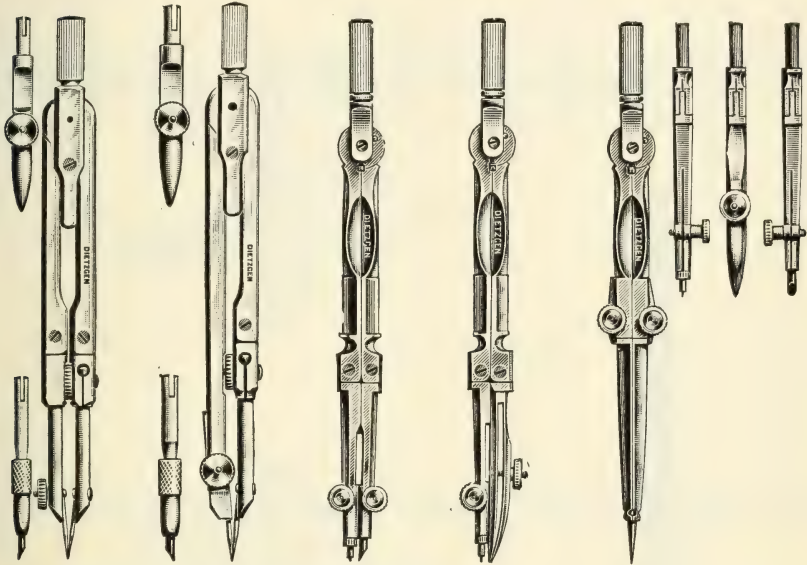
- No. 849. **Dependo** Compasses, 6 in. with straightening device; fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pen part, and pencil part; 4 in. lengthening bar; metal lead box with extra leads, and flat key, complete, Each, \$
859. **Gem Union** Pencil Compasses, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. with Union pivot joint, and differential straightening device; screw thread needle point; combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads, combination screw driver and needle box with extra needles, complete, . . . Each, \$
860. **Gem Union** Pen Compasses, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. with Union pivot joint, and differential straightening device; screw thread needle point; combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads, combination screw driver and needle box with extra needles, complete, . . . Each, \$
861. **Gem Union** Compasses, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. with Union pivot joint, and differential straightening device; fixed needle point leg, with screw thread needle point, interchangeable pen and pencil parts, combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads, combination screw driver and needle box with extra needles, complete, Each, \$

Above grades described on pages 59-63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Compasses



No. 865.

867.

869.

870.

872.

- No. 865. **Excello Compasses**, 4 in. with straightening device; fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle points; interchangeable divider, pen, and pencil parts; combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads; small handle for use with divider, pen and pencil parts as separate instruments, extra needles in end of handle, complete, Each, \$
867. **Champion Compasses**, 4 in. with straightening device, fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle points; interchangeable divider, pen and pencil parts; combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads; small handle for use with divider, pen, and pencil parts as separate instruments, extra needles in end of handle, complete, Each, \$
869. **Federal Pencil Compasses**, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. with differential straightening device; screw thread needle point; combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads, complete, Each, \$
870. **Federal Pen Compasses**, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. with differential straightening device; screw thread needle point; combination screw driver and needle box with extra needles, complete, Each, \$
871. **Federal Compasses**, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. with differential straightening device, fixed needle point leg, with screw thread needle point; interchangeable pen and pencil parts; combination screw driver and lead box with extra leads, complete, Each, \$
872. **Federal Compasses**, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. with differential straightening device; two removable and interchangeable steel points; needle point part with screw thread needle point; pen and pencil part, complete, Each, \$

Above grades described on pages 60-63.

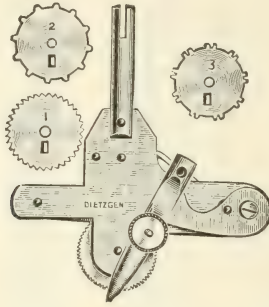
See Price List in back of Catalog.



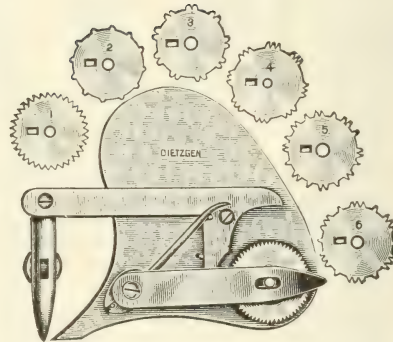
Dotting Pens and Instruments



No. 930.



No. 934.



932.

No. 930. **Gem Union "Knight" Dotting Pen**, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4 wheels, polished ebony handle, Each, \$

932. **Excello Dotting Instrument**, 6 wheels, in case; operated by rolling along the edge of a T Square or Straightedge; the change from one wheel to another can be made rapidly, . . . Each,

934. **Excello Dotting Instrument**, 3 wheels, in case; adapted for use with No. 970 Beam Compasses, Each,

Above grades described on pages 59-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Beam Compasses

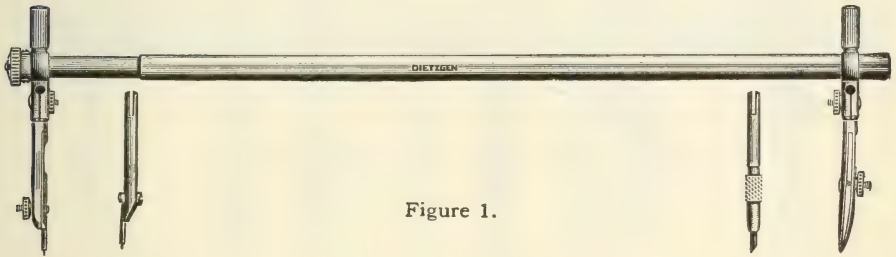


Figure 1.

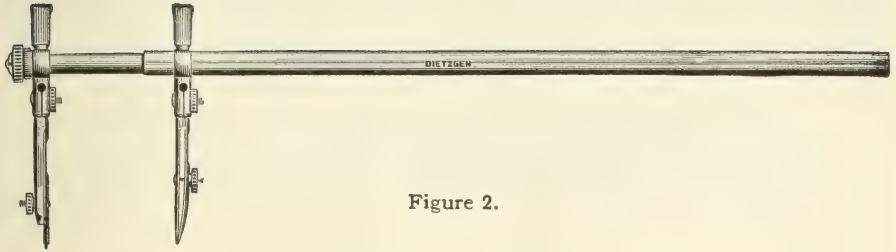


Figure 2.

No. 960.

No. 960. **Excello Tubular Beam Compasses**, 10½ in. overall, with sliding extension to 19½ in. overall, micrometer needle point leg, plain needle point leg, pen and pencil parts; in velvet lined case, Each, \$

These Beam Compasses, of excellent workmanship and finish, are simple in design, durable in construction, and have an exceptional range.

As shown by the illustrations, they are operated in two positions: when used in the position indicated by Figure 1, circles from 19½ to 37½ inches in diameter can be drawn; when used in the position indicated by Figure 2, circles from 1 to 19½ inches in diameter are obtainable.

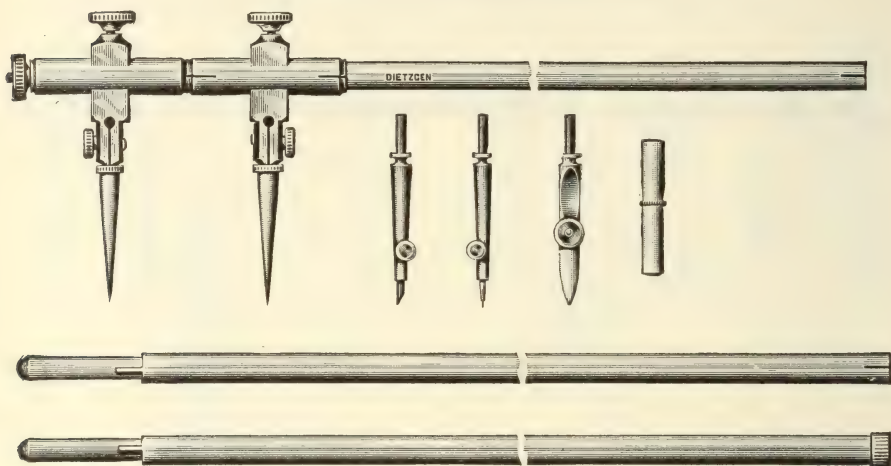
The change from one position to the other can be rapidly made by simply removing the tubular bar from its sleeve and inserting into the other end of the sleeve. A very effective locking device, operated by a screw at one end of the tubular bar, permits of rigidly locking the compasses at any desired radius within the range of the instrument.

Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

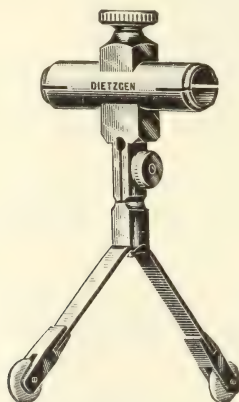


Beam Compasses



No. 962.

No. 962. **Gem Union Beam Compasses**, with three **tubular bars**, each bar being approximately 12 inches in length, thus making the instrument about 36 inches overall, micrometer adjustment, two steel points, pen, pencil and needle point parts, lead box; in velvet lined case, Each, \$



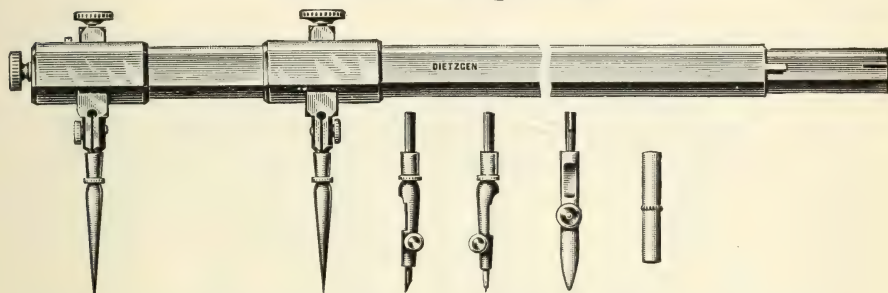
No. 963.

No. 963. **Wheel Attachment for No. 962**; in velvet lined case, . . . Each, \$

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

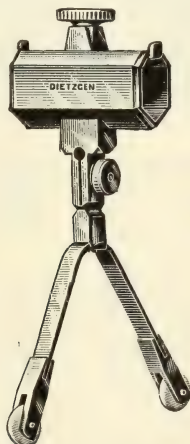
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Beam Compasses



No. 966.

No. 966. Gem Union Beam Compasses, with three septagonal bars, each bar being approximately 22 inches in length, thus making the instrument about 66 inches overall, micrometer adjustment, two steel points, pen, pencil and needle point parts, lead box, wheel attachment; in velvet lined case, Each, \$



Wheel Attachment

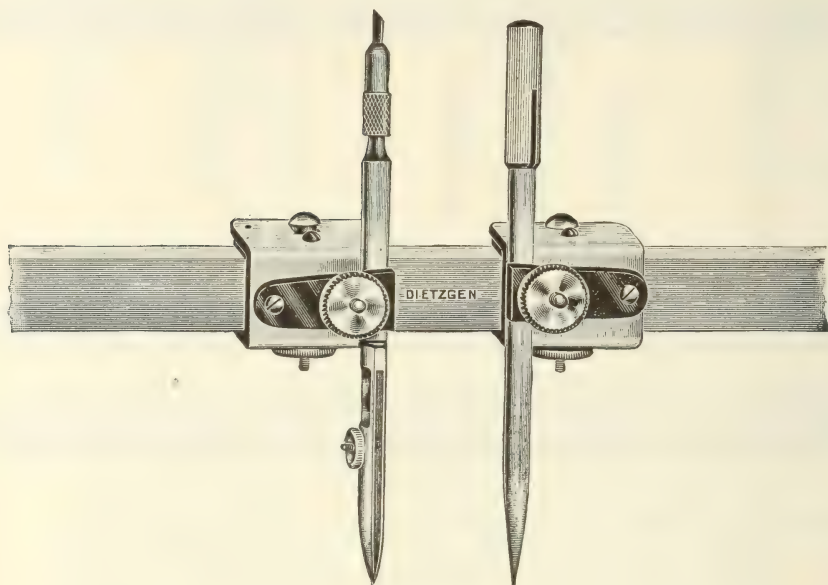
as furnished with No. 966 Gem Union Beam Compasses described above.

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Beam Compasses



No. 970.

No. 970. **Excello Beam Compasses**; in velvet lined case; without Bar, Each, \$

These Beam Compasses differ from and have the advantage over other forms of beam compasses due to the simplicity of design and ease of operation. No set screws, micrometer screws, etc., are required to set or adjust them.

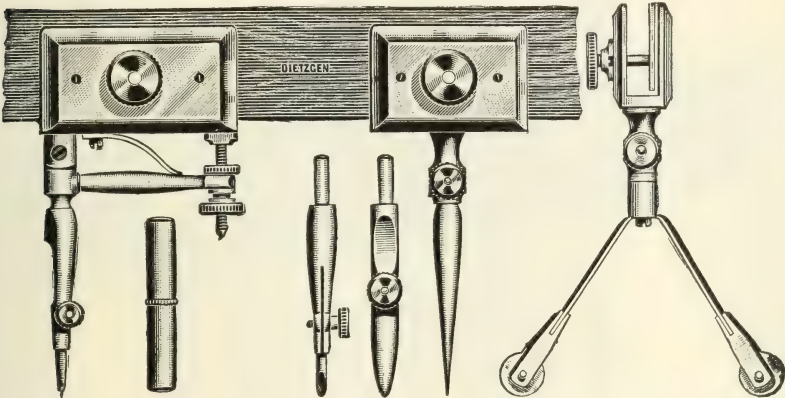
The part holding the combination pen and pencil part is adjusted by means of a miller roller, held in contact with the bar by a strong steel spring, and is brought into any desired position by operating the roller with the finger.

Bar listed separately under No. 980B.

Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

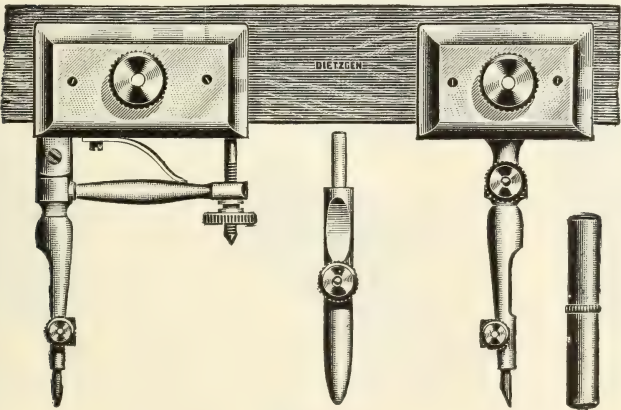
Beam Compasses



No. 972.

974.

- No. 972. Gem Union Beam Compasses, micrometer adjustment, one steel point, fixed needle point leg, pen and pencil parts, lead box, wheel attachment, in velvet lined case; fits any straight edge, . . . Each, \$
- 973. Like No. 972, but without Wheel Attachment; in velvet lined case, Each,
- 974. Wheel Attachment only for Nos. 972 and 973; in velvet lined case, Each,



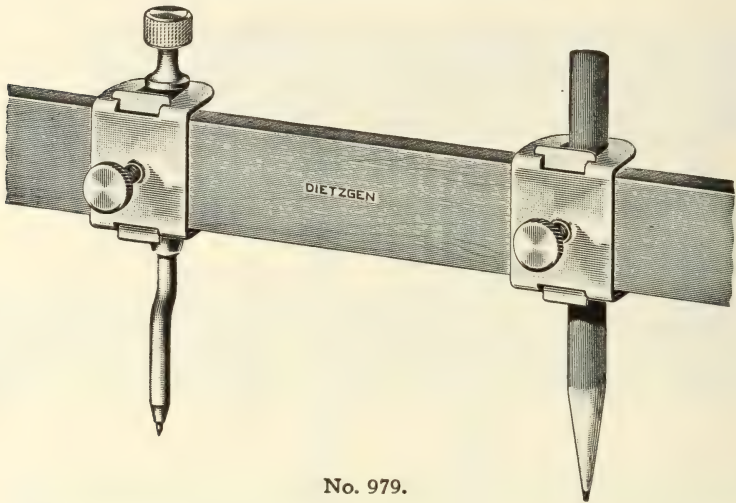
No. 978.

- No. 978. Federal Beam Compasses, micrometer adjustment, fixed needle point leg, pen and pencil parts, lead box, in velvet lined case; fits any straight edge, Each, \$

Nos. 972 to 978 are furnished without Bars.
 No. 980A or 980C Bars are adaptable for use with these instruments.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Beam Compasses



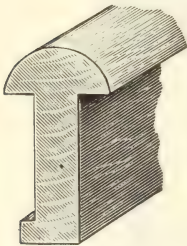
No. 979.

No. 979. **Simplicity Beam Compasses**, Each, \$

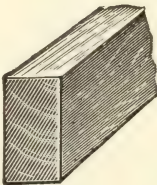
The **Simplicity Beam Compasses**, while low in price, will be found very practical. They are made of dull nickel-plated steel, and consist of a steel needle point part, a socket which holds the steel needle point part and a socket for holding an ordinary lead pencil or a pen part. The needle point part is off-set so that by turning the knurled knob, a micrometer adjustment of the point is effected.

No. 979 is furnished without bars. No. 980C is adapted for use with this instrument.

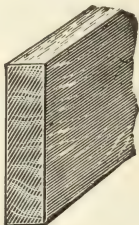
Hardwood Bars for Beam Compasses



No. 980A.
 $\frac{7}{32}$ in. thick.



980B.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.

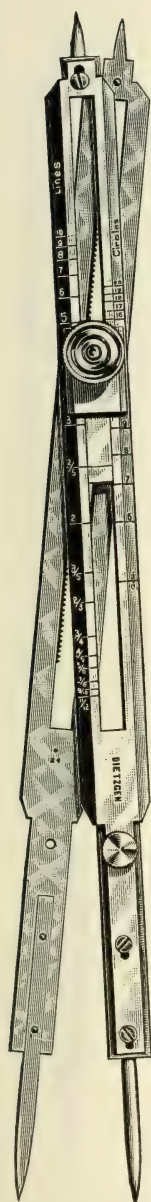


980C.
 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick.

	Size,	24	30	36	42	48	60 in.
No. 980A. Hardwood Bars for Beam Compasses,	Each, \$						
980B. Hardwood Bars for Beam Compasses,	"						
980C. Hardwood Bars for Beam Compasses,	"						

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Proportional Dividers



No. 982.

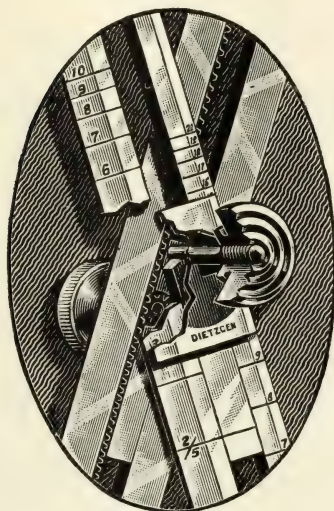


Illustration of
Rack Movement on No. 982.

Proportional Dividers greatly lessen the work of draftsmen when making copies of drawings to an enlarged or reduced scale.

They permit of reproducing lines of a drawing so that in the copy the lines are of a known ratio to the original lines; also of reproducing a drawing so that the contents of a solid or the area of a plane surface will be in proportion to the original.

These time-saving instruments are of such practical value that once used their meritable features will be taken advantage of constantly.

- No. 982. **Gem Union Proportional Dividers**, Nickel silver, 10 in., **rack movement**, adjustable steel points, graduated for lines, circles, planes and solids; in velvet lined case, . . . Each, \$

By means of the rack movement, rapid and accurate settings can be made.

984. Like No. 982, but without rack movement, . . . Each,

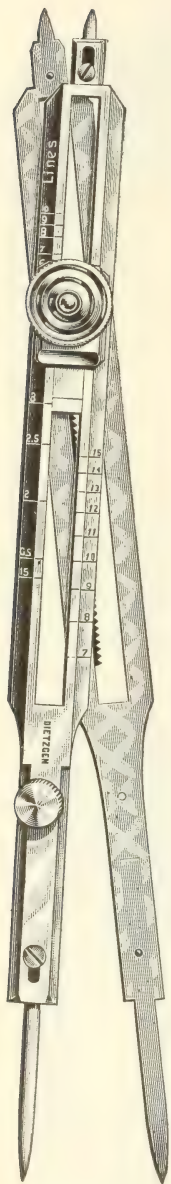


984.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Proportional Dividers



No. 986.

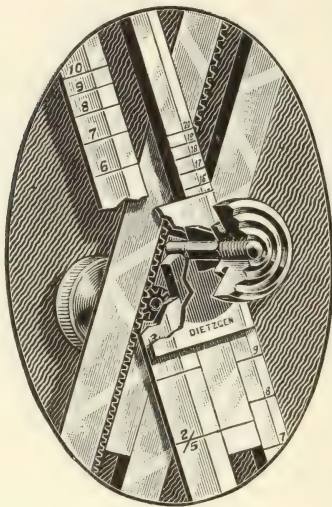


Illustration of
Rack Movement on No. 986.

- No. 986. Federal Proportional Dividers, Nickel silver, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in., **rack movement**, adjustable steel points, graduated for lines, circles, planes and solids; in velvet lined case, . Each, \$

By means of the rack movement, rapid and accurate settings can be made.

988. Like No. 986, but without rack movement, Each,
990. Federal Proportional Dividers, Nickel silver, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., non-adjustable steel points, graduated for lines and circles; in velvet lined case, Each,
992. Like No. 990, but made of Brass, Each,

For general description of Proportional Dividers, see preceding page.



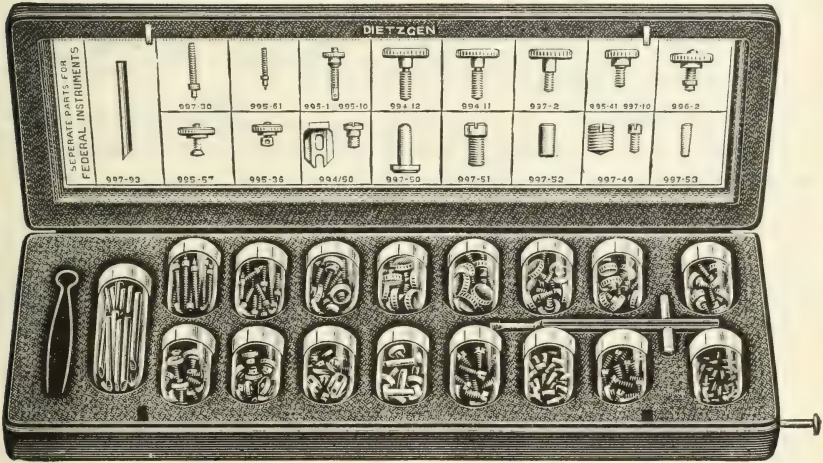
990.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Repair Outfits

For Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Case Lined with Velvet



No. 993F.

No. 993F. Federal Drawing Instrument Repair Outfits complete in
 Pocket case, Each, \$

These outfits are found extremely useful and convenient in Institutions who use our Federal Drawing Instruments in quantities. Repairs can be made immediately, thus eliminating the inconvenience of having instruments lying around idle awaiting repairs.

The repair outfits consist of a case equipped with transparent containers, having a quantity of all small repair parts for Federal Drawing Instruments. In one of the containers there is an abundant supply of extra compass leads. There is also included in the outfit a screw driver and a tweezer to facilitate the making of repairs and the handling of small parts.

In the cover of the case is a chart with a cut of each of the parts with its number. The chart is laid out in sections corresponding to the arrangement of the containers, making it easy to locate the part, Each, \$

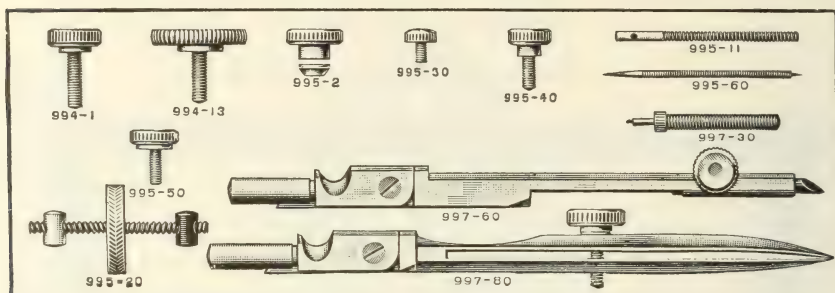
- | | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|---|
| 993U. | Like No. 993F, | but for Universal Drawing Instruments, | “ |
| 993R. | “ “ “ “ | Reliance “ “ | “ |
| 993D. | “ “ “ “ | Dependo “ “ | “ |

Individual Repair Parts listed under respective grades on following
 five pages.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Parts for Gem Union Instruments



The users of Dietzgen Instruments have the advantage of securing repair and replacement service. Gem Union Instrument parts are stocked in the service department of our principal branches.

Screws, needle points and miscellaneous small parts are interchangeable and may be ordered from the list. However, if not sure of the correct number, or if pen or pencil legs, lengthening bars, or other parts are to be fitted, it is necessary to send us the instruments, as we cannot otherwise guarantee that the correct part will be sent. Our list prices include the charge for such service.

Cat. No.	Name of Part.	Ruling Pens	Instrument No.	Each.
No. 994-1.	Pen adjusting screw,		No. 618, 626	\$
994-2.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		619	
994-3.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		622	
994-4.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		623	
994-13.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		666	
994-14.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		667	
994-20.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		664S	
994-60.	Handles with ferrules,		618	
994-61.	" " " " " " " " " " " "		619	

Bow Instruments

995-2.	Adjusting nuts for side screw type,	No. 716A,B,C
995-11.	Spindles for side screw type,	716A,B,C
995-20.	Center wheel assemblies,	730A,B,C
995-30.	Clamp screws for needle points,	716B,C; 730B,C
995-40.	Clamp screws for pencil points,	716-B; 730B
995-50.	Adjusting screws for bow pens,	716C; 730C
995-60.	Threaded needle points for bow instruments,	716B,C; 730B,C

Dividers

996-1.	Nut and bolt for hair spring adjustments,	No. 774
	See also compasses.	

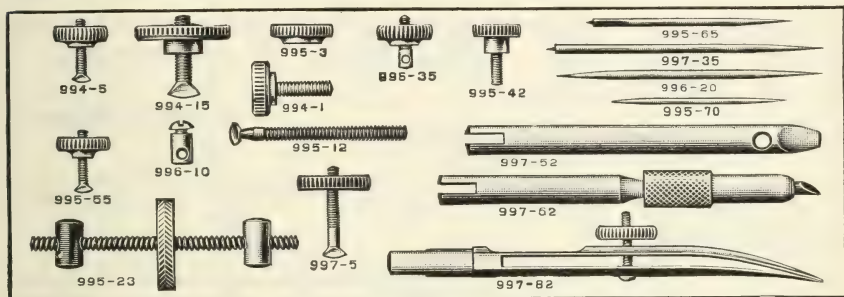
Compasses

997-1.	Clamp screws to hold pen or pencil parts,	No. 819, 820
997-10.	Clamp screws for needle points,	819, 820
997-20.	Adjusting screws for pen parts,	819, 820
997-30.	Screw needle points,	819, 820
997-31.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	859, 860, 861
997-60.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	819, 820
997-68.	Pencil part,	861
997-80.	Pen part,	819, 820
997-88.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	861
997-93.	Compass leads, one inch long, chisel point,	
997-94A	Lengthening bar, 4 inch,	819, 820
997-94B	" " " " " 6 " " " " " " " " " "	819, 820

See insert page 59 for straightening device.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Parts for Excello and Champion Instruments



The users of Dietzgen Instruments have the advantage of securing repair and replacement service. Excello and Champion Instrument parts are stocked in the service department of our principal branches.

Screws, needle points and miscellaneous small parts are interchangeable and may be ordered from the list. However, if not sure of the correct number, or if pen or pencil legs, lengthening bars, or other parts are to be fitted, it is necessary to send us the instruments, as we cannot otherwise guarantee that the correct part will be sent. Our list prices include the charge for such service.

Cat. No.	Name of Part.	Instrument No.	Each.
Ruling Pens			
No. 994-1.	Pen adjusting screw,	No. 632, 646	\$
994-2.	" " " " " " " "	633, 647	
994-5.	" " " " " " " "	686	
994-6.	" " " " " " " "	690	
994-7.	" " " " " " " "	634	
994-8.	" " " " " " " "	635	
994-15.	" " " " " " " "	670, 671, 680	

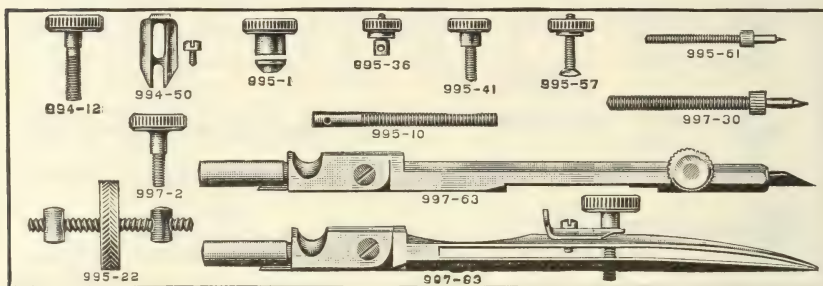
Bow Instruments			
995-3.	Adjusting nuts for side screw type,	No. 718A,B,C; 738A,B,C; 742A,B,C	
995-12.	Spindles for side screw type,	718A,B,C; 738A,B,C; 742A,B,C	
995-23.	Center wheel assemblies,	732A,B,C; 752A,B,C; 754A,B,C	
995-35.	Clamp nuts and bolts for needle points,	718A,B,C; 738A,B,C; 742A,B,C	
995-37.	" " " " " " " "	732A,B,C; 752A,B,C; 754A,B,C	
995-42.	Clamp screws for pencil points,	718B; 732B; 738B; 742B; 752B; 754B	
995-55.	Adjusting nuts and bolts for bow pens,	718C; 732C; 738C; 742C; 752C; 754C; 758	
995-65.	Plain needle point, with shoulder,	718B,C; 732B,C; 738B,C; 742B,C; 752B,C; 754B,C	
995-70.	Plain needle points, without shoulder,	718A; 732A; 738A; 742A; 752A; 754A	
995-80.	Ring for hoop bows,	738A,B,C; 742A,B,C; 746A,B,C	

Dividers			
996-3.	Nut and bolt for hair spring adjustments, No.	778, 786	
996-10.	Screw bolt to clamp needle points,	777, 778, 786	
996-20.	Needle points,	777, 778, 786	

Compasses			
997-5.	Clamping nuts and bolts to hold pen and pencil part,	No. 823, 831	
997-8.	Clamping nuts and bolts to hold pen and pencil part,	865, 867	
997-16.	Clamping nuts and bolts for needle points,	831, 867	
997-25.	Adjusting nuts and bolts for pen parts,	823, 831	
997-27.	" " " " " " " "	865, 867	
997-35.	Needle points, with shoulder,	823, 831	
997-37.	" " " " " " " "	865, 867	
997-38.	Plain needle points, without shoulder,	823, 831	
997-40.	Screw bolts to hold needle points in place (See illustration of No. 996-10)	823, 831	
997-52.	Divider part,	823, 831	
997-62.	Pencil part,	823, 831	
997-82.	Pen parts,	823, 831, 960	
997-93.	Compass lead, one inch long, chisel points,		
997-95A.	Lengthening bar, 4 inch,	823, 831	
997-95B.	" " " " " " " "	823	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Parts for Federal Instruments



The users of Dietzgen Instruments have the advantage of securing repair and replacement service. Federal Instrument parts are stocked in the service department of our principal branches.

Screws, needle points and miscellaneous small parts are interchangeable and may be ordered from the list. However, if not sure of the correct number, or if pen or pencil legs, lengthening bars, or other parts are to be fitted, it is necessary to send us the instruments, as we cannot otherwise guarantee that the correct part will be sent. Our list prices include the charge for such service.

Cat. No.	Name of Part.	Instrument No.	
Ruling Pens			
No. 994-11.	Pen adjusting screw,	No. 648	Each.
994-12.	" " " " " "	649	\$
994-50.	Slide catches including screws,	648, 649, 835	
994-63.	Handles with ferrules,	648	
994-64.	" " " " " "	649	

Bow Instruments

995-1.	Adjusting nuts for side screw type, with	No. 722A,B,C
995-10.	Spindles for side screw type,	722A,B,C
995-22.	Center wheel assemblies,	736A,B,C
995-36.	Clamp nuts and bolts for needle points,	722B,C; 736B,C
995-41.	Clamp screws for pencil point,	722B
995-45.	" " " "	736B
995-57.	Adjusting nuts and bolts for bow pens,	722C; 736C
995-61.	Threaded needle points for bow instruments,	722B,C; 736B,C

Dividers

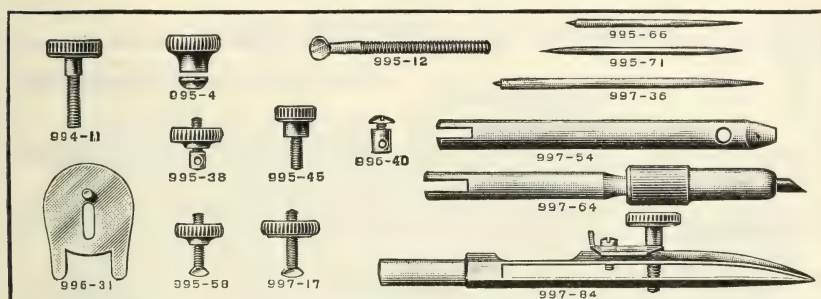
(Also see Compasses)

996-2. Nut and bolt for hair spring adjustments, . . . No. 792

Compasses

997-2.	Clamp screws "to hold pen or pencil parts,	No. 835
997-3.	"	871, 872
997-10.	Clamp screws "needle or pencil points,	835
997-11.	"	869, 870, 871, 872
997-22.	Adjusting nut for pen part,	835
997-30	Screw needle points,	835
997-31.	"	869, 870, 871, 872
997-49.	Headscrews for large dividers and compasses,	790, 792, 835
997-50.	Differential cone for straightening device,	790, 792, 835
997-51.	Clamp screw for differential cone,	790, 792, 835
997-63.	Pencil part,	835
997-83.	Pen parts,	835
997-93.	Compass lead, one inch long, chisel points,	835
997-96A.	Lengthening bar,	835

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Screws, needle points and miscellaneous small parts are interchangeable and may be ordered from the list. However, if not sure of the correct number, or if pen or pencil legs, lengthening bars, or other parts are to be fitted, it is necessary to send us the instruments, as we cannot otherwise guarantee that the correct part will be sent. Our list prices include the charge for such service.

Cat. No.	Name of Part.	Instrument No.	Each.
Ruling Pens			
No 994-11.	Pen adjustment screw,	No. 654	\$
994-12.	" " " " " "	655	
994-50.	Slide catch including screws,	654, 655	
994-51.	Slide catches including screws,	839	
994-63.	Handles with ferrules,	654	
994-64.	" " " " " "	655	

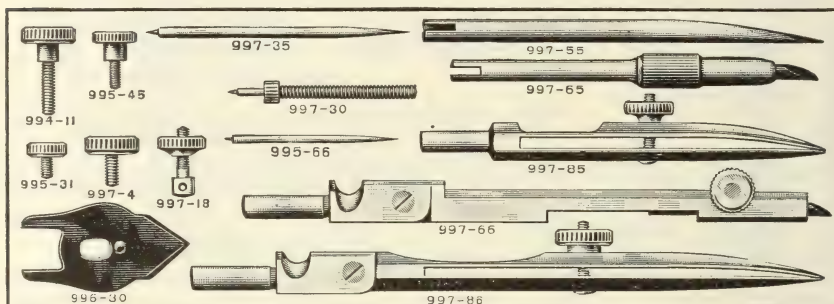
995-4.	Adjusting nuts for side screw type,	No. 746A,B,C
995-12.	Spindles for side screw type,	746A,B,C
995-24.	Center wheel assemblies,	757A,B,C
995-38.	Clamp nuts and bolts for needle points,	746A,B,C; 757A,B,C
995-45.	Clamp screws for pencil points,	746B; 757B
995-58.	Adjusting nuts and bolts for bow pens,	746C; 757C
995-66.	Plain needle points with shoulder,	746B,C; 757B,C
995-71.	Plain needle points without shoulder,	746A, 757A
995-80.	Ring for hoop bows,	746A,B,C; 757A,B,C
995-84.	Metal handles for bow instruments,	746A,B,C; 757A,B,C

996-21.	Needle points,	No. 796, 797
996-31.	Steel inserts for straightening devices,	796, 797, 839

997-6.	Clamping nuts and bolts to hold pen or pencil parts, No.	839
997-17.	Clamping nuts and bolts for needle points,	839
997-23.	Adjusting nut and bolt for pen part,	839
997-36.	Needle points, with shoulder,	839
997-38a.	Plain needle point, without shoulder,	839
997-40.	Screw bolt to hold needle point in place,	839
997-47.	Headscrews for large dividers and compasses,	796, 797, 839
997-54	Divider part,	839
997-64.	Pencil part,	839
997-84.	Pen parts,	839
997-93.	Compass leads, one inch long, chisel point,	
997-96B.	Lengthening bar,	839

101

Parts for Reliance and Dependo Instruments



The users of Dietzgen Instruments have the advantage of securing repair and replacement service. Reliance and Dependo Instrument parts are stocked in the service department of our principal branches.

Screws, needle points and miscellaneous small parts are interchangeable and may be ordered from the list. However, if not sure of the correct number, or if pen or pencil legs, lengthening bars, or other parts are to be fitted, it is necessary to send us the instruments, as we cannot otherwise guarantee that the correct part will be sent. Our list prices include the charge for such service.

Cat. No.	Name of Part.	Instrument No.	
Ruling Pens			
No. 994-11.	Pen adjusting screw,	No. 656, 658	Each.
994-12.	" " " " "	657, 659	\$
994-50.	Slide catches including screws,	656, 657	658, 659
994-63.	Handles with ferrules,	656, 658	
994-64.	" " " " "	657, 659	

Bow Instruments

995-1.	Adjusting nuts for side screw type,	No. 724A,B,C; 726A,B,C
995-10.	Spindles for side screw type,	724A,B,C; 726A,B,C
995-31.	Clamp screws for needle points,	724B,C; 726B,C
995-45.	Clamp screws for pencil points,	724-B, 726B
995-57.	Adjusting nuts and bolts for bow pens,	724C; 726C
995-66.	Plain needle point, with shoulder,	724B,C; 726B,C

Dividers

996-10.	Screw bolt for clamping needle point,	.	.	.	No. 806
996-22.	Needle points,	.	.	.	806
996-30.	Steel insert for straightening device,	.	.	.	801R; 803R; 844R
996-32.	" " " " "	.	.	.	806. 849

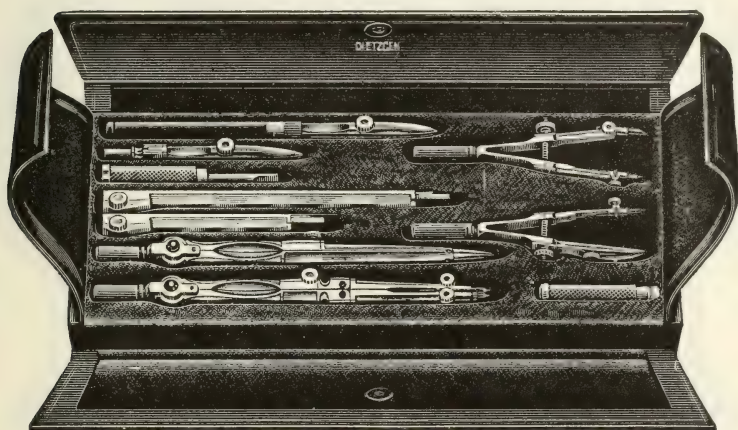
Compasses

997-4.	Clamp screw to hold pen or pencil parts,	No. 844R
997-7.	Clamping nuts and bolts to hold pen and pencil parts,	849
997-12.	Clamping screw for needle points,	844R
997-18.	Clamping nuts and bolts for needle points,	849
997-26.	Adjusting nuts and bolts for pen parts,	849
997-30.	Screw needle points,	844R
997-35.	Needle points, with shoulder,	849
997-47.	Headscrews for large dividers and compasses,	806, 849
997-49.	" " " " " "	801R; 803R; 844R
997-55.	Divider part,	849
997-65.	Pencil part,	849
997-66.	" "	844R
997-85.	Pen part,	849
997-86.	" "	844R
997-93.	Compass leads, one inch long, chisel point.	
997-97.	Lengthening bar,	844R
997-98.	" "	849

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Gem Union Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1005.

No. 1005. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 619 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
 - 716B Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.
 - 716C “ Pen, 3½ “ “ “
 - 774 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
 - 819 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, pen part, two lengthening bars, Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Combination Needle Point Box and Key with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

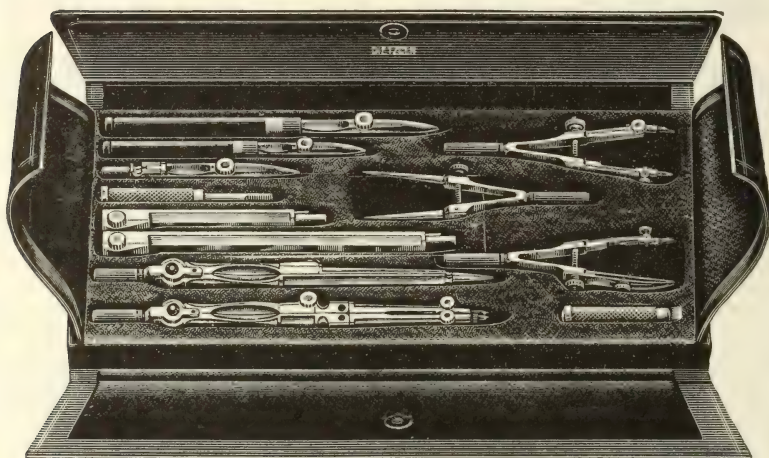


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Gem Union Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1007.

No. 1007. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 618 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
 - 619 " " 5½ in., " " " " "
 - 716A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.
 - 716B " Pencil, 3½ " " "
 - 716C " Pen, 3½ " " "
 - 774 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
 - 819 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, pen part, two lengthening bars, Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Combination Needle Point Box and Key, with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

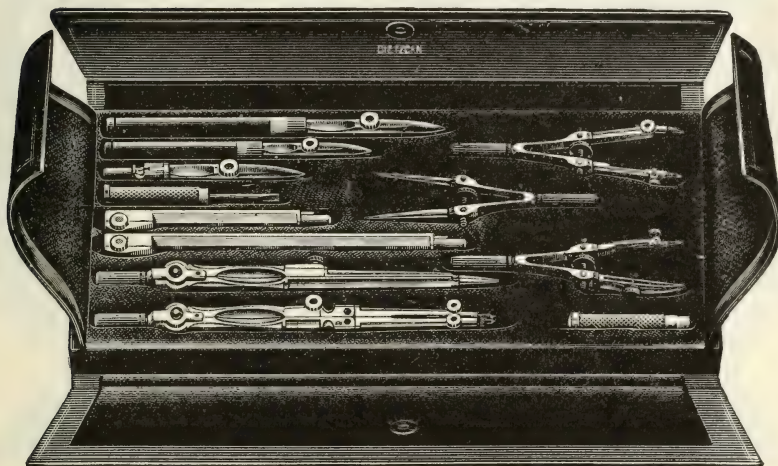


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Gem Union Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1007C.

No. 1007C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 618 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
- 619 " " 5½ " " " " " "
- 730A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel.
- 730B " Pencil, 3½ " " "
- 730C " Pen, 3½ " " "
- 774 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- 819 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, pen part, two lengthening bars, Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Combination Needle Point Box and Key, with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

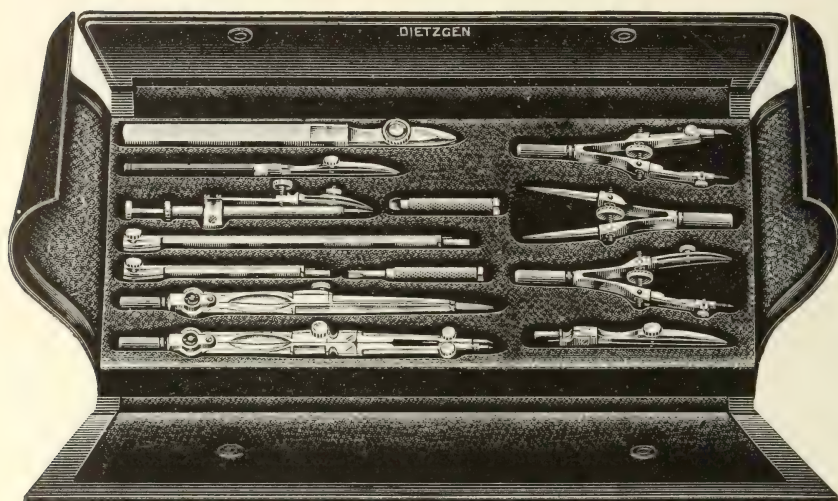


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Gem Union Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1008C.

No. 1008C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 618 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
 - 667 Detail Pen, 6 in., spring blade, aluminum handle.
 - 730A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel.
 - 730B " Pencil, 3½ " " "
 - 730C " Pen, 3½ " " "
 - 762 Drop Spring Bow Pen, 4 in., self-adjusting.
 - 774 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
 - 819 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, pen part, two lengthening bars, Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Combination Needle Box and Key, with extra needle points,
Set, \$

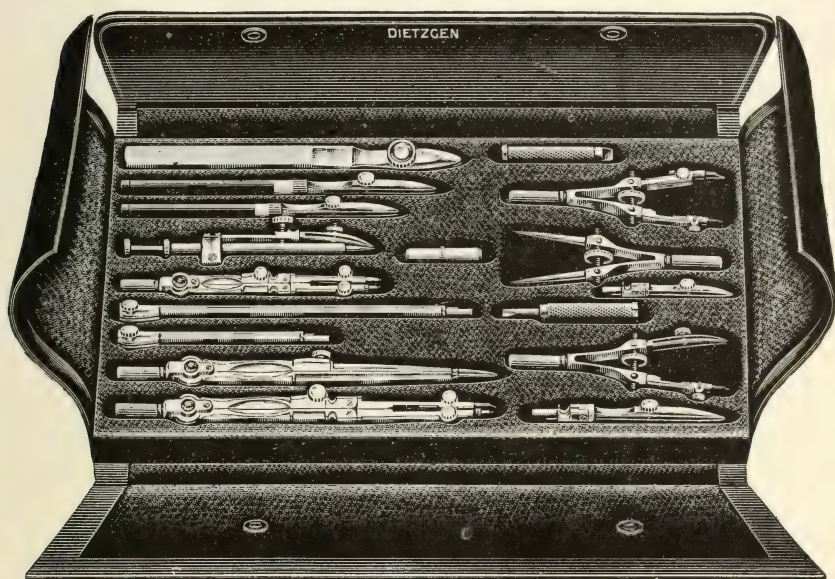
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases,
refer to the respective numbers specified.

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Gem Union Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1010C.

No. 1010C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 618 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
- 619 " " 5½ " " " " " "
- 667 Detail Pen, 6 " " " " aluminum handle.
- 730A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel.
- 730B " Pencil, 3½ " " " "
- 730C " Pen, 3½ " " " "
- 762 Drop Spring Bow Pen, 4 in., self-adjusting.
- 774 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- 819 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, pen part, two lengthening bars, Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- 861 Compasses, 4¼ in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, pen part, Union Pivot Joint with differential straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Combination Needle Box and Key, with extra needle points, Set, \$

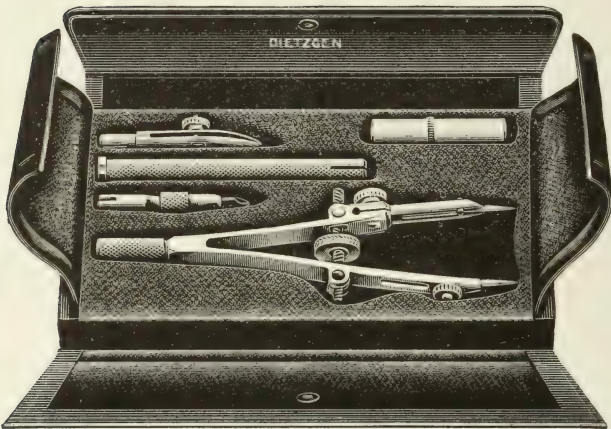
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Gem Union grade described on pages 59-60.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Excello Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1011.

No. 1011. Pocket Book Case, containing:

Combination Bow Compasses, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., center wheel, fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part.

Metal Handle with extra Needle Points; this handle fits the divider, pen and pencil parts, and any one of these parts can, in connection with the handle, be used as a separate instrument.

Lead Box, Set, \$

Bow Instruments with circular heads can be furnished with this set if desired, at the same price as No. 1011.

Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

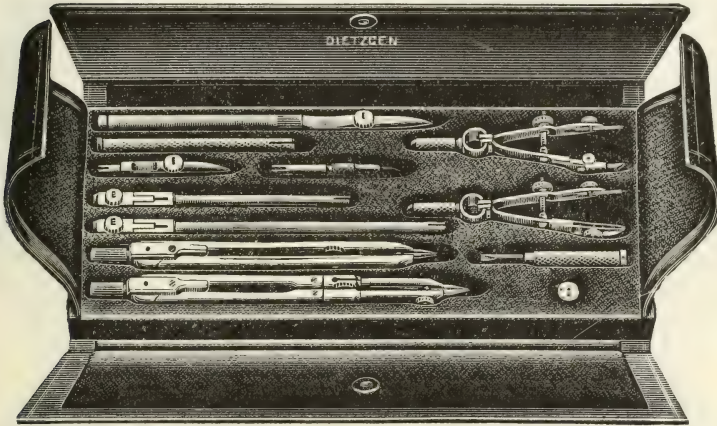


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Excello Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1015.

No. 1015. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 633 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, aluminum handle.
 - 738B Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head.
 - 738C " Pen, 3½ " " " " "
 - 778 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 823 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, two lengthening bars, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Center Tack.
- Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

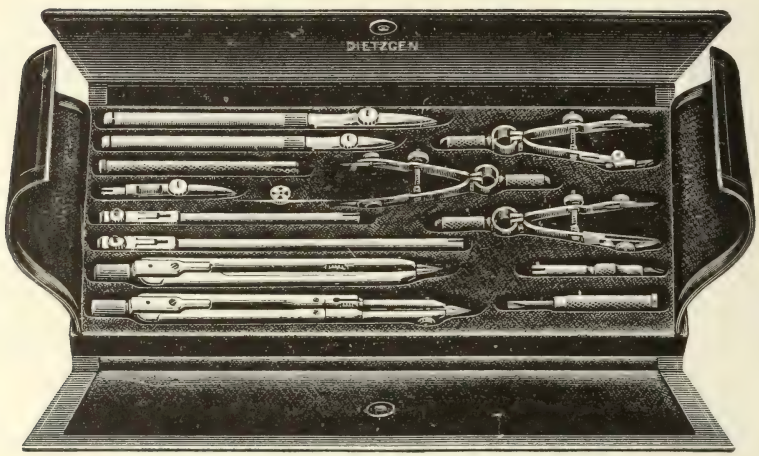
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Excello Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1017.

No. 1017. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 632 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, aluminum handle.
- 633 " " 5½ " " " " "
- 738A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head.
- 738B " Pencil, 3½ " " " " "
- 738C " Pen, 3½ " " " " "
- 778 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
- 823 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, two lengthening bars, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Center Tack.
- Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

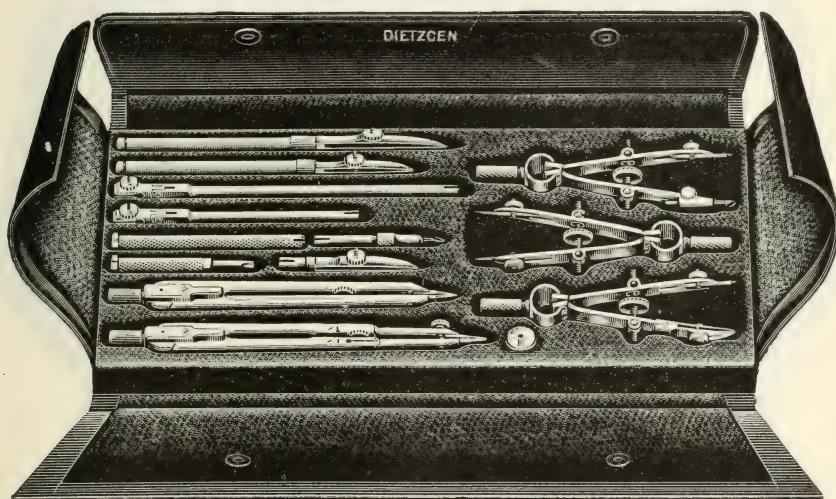
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Excello Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1017C.

No. 1017C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 632 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, aluminum handle.
 - 633 " " 5½ " " " " "
 - 752A Bow Dividers, 4¼ in., center wheel, circular head.
 - 752B " Pencil, 4¼ " " " " "
 - 752C " Pen, 4¼ " " " " "
 - 778 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 823 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, two lengthening bars, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Center Tack.
- Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

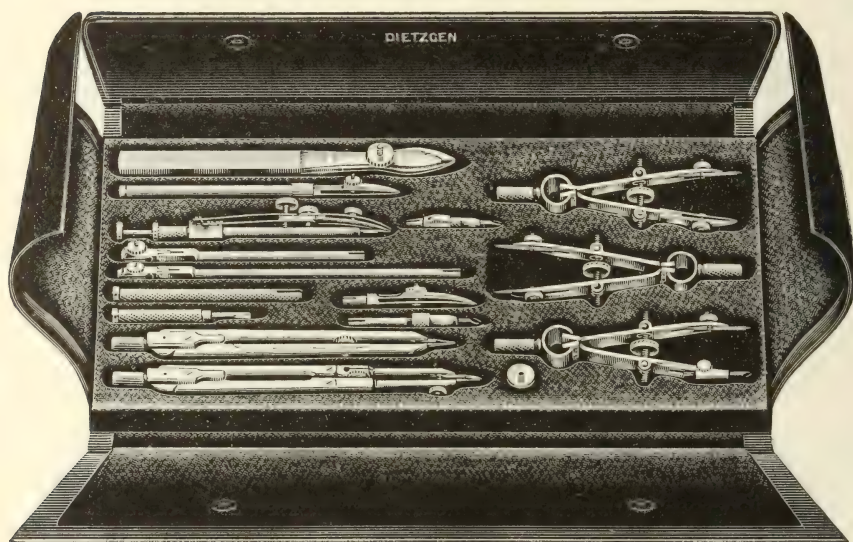
Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Excello Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1018C.

No. 1018C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 632 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, aluminum handle.
 - 671 Detail Ruling Pen, 6 " " " " "
 - 752A Bow Dividers, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in., center wheel, circular head.
 - 752B " Pencil, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " "
 - 752C " Pen, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " "
 - 759 Self-adjusting Drop Spring Bow Pen, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., with pen and pencil part.
 - 778 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 823 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, two lengthening bars, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
Center Tack.
Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

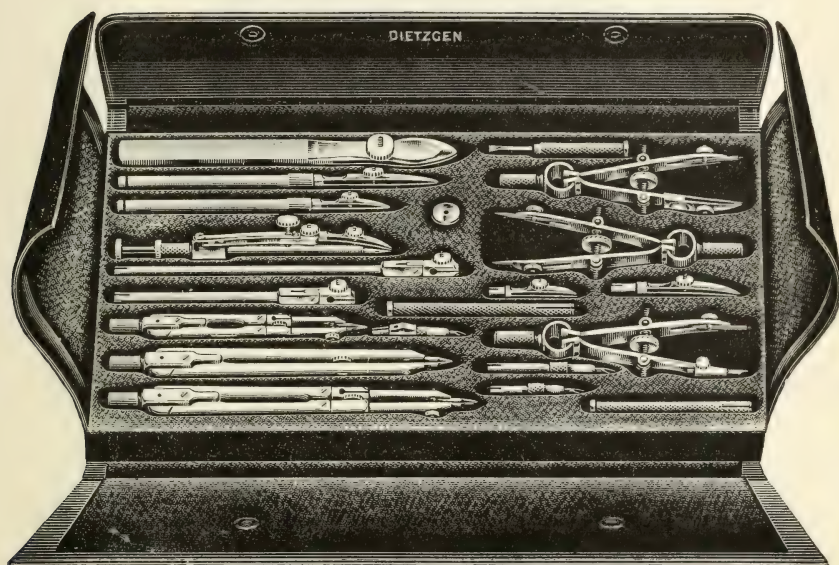
Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Excello Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1020C.

No. 1020C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|-------|------|---|------------------|
| 632 | Ruling Pen, | 5 | in., | spring blade, | aluminum handle. |
| 633 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 671 | Detail Ruling Pen, | 6 | " | " | " |
| 752A | Bow Dividers, | 4 1/4 | in., | center wheel, | circular head. |
| 752B | " Pencil, | 4 1/4 | " | " | " |
| 752C | " Pen, | 4 1/4 | " | " | " |
| 759 | Self-Adjusting Drop Spring Bow Pen, | 4 1/2 | in., | with pen and pencil part. | |
| 778 | Hairspring Dividers, | 6 | in., | adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device. | |
| 823 | Compasses, | 6 | in., | fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, two lengthening bars, straightening device. | |
| 865 | Compasses, | 4 | in., | fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, straightening device. | |
| | Combination Lead Box and Key. | | | | |
| | Center Tack. | | | | |
| | Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, | | | | Set, \$ |

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

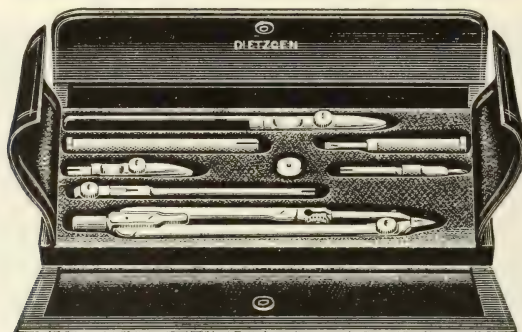
Excello grade described on pages 60-62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



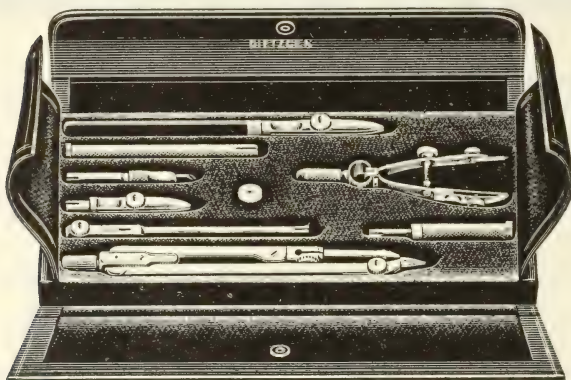
Champion Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1032.

- No. 1032. Pocket Book Case, containing:**
647 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
831 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device. Combination Lead Box and Key. Center Tack. Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$



No. 1033.

- No. 1033. Pocket Book Case, containing:**
647 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
742C Bow Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel, circular head.
831 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device. Combination Lead Box and Key. Center Tack. Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

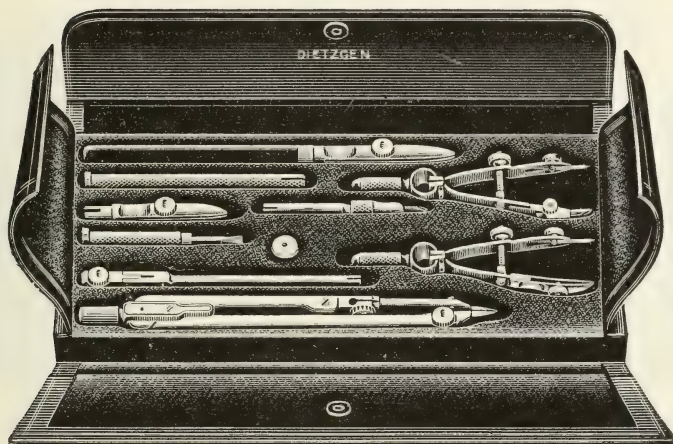


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Champion Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1034.

No. 1034. Pocket Book Case, containing:

647 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.

742B Bow Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel, circular head.

742C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

831 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Center Tack.

Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

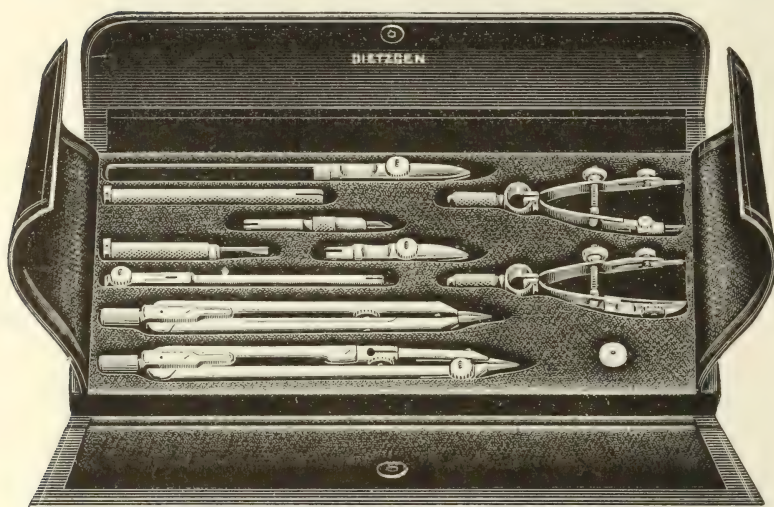
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Champion grade described on page 62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Champion Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1035.

No. 1035. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 647 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
 - 742B Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head.
 - 742C " Pen, 3½ " " " " " "
 - 786 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 831 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Center Tack.
- Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Champion grade described on page 62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

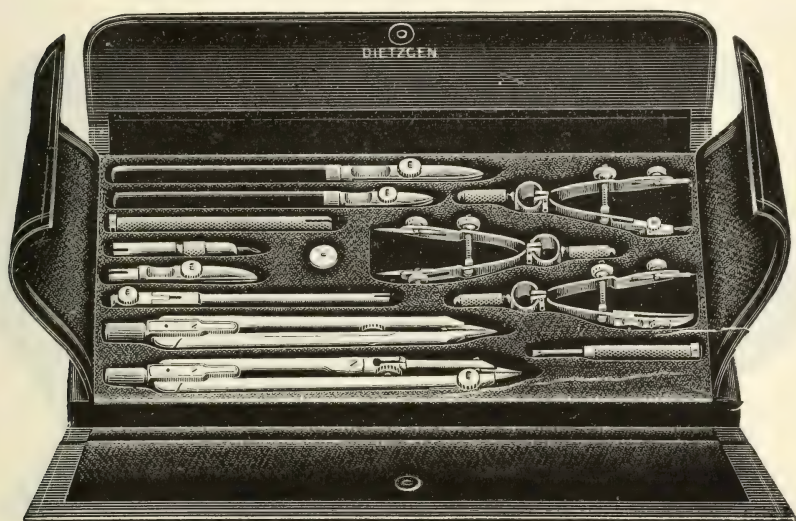


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Champion Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1037.

No. 1037. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 646 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
 - 647 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
 - 742A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head.
 - 742B " Pencil, 3½ " " " " " "
 - 742C " Pen, 3½ " " " " " "
 - 786 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 831 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Center Tack.
- Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

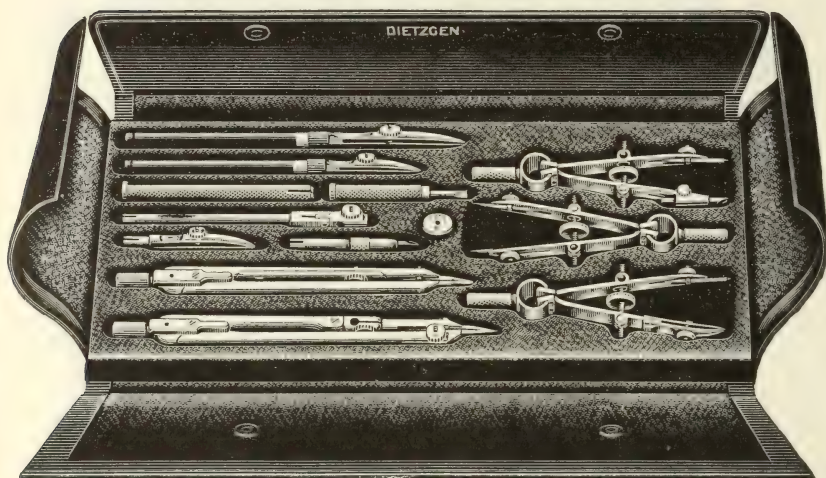
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Champion grade described on page 62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Champion Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Book Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1037C.

No. 1037C. Pocket Book Case, containing:

- 646 Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
- 647 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, polished ebony handle.
- 754A Bow Dividers, 4¼ in., center wheel, circular head.
- 754B " Pencil, 4¼ " " " "
- 754C " Pen, 4¼ " " " " "
- 786 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
- 831 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Center Tack.
- Metal Handle with extra Needle Points, . . . Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Champion grade described on page 62.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

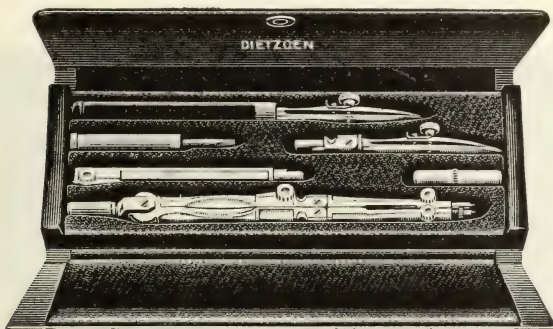


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Federal Drawing Instruments

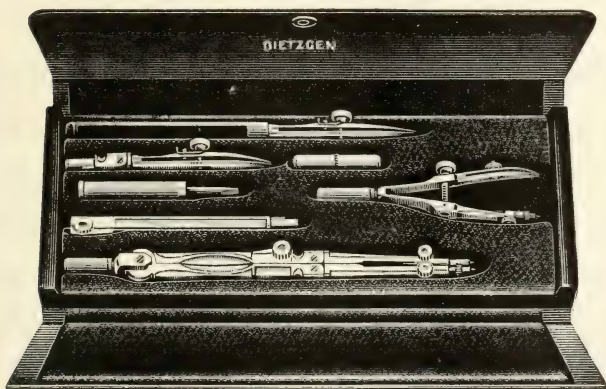
In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1042.

No. 1042. Pocket Case, containing:

- 649 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 835 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, slide-catch pen part, lengthening bar, differential straightening device. Combination Lead Box and Key. Box with extra Needle Points, . . . Set, \$



No. 1043.

No. 1043. Pocket Case, containing:

- 649 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 722C Bow Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.
- 835 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, slide-catch pen part, lengthening bar, differential straightening device. Combination Lead Box and Key. Box with extra Needle Points, . . . Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

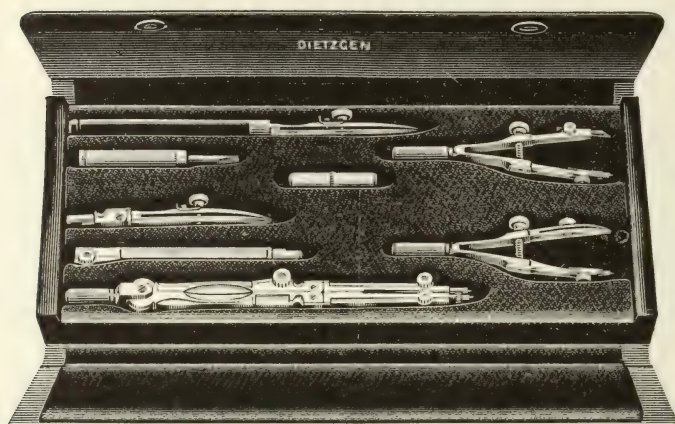


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Federal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1044.

No. 1044. Pocket Case, containing:

649 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

722B Bow Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

722C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " "

835 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, slide-catch pen part, lengthening bar, differential straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Federal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

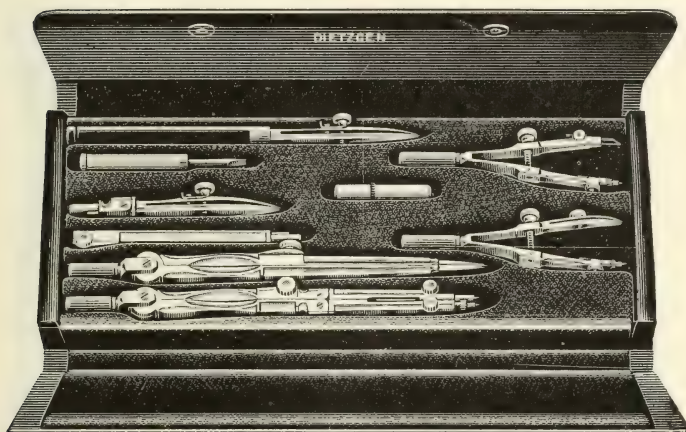


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Federal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1045.

No. 1045. Pocket Case, containing:

649 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

722B Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

722C " Pen, 3½ " " "

792 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., differential straightening device.

835 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, slide-catch pen part, lengthening bar, differential straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

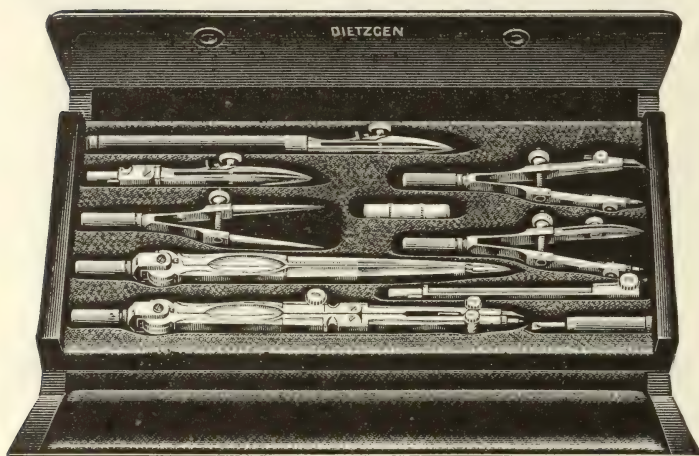
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Federal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Federal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1046.

No. 1046. Pocket Case, containing:

- 649 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 722A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.
- 722B " Pencil, 3½ " " "
- 722C " Pen, 3½ " " "
- 790 Plain Dividers, 6 in., differential straightening device.
- 835 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point legs, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, slide-catch pen part, lengthening bar, differential straightening device.
- Combination Lead Box and Key.
- Box with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

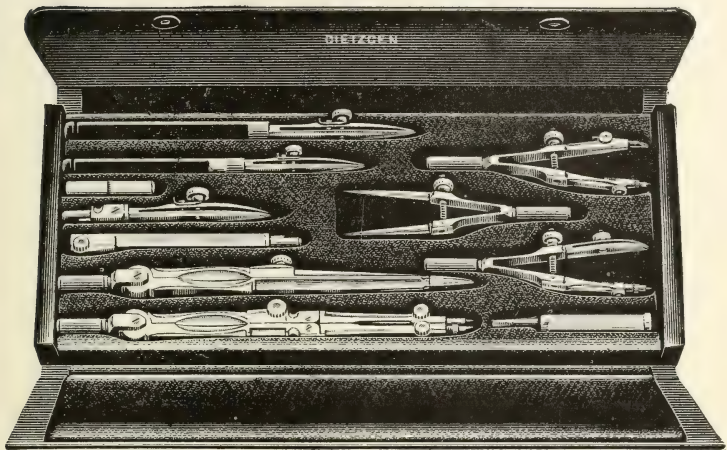
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Federal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Federal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1047.

No. 1047. Pocket Case, containing:

- 648 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 649 " " 5½ " " " " " "
- 722A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.
- 722B " Pencil, 3½ " " "
- 722C " Pen, 3½ " " "
- 792 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., differential straightening device.
- 835 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, screw-thread needle point, pencil part, slide-catch pen part, lengthening bar, differential straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Federal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

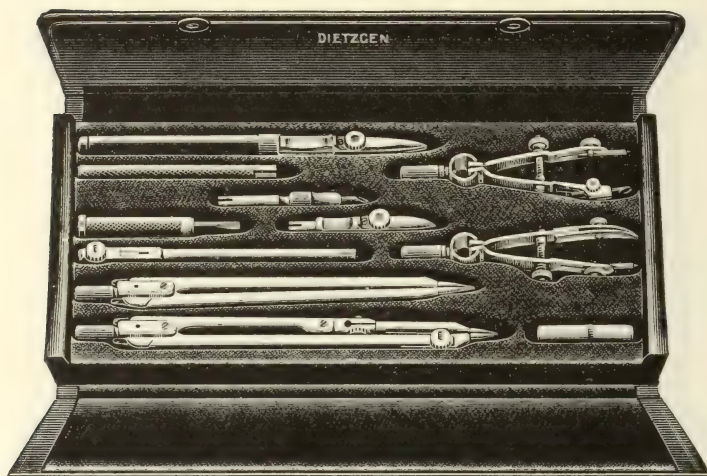


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Universal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1055.

No. 1055. Pocket Case, containing:

655 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

746B Bow Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel, circular head.

746C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

796 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.

839 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, slide-catch pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points.

Metal Handle for divider, pen and pencil parts, . . Set, \$

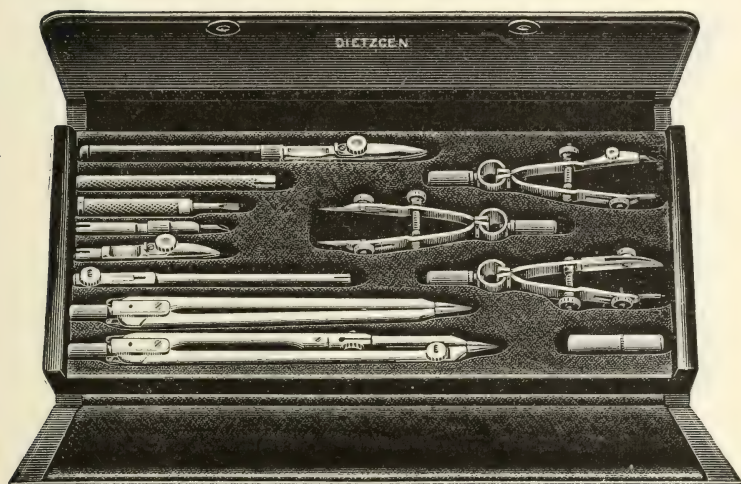
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Universal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Universal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1056.

No. 1056. Pocket Case, containing:

655 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle

746A Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel, circular head.

746B " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

746C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

796 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle point, straightening device.

839 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, slide-catch pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points.

Metal Handle for divider, pen and pencil parts, . . Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Universal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

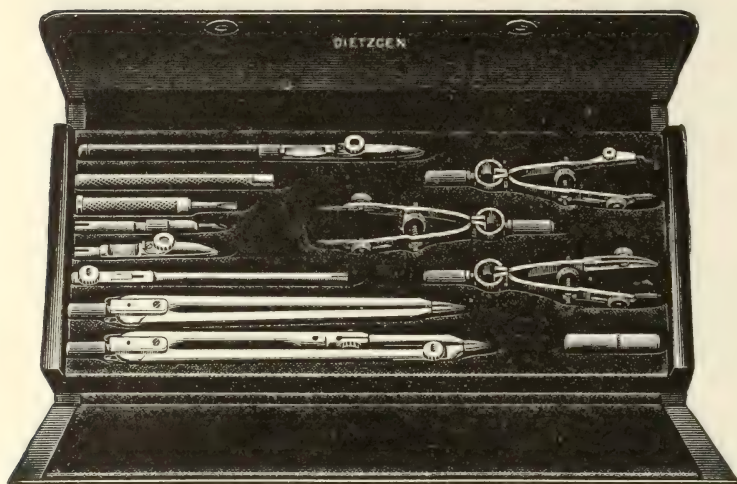


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Universal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1056C.

No. 1056C. Pocket Case, containing:

- 655 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 757A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel, circular head.
- 757B " Pencil, 3½ " " " " "
- 757C " Pen, 3½ " " " " "
- 796 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
- 839 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, slide-catch pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device. Combination Lead Box and Key.
Box with extra Needle Points.
Metal Handle for divider, pen and pencil parts, . Set, \$

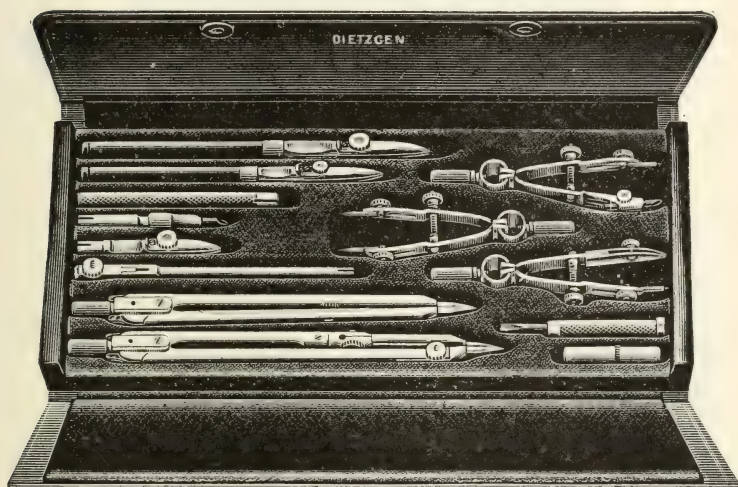
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Universal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Universal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1057.

No. 1057. **Pocket Case**, containing:

654 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

655 " " 5½ " " " " " " "

746A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel, circular head.

746B " Pencil, 3½ " " " " "

746C " Pen, 3½ " " " " "

797 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.

839 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, slide-catch pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points.

Metal Handle for divider, pen and pencil parts, . . . Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Universal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

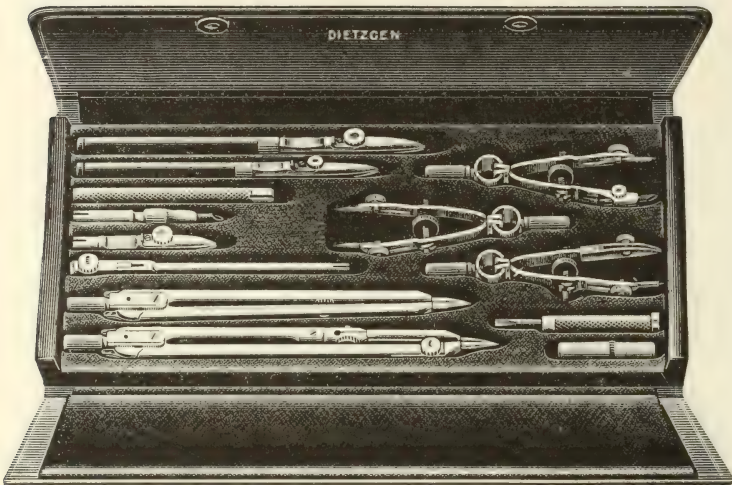


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Universal Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Silk Velvet



No. 1057C.

No. 1057C. Pocket Case, containing:

654 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

655 " " 5½ " " " " " "

757A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel, circular head.

757B " Pencil, 3½ " " " " "

757C " Pen, 3½ " " " " "

797 Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.

839 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, divider part, adjustable and reversible needle points, slide-catch pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Combination Lead Box and Key.

Box with extra Needle Points.

Metal Handle for divider, pen and pencil parts, . Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

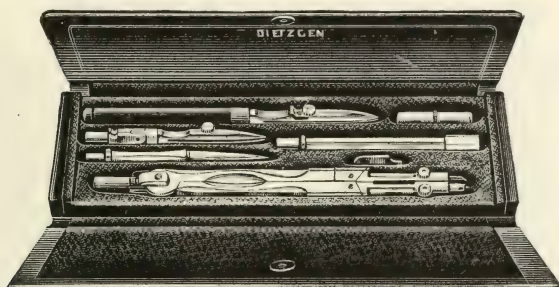
Universal grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Reliance Drawing Instruments

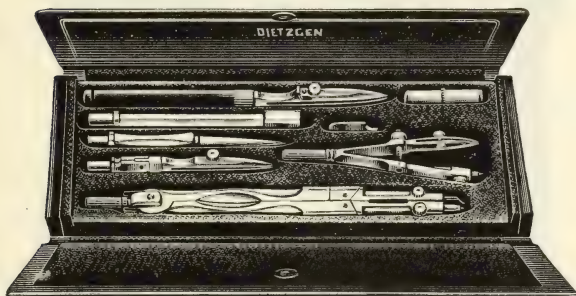
In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1062R.

No. 1062R. Pocket Case, containing:

- 657 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device. Extra steel divider point. Key, and Lead Box, Set, \$



No. 1063R.

No. 1063R. Pocket Case, containing:

- 657 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 724C Bow Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.
- 844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device. Extra steel divider point. Key, and Lead Box, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

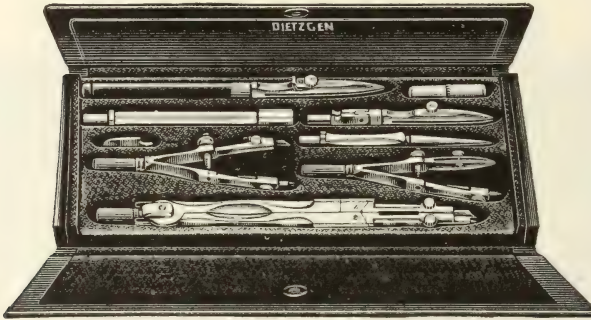
Reliance grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Reliance Drawing Instruments

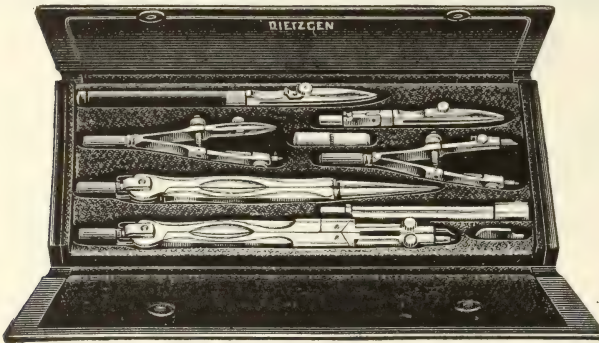
In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1064R.

No. 1064R. Pocket Case, containing:

- 657 Ruling Pen, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 724B Bow Pencil, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " side wheel.
- 724C " Pen, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
- 844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device. Extra steel divider point. Key, and Lead Box, Set, \$



No. 1065R.

No. 1065R. Pocket Case, containing:

- 657 Ruling Pen, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 724B Bow Pencil, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " side wheel.
- 724C " Pen, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
- 801R Plain Dividers, 6 in., straightening device.
- 844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.
- Key.
- Lead Box, Set, \$

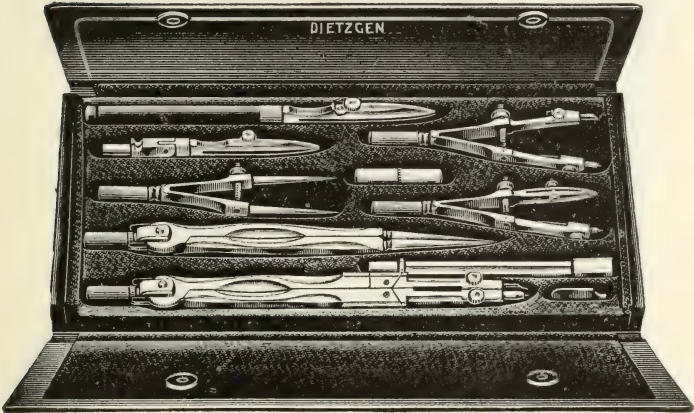
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Reliance grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Reliance Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1066R.

No. 1066R. Pocket Case, containing:

- 657 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
 - 724A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.
 - 724B “ Pencil, 3½ “ “ “
 - 724C “ Pen, 3½ “ “ “
 - 801R Plain Dividers, 6 in., straightening device.
 - 844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.
- Key.
- Lead Box, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

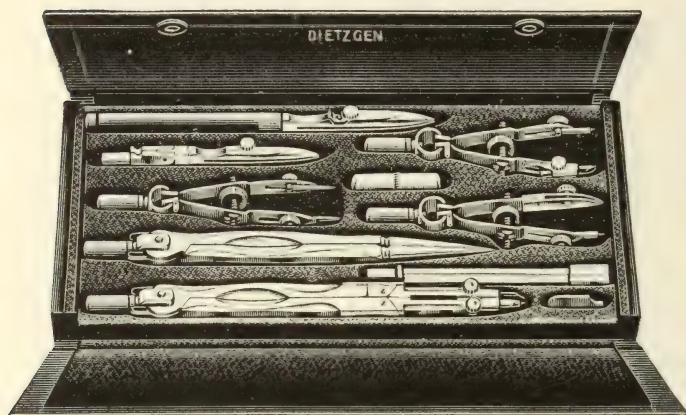
Reliance grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Reliance Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1066RC.

No. 1066RC. Pocket Case, containing:

- 657 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 757A Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., center wheel, circular head.
- 757B " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "
- 757C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "
- 801R Plain Dividers, 6 in., straightening device.
- 844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Key.

Lead Box Set, \$

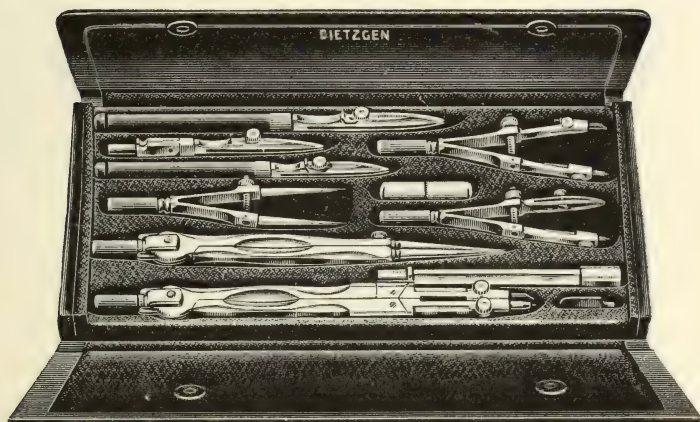
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Reliance grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Reliance Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1067R.

No. 1067R. Pocket Case, containing:

656 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

657 " " 5½ " " " " " " "

724A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.

724B " Pencil, 3½ " " "

724C " Pen, 3½ " " "

803R Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., straightening device.

844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Key.

Lead Box, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Reliance grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

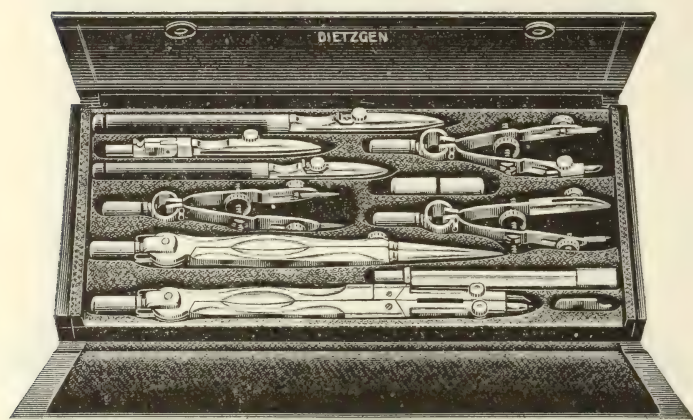


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Reliance Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1067RC.

No. 1067RC. **Pocket Case, containing:**

656 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

657 Like No. 656, but $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

757A Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., center wheel, circular head.

757B " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

757C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

803R Hairspring Dividers, 6 in., straightening device.

844R Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable needle point, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Key.

Lead Box, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Reliance grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

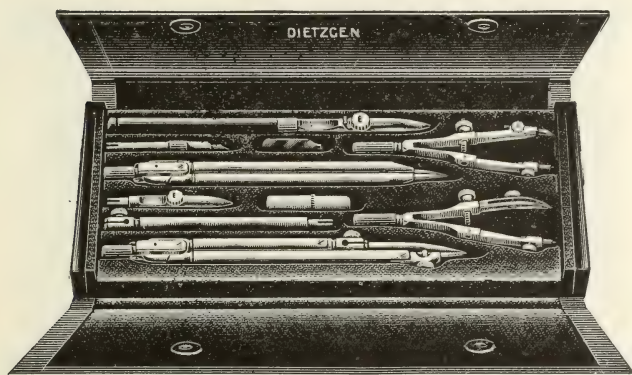


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Dependo Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1065.

No. 1065. **Pocket Case**, containing:

659 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

726B Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

726C “ Pen, 3½ “ “ “

806 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.

849 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Key.

Lead Box, Set, \$

For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Dependo grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

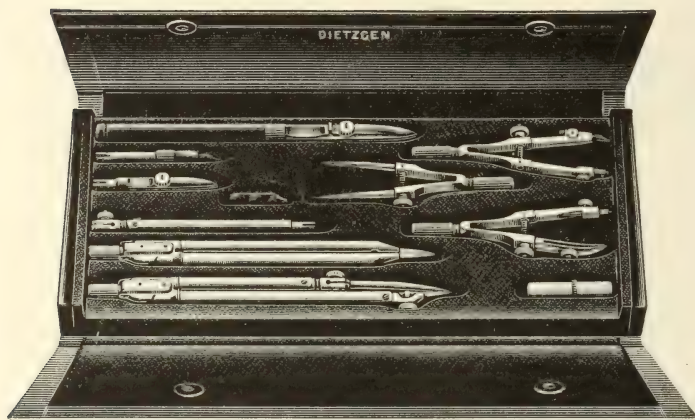


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Dependo Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1066.

No. 1066. Pocket Case, containing:

- 659 Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
- 726A Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.
- 726B " Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
- 726C " Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
- 806 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
- 849 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Key.

Lead Box, Set, \$

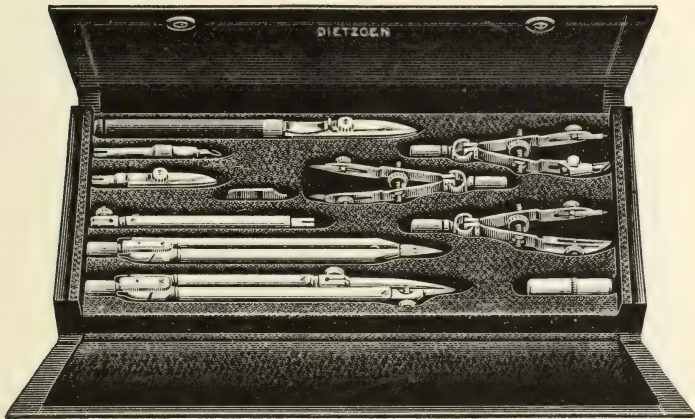
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Dependo grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dependo Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1066C.

No. 1066C. Pocket Case, containing:

- 659 Ruling Pen, 5½ in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
 - 757A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel, circular head.
 - 757B “ Pencil, 3½ “ “ “ “ “
 - 757C “ Pen, 3½ “ “ “ “ “
 - 806 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 849 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.
- Key.
- Lead Box, Set, \$

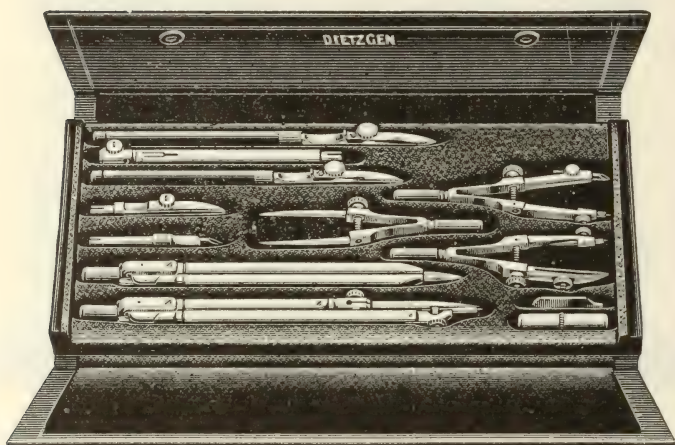
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Dependo grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dependo Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1067.

No. 1067. Pocket Case, containing:

658 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.

659 Like No. 658, but 5½ in.

726A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.

726B " Pencil, 3½ " " "

726C " Pen, 3½ " " "

806 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.

849 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar, straightening device.

Key.

Lead Box, Set, \$

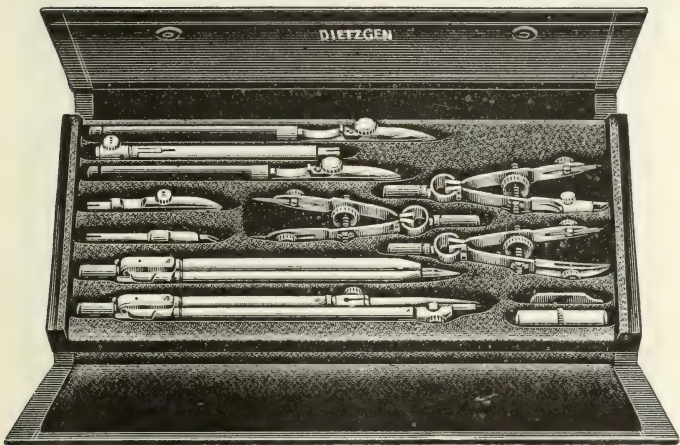
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Dependo grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dependo Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1067C.

No. 1067C. Pocket Case, containing:

- 658 Ruling Pen, 5 in., slide-catch spring blade, ebonized handle.
 - 659 Like No. 658, but 5½ in.
 - 757A Bow Dividers, 3½ in., center wheel, circular head.
 - 757B “ Pencil, 3½ “ “ “ “ “
 - 757C “ Pen, 3½ “ “ “ “ “
 - 806 Plain Dividers, 6 in., adjustable and reversible needle points, straightening device.
 - 849 Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar straightening device.
- Key.
- Lead Box, Set, \$

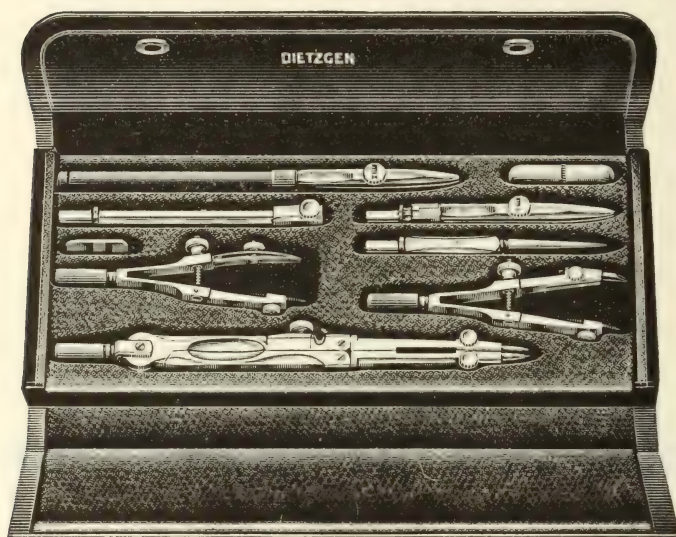
For larger illustrations of the various instruments contained in cases, refer to the respective numbers specified.

Dependo grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Scholar Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1074S.

No. 1074S. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, ebonized handle.

Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, 3½ in., side wheel.

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, reversible and replaceable needle points, pen part, pencil part, divider part, lengthening bar.

Extra steel divider point.

Key, and Lead Box with extra Leads, Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

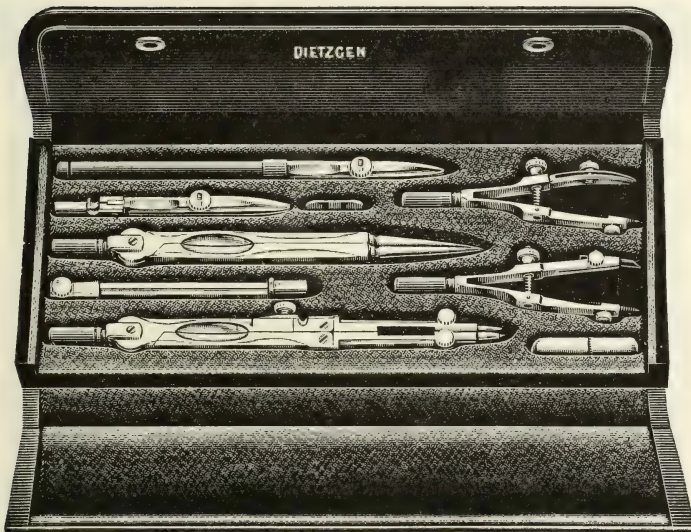


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Scholar Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1075S.

No. 1075S. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, ebonized handle.

Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, 3½ in., side wheel.

Plain Dividers, 6 in.

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, reversible and replaceable needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar.

Key.

Lead Box with extra leads, Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

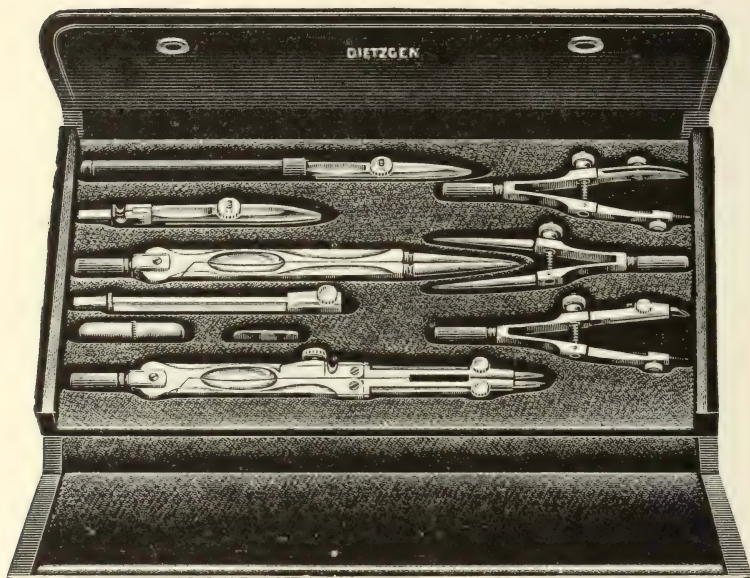


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Scholar Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1076S.

No. 1076S. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, ebonized handle.

Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, 3½ in., side wheel.

Plain Dividers, 6 in.

Compasses, 6 in. fixed needle point leg, reversible and replaceable needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar.

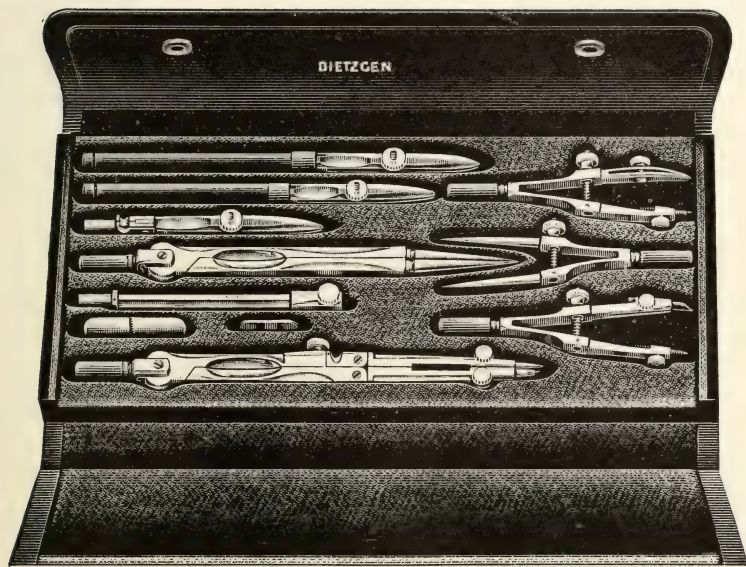
Key.

Lead Box with extra leads, Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Scholar Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1077S.

No. 1077S. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, ebonized handle.

" " 5½ " " " " "

Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.

" Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

" Pen, 3½ in., side wheel.

Plain Dividers, 6 in

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, reversible and replaceable needle points, pen part, pencil part, lengthening bar.

Key.

Lead Box with extra leads, Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

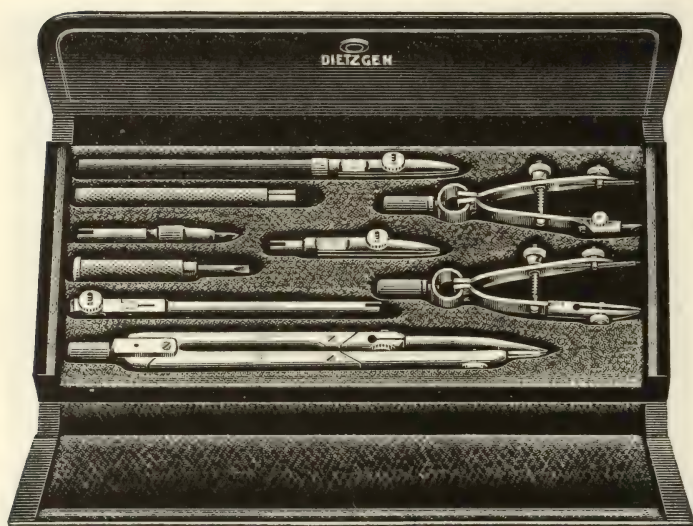


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Prep Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1084.

No. 1084. **Pocket Case**, containing:

Ruling Pen, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in., spring blade, black fiber handle.

Bow Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

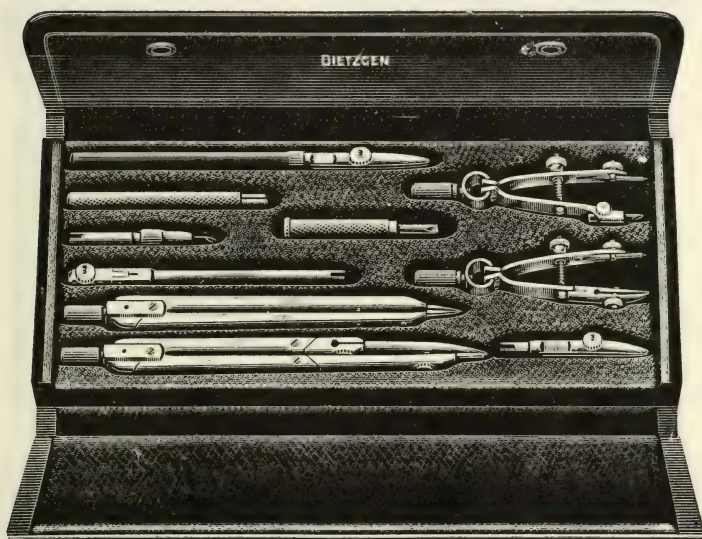
Metal handle for use with divider, pencil, and pen parts, as separate instrument.

Combination Key and Lead Box with extra leads, . . . Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Prep Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1085.

No. 1085. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, black fiber handle.

Bow Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, 3½ in., side wheel.

Dividers, 6 in., replaceable needle points.

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

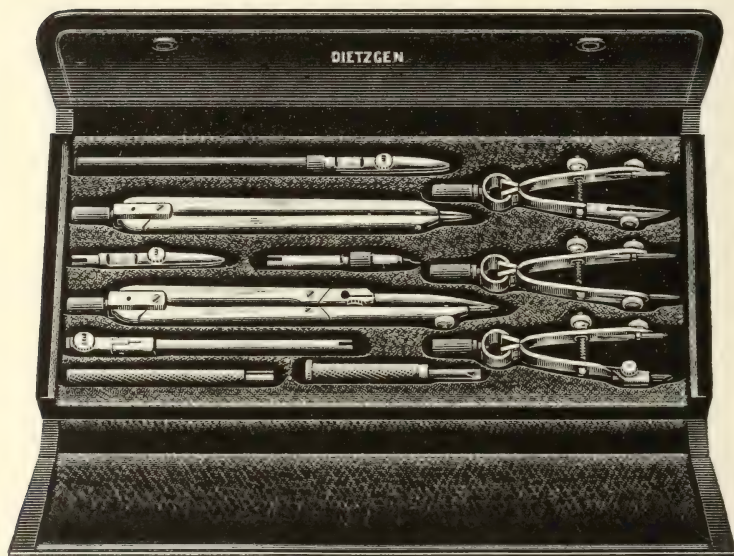
Metal handle for use with divider, pencil, and pen parts, as separate instrument.

Combination Key and Lead Box with extra leads, Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Prep Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1086.

No. 1086. **Pocket Case**, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5½ in., spring blade, black fiber handle.

Bow Dividers, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pencil, 3½ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, 3½ in., side wheel.

Dividers, 6 in., replaceable needle points.

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

Metal handle for use with divider, pencil, and pen parts, as separate instrument.

Combination Key and Lead Box with extra leads, . . . Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

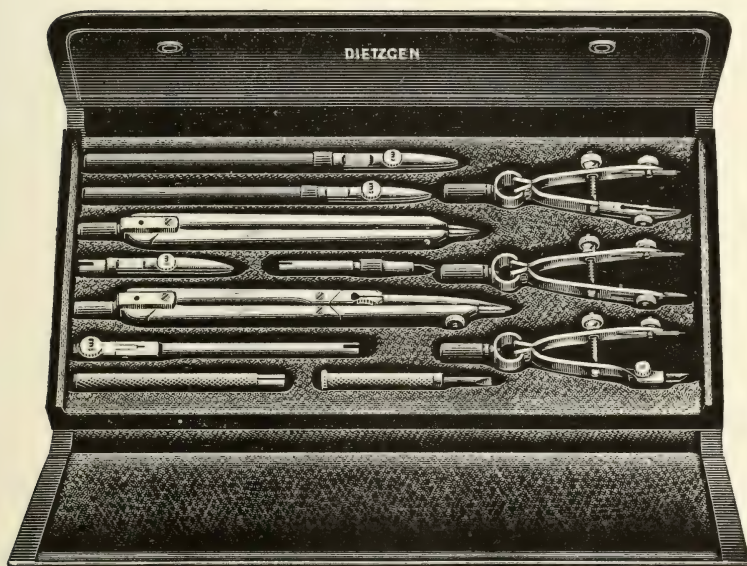


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Prep Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1087.

No. 1087. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, black fiber handle.

" " $5\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "

Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

" Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

" Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

Dividers, 6 in., replaceable needle points.

Compasses, 6 in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

Metal handle for use with divider, pencil and pen parts, as separate instrument.

Combination Key and Lead Box with extra leads, . . . Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

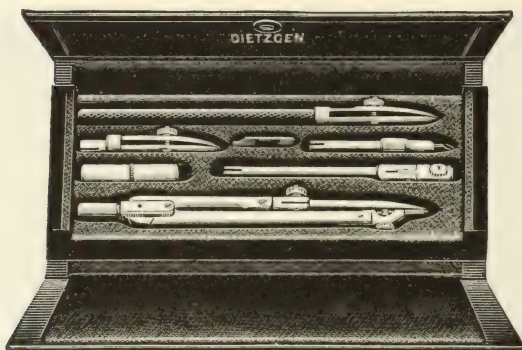


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Elementary Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



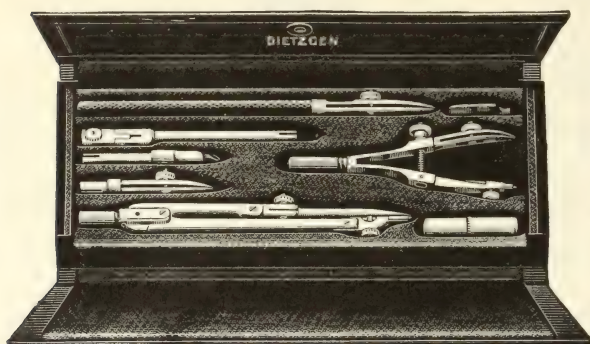
No. 1092R.

No. 1092R. **Pocket Case**, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, metal handle.

Compasses, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

Key, and Lead Box with extra Leads, Set, \$



No. 1093R.

No. 1093R. **Pocket Case**, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, metal handle.

Bow Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

Compasses, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

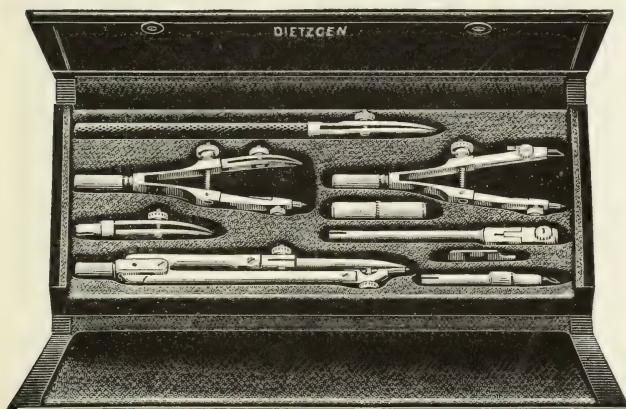
Key, and Lead Box with extra Leads, Set, \$

Elementary grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Elementary Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1094R.

No. 1094R. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, metal handle.

Bow Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ “ “ “

Compasses, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

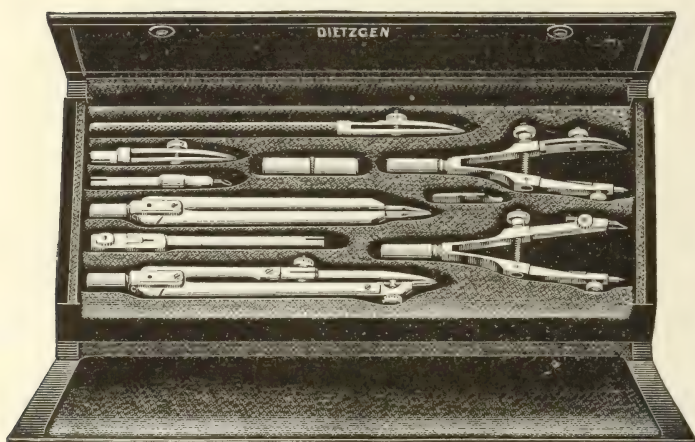
Key, and Lead Box with extra Leads, Set, \$

Elementary grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Elementary Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1095R.

No. 1095R. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, metal handle.

Bow Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

“ Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ “ “ “

Divider, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., replaceable needle points.

Compasses, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

Key, and Lead Box with extra Leads, Set, \$

Elementary grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

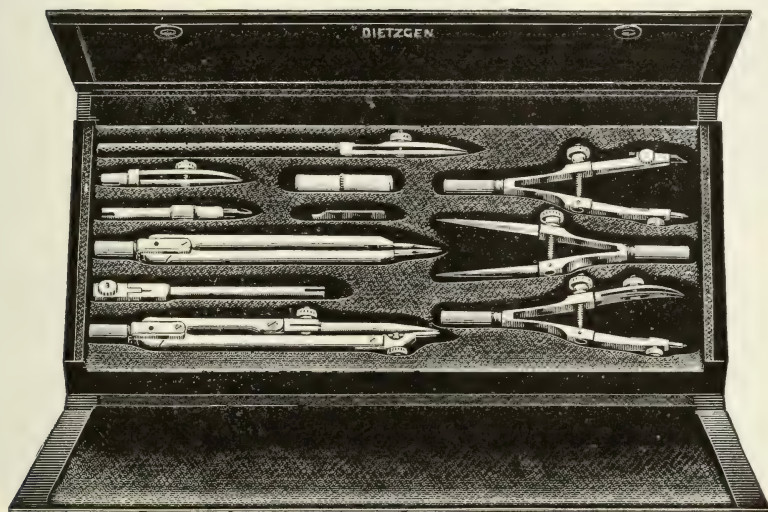


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Elementary Drawing Instruments

In Pocket Cases Lined with Velvet



No. 1096R.

No. 1096R. Pocket Case, containing:

Ruling Pen, 5 in., spring blade, metal handle.

Bow Dividers, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., side wheel.

" Pencil, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " "

" Pen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " "

Divider, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in., replaceable needle points.

Compasses, $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., fixed needle point leg, adjustable and reversible needle point, divider part, pencil part, pen part, lengthening bar.

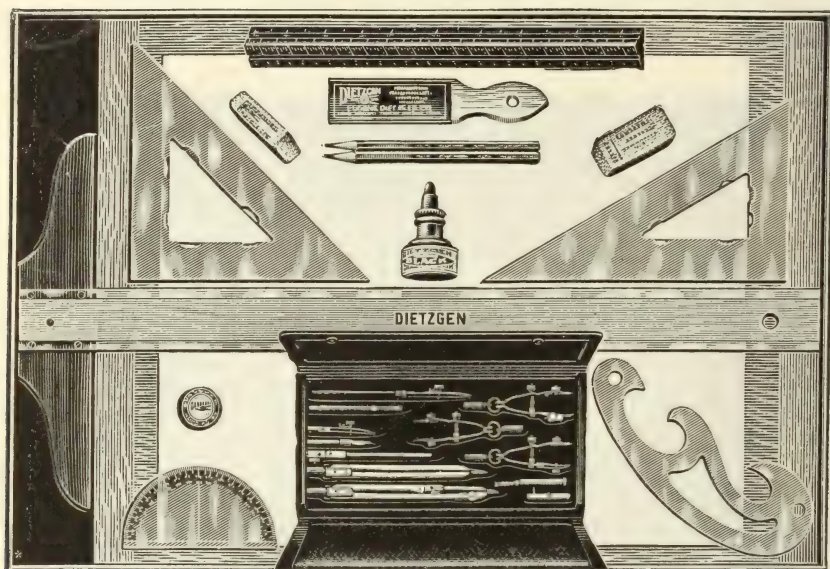
Key, and Lead Box with extra Leads, Set, \$

Elementary grade described on page 63.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Practical Drawing Outfits



No. 1100A.

This outfit is specially adapted for use of students taking Engineering or Mechanical Drawing Courses of Preparatory, Apprentice, and Correspondence schools. The Instruments are of substantial construction and all materials are of dependable quality. It is also well adapted for the use of contractors and builders, in making and altering plans. The outfit will be found complete and will give excellent service.

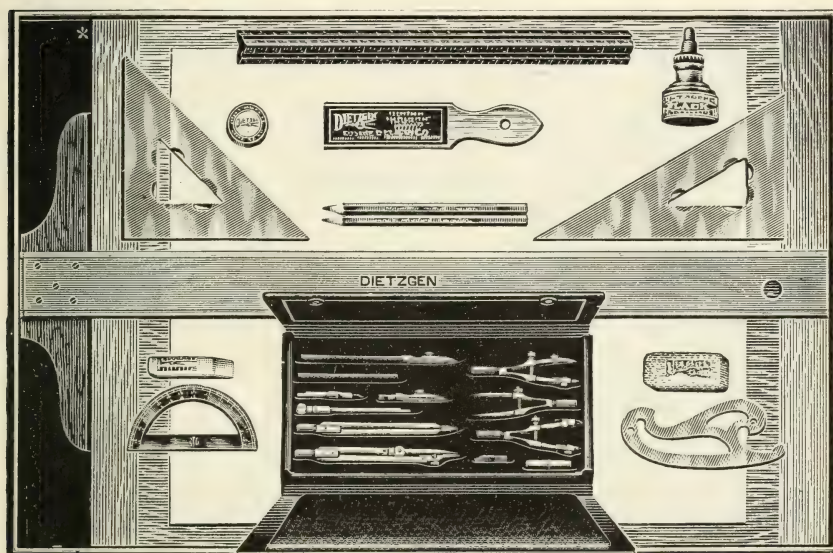
Consists of the following:

- 1 Drawing Instrument Set, nickel silver, No. 1056.
- 1 Drawing Board, 18 × 24 in., whitewood, No. 4406.
- 1 T Square, 24 in., maple, transparent line blade, No. 2077.
- 1 Scale, 12 in., triangular, boxwood, No. 1626.
- 1 Protractor, 5 in., transparent, semi-circular, No. 1928A.
- 1 Triangle, 30 × 60°, 10 in., transparent celluloid, No. 2016A-10 in.
- 1 Triangle, 45°, 8 in., transparent celluloid, No. 2017A-8 in.
- 1 Irregular curve, transparent celluloid, No. 2152-13
- 1 dozen Steel Thumb Tacks, $\frac{3}{16}$ in., in box, No. 2441B.
- 2 Drawing Pencils, Excello, 2H and 4H, No. 3091.
- 1 Ink Eraser, No. 3368.
- 1 Pencil Eraser, No. 3337C.
- 1 Pencil Pointer, with handle, sand paper, 12 sheets, No. 3213.
- 1 Bottle Ink, $\frac{3}{4}$ ounce, Dietzgen Waterproof Black, No. 2681.
- 6 sheets Drawing Paper, 15 × 22 in., No. 12.
- 1 Instruction Book, "Use and Care of Drawing Instruments," No. 9255.

No. 1100A. Practical Drawing Outfit complete, in neat, heavy pasteboard box, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Practical Drawing Outfits



No. 1100B.

This serviceable outfit meets all the requirements of students taking Engineering and Mechanical Drawing Courses of Apprentice or Correspondence schools. It is well adapted for the use of contractors and builders, in making and altering plans. All materials are of dependable quality and will be found very serviceable.

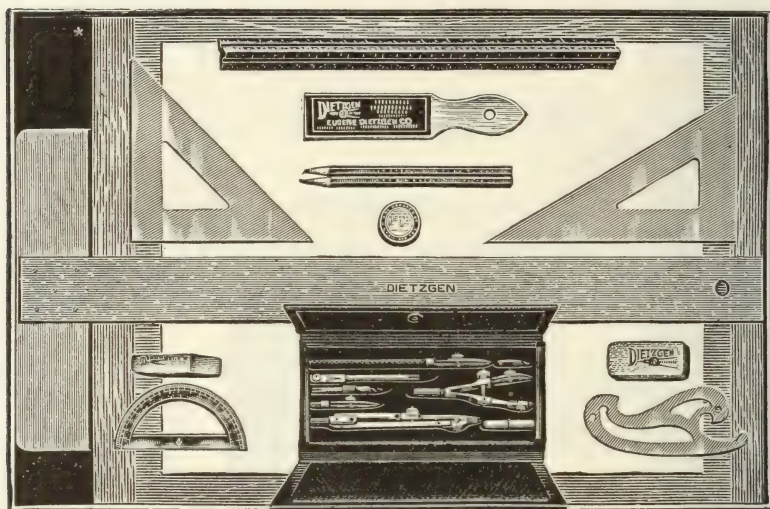
Consists of the following:

- 1 Drawing Instrument Set, hard brass, heavily nickel-plated, No. 1096R.
- 1 Drawing Board, 18 × 24 in., whitewood, No. 4406.
- 1 T Square, 24 in., ash, maple lined blade.
- 1 Scale, 12 in., triangular, hardwood.
- 1 Protractor, 4¼ in., brass, semi-circular.
- 1 Triangle, 30 × 60°, 8 in., transparent celluloid.
- 1 Triangle, 45°, 6 in., transparent celluloid.
- 1 Irregular curve, transparent celluloid.
- 1 dozen Steel Thumb Tacks, 7/16 in., in box, No. 2441B.
- 2 Drawing Pencils, Excello, 3H and 4H, No. 3091.
- 1 Ink Eraser, No. 3368.
- 1 Pencil Eraser, No. 3337C.
- 1 Pencil Pointer, with handle, sand paper, 12 sheets, No. 3213.
- 1 Bottle Ink, ¾ ounce, Dietzgen Waterproof Black, No. 2681.
- 6 Sheets Drawing Paper, 15 × 22 in., No. 11.
- 1 Instruction Book, "Use and Care of Drawing Instruments," No. 9255.

No. 1100B. Practical Drawing Outfit complete, in neat, heavy pasteboard box, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Practical Drawing Outfits



No. 1100C.

This outfit is adapted for use of students taking Elementary courses in Engineering or Mechanical Drawing. It can also be used by contractors and builders, in making and altering plans. All materials are of substantial quality and will give excellent service.

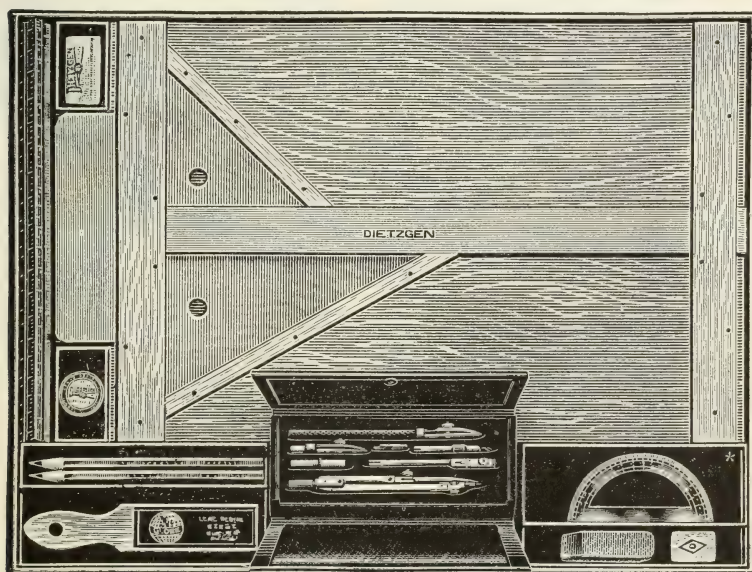
Consists of the following:

- 1 Drawing Instrument Set, hard brass, heavily nickel-plated, No. 1093R.
- 1 Drawing Board, 16 × 22 in., whitewood, No. 4406-2.
- 1 T Square, 21 in., maple blade, and head.
- 1 Scale, 12 in., triangular, hardwood.
- 1 Protractor, 4¼ in., brass, semi-circular.
- 1 Triangle, 30 × 60°, 8 in., transparent celluloid.
- 1 Triangle, 45°, 6 in., transparent celluloid.
- 1 Irregular curve, No. 6, transparent celluloid.
- 1 dozen Steel Thumb Tacks, 7/16 in., in box, No. 2441B.
- 2 Drawing Pencils, Hyperion, 3H and 4H, No. 3138.
- 1 Ink Eraser, No. 3368.
- 1 Pencil Eraser, No. 3337C.
- 1 Pencil Pointer with handle, sand paper, 12 sheets, No. 3213.
- 6 sheets Drawing Paper, 15 × 22 in., No. 11.
- 1 Instruction Book, "Use and Care of Drawing Instruments," No. 9255.

No. 1100C. Practical Drawing Outfit, complete, in neat, heavy pasteboard box, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Practical Drawing Outfits



No. 1100D.

This outfit will be found very satisfactory for students and for anyone who desires to have a neat, compact drawing outfit for home use. The arrangement of the Drawing Board, T Square and Triangles will be found very handy. All materials are of dependable quality and very serviceable.

Consists of the following:

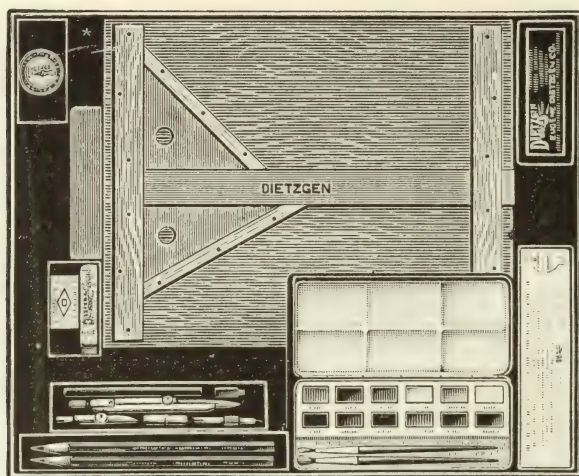
- 1 Drawing Instrument Set, hard brass, heavily nickel-plated, No. 1092R.
- 1 Drawing Board Outfit, consisting of a whitewood Drawing Board, 13 × 19 in., one maple T Square and two maple Triangles, No. 4401.
- 1 Scale, 12 in., triangular, hardwood.
- 1 Protractor, 3½ in., brass, semi-circular.
- 1 dozen Steel Thumb Tacks, ⅞ in., in box, No. 2441B.
- 2 Drawing Pencils, "Edco Detail," Nos. 3 and 4, No. 3144.
- 1 Art Gum Eraser, No. 3324B.
- 1 Cleaning and Pencil Eraser, No. 3335-40.
- 1 Pencil Eraser, No. 3339.
- 1 Pencil Pointer with handle, sand paper, 12 sheets.
- 6 sheets Drawing Paper, 12 × 18 in., No. 9.
- 1 Instruction Book, "Use and Care of Drawing Instruments," No. 9255.

No. 1100D. Practical Drawing Outfit complete, in neat, heavy pasteboard box, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Practical Drawing Outfits



No. 1100E.

This outfit will be found satisfactory for use of students and for anyone who desires a neat, compact drawing outfit for use about the home. On account of the water-colors and compass set it will be found handy for making sketches and other drawings in colors, and for this reason it is recommended to Advertising Men and Illustrators as a handy home outfit for preliminary layout work. The materials are of dependable quality and will be found very serviceable.

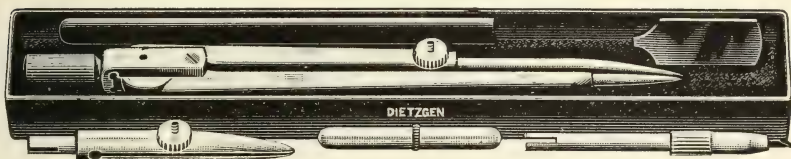
Consists of the following:

- 1 School Drawing Outfit, containing $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. compass with handle, hard brass, heavily nickel-plated, with divider part, pen part and pencil part; lead box and key; a metal handle for divider, pen and pencil part, so that any one of these parts can, in connection with the handle, be used as a separate instrument, No. 1102C.
- 1 Drawing Board Outfit, consists of a whitewood Drawing Board, 10×12 in., one maple T Square and two Maple Triangles, No. 4400.
- 1 Water-Color Box, japanned metal box, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., 12 moist colors in metal pans; two brushes, No. 2842.
- 1 Combination Scale and Parallel Rule Protractor, flexible transparent celluloid, 6 in., divided 8ths, 16ths, 32nds and Centimeters, No. 1925-12.
- 1 dozen Steel Thumb Tacks, $\frac{7}{16}$ in., in box, No. 2441B.
- 2 Drawing Pencils, "Edco Detail," Nos. 2 and 4, No. 3144.
- 1 Cleaning and Pencil Eraser, No. 3335-40.
- 1 Pencil Eraser, No. 3339.
- 1 Pencil Pointer, sand paper, 12 sheets, No. 3212.
- 6 sheets Drawing Paper, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ in., No. 9.
- 1 Instruction Book, "Use and Care of Drawing Instruments," No. 9255.

No. 1100E. Practical Drawing Outfit complete, in neat, heavy pasteboard box, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

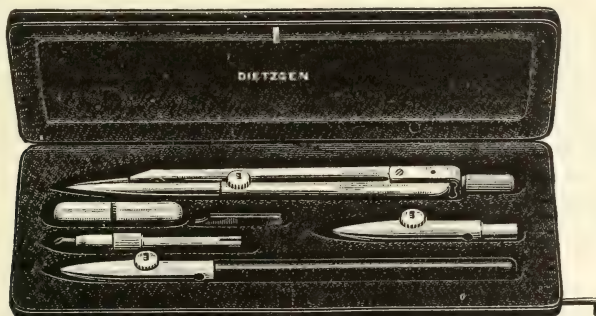
School Compass Set



No. 1102C.

This School Compass Set is very useful for elementary work in drawing and sketching. It consists of 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. nickel plated compasses with divider part, pen part, pencil part, lead box and key, and metal handle to be used with divider part, pen part, and pencil part so that any of these parts, in connection with the handle, may be used as a separate instrument; this set is contained in a pasteboard box, having a velvet lined bottom.

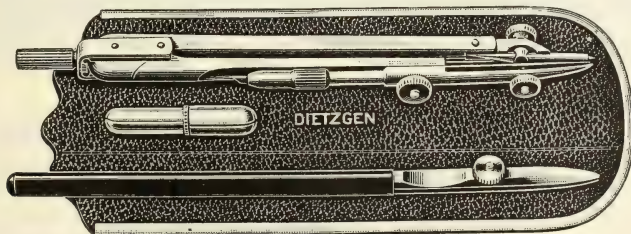
No. 1102C. School Compass Set, Each, \$



No. 1102N.

This School Compass Set consists of a 5 in. metal handle ruling pen; 5 in. nickel-plated compasses with steel divider part, pen part, and pencil part, lead box with extra leads and key, contained in a velvet-lined pocket, rod-style case. A compact compass set for making drawings and sketches. Ideal for preparatory schools for use in drawing or science classes.

No. 1102N. School Compass Set, Each, \$



No. 1106.

No. 1105. School Compass Set containing 5 in. brass nickel-plated compasses with improved type reversible pen and pencil part, with exchangeable and reversible needle point contained in a metal bound leather pocket case. This set will be found very useful and handy for use in school as well as for field use in making preliminary field drawings, Each, \$

1106. Like No. 1105, but including a 5 in. metal handle ruling pen, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Student "Solid" Compasses



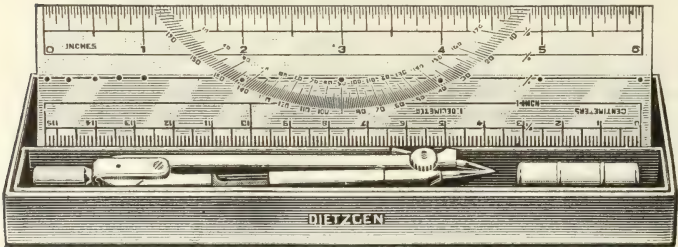
No. 1292.

The Student "Solid" Compasses are durable and well constructed, and specially adapted for preliminary drawing work in schools, etc. They are made of brass, nickel-plated, and are approximately 5 inches long. A unique feature is a sleeve on the needle point leg, which, when shifted, exposes a recess in which an extra lead is contained.

These Compasses have met with considerable favor for school use due to their utility and practical construction.

		Doz.	Each.
No. 1292.	Compasses, loose, without lead box,	\$	\$
1292L.	Lead box, loose,		
1292B.	Compasses in individual sliding box, 12 boxes in pasteboard container,		
1292BL.	Like No. 1292B but with lead boxes for compasses,		
1292C.	Compasses on display card, 12 display cards in pasteboard containers,		
1292CL.	Like No. 1292C, but with lead boxes for compasses,		

EDCO-Geometry Set



No. 1292G.

This set will be found of great value as an aid to students studying Geometry and will be appreciated by teachers for that reason. It can also be used to advantage for elementary work in general drawing.

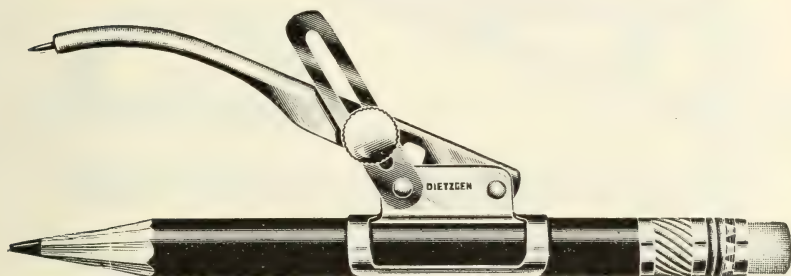
Consists of one No. 1292-12 Combination Scale and Parallel Ruler Protractor, 6 inches long, made of flexible transparent celluloid, by means of which lines can be drawn at any desired angle with or parallel to each other, and circles, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 6 inches, can be quickly made. Also No. 1292 Student "Solid" Compasses, with box of leads, this instrument, brass, nickel-plated, being durable and well-constructed.

No. 1292G.	EDCO-Geometry Set, in substantial card-board box,	Doz.,	Each.
------------	---	-------	-------

See Price List in back of Catalog.



School Pencil Compasses



No. 1294C.

These School Pencil Compasses are of a practical design. They are equipped with a shoulder needle point, which will not disfigure the drawing, and by means of a clamp screw on the arm part, can be locked rigidly at the desired radius. Their substantial construction makes them desirable for the use of students taking up elementary drawing.

No. 1294C. School Pencil Compasses, with EDCO Junior Pencil, one dozen on a card, Card of one Doz., \$ Each, \$

1294L. School Pencil Compasses, without Pencil, one dozen in a box, Box of one Doz., \$ Each, \$

Wooden Blackboard Compasses



No. 1296.



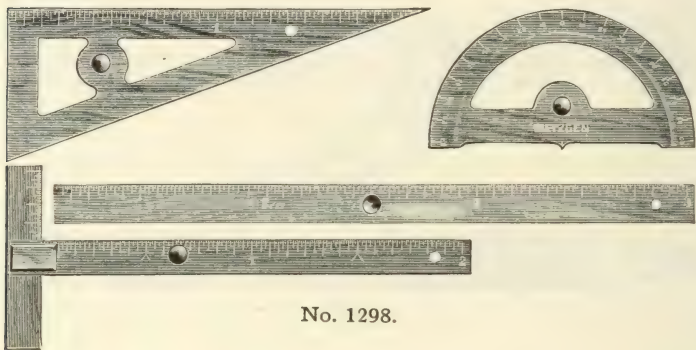
1297.

No. 1296. Blackboard Compasses, 18 in., Each, \$
1297. " " 18 " with arc, "

School Drawing Board Outfits listed under Nos. 4400-4402.

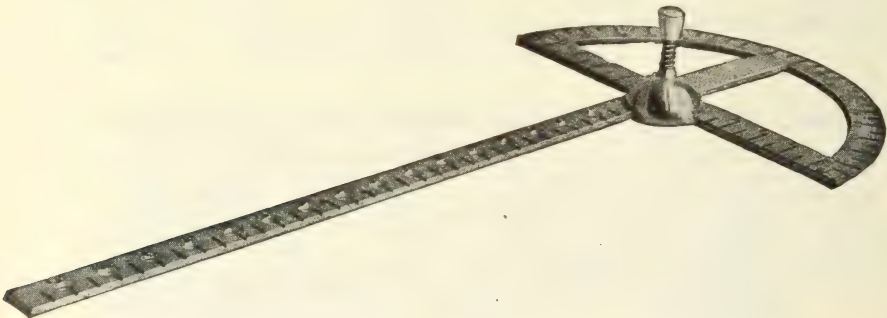
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Blackboard Drawing Outfits



No. 1298.

- No. 1298. Wooden Blackboard Drawing Set, consisting of 24 in. T Square,
36 in. Straight Edge, 24 in. Triangle, all divided to inches, and
15½ in. Protractor, Set, \$
- 1298A. T Square of above Set, Each,
- 1298B. Straight Edge " " "
- 1298C. Triangle of " " "
- 1298D. Protractor of " " "



No. 1299A.

The "Golden" Blackboard Outfit is an excellent help to teachers of mathematics, physics, geometry, mechanical engineering and allied courses where blackboard figures are used to demonstrate principles and problems of the subject being taught.

It is made of aluminum and is very light and easy to use. By means of a vacuum cup pivot point the instrument is held securely to the blackboard and at the same time permitted to revolve. It is easily released by simply pressing on the knob. Works perfectly on any blackboard having a reasonably smooth surface.

The Protractor is graduated to five degrees; the rule is 18 inches long and is scaled to half inches with holes every inch for the insertion of chalk to be used in describing circles.

- No. 1299A. "Golden" Blackboard Outfit, polished aluminum, complete in
box, Each, \$

School Drawing Board Outfits listed under Nos. 4400-4402.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Dietzgen Scales

Boxwood and White Edge

U. S. Standard

Machine Divided

In manufacturing our scales special attention is given to carefully proportioning the dimensions of the different sizes: the perfect balance thus obtained not being equaled in any other make. The quality of the materials used; the accuracy in dividing; the clearness of numbering; and the superiority of finish,—cannot be excelled.

Each Scale stamped with our name.

We list scales graduated in two different styles:

“Open Divided” and “Full Divided or Chain Scales.”

Open Divided Scales are those on which the main units are numbered along the whole length of the edge, only the end units being subdivided,—as shown on Fig. 1, which represents an open divided scale with **four different divisions**, two on each edge. On this scale two of the divisions are numbered to read from right to left, and two from left to right.

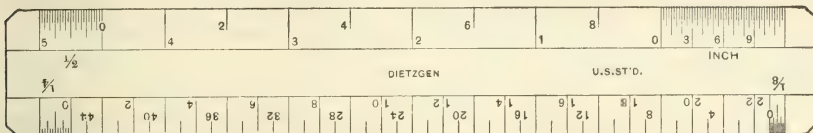


Fig. 1.

Full Divided or Chain Scales are those on which the main units are subdivided throughout the entire length of the edge,—as shown on Fig. 2, which represents a full divided or Chain Scale of 50 parts to the inch on one edge and 10 parts to the inch on the other edge, each division reading both ways, that is, from right to left and from left to right.



Fig. 2.

Special Scales

While our assortment of stock scales is exceptionally large, it quite frequently happens that special work requires scales of other sizes and of different division arrangement. We are prepared to promptly supply any special scales desired, provided a sketch is submitted which shows all of the necessary details,—length, divisions, numbering, shape, and whether scale is to be boxwood or boxwood with white edges.

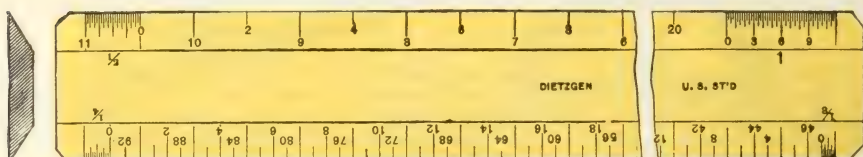
Prices for Special Scales quoted on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat Boxwood Scales

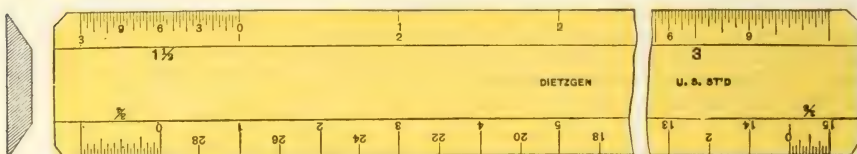
U. S. Standard

Machine Divided



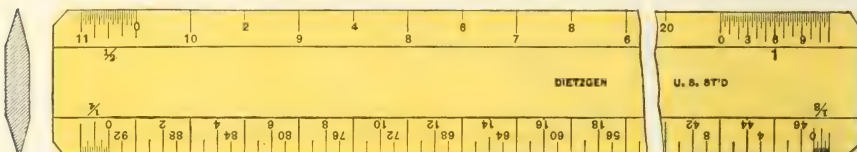
No. 1356. Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 inch to the foot.

No. 1351.	Flat Boxwood Scale, 6 in.,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$
1356.	" " " 12 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
1366.	" " " 24 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"



No. 1376. Open Divided: $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 inches to the foot.

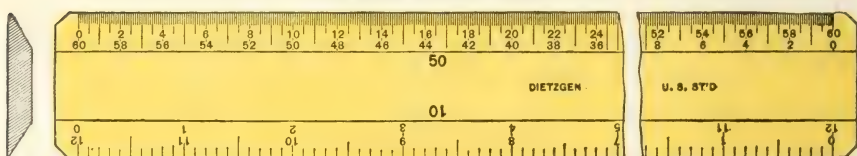
No. 1371.	Flat Boxwood Scale, 6 in.,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$
1376.	" " " 12 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"



No. 1396. Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $1 \times \frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 inches to the foot.

No. 1394.	Flat Boxwood Scale, 6 in., both sides bev. and div., in leather sheath,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$
1396.	Flat Boxwood Scale, 12 in., both sides beveled and divided,	.	.	.	.	.	.	"

Chain Scales



No. 1426.

No. 1420.	Flat Boxwood Chain Scale,	6 in.,	div. 10	\times 50	parts to the inch,	Each, \$
1421.	" " " " "	6 "	" "	20	\times 40	" " " "
1422.	" " " " "	6 "	" "	30	\times 60	" " " "
1426.	" " " " "	12 "	" "	10	\times 50	" " " "
1427.	" " " " "	12 "	" "	20	\times 40	" " " "
1428.	" " " " "	12 "	" "	30	\times 60	" " " "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

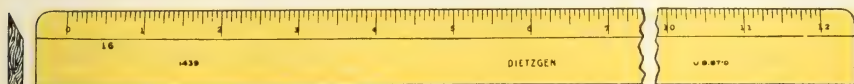
Flat Boxwood Scales

U. S. Standard Machine Divided

One Edge Beveled, with but one Division on each Scale

These Scales, somewhat narrower than the regular flat scales, are so designed that each scale is beveled on one edge only and has but one division, the graduations reading from left to right. This simple and convenient arrangement will be found of advantage for rapid work.

They are made of thoroughly seasoned boxwood, and are manufactured as carefully and accurately as the more expensive scales.



No. 1439. 12 in. long, divided to $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No. 1439.	Single Scale, 12 in., divided to $\frac{1}{16}$ in.,	. . . . .	Each, \$
1439A.	" " 12 " " $\frac{1}{32}$ "	. . . . .	"
1439B.	" " 12 " " $\frac{1}{10}$ "	. . . . .	"
1447A.	Single Scale, 12 in., like No. 1439, but with white beveled edge,	. . . . .	"

Two Edge Beveled, with but one Division on each edge



No. 1453. 12 in. long, divided 10×16 parts to the inch.

No. 1453.	Flat Boxwood Scale, 12 in., div. 10×16 parts to the inch,	Each, \$
1456.	" " " 12 " " 16×32 " " " " "	"
1457.	" " " 12 " " 16th inch \times mm.,	"

Special Scales, with divisions and numbering different from our regular stock scales, made to order; see page 161.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat Boxwood Scales

U. S. Standard Machine Divided

Metric Scales

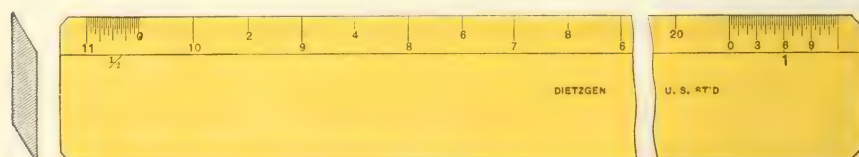


No. 1460. 10 cm. long, divided mm. \times half mm.

No. 1460.	Flat Boxwood Metric Scale, 10 cm., div. mm. \times half mm., Each, \$
1462.	" " " " 20 " " " " "
1464.	" " " " 30 " " " " "
1466.	" " " " 50 " " " " "

Opposite Bevel Boxwood Scales

These Scales are an improvement over the regular flat shape, as they may be picked up more readily, and present but one graduated bevel when in use.



No. 1471.

Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$, 1 inch to the foot.

No. 1470.	Opposite Bevel Boxwood Scale, 6 in., Each, \$
1471.	" " " " 12 " "

Special Scales, with divisions and numbering different from our regular stock scales, made to order; see page 161.

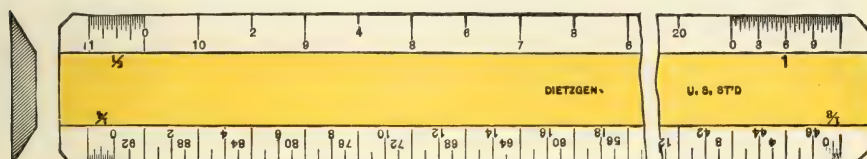
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat White Edge Scales

U. S. Standard

Machine Divided

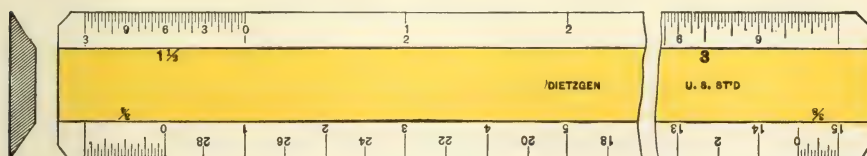
Our White Edge Scales are made of carefully selected, thoroughly seasoned box-wood, with inlaid celluloid facings upon which the divisions are machine-graduated. They are accurate and durable: the divisions are clear and sharp.



No. 1509.

Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 inch to the foot.

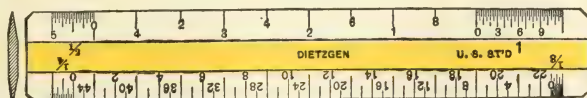
No. 1508.	Flat White Edge Scale,	6 in.,	Each, \$
1509.	"	12 "	"
1513.	"	24 "	"



No. 1517.

Open Divided: $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 inches to the foot.

No. 1516.	Flat White Edge Scale,	6 in.,	Each, \$
1517.	"	12 "	"
1519.	"	24 "	"



No. 1526.

Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $1 \times \frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 inches to the foot.

No. 1526.	Flat White Edge Scale,	6 in., both sides beveled and divided, in leather sheath, less than one inch wide; very convenient for the pocket,	Each, \$
1527.	Flat White Edge Scale,	12 in., both sides bev. and div.,	"
1529.	"	24 "	"

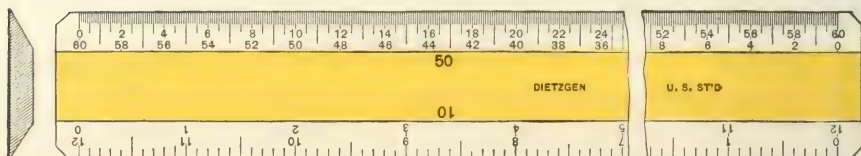
Special Scales, with divisions and numbering different from our regular stock scales, made to order; see page 161.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat White Edge Scales

U. S. Standard Machine Divided

Chain Scales



No. 1546.

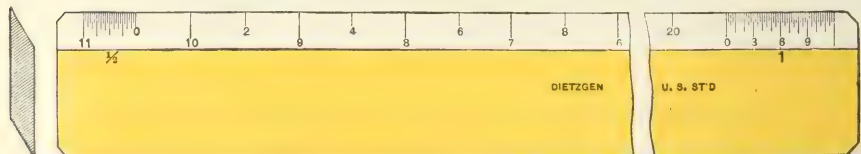
No. 1541.	Flat White Edge Chain Scale,	6 in.,	div. 10 × 50	parts to in.,	Each, \$
1542.	"	"	"	"	"
1543.	"	"	"	"	"
1544.	"	"	"	"	"
1546.	"	"	"	"	"
1547.	"	"	"	"	"
1548.	"	"	"	"	"
1549.	"	"	"	"	"



No. 1556.

No. 1556.	Flat White Edge Chain Scale, 6 in.,	both sides beveled and divided,	10 × 40 and 30 × 50	parts to the in.,	in leather sheath, less than one in. wide,	Each, \$
1556A.	Like No. 1556,	but divided 10 × 50	parts to the in.,	and $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in. to the foot,		Each,
1556B.	Like No. 1556,	but divided 10 × 20 and 30 × 50	parts to the in.,			"
1556C.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Opposite Bevel White Edge Scales



No. 1562.

Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}, 1$ inch to the foot.

No. 1561.	Opposite Bevel White Edge Scale, 6 in.,	Each, \$
1562.	"	"

Open Divided: $\frac{3}{8}, \frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}, 3$ inches to the foot.

No. 1566.	Opposite Bevel White Edge Scale, 6 in.,	"
1567.	"	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

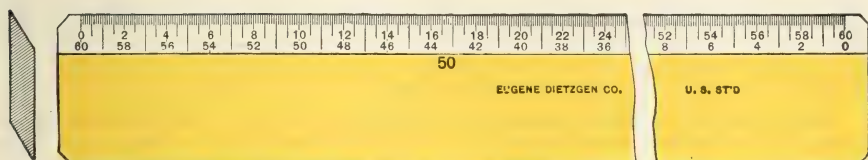


Flat White Edge Scales

U. S. Standard

Machine Divided

Chain Scales



No. 1572A.

Each

No. 1572A. Opposite Bevel W. E. Chain Scale, 12 in., div. 10 × 50 parts to in., \$

1572B. " " " " " 12 " " 20 × 40 " "

1572C. " " " " " 12 " " 30 × 60 " "

1572D. " " " " " 12 " " 80 × 100 " "

Metric Scales



No. 1574C.

Each

No. 1574A. Flat White Edge Metric Scale, 10 cm., div. mm. and half mm., . \$

1574B. " " " " " 20 " " " " " "

1574C. " " " " " 30 " " " " " "

1574D. " " " " " 50 " " " " " "

Inch and Metric Scales

No. 1575A. Flat White Edge Scale, 30 cm., div. $\frac{1}{32}$ in. × half mm., . Each, \$

These scales are excellent for converting plans from one system to another.



No. 1576A.

No. 1576A. Flat Inch and Metric Comparing Scale, white facing (not beveled),
30 cm., divided mm. × 16th in., Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat White Edge Scales

U. S. Standard

Machine Divided

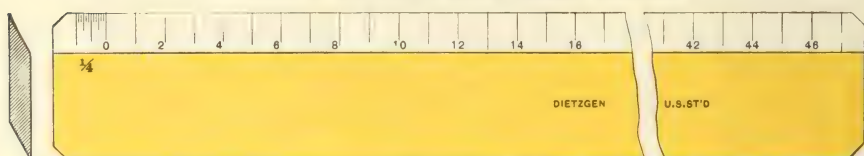


No. 1578A.

Nos. 1578A to 1578G are **open divided** and have the same scale on both edges: one edge is divided and numbered to read from left to right, and the other edge from right to left.

No. 1578A.	Flat White Edge Scale, 12 in., div. $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to the foot,	Each, \$
1578B.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " "	"
1578C.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " "	"
1578D.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "	"
1578E.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " " " "	"
1578F.	" " " " " 12 " " 1 " " " " "	"
1578G.	" " " " " 12 " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "	"

Opposite Bevel White Edge Scales



No. 1579B.

Nos. 1579A to 1579G are **open divided** and have the same scale on both edges: one edge is divided and numbered to read from left to right, and the other edge from right to left.

No. 1579A.	Opposite Bevel White Edge Scale, 12 in., div. $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to foot,	Each, \$
1579B.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " "	"
1579C.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " "	"
1579D.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "	"
1579E.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " " " "	"
1579F.	" " " " " 12 " " 1 " " " " "	"
1579G.	" " " " " 12 " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "	"



No. 1580M.

Nos. 1580K to 1580P are **full divided** and have the same scale on both edges: one edge is divided and numbered to read from left to right, and the other edge from right to left.

No. 1580K.	Opposite Bevel White Edge Scale, 12 in., div. $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to inch,	Each, \$
1580L.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " "	"
1580M.	" " " " " 12 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " "	"
1580P.	" " " " " 12 " " 1 " " " " "	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat White Edge Scales

U. S. Standard Machine Divided

Opposite Bevel White Edge Scales



No. 1580R.

$\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ size scale.

No. 1580R is full divided and has a different scale on each edge: both edges are divided and numbered to read from left to right.

No. 1580R. Opposite Bevel White Edge Scale, 12 in., Each, \$



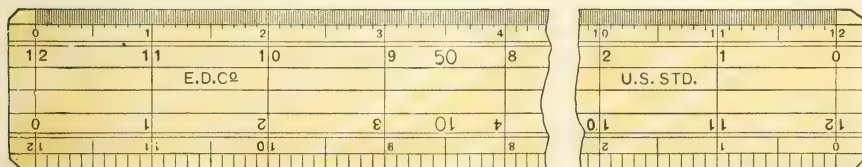
No. 1580S.

$\frac{1}{2}$ and full size scale.

No. 1580S is full divided and has a different scale on each edge: both edges are divided and numbered to read from left to right.

No. 1580S. Opposite Bevel White Edge Scale, 12 in., Each, \$

Underwriters' Scales



No. 1583B.

- No. 1583A. Underwriters' Scale, flat, transparent celluloid, 6 in., both edges beveled and divided 10 × 50 parts to the inch, Each, \$
- 1583B. Like No. 1583A, but 12 inch, " "

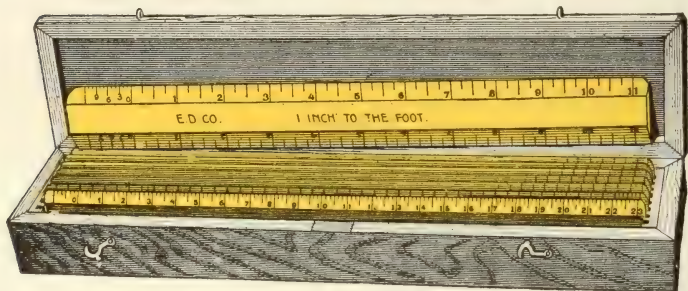
Miscellaneous Graduations

- | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| No. 1584A. | Flat White Edge Scale, | 12 in., div. $\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in. to the foot, | . \$ |
| 1584B. | " " " " | 12 " " $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$ " " " " | " |
| 1584C. | " " " " | 12 " " $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$ " " " " | $\frac{1}{16}$ in., |
| 1584D. | Opposite Bevel W. E. Scale, | 12 " " $\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ " " " " | $\frac{1}{16}$ in., |
| 1584DX. | " " " " | 12 " " 16×32 parts to the inch, | " |
| 1584E. | Flat White Edge Scale, | 12 " " 10×16 " " " " | " |
| 1584F. | " " " " | 12 " " $\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}, \frac{3}{4}$ in. to the foot, | " |
| 1584G. | " " " " | 12 " " $\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}, 1\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " | " |
| 1584H. | " " " " | 12 " " 16×32 parts to the inch, | " |
| 1584J. | " " " " | 12 " " 64×100 " " " " | " |

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Flat Boxwood Scales in Sets

U. S. Standard Machine Divided



No. 1585B.

Nos. 1585A to 1585C are **open divided** and have the same scale on both edges: one edge is divided and numbered to read from left to right, and the other edge from right to left. Flat two bevel scales.

- No. 1585A. Set of 4 Boxwood Scales, 12 in.
Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 inch to the foot, Set, \$
- 1585B. Set of 8 Boxwood Scales, 12 in.
Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 inches to the foot, "
- 1585C. Set of 12 Boxwood Scales, 12 in.
Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 12 inches to the foot, "

No. 1586 is **full divided** and has a different scale on each edge: each edge is numbered to read both ways.

- No. 1586. Set of 4 Boxwood Scales, 12 in.
Divided: 10 and 50, 20 and 40, 30 and 60, 80 and 100 parts to the inch, Set, \$

Nos. 1590 and 1591 are **full divided** and have the same scale on both edges: each edge is numbered to read both ways.

- No. 1590. Set of 6 Boxwood Scales, 12 in.
Divided: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 parts to the inch, Set, \$
1591. Set of 8 Boxwood Scales, 12 in.
Divided: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 parts to the inch, "

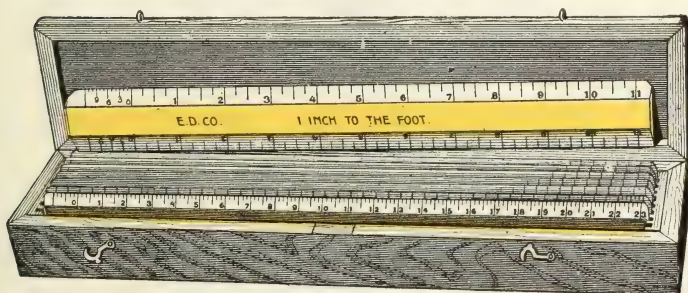
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Flat White Edge Scales in Sets

U. S. Standard

Machine Divided



No. 1596.

No. 1595 to 1597B are **open divided** and have the same scale on both edges: one edge is divided and numbered to read from left to right, and the other edge from right to left.

- No. 1595. Set of 4 White Edge Scales, 12 in.
Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 inch to the foot, Set, \$
- 1595B. Like No. 1595, but with 4 **Opposite Bevel White Edge Scales**, 12 in., Set,
1596. Set of 8 White Edge Scales, 12 in.
Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 inches to the foot, . Set,
- 1596B. Like No. 1596, but with 8 **Opposite Bevel White Edge Scales**, 12 in., Set,
1597. Set of 12 White Edge Scales, 12 in.
Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 12 inches to the foot, "
- 1597B. Like No. 1597, but with 12 **Opposite Bevel White Edge Scales**, 12 in., Set,

No. 1601 is **full divided** and has a different scale on each edge: each edge is numbered to read both ways.

- No. 1601. Set of 4 White Edge Scales, 12 in.
Divided: 10 and 50, 20 and 40, 30 and 60, 80 and 100 parts to the inch, Set, \$

Nos. 1605 and 1606 are **full divided** and have the same scale on both edges: each edge is numbered to read both ways.

- No. 1605. Set of 6 White Edge Scales, 12 in.
Divided: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 parts to the inch, Set, \$
1606. Set of 8 White Edge Scales, 12 in.
Divided: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 parts to the inch, "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Triangular Boxwood Scales

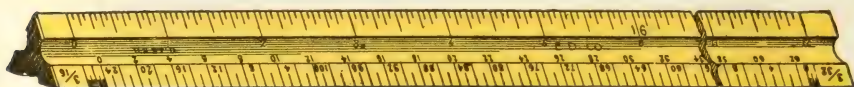


U. S. Standard

Machine Divided

For explanation of "Regular Shape" Scales, see next page.

For Architects and Mechanical Engineers



No. 1626.

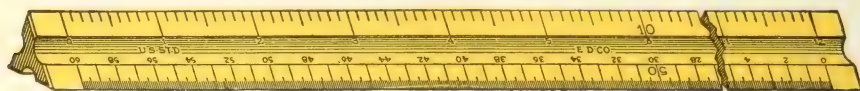
Open Divided: $\frac{3}{32}, \frac{3}{16}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, 1, 1\frac{1}{2}, 3$ in. to the foot, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No. 1625.	Triangular Boxwood Scale,	6 in.,	Regular Shape,	.	.	Each, \$
1626.	"	"	12 "	"	"	"

Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, 3, 4 in. to the foot, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No. 1631.	Triangular Boxwood Scale, 12 in., Regular Shape,	. .	Each, \$
1632.	" " " 18 " " "		"

For Civil Engineers and Surveyors



No. 1636.

Divided: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 parts to the inch.

No. 1635.	Triangular Boxwood Chain Scale,	6 in.,	Regular Shape,	Each, \$
1636.	"	"	"	"
1637.	"	"	"	"

Divided: 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 parts to the inch.

No. 1640.	Triangular Boxwood Chain Scale, 12 in., Regular Shape,	Each, \$
1643.	" " " " 12 " divided: 100, 200,	
	300, 400, 500, 600 parts to the foot, Regular Shape,	"

Triangular Boxwood Metric Scales

Divided: .01, .02, .03, .05, .025 and .0125.

No. 1647.	Triangular Boxwood Metric Scale, 20	cm., Regular Shape,	Each, \$
1648.	" " " " 30	" " "	"
1649.	" " " " 50	" " "	"

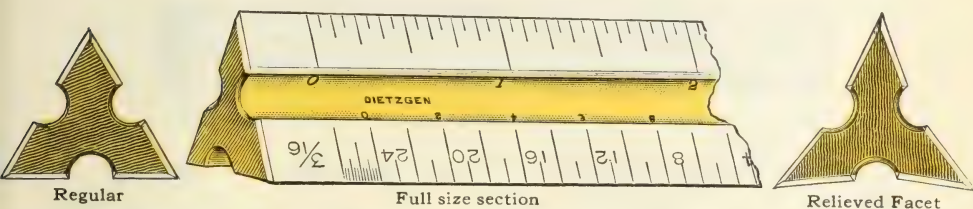
Special Scales, with divisions and numbering different from our regular stock scales, made to order; see page 161.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Triangular White Edge Scales

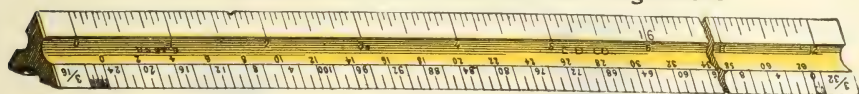
U. S. Standard

Machine Divided



Our Triangular White Edge Scales are made in two styles: **Regular** and **Relieved Facet** shapes. The regular shape scales permit the full surface of both facets to be in contact with the drawing, giving a wide bearing surface and thus preventing the divisions on the edges from wearing off as quickly as on the Relieved Facet shape. The visual angle of the latter style, however, enables an easier reading of the scales. Each style, therefore, has its advantages, and we leave the selection to the preference of the purchaser.

For Architects and Mechanical Engineers

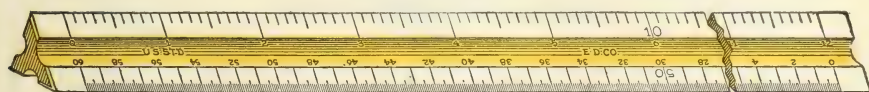


No. 1656.

- Open Divided: $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3 in. to the foot, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Each.
- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| No. 1655. | Triangular White Edge Scale, 6 in., | Regular Shape, | \$ |
| 1655B. | " " " " " 6 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |
| 1656. | " " " " " 12 | Regular Shape, | |
| 1656B. | " " " " " 12 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |

- Open Divided: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, 3, 4 in. to the foot, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| No. 1661. | Triangular White Edge Scale, 12 in., | Regular Shape, | |
| 1661B. | " " " " " 12 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |
| 1663B. | " " " " " 24 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |

For Civil Engineers and Surveyors



No. 1667.

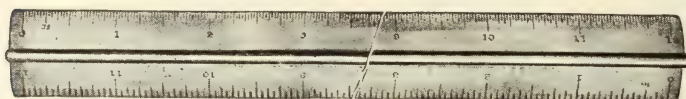
- Divided: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 parts to the inch. Each.
- | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------------------|----|
| No. 1665. | Triangular White Edge Chain Scale, 6 in., | Regular Shape, | \$ |
| 1665B. | " " " " " 6 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |
| 1667. | " " " " " 12 | Regular Shape, | |
| 1667B. | " " " " " 12 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |
| 1669. | " " " " " 24 | Regular Shape, | |
| 1669B. | " " " " " 24 | Relieved Facet Shape, | |
| 1681. | Triangular White Edge Chain Scale, 12 in., divided: 20, 30, 40, 50, | | |
| | 60, 80 parts to the inch, Regular Shape, | | |
| 1681B. | Like No. 1681, but Relieved Facet Shape, | | |
| 1682. | Triangular White Edge Chain Scale, 12 in., divided: 100, 200, 300, | | |
| | 400, 500, 600 parts to the foot, Regular Shape, | | |
| 1682B. | Like No. 1682, but Relieved Facet Shape, | | |

Triangular White Edge Metric Scales

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| No. 1683. | Triangular White Edge Metric Scale, 30 cm., divided: .01, .02, .03, | |
| | .05, .025 and .0125, Relieved Facet Shape, | Each, \$ |

See Price List in back of Catalog.

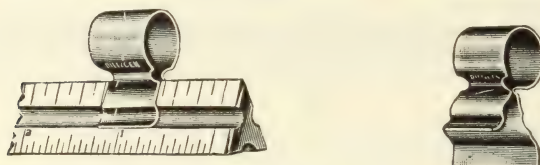
Metal Scales



No. 1689G.

No. 1689G.	Metal Scale,	12 in.,	div. 16 × 32	parts to the inch,	.	.	Each, \$
1689H.	"	"	12 " "	32 × 64	"	"	"
1689J.	"	"	12 " "	64 × 100	"	"	"

Triangular Scale Guard

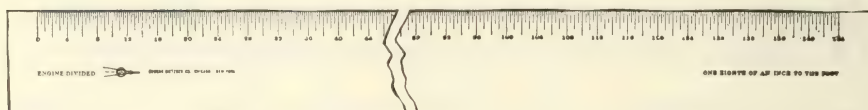


No. 1692.

No. 1692.	Triangular Scale Guard,	nickel-plated,	Each, \$
-----------	-------------------------	----------------	---	---	---	---	----------

Paper Scales

Printed on heavy Bristol Board

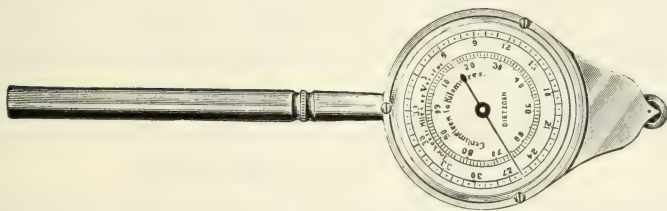


No. 1700.

No. 1700.	Paper Scales, 18 × 1 3/4 inches, full divided, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 3 inches to the foot,	.	.	.	.	Set of 8 scales, \$
	Single Scales,	.	.	.	.	Each,
1704.	Paper Scales, 18 × 1 3/4 inches, full divided, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60 parts to the inch,	.	.	.	.	Set of 6 scales,
	Single Scales,	.	.	.	.	Each,
1706.	Metric Paper Scales, 1/2 meter long, divided in mm.,	.	.	.	.	"
1708.	Metric and Inch Comparing Scale, 1/2 meter long,	.	.	.	.	"
1710.	Scale of Proportional Inches, 12 in. long, div. 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1/1,	.	.	.	.	"

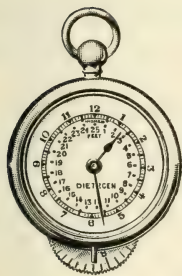
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Map Measures

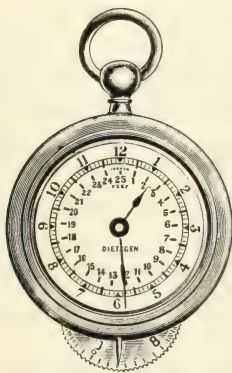


No. 1720.

No. 1720. Map Measure, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, metal handle, dial $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Registers inches to miles and centimeters to kilometers, . . . Each, \$



No. 1721.



1722.



1723.

No. 1721. Map Measure, watch pattern, nickel-plated, $1\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter, registers 25 feet in feet, inches and eighth inches, . . . Each, \$

1722. Map Measure, like No. 1721 but $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter, . . . Each, \$

1723. Map Measure, watch pattern, nickel-plated, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch diameter; three dials registering 100 feet in feet, inches and eighth inches, with device for setting hands back to zero, . . . Each, \$

To measure a line, first set the instrument to 0, then holding the instrument vertically, follow the line carefully in one direction with the small projecting tracer wheel. The length of the line in feet, inches and eighths will be indicated by the index hands on the dial.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Slide Rules

The Slide Rule, an instrument for facilitating calculations, is an indispensable aid, not only to the engineer and scientist with their involved problems, but also to the accountant, statistician, manufacturer, merchant, importer, freight agent, or anyone who has calculations to solve.

A knowledge of the principles which underlie the workings of the Slide Rule is not necessary for its successful operation. We have, however, published and furnish gratis with each rule, an exhaustive though brief explanation of this subject specifically applicable to each of our rules. The booklets, "Mannheim Slide Rule," "Phillips Slide Rule," and the "Maniphase Slide Rule" are listed under Nos. 1786M, 1786P, and 1786S, respectively.

Dietzgen's Slide Rules are made of carefully selected well-seasoned mahogany, and accurately engine divided on white celluloid. The long seasoning process, excellent workmanship, scientific methods, and specially designed machines used in their manufacture account for the high quality and accuracy of our rules.

Mannheim Style Slide Rule

The Mannheim style Rule shown on Page 179 was perfected by Lieut. Mannheim, a French Artillery Officer. It has single logarithmic scales on the lower face of the slide and rule, and double scales on the upper. A sliding indicator, used for finding coinciding points on the scales, permits working out extensive calculations without taking intermediate readings.

Scales of Sines, Tangents, and of Equal Parts are on the under face of the slide. Index marks on the under face of the rule permit these scales to be used in conjunction with the scales on the upper face of the rule, giving a number of ratios and settings.

Maniphase Style Slide Rule

The Maniphase Rule is of a design and scale arrangement similar to the Mannheim but has in addition, a cube scale "K" above the double scale "A" on the face of the rule, and an inverted single reciprocal scale "CI" on the face of the slide which is in reverse relation to the single scales "C" and "D."

With the Maniphase Rule, problems involving three factors, or fractional powers and roots and reciprocals can be solved with one setting of the slide.

Phillips Style Slide Rule

The Phillips Rule is like the Maniphase Rule except that it has an inverted double reciprocal scale "R" instead of the single scale, on the face of the slide which is in reverse relation to the double scales "A" and "B."

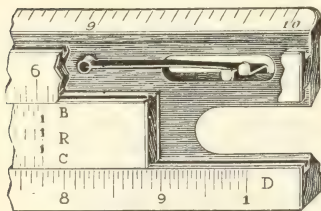
The Phillips Rule has the same advantages as the Maniphase. Its difference, a matter of individual preference, is the scales to which the reciprocal scale "R" is related.

Dividing and Numbering of Slide Rules

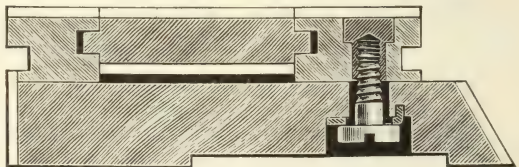
The subdivisions of the 5 inch rule range from 50 down to 10 between the prime numbers. The 8 inch rule is divided twice as close as the 5 inch, having subdivisions ranging from 100 down to 20 between the prime numbers. The 10 inch rule, considered standard, is subdivided the same as the 8 inch. The 20 inch rule is divided more closely than the 8 and 10 inch rules, having subdivisions ranging from 200 down to 50 between the prime numbers.

Great care is used in graduating and numbering our rules to make them as clear, distinct, legible, and permanent as possible.

Dietzgen's Slide Adjustment



Automatic Adjustment.



Screw Adjustment.

Climatic and atmospheric changes affect the materials of which the Slide Rule is made, notwithstanding the previous seasoning of the wood or treatment of the celluloid. To prevent the slide from binding or becoming loose, thus impairing the operation of the rule, the upper grooved guide is made adjustable for varying the friction of the slide.

The Automatic Slide Adjustment makes use of springs set in the upper guide which keeps a constant pressure against the slide, automatically insuring uniform friction in spite of climatic changes.

In the Screw Slide Adjustment, set screws are placed in the guide which extend through oblong slots in the body of the rule. These screws hold the guide rigidly when the screws are tight; yet quick and accurate adjustments can be made, according to the friction desired when the screws are loosened.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Phillips Slide Rule

The Phillips Slide Rule, of the Mannheim type, has in addition to the regular scales A, B, C, and D of the Mannheim, a cube scale "E" on the face of the rule above the "A" scale, and an inverted reciprocal scale "R" on the face of the slide.

The cube scale "E" consists of three consecutive logarithmic scales of one-third unit length of the "C-D" scales to which it is referred. Cubes and cube roots can be read directly on these scales.

The reciprocal scale "R" is an inverted, double logarithmic scale of the same unit length as the "A-B" scales to which it is referred. This scale permits rapid reading of divisions and inverse proportions, and enables three factors, such as $97 \times 98 \times 99$, to be taken without resetting the slide. It is a unique scale found only on the Phillips rule.

The back of the slide has a scale of sines, tangents and of equal parts which are indexed to be used with other scales. These scales, together with the sliding indicator, permit almost any combination of three factors involving cubes, squares, roots, and fractional powers or roots, together with trigonometrical or logarithmical functions to be solved without resetting the slide.

The beveled side is divided into inches and $\frac{1}{8}$ inches; the vertical side is divided into centimeters, thus permitting the rule to be used for measuring and ruling lines which is a material aid in calculations involving the construction of figures.

A table of settings for converting the English system of weights and measures to the Metric system, and also the conversion of many physical constants to other equivalent units is printed on the back of the rule.

8 inch Rule.

No. 1738P. Phillips Slide Rule, 8 in., screw adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$ 3.25

1738L. Like No. 1738P but in sewed leather case, Each,

The 8 in. rule is as closely divided as the ordinary 10 in. rule.

10 inch Rule.

1740P. Phillips Slide Rule, 10 in., screw adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$ 4.25

1740L. Like No. 1740P but in sewed leather case, Each,

1740M. Like No. 1740L in sewed leather case, with magnifier, Each,

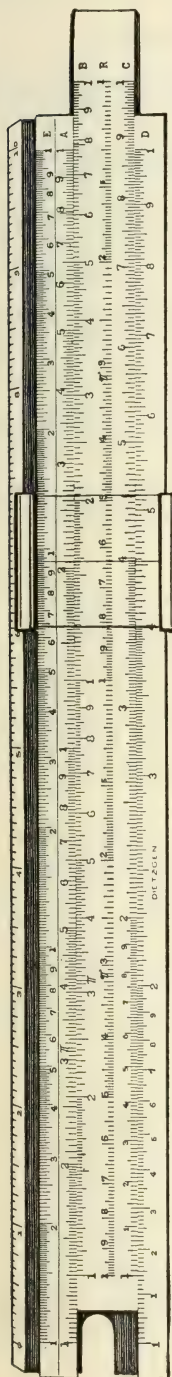
20 inch Rule.

1742P. Phillips Slide Rule, 20 in., screw adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$ 12.50

1742L. Like No. 1742P but in sewed leather case, Each,

Rules Nos. 1742P and 1742L are divided more closely than the ordinary 10 in. rules. The subdivisions range from 200 down to 50 between prime numbers, whereas the 10 in. rules range from 100 down to 20. This permits closer reading on 20 in. rule than on 10 in. rule, to the extent often of one additional significant figure.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



No. 1740P.

Maniphase Slide Rule

The Maniphase Slide Rule, of the Mannheim type, has in addition to the regular scales A, B, C, and D of the Mannheim, a cube scale "K" on the face of the rule above the "A" scale, and an inverted single reciprocal scale "CI" on the face of the slide.

The cube scale "K" consists of three consecutive logarithmic scales of one-third unit length of the "C-D" scales to which it is referred. Cubes and cube roots can be read directly on these scales.

The reciprocal scale "CI" is an inverted, single logarithmic scale of the same unit length as the "C-D" scale to which it is referred. This scale permits closer reading, and being referred to the basic reference scale "D", minimizes setting in involved problems. It also enables three factors to be taken with one setting of the slide. Divisions can be rapidly executed and reciprocals read by means of the indicator.

The back of the slide has a scale of sines, tangents, and of equal parts which are indexed to be used with the other scales. These scales, together with the sliding indicator, permit almost any combination of three factors involving cubes, squares, roots, and fractional powers or roots, together with trigonometrical or logarithmical functions to be solved without resetting the slide.

The beveled side is divided into inches and $\frac{1}{16}$ inches; the vertical side is divided into centimeters, thus permitting the rule to be used for measuring and ruling lines which is a material aid in calculations involving the construction of figures.

A table of settings for converting the English system of weights and measures to the Metric system, and also the conversion of many physical constants to other equivalent units is printed on the back of the rule.

8 inch Rule.

- No. 1748P. Maniphase Slide Rule, 8 in., screw adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1748L. Like No. 1748P but in sewed leather case, Each,

The 8 in. rule is as closely divided as the ordinary 10 in. rule.

10 inch Rule.

- No. 1750P. Maniphase Slide Rule, 10 in., screw adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1750L. Like No. 1750P but in sewed leather case, Each,
- 1750M. Like No. 1750L in sewed leather case, with magnifier, Each,

20 inch Rule.

- No. 1752P. Maniphase Slide Rule, 20 in., screw adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1752L. Like No. 1752P but in sewed leather case, Each,

Rules Nos. 1752P and 1752L are divided more closely than the ordinary 10 in. rules. The subdivisions range from 200 down to 50 between prime numbers, whereas the 10 in. rules range from 100 down to 20. This permits closer reading on 20 in. rule than on 10 in. rule to the extent often of one additional significant figure.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

No. 1750P.



Mannheim Slide Rule

The Mannheim Slide Rule is sturdily designed, having a range of use sufficient for all ordinary commercial and engineering work.

These rules are made of thoroughly seasoned mahogany, and accurately engine divided on white celluloid. The face of the rule and slide has four scales, referred to as A, B, C, and D. The A and B scales are double logarithmic scales. The C and D scales are single logarithmic.

The back of the slide has a sine, a logarithm and a tangent scale, which are indexed to be used with the scales on the face of the rule.

By means of these various scales and the use of the sliding indicator, problems involving squares and square roots and many higher powers and roots and also problems containing trigonometrical functions, or logarithms, can readily be solved.

The rule has a clear, open face, making it easy to read the graduations. The beveled side is divided into inches and $\frac{1}{16}$ inches; the vertical side is divided into centimeters, thus permitting the rule to be used for measuring and ruling lines which is a material aid in calculations involving the construction of figures.

A table of settings for converting the English system of weights and measures to the Metric system, and also the conversion of many physical constants to other equivalent units is printed on the back of the rule.

5 inch Rule.

- No. 1755P. Mannheim Slide Rule, 5 in., engine divided on white celluloid. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1755L. Like No. 1755P but in sewed leather case, Each,

The 5 in. rule divisions range from 50 down to 10 subdivisions between prime numbers, whereas ordinary 10 in. rules range from 100 down to 20.

8 inch Rule.

- No. 1758P. Mannheim Slide Rule, 8 in., engine divided on white celluloid. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1758L. Like No. 1758P but in sewed leather case, Each,

The 8 in. rule is as closely divided as the ordinary 10 in. rule.

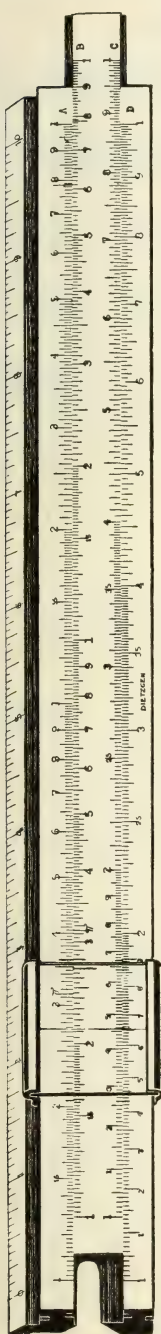
10 inch Rule.

- No. 1760P. Mannheim Slide Rule, 10 in., engine divided on white celluloid. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1760L. Like No. 1760P but in sewed leather case, Each,
- 1760M. Like No. 1760L but in sewed leather case with magnifier, Each,

20 inch Rule.

- No. 1762P. Mannheim Slide Rule, 20 in., engine divided on white celluloid. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$
- 1762L. Like No. 1762P but in sewed leather case, Each,

Rules Nos. 1762P and 1762L are divided more closely than the ordinary 10 in. rules. The subdivisions range from 200 down to 50 between prime numbers, whereas the 10 in. rules range from 100 down to 20. This permits closer reading on 20 in. rule than on 10 in. rule to the extent often of one additional significant figure.



No. 1760P.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Phillips Slide Rule

This Phillips Slide Rule is similar to that described on page 177 with the exception that its cube scale "E" is on the vertical side of the rule instead of on the face.

The index on the side of the indicator coincides with the hair line index and enables this scale to be used in conjunction with the other scales.

The Phillips Slide Rule is devised for rapid calculations. Its accuracy and scale arrangement is especially advantageous in engineering, scientific and commercial work.

Problems involving a combination of three factors, and problems containing trigonometrical functions can be solved in one setting of the slide.

The reciprocal scale "R" consisting of two inverted logarithmic scales is identical to that of the other Phillips Rule, and has the same advantages enabling the solution of problems containing three factors, and also permits the reading of reciprocals, and of making rapid divisions.

Such expressions as:

$$\begin{array}{l}
 99 \times 98 \times 97; \quad \sqrt{\quad 3 \quad}; \quad \sqrt{\quad a^9 \quad}; \quad \sqrt[3]{\quad a^4 \quad}; \\
 \frac{1}{a^3}; \quad \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{\quad a^2 \quad}}; \quad \frac{1}{\sqrt{\quad a^5 \quad}}; \quad \frac{a^2}{\sqrt[3]{\quad b^2 \quad}}; \\
 a^3 \sqrt{\quad b^2 \quad}; \quad \frac{a^3 \quad b^3}{\sqrt{\quad c^3 \quad}}; \quad \sqrt{\frac{a^3}{b^3 \quad c^3}}; \quad \sqrt{\quad a \sin \alpha \quad}
 \end{array}$$

may be read with one setting. The characteristic advantages of the Phillips Slide Rule may be summed up as follows:

1. Multiplication of three numbers in one setting.
2. Division of one number by two numbers in one setting.
3. More convenient solution of inverse proportion.
4. Direct solution in a single setting of a series of divisions with a constant dividend.
5. Direct reading of cubes and cube roots.
6. Direct reading of three-halves and two-thirds powers.
7. Direct solution in a single setting of many combined operations which require the slide to be shifted with the Mannheim rule.

10 inch Rule.

No. 1772P. Phillips Slide Rule, 10 in., automatic adjustment, engine divided on white celluloid, with cube and reciprocal scale. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions, Each, \$

1772L. Like No. 1772P but in sewed leather case, Each, \$

1772M. Like No. 1772L in sewed leather case, with magnifier, Each, \$

No. 1772P.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Union Pocket Slide Rule



No. 1765P.

- No. 1765P.** Union Pocket Slide Rule, (Mannheim) 5 in., engine divided on white celluloid. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions . . . Each, \$
- 1765L.** Like No. 1765P but in sewed leather sheath . . . Each, \$
- 1770P.** Union Slide Rule, (Mannheim) 10 in., engine divided on white celluloid. Glass "frameless" indicator. In plain case, with book of instructions . . . Each, \$

The Union Pocket Slide Rule No. 1765P is especially adapted for carrying in the pocket; it is both compact in size and light in weight. It is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick, one inch wide and possesses the same logarithmic scales and range of use as the Mannheim.

These rules, both the 5 and 10 inch, have the "A" and "D" scales attached to a flexible back, substantially of the same white celluloid material as the face of the slide and scale. This construction permits a uniform expansion and contraction under atmospheric changes; the slide remains true and works smoothly at all times.

It is recommended to those who desire the convenience of a light compact rule having the accuracy and range of the heavier types.

Scholar Slide Rule



No. 1775P.

- No. 1775P.** Scholar Slide Rule, (Mannheim) 5 in., legible divisions on white, compressed cardboard, metal indicator; in sheath with instructions . . . Each, \$
- 1780P.** Like No. 1775P but 10 in. long, subdivided more closely; in sheath with instructions . . . Each, \$

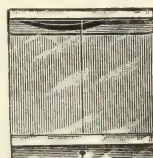
The Scholar Slide Rules are especially adapted for use of beginners, as they permit a knowledge of the slide rule to be gained at a small cost.

They are made of heavy compressed cardboard with a hard surface. The rule has four scales, A, B, C, and D, corresponding to those of the Mannheim. With a little care, these rules will give satisfactory service over a number of years.



No. 1780-1.

Glass Indicators for Slide Rules

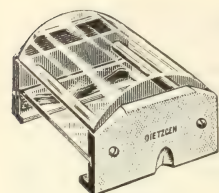


No. 1780-4.

- No. 1780-1.** Glass Frameless Indicator, all figures always visible, one hair line, for rules with $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. face—Phillips, Maniphase, and Mannheim . . . Each, \$
- 1780-2.** Like No. 1780-1 but for rules with 1 in. face—Union, and former Mannheim, Nos. 1768, 1768L and 1769 and Multiplex 1760A, 1760B and 1761B . . . Each, \$
- 1780-4.** Glass Frameless Indicator, all figures always visible, one hair line, for rules with $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. face, with lip on side for cube index—Phillips Automatic Adjustment, Nos. 1772P, and former Nos. 1759A, 1759B, and 1759C . . . Each, \$
- 1780-5.** Like No. 1780-4 but for rules with 1 in. face . . . Each, \$

When ordering glass indicators, always specify our catalog numbers stamped on end of rule on which the indicator is to be used. For a rule with the cube scale on the side, or for any rule which you cannot identify, either of our or any other manufacture, it is advisable to send us the Slide Rule so that the frameless indicator can be fitted properly.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



No. 1781-1.

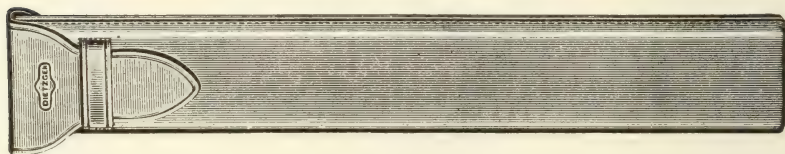
Magnifiers for Slide Rules

- | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----|
| No. 1781-1. | Magnifiers complete with special glass "frameless" indicator for rules with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. face—Phillips, Maniphase, and Mannheim, | Each, | \$ |
| 1781-2. | Like No. 1781-1 but for rules with 1 in. face, | Each, | \$ |

The magnifiers and the glass indicators are both securely held between two white ivory guides causing the hair line to be in focus at all times. There is no frame around the magnifier of the indicator to obstruct the full view of all graduations beneath the indicator. The full area of the indicator is in focus and the magnification such as to permit easy reading of the finest graduations.

When ordering magnifiers, always specify our catalog numbers stamped on end of the rule, on which the magnifier is to be used. For any rule which you cannot identify, either of our or any other manufacture, it is advisable to send us the Slide Rule so that the special glass frameless indicators can be fitted properly.

Sewed Leather Cases for Slide Rules



No. 1782-1.

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----------|---|---|-------|
| No. 1782-1. | Sewed Leather Case | for 5 in. | Mannheim, | | | | | | Each. |
| 1782-2. | " | " | 8 | " | Phillips, Maniphase, | Mannheim, | | | \$ |
| 1782-3. | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | \$ |
| 1782-4. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | \$ |
| 1782-5. | " | Sheath | 5 | " | Union | | | | \$ |

Sewed Leather Cases with Space for Magnifier

- | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|----|
| No. 1783-2. | Sewed Leather Case; magnifier space, for 8 in. Phillips, phase, and Mannheim, | Each, | \$ |
| 1783-3. | Sewed Leather Case; magnifier space, for 10 in. Phillips, phase, and Mannheim, | Each, | \$ |
| 1783-4. | Sewed Leather Case; magnifier space, for 20 in. Phillips, phase, and Mannheim, | Each, | \$ |

Books of Instructions for Slide Rules

- | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|----|
| No. 1786M. | "The Mannheim Slide Rule." A self teaching practical manual with numerous illustrations and problems, | Each, | \$ |
| 1786P. | "The Phillips Slide Rule." A self teaching practical manual with numerous illustrations and problems, | Each, | \$ |
| 1786S. | "The Maniphase Slide Rule." A self-teaching, practical manual with numerous illustrations and problems, | Each, | \$ |

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Engineers Slide Rule



No. 1792.

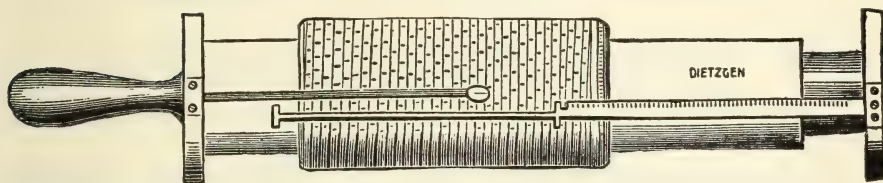
No. 1792. Engineers Slide Rule, 24 in., Hardwood, with directions, . Each, \$

This is an improved Slide Rule, arranged by Edwin Thacher and E. M. Scofield, Bridge Engineers, in order to combine a maximum of speed with a maximum of accuracy, It is 24 inches long and comprises two complete rules upon one stick.

It multiplies three numbers at one setting, gives powers and roots and has an accuracy equal to a 48 inch rule for ordinary work. No runner is required. Directions for using are engraved on each rule.

Fuller Slide Rule

Length of Scale—500 inches, 7,250 divisions



No. 1794.

No. 1794. Fuller Spiral Slide Rule, in mahogany box, with directions, . Each, \$

This form of Calculating Machine, which is the simplest yet made, greatly facilitates solving the numerous arithmetical calculations required in the office of the Engineer and Architect.

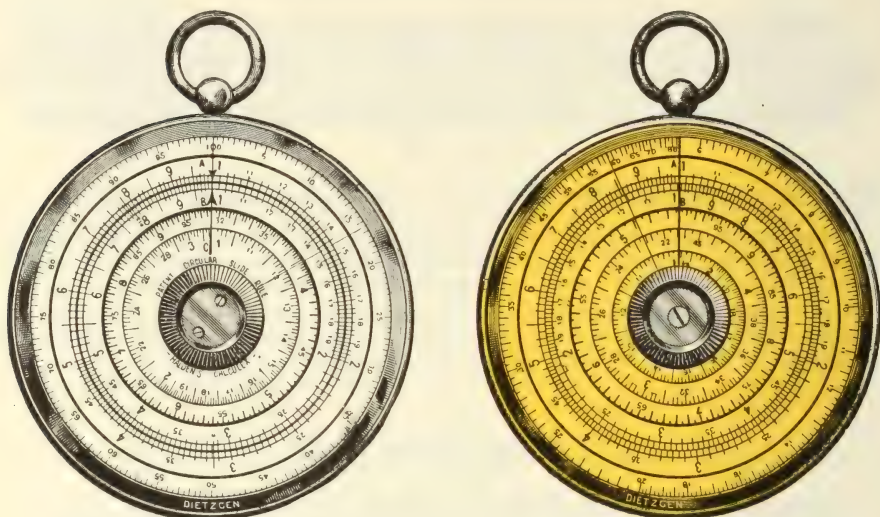
Its range is greater than that of most arithmetical machines. In addition to the operations of multiplication and division, which many instruments only can perform, results requiring the reciprocals, powers, roots, or logarithms of numbers, can be quickly and easily obtained by its use.

The Rule consists of a cylinder that can be moved up and down upon, and turned round, an axis. This axis is provided with a handle, so that the rule may be held in the hand or, if desired, the handle can be attached to the case and rule operated in this position. Upon the cylinder is wound in a spiral a single logarithmic scale. Fixed to the handle is an index. Two other indices, whose distance apart is the axial length of the complete spiral, are fixed to an inner cylinder. This inner cylinder slides inside the axis like a telescope tube, and thus enables the operator to place these indices in any required position relative to the logarithmic scale. Two stops are so fixed that when they are brought in contact the index points to the commencement of the scale.

The use of Slide Rules has been confined to roughly approximate calculations, as the length of scale hitherto made was sufficient only for about 160 divisions. On this rule the length of scale is 500 inches and the number of divisions 7,250, consequently the approximation obtained by its use is sufficient for most of the calculations required by Engineers and Architects.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Halden Calculex



No. 1795A. Improved Halden Calculex, Watch Pattern, diameter $2\frac{3}{8}$ in., in leather wallet case, with leather bound instruction booklet, Each, \$

The Improved Halden Calculex is as convenient and handy as a Watch and is the most practical and durable circular slide rule manufactured.

The Calculex provides all the advantages of a slide rule and pocket calculator. It is $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter and about $\frac{5}{16}$ in. thick, fitting conveniently into the vest pocket. It consists of two concentric metal discs, graduated in a manner similar to the slide rule, having glass covers or cursors on both sides.

On one side there are two logarithmic scales, A and B, for multiplication, division, proportion, etc., which correspond to the A and B scales of an ordinary slide rule. Around the outer edge is a scale of logarithms, which is read with a cursor in the usual manner. The two inner circles contain a scale of square roots, which is likewise read by the cursor.

The other side contains scales A and B, but for inverse proportion, and since they are adjacent to each other, they may be set and read without the cursor, giving a great range of proportions for each setting. Around the outer edge is a scale of angles and the three inner circles contain a cube root scale which may be read directly from scale B on that side by the use of the cursor.

The simple construction makes it easy to use the instrument. The graduated metal discs cannot warp or shrink, nor lose the accuracy of the graduations. Atmospheric changes do not affect the smooth and easy working of the scales, because they are made of metal.

The back cursor is amber colored, distinguishing it from the front cursor which is made of clear glass. Errors in reading are thereby minimized, and the rapidity with which the instrument can be used is increased.

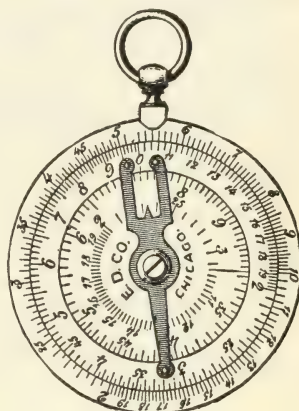
The Calculex comes packed in a handsome limp leather case with a leather covered booklet (vest pocket size) containing rules, tables, and formulae for its use.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Charpentier Calculator

The Charpentier Calculator is a circular slide rule, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter, with a circular slide which is revolved and set by the handle. This instrument reads scale against scale like the ordinary slide rule, and being made of metal, is but slightly affected by atmospheric variations. Square roots, sines, and tangents, as well as logarithms, may be found with it, and as the circular scale is equivalent to a straight one $5\frac{7}{8}$ in. long, results may be read off with a fair degree of accuracy. The small dimensions and light weight of the instrument make it very suitable for pocket use.

No. 1796. Charpentier Calculator, . . . Each, \$



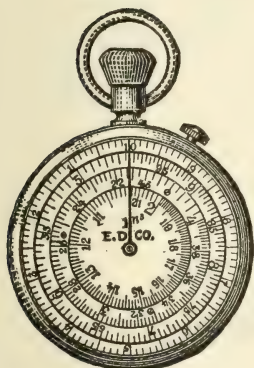
No. 1796.

Boucher Calculator

The Boucher Calculator is made similar to an ordinary stem-winding watch, with glass covered dials back and front. Ratios are set off by means of pointers which, as well as the movable dial, are turned by means of the "stem-winder" key. It is $2\frac{1}{16}$ inches in diameter by $\frac{9}{16}$ inch thick, and does not take up more room in the pocket than an ordinary watch.

No. 1797. Boucher Calculator, enameled cardboard dials, Each, \$

1797 $\frac{1}{2}$. Like No. 1797, but silvered metal dials, "



No. 1797.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



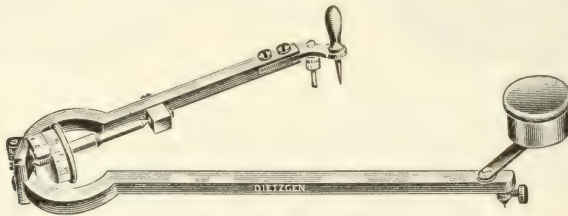
Planimeters

These ingeniously devised instruments rank high among the various modern mechanical aids to the calculations and computations necessary in the work of Mechanical, Civil and Naval Engineers.

The Planimeter affords the most simple and convenient method of measuring the area of plane surfaces on drawings and plans. The accuracy of the results which can be obtained, when the instrument is carefully made and properly used, is so great that the Planimeter is now an indispensable aid to a constantly increasing number of the most progressive members of the engineering profession. In cases of irregular figures, the results obtained by the Planimeter can not be equaled in accuracy by any compass and scale method of mensuration; and the time saved by using the instrument in such cases is very considerable. We carry in stock two types of Planimeters: the Polar Planimeter and the Rolling Planimeter.

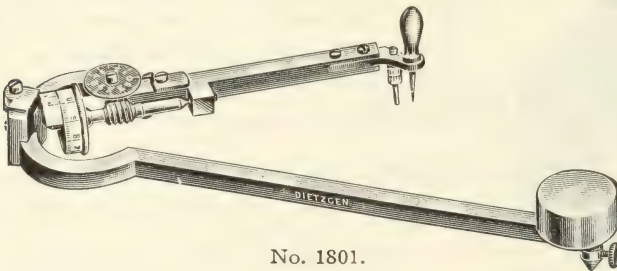
The Polar Planimeter, as its name implies, revolves with its tracer arm around a pole, and is therefore limited in its application by the length of the two arms, so that larger areas have to be measured in sections. The Rolling Planimeter differs from the Polar Planimeter in that it moves on two broad rollers. As the travel of these rollers is not limited, areas of any length, but not exceeding in width the movement of the tracer arm, can be measured in one operation.

Contrary to the prevalent idea, Planimeters are not difficult to use, but are, in fact, very simple to operate. Complete directions are furnished with each instrument.



No. 1800.

No. 1800. Polar Planimeter, tracer arm of fixed length, adjusted for vernier unit of .01 square inch, adjustable support for tracer arm. For measurements of areas up to 10 square inches, in square inches, 10ths and 100ths. Parts of square inches can be read by means of the vernier. Excellent for obtaining the area of Steam Engine indicator diagrams. In case with directions, . . . Each, \$



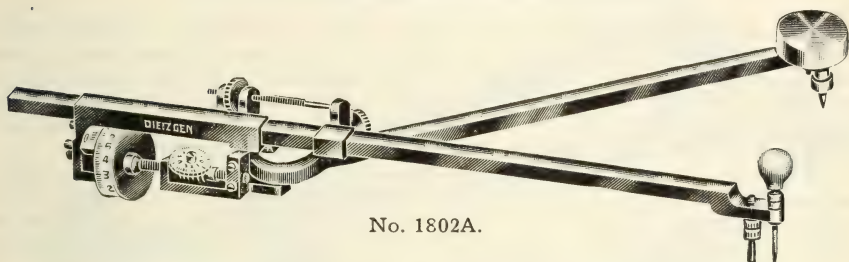
No. 1801.

No. 1801. Polar Planimeter, tracer arm of fixed length, adjusted for vernier unit of .01 square inch, adjustable support for tracer arm. A horizontal disc engaging with the measuring wheel records its revolutions up to 10, so that areas up to 100 square inches, in square inches, 10ths and 100ths can be measured. Very suitable for drawings made to scales 1:1, 1:10, 1:100, etc. In case with directions, . . . Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Planimeters



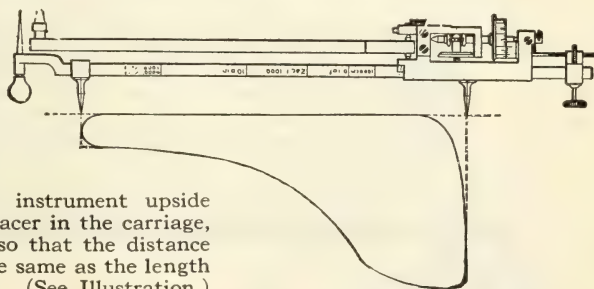
No. 1802A.

No. 1802A. Polar Planimeter, nickel silver, adjustable tracer arm, effective length about 7 inches, with clamp screw and micrometer adjustment, by means of which very close settings can be obtained. The tracer arm is indexed with proportion marks for different scales, such as 1 in. = 1 in., giving areas in square inches; $\frac{1}{2}$ = 1 ft., $\frac{1}{4}$ = 1 ft., $\frac{3}{8}$ = 1 ft., $\frac{1}{8}$ = 1 ft., giving areas in square feet; 6 in. = 1 mile, 1:2500, 1:500, giving areas in acres. With improved needle pole with adjustable support; in case with directions, Each, \$

1802B. Like No. 1802A, but with steel points for quickly finding the mean height of indicator diagrams. (See description for use below.) One of these points is attached to the upper side of the tracer arm and the other to the surface of the carriage in which the arm slides. In case with directions, Each,

Device for Finding the Mean Height of Indicator Diagrams

This device consists of two fine steel points, one attached to the upper side of the tracer arm and the other to the upper surface of the carriage in which the arm slides. To find the mean height of the indicator diagram turn the instrument upside



down and by sliding the tracer in the carriage, adjusting the steel points so that the distance between them is exactly the same as the length of the base of the diagram. (See Illustration.)

Then clamp the arm and proceed in the usual way as if the area of the diagram was being taken. The difference between the initial reading in the beginning and the final reading at the end of the operation divided by 0.4 is then the mean height of the diagram, expressed in inches.

Example:

Final reading 2.361
Initial reading — 1.913

$0.4)0.448 = 1.12 \text{ ins.} = \text{mean height.}$

If in steam engines the indicator diagrams of the head end and the rod end are measured jointly divide by 0.8 instead of by 0.4.

Mean effective pressure = Mean height \times Scale of spring of indicator. Supposing the scale of the spring in the above examples is 1 in. = 80 lbs. per sq. in., then

$$\frac{0.448 \times 80}{0.4}$$

Mean effective pressure = 0.4 = 89.6 lbs. per sq. in.

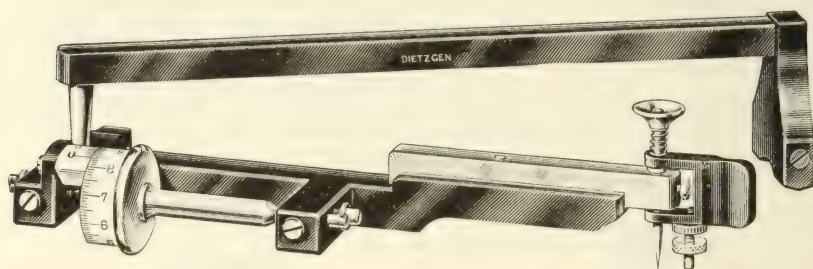
The number of lbs. per inch of height being usually a multiple of 4, arithmetical work is thus extremely simple.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Compensating Planimeters

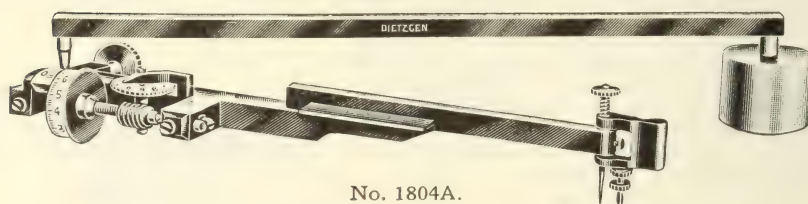
The Compensating Planimeters Nos. 1803, 1804A, 1804B, 1805, and 1806 consist of two parts: the tracing frame and the pole arm. The tracing frame rests on three points: the measuring wheel, the tracer point and the roller. The Pole arm has a pivot post with a ball end, which rests in the socket in the carriage, forming a perfect and accurate ball and socket joint. This joint forms the axis of rotation of the tracer arm, and always allows the tracing frame to rest with its three points on the plan.

The pivot post raises the pole arm sufficiently to permit the full angular motion of the tracer arm of 180° in either direction, thereby increasing the range of the instrument over the usual type planimeter. Measuring the diagram with the pole arm on the left and then again with the pole arm on the right side of the tracer arm, and taking the mean of the readings, all instrumental errors are compensated.



No. 1803.

- No. 1803. Compensating Planimeters; Nickel Silver and Brass, tracer arm adjusted for vernier unit of .01 sq. inch on scale of 1:1. Pole arm about 5½ in. The carriage rests on three points and can never tip, even when instrument is fully extended, improved pole weight, winged handle with adjustable support. In case with directions, Each, \$



No. 1804A.

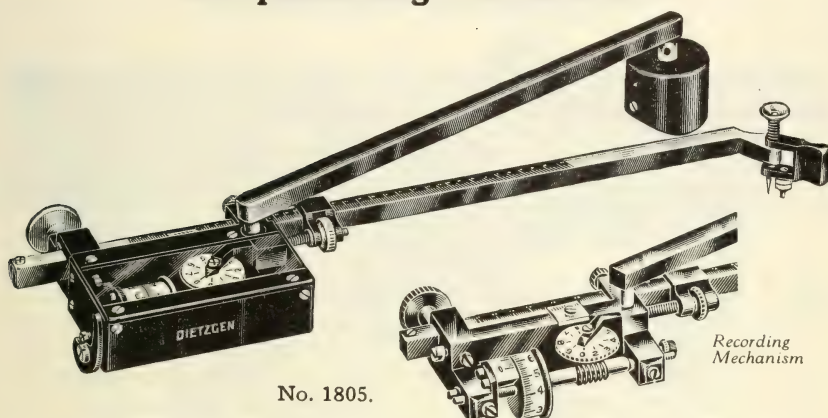
- No. 1804A. Compensating Planimeter; Nickel Silver and Brass, tracer arm adjusted for vernier unit of .01 sq. inch on scale of 1:1. Table in lid of case of vernier unit values for measurements in scales of 1 in. = 10 ft., 1 in. = 20 ft., 1 in. = 50 ft., etc. Pole arm about 6¾ in., improved pole weight, winged handle with adjustable support. In case with testing rule and directions, Each, \$

- 1804B. Like No. 1804A, but with larger roller and longer tracer arm. Adjusted for vernier unit of .02 square inch on scale of 1:1. In case with testing rule and directions, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

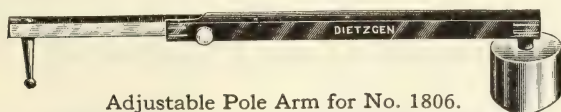


Compensating Planimeters



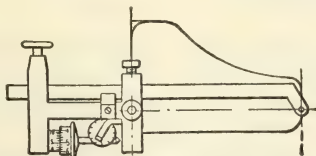
No. 1805.

- No. 1805. Compensating Planimeter, Nickel Silver and Brass, with protective glass top metal casing around recording mechanism, adjustable tracer arm fully graduated. By means of vernier and micrometer, accurate settings for any scale in U. S. Standard or any foreign measurement can be readily obtained. Allowance for shrinkage of drawings also can be made. Pole arm about $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., improved pole weight, winged handle with adjustable support. Table, in lid of case, of settings and vernier unit values for various scales. The case is so constructed that the instrument can be laid in while set to any proportion. In case, with directions, Each, \$



Adjustable Pole Arm for No. 1806.

- No. 1806. Like No. 1805, but with adjustable pole arm bearing index marks for the different settings furnished with the instrument; this pole arm can be adjusted so that when the instrument is used with the pole inside a figure the constant is a round number 20,000 for any setting. Very large or very small figures can be measured, due to the adjustable feature of the pole arm. In case, with directions, Each, \$



The Mean Height of indicator diagrams is also obtainable with these instruments, Nos. 1805 and 1806. This is accomplished by removing the pole arm, then adjusting the tracer arm to the length of the base of the diagram by placing the tracer point at the right hand end of the base and sliding the carriage on the tracer arm until the other end of the base becomes visible in the center of the small opening in the pole bearing. (See diagram.)

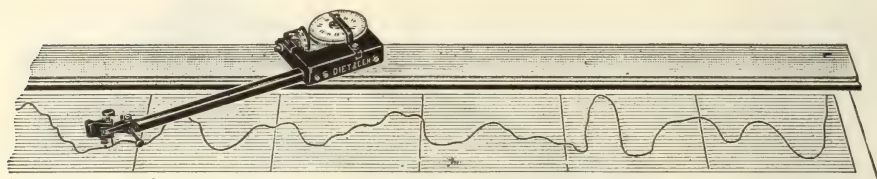
By this procedure the length of the tracer arm is made equal to the base line and after tracing the diagrams the readings must be multiplied with the factor .0024, to secure the mean height of the diagram in inches.

Compensating Planimeters described on preceding page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



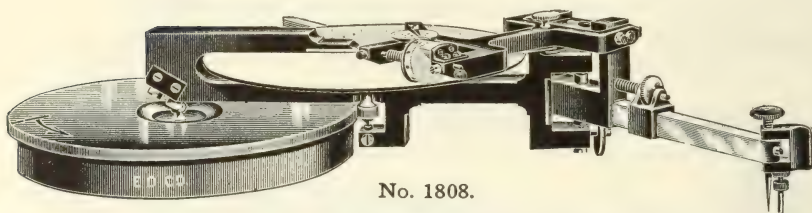
Rule Planimeter



No. 1807.

- No. 1807. Rule Planimeter, **Nickel Silver** and **Brass**, with tracer arm 13 inches long fixed for a value of vernier unit of .03 square inch. Counting wheel records up to 100 revolutions of the measuring roller. The measuring roller moves on a plane which is always level and possesses a uniform surface. The condition of the diagrams, even if they have been folded or creased, has, therefore, no effect on the accuracy of the measurements. Diagrams within the limits of the length of the rule can be measured in one operation. Attachment is provided on the tracing point to permit convenient tracing of the base line of the diagram. **This planimeter is specially arranged for measuring the area of long indicator curves.** Complete, with steel rule 60 inches long in wooden case, and instrument, with testing rule, in case, Each, \$

Precision Disc Planimeter



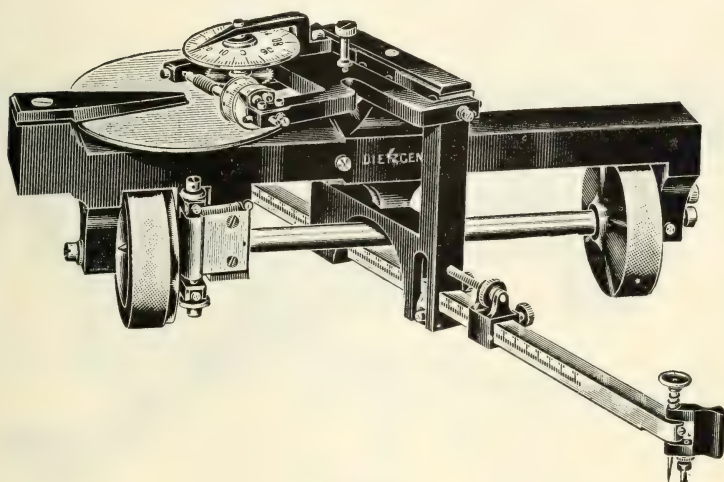
No. 1808.

- No. 1808. Precision Disc Planimeter, **Nickel Silver** and **Brass**, with $5\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter aluminum paper-faced contact disc for the measuring wheel. The diameter of the pole disc, which is solid brass, is $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. Adjustable tracer arm is $13\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, fully graduated, and has an angular motion of about 90° . By means of vernier and micrometer, accurate settings for any scale in U. S. Standard can be obtained. The recording wheel is not affected by the condition of the paper on which the plan is drawn, as it comes in contact only with the revolving aluminum paper-faced disc, the surface of which is perfectly uniform and smooth. **This type of Planimeter is, therefore, adapted for very accurate and reliable work.** Complete with testing rule and directions, in case with lock and key, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Rolling Disc Planimeter



No. 1809.

No. 1809. Rolling Disc Planimeter, **Nickel Silver and Brass**, adjustable tracer arm fully graduated, $11\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, with extension bar making the total length $19\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Distance between rollers of the carriage is $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The minimum value of vernier unit is 0.0005 square inches and the maximum value 0.0032 square inches. The aluminum disc is covered with paper and is mounted on a vertical axis which can be easily turned between two pivots. The small cog wheel mounted on the axis engages elastically in the gearing of the roller so that no obstruction or deviation from the direct linear travel of the carriage has any effect on the recording mechanism.

By means of a vernier and micrometer, accurate settings for any scale in United States standard measure can be obtained, with simple vernier unit values such as .001, .002 or .003 square inches. The angular motion of the tracer arm is about 30° left and right of the base. As the extent of the movement in the direction of the base is an unlimited area, any length and a width which is not greater than the length of the extended tracer arm, can be measured in one operation. Improved winged handle with an adjustable support. Table of settings and vernier unit values for various scales in lid of case.

Complete with testing rule and directions, in case with lock and key, Each, \$

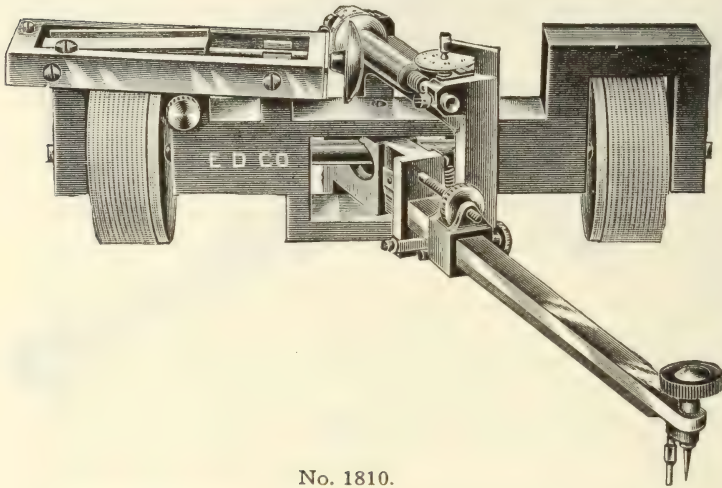
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Rolling Sphere Planimeter



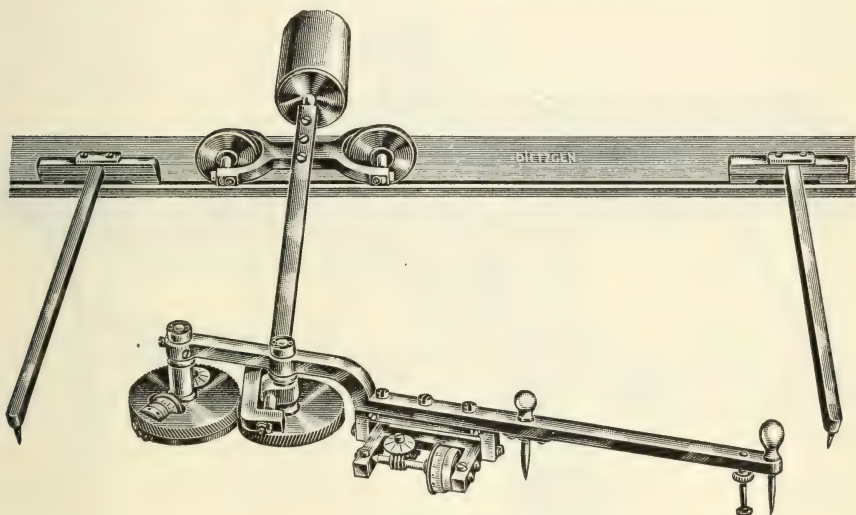
No. 1810.

No. 1810. Rolling Sphere Planimeter, **Nickel Silver and Brass**. The adjustable tracer arm, fully graduated, is $11\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, with an extension bar which makes the total length $19\frac{3}{4}$ in. By means of vernier and micrometer, accurate settings for any scale in U. S. Standard can be obtained. The angular motion of the tracer arm is about 30° left and right of the base. As the extent of the movement in the direction of the base is unlimited, areas of any length and of a width which is not greater than the length of the extended tracer arm, can be measured **in one operation**. Improved winged handle with adjustable support. Table of settings and vernier unit values for various scales in lid of case. Complete with testing rule and directions, in case with lock and key, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Amsler Mechanical Integrators



No. 1811A.

These Integrators can be used in Naval Architecture for measuring displacement, center of buoyancy, volume and center of holds, and for calculations of stability. Two tracing points are provided: one for small and one for large figures. Large figures are measured in sections, and the area and moment of any figure drawn to scale can be quickly obtained. In general work, these instruments are valuable for determining areas, moments, centers of gravity of diagrams, or volumes of solids of rotation. They are simple in construction, easily operated, and complete directions are furnished with each instrument.

No. 1811A. Amsler Integrator, **Nickel Silver**, with two independent recording devices, one giving the moment of figure and the other the area. Two tracing points, two gauges for fixing axis of moments, and grooved steel rail. In polished hardwood case with directions, Each, \$

1811B. Like No. 1811A, but made of **Brass**, "

Dimensions:

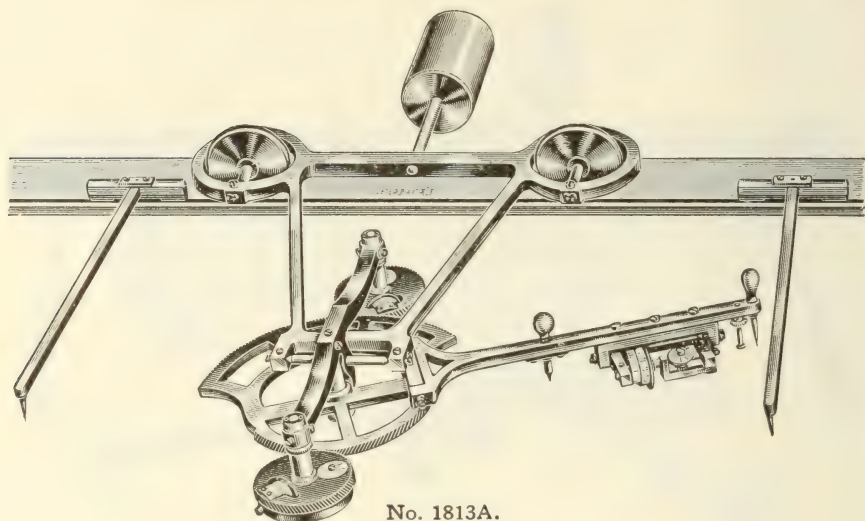
Longitudinal range,	26 inches
Transverse range,	15 "
Length of Rail,	29 "
Distance from Rail to axis of moments,	7½ "

Grooved Steel Rails of other lengths furnished to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Amsler Mechanical Integrators



No. 1813A.

These Integrators have three recording mechanisms, giving the **Area**, **Moment** and **Moment of Inertia**. They are provided with two tracing points and with two gauges for adjusting the instrument to axis of moments.

No. 1813A. Amsler Integrator, **Nickel Silver**, in polished hardwood case: grooved steel rail, 59 in. long, in separate case. Complete with directions, Each, \$

1813B. Like No. 1813A, but made of **Brass**, in hardwood case: grooved steel rail, 59 in. long, in separate case. Complete with directions, Each,

Dimensions:

Longitudinal range,	50 inches
Transverse range,	13 "
Length of Rail,	59 "
Distance from Rail to axis of moments,	7½ "

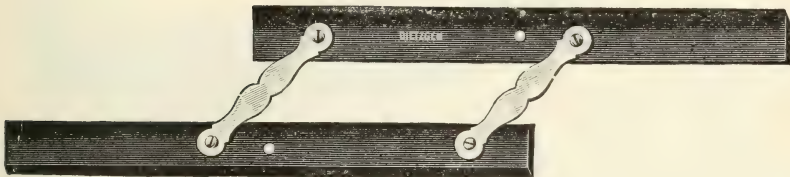
Grooved Steel Rails of other lengths furnished to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Folding Parallel Rules

Adjustable



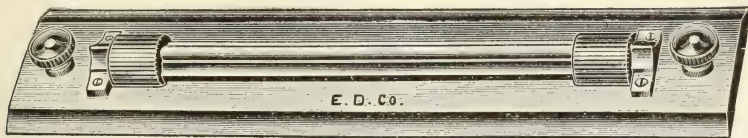
Nos. 1856A-1856E.

These Folding Parallel Rules are of the highest quality, and are substantially made of Ebonized Hardwood, nickel-plated bars, with an adjustment on one of the bars by means of which correct alignment is assured at all times. The studs are of sufficient size to enable the holding of the rule easily with the fingers.

No. 1856A.	Adjustable Parallel Rule, nickel-plated bars	6 in.,	.	.	Each, \$
1856C.	"	"	"	"	"
1856D.	"	"	"	"	"
1856E.	"	"	"	"	"

Rolling Parallel Rules

Our Brass Rolling Parallel Rules are of the finest quality and so constructed as to insure the greatest possible accuracy of motion. The metal guard over the axle serves as a convenient handle.

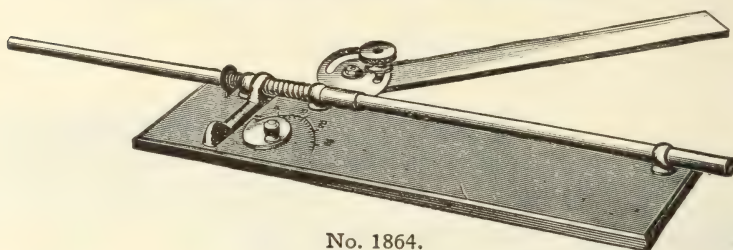


Nos. 1858C-1858F.

No. 1858C.	Rolling Parallel Rule, Brass, 12 in., weight about 32 oz.,	.	Each, \$
1858E.	"	"	"
1858F.	"	"	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Practical Section Liner



No. 1864.

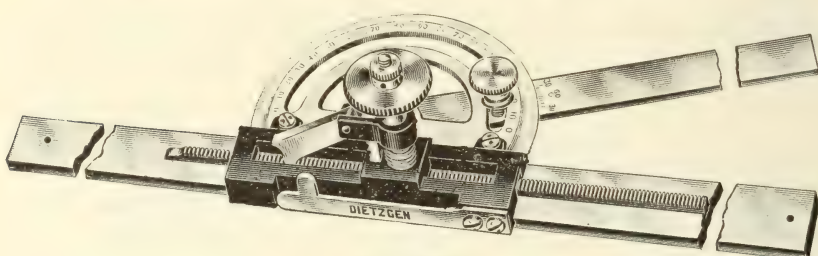
No. 1864. Practical Section Liner, Hardwood, nickel-plated mountings, hardwood blade 8 inches long, in box, Each, \$

1864½. Like No. 1864, but Transparent Celluloid blade, one edge beveled, in box, Each,

Strong, simple and durable. Great range of work, permits spacing from 1-100 to ½ inch, at any angle, without changing position.

Retains its place on the board by means of pins in the bottom of base, without the aid of T Square, Straight Edge, hands or weights.

Section Liner and Scale Divider



No. 1866B.

No. 1866B. Section Liner and Scale Divider, Nickel Silver, base 14¾ in., rack 9 in., with arm projecting 10 in. beyond the protractor, which is graduated to degrees with vernier reading to five minutes. In wooden case, with instructions for use, Each, \$

This Section Liner, of the finest workmanship and of substantial construction, can be operated rapidly and accurately. It consists of a flat rack bar or base, which bears an accurately cut rack and a carriage which slides on the rack bar. A semicircular Protractor with a ruler arm is attached to the carriage, and by means of a simple mechanism from 4 to 200 parallel lines to the inch can be drawn. When the instrument is properly set, inch scales from ½ to 3 inches to the foot, decimal scales up to 1000 to the foot, etc., can be quickly produced. The carriage, and with it the ruler arm, are made to advance on the rack bar by pressing on a knob, which causes the pawl to engage in a tooth on the rack.

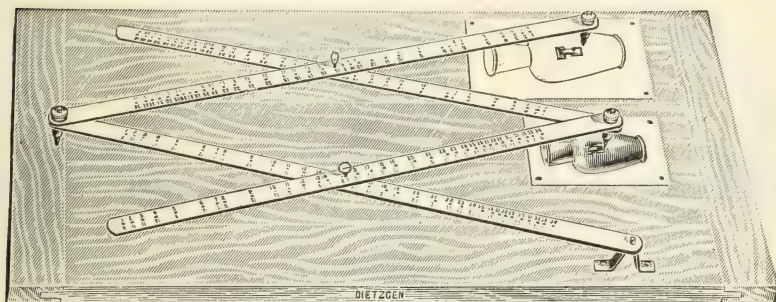
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Pantographs

For Enlarging and Reducing Drawings

All Metal Parts Are Nickel-Plated



No. 1879.

- No. 1875. Pantograph of Polished Hardwood bars, mahogany lined, 41 in. long with metal fulcrum; tracer and lead points interchangeable in adjustable tubular holders; joints formed by bolts and thumb nuts. For reducing and enlarging in 34 ratios, from 8:1 to $1\frac{1}{8}$:1 or vice versa. In wooden box with directions, Each, \$
1877. Pantograph of Polished Hardwood bars, mahogany lined, 21 in. long with metal fulcrum; tracer and lead points interchangeable in adjustable tubular holders. For reducing and enlarging in 34 ratios, from 8:1 to $1\frac{1}{8}$:1, or vice versa. In box with directions, Each,
1879. Pantograph of Polished Hardwood bars, 21 in. long with metal fulcrum; tracer and lead points interchangeable in adjustable tubular holders. For reducing and enlarging in 34 ratios, from 8:1 to $1\frac{1}{8}$:1 or vice versa. In box with directions, Each,
1880. Pantograph of Hardwood bars, 21 in. long with metal fulcrum; lead points carrier in adjustable tubular holder is interchangeable with the tracer point. For reducing or enlarging in 19 ratios. In box with directions, Each,
1881. Pantograph of Hardwood bars, 17 in. long with metal fulcrum; lead points carried in adjustable tubular holder. For quick and easy enlarging in 12 ratios. This instrument may be used for commercial purposes as well as an excellent means of familiarizing children with forms and proportions, and will greatly assist them in learning to draw from objects. With directions, Each,

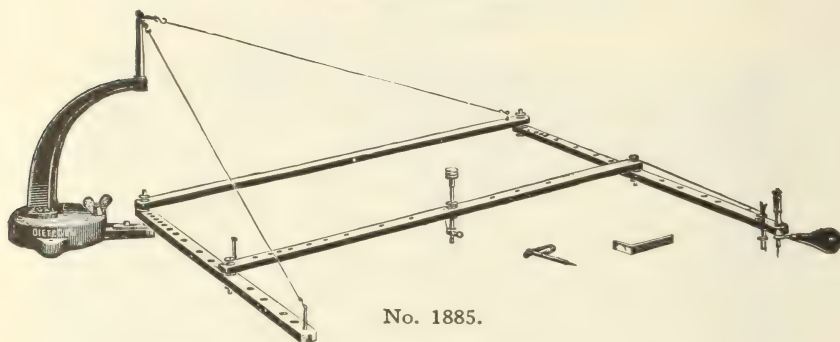
Complete directions furnished with each Pantograph.

See Price List in Back of Catalog.



Suspended Pantographs

With Wooden Bars



No. 1885.

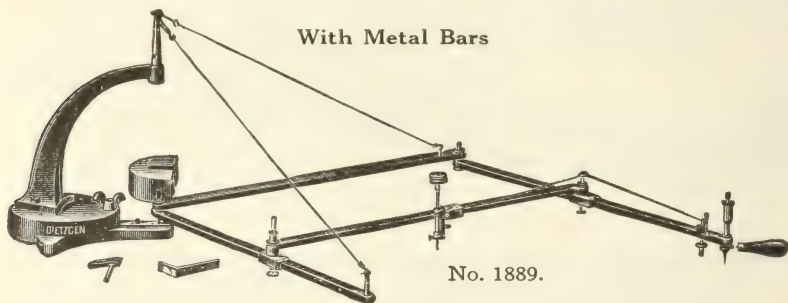
For Reducing and Enlarging in the following ratios:

5:4, 4:3, 3:2, 5:3, 2:1, 5:2, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 8:1, 10:1, 12:1, 20:1, or vice versa.

Suspended Pantograph, made of well-seasoned pearwood bars connected by polished steel cone joints, with holes accurately drilled for the above ratios. Solid iron standard. Tracing and Pencil points are interchangeable. Instrument complete with adjustable tracing point, steel point, pencil point with 3 brass weights, adjusting angle and instructions for use. In wooden case with lock and key.

No. 1885.	Suspended Pantograph with wooden bars	28 in. long,	.	Each, \$
1887.	" " " " " "	38 " "	.	"

With Metal Bars



No. 1889.

For Reducing from 20:1 to 5:4 or Enlarging from 1:20 to 4:5 in all ratios.

Suspended Pantograph, made of square hollow metal bars, fully divided and connected by cone joints, insuring an accurate and easy movement. The edges of the tubular slides are beveled to facilitate the reading of ratios. Solid iron standard with 1 extra weight. Tracing and Pencil points are interchangeable. Instrument complete with adjustable tracing point, steel point, pencil point with 3 brass weights, adjusting angle and instructions for use. In wooden case with lock and key.

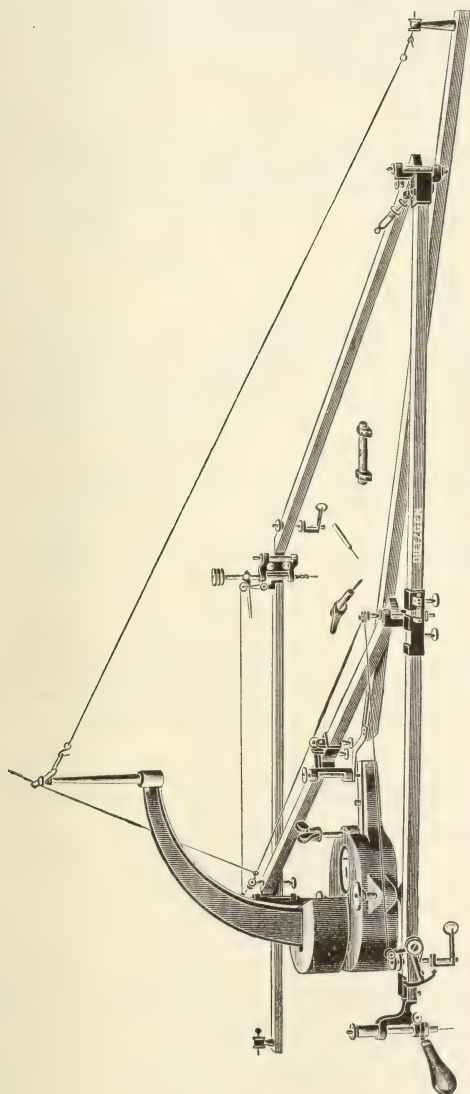
No. 1889.	Suspended Pantograph with metal bars	28 in. long,	.	Each, \$
1890.	" " " " " "	33 " "	.	"
1891.	" " " " " "	38 " "	.	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Suspended Pantographs

Of Fine Mechanical Construction, Especially Adapted for Very
Accurate Reproductions



No. 1892.

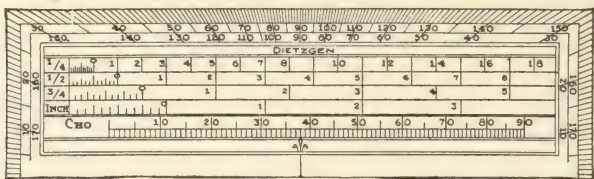
For Reducing from 20:1 to 1:1 or Enlarging from 1:1 to 1:20 in all ratios, or reproducing
the original size.

Suspended Precision Pantograph, made of square hollow metal bars, connected by pivot joints. The bars are fully divided, with verniers on the tubular slides and micrometer movement for adjusting the proportions. Supporting bar and appliances for interchanging the pole with the pencil point to reproduce the original size. Convenient controlling arrangement for operating the pencil from the tracing point. Solid iron standard, with 1 extra weight, 2 leveling screws, and 2 spirit levels to adjust the instrument to a horizontal position. Instrument complete with adjustable tracing point, 2 steel points, pencil point with 3 brass weights, spirit level and instructions for use. In polished wooden case with lock and key.

No. 1892.	Suspended Precision Pantograph, with metal bars 33 inches long,	Each, \$
1893.	" " " 38	" "
1893 1/2.	Like No. 1893, but with reading glass,	" "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

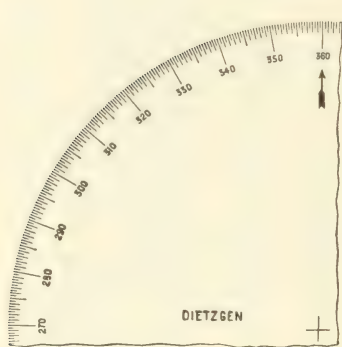
Boxwood Protractor



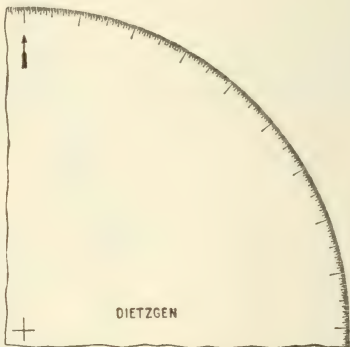
No. 1903.

No. 1903. Boxwood Protractor, oblong, 6 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide, beveled edges, scales 1/4, 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch to the foot. Scale of Chords. Diagonal scales, Each, \$

Paper Protractors



Imprint on No. 1911.



Imprint on No. 1911A.

Numbered 0-360

						Each.
No. 1911.	Circular Protractor,	on Bristol Board,	8 in. diam.,	1/2°,	. . \$	
1912.	"	"	"	"	14 " " 1/4°, . .	
1913.	"	"	"	Tracing Paper, 8 " " 1/2°, . .		
1914.	"	"	"	"	14 " " 1/4°, . .	

Unnumbered

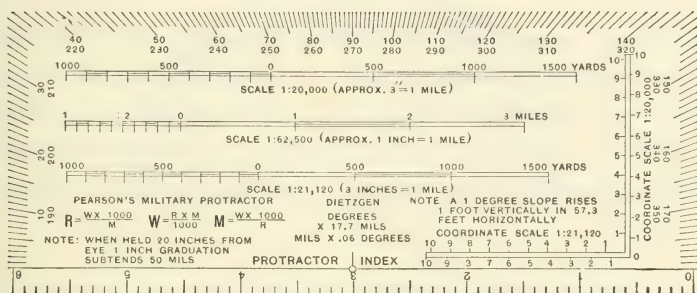
						Each
No. 1911A.	Circular Protractor,	on Bristol Board,	8 in. diam.,	1/2°,	. . \$	
1912A.	"	"	"	"	14 " " 1/4°, . .	
1913A.	"	"	"	Tracing Paper, 8 " " 1/2°, . .		
1914A.	"	"	"	"	14 " " 1/4°, . .	

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Pearson's Military Protractor

A compact combination Military Scale and Protractor for Officers in the Field.



No. 1917.

A complete map reading scale-protractor, embodying in one unit, a combination of several devices, essential in solving military problems in map reading. This combination supplants several devices formerly used, and with its new features, makes a very convenient and valuable field aid.

Protractor: Divided into degrees reading from 0° to 180° and 180° to 360° which may be converted to mils by formula stated on protractor.

Rule: 6 inch rule, graduated inches and in suitable tenths, and position for making measurement.

Musketry Rule: A new and useful feature for Fire Control. Placing a string in the hole (index point of protractor) and holding the protractor 20 inches from the eye, the inch graduation subtends 50 mils. each tenth of an inch 10 mils. This is a very useful measurement in the field, and eliminates an additional piece of equipment.

Co-ordinate Scale: A new feature used in locating points on military maps which also supplants an extra field instrument. The two principal maps are taken care of with this scale; that is, the Fire Control Map, R. F. of 1:20,000 and the Leavenworth Map of 1:21,120. Both scales being used by students in service schools.

Formulae: Necessary formulae for solving mils, percentage of slopes are stated.

Scales: The three scales cover every military scale used. The 1:20,000 applies to the Fire Control Map, and by doubling, can be used with a map the scale of 1:10,000. The scale, 1:62,500 applies to the U. S. Geological Survey Map, which is the type of map that will be used for future military operations in this country. By halving, it can be used on 1:125,000 which is also used by the U. S. G. S. The scale 1:21,120 applies to the Leavenworth Maps, and by doubling on maps, the scale of 6 inches equal a mile and by taking one-third of scales 1 inch equals 1 mile.

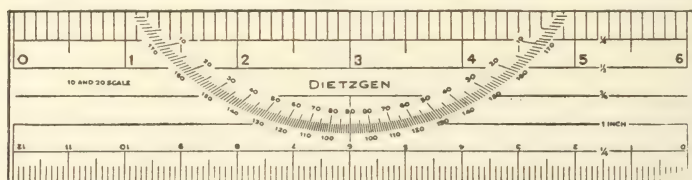
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Combination Protractor

Scale and Parallel Rule

Made of flexible transparent celluloid, 6 inches long. Combine Scale, Parallel Ruler, Compass, and Protractor advantages. Lines can be drawn at any desired angle with or parallel to each other. Circles, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 6 in., can be quickly made by merely inserting a pin (to act as a pivot point) in one of the holes which are punched in the protractor and a pencil point in that one of the other holes which gives the desired diameter.



No. 1925-2

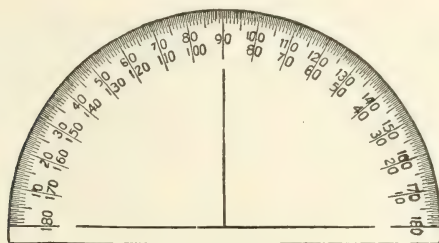
No.	1925-1.	Combination Protractor,	10 × 16 scales,	.	.	.	Each, \$
1925-2.	"	"	10 × 20	"	.	.	"
1925-3.	"	"	10 × 20	"	with zero in middle,	"	"
1925-4.	"	"	10 × 50	"	.	.	"
1925-9.	"	"	100 parts to foot; 32 parts to inch,	"			"
1925-10.	"	"	$\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch scales,	.			"
1925-11.	"	"	$\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$	"	3	"	"
1925-12.	"	"	8ths, 16ths, 32nds and Centimeters,	"			"
1925-13.			1 inch to Mile, divided Yards; Metric scale, divided Centimeters; Mil Scale Protractor, divided 320 degrees,	.	.	.	"

Nos. 2, 3 and 4 are for use of Civil Engineers and Surveyors, the No. 3, on account of division arrangement, being valuable for **stadia** notes; Nos. 10 and 11 are for Architects and Mechanical Engineers; Nos. 1, 9 and 12 for general purposes; No. 13 for use of Military students.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Transparent Celluloid Protractors

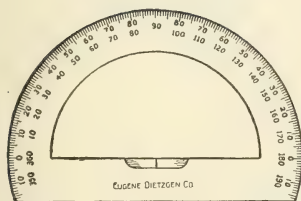
Engine Divided



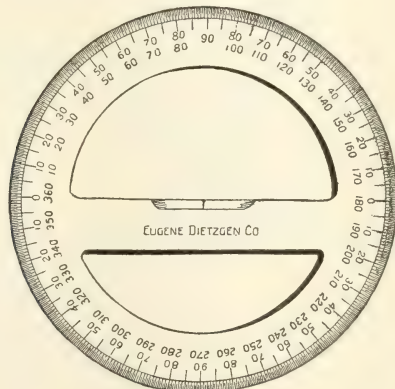
No. 1928A.

No. 1928A.	Semicircular Celluloid Protractor,	5 in.,	div. to $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	Each, \$
1928B.	"	"	" $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	"
1928D.	"	"	" $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	"

With Beveled Edges



No. 1930A.



1931B.

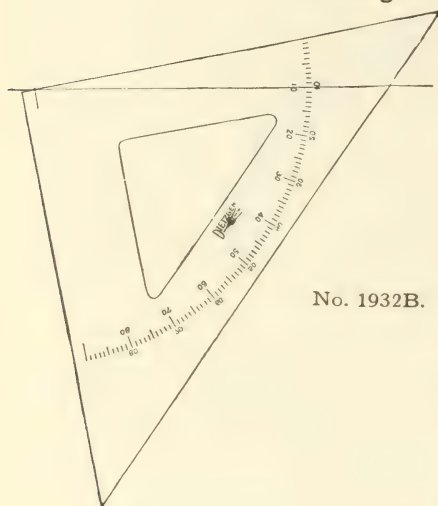
No. 1930A.	Semicircular Celluloid Protractor,	6 in.,	beveled edge,	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	Each, \$
1930B.	"	"	"	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	"
1931A.	Circular	"	"	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	"
1931B.	"	"	"	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	"
1931C.	"	"	"	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Transparent Celluloid Protractors

Triangle Protractors

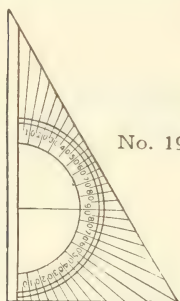


No. 1932B.

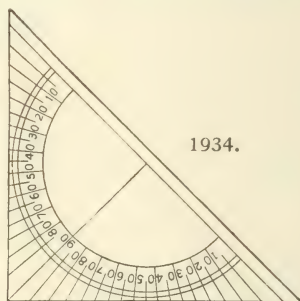
No. 1932B Triangle Protractor is an 8-inch, 45° Transparent Celluloid Triangle, with a quadrant graduated to degrees, which by interpolation can be read to half degrees.

The radius of the quadrant is $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, hence the graduations have a value equal to a protractor having a diameter of $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Angles in any quadrant of a circle can be quickly determined or drafted by reversing the position of the angle.

This instrument serves the purpose for use as a 45° Triangle, a $30 \times 60^\circ$ Triangle, and a Protractor, Each, \$



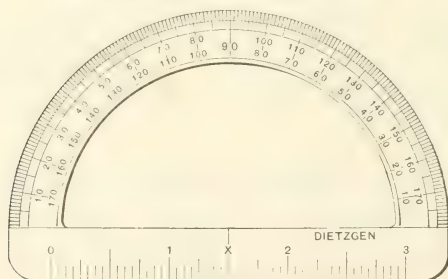
No. 1933.



1934.

No. 1933. Triangle Protractor, $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$, 6 in., div. to 1° , . . . Each, \$
 1934. " " 45° 6 " " " 1° , . . . " "

Enameled Metal Protractor



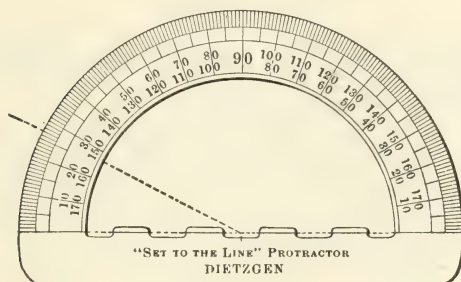
No. 1935A.

No. 1935A. Semicircular, Enameled Metal, 4 in., div. to 1° , . . . Each, \$

This protractor has a 3 in. scale on lower edge, making it handy for use in classroom for rapid work.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Metal Protractor

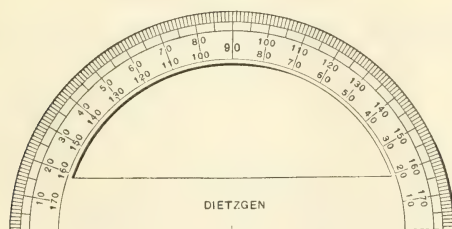


No. 1935D.

No. 1935D. Semicircular, Metal, 4 in., div. to 1° , Each, \$

The No. 1935D, or "Set to the Line" Protractor, embodies the well-known "broken line" principle, and permits of obtaining accurate and rapid results. To use, simply "Set to the Line."

Brass and Nickel Silver Protractors



No. 1936.

Brass

No. 1935 $\frac{1}{2}$.	Semicircular, Brass, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., div. to 1° ,	. . .	Each, \$
1936.	" " 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " 1° ,	. . .	"
1937.	" " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$,	. . .	"

Nickel Silver

No. 1940.	Semicircular, Nickel Silver, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., div. to 1° ,	. .	Each, \$
1941.	" " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$,	. .	"
1942.	" " " 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " " $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$,	. .	"
1943.	" " " 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$,	. .	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

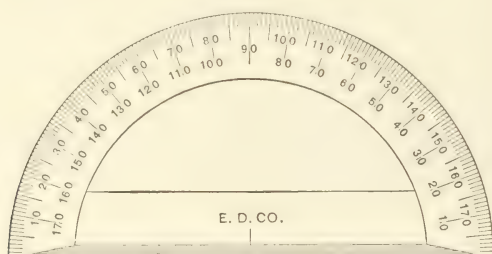


Gem Union Protractors

Nickel Silver

Gem Union Protractors, popular for mapping and topographical work, are of the highest quality. They are made of Nickel Silver, are accurately divided, and have clear, uniform graduations and engraved numbers.

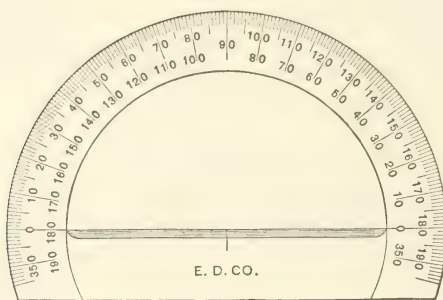
Protractors with an arm are preferable, as they permit of great accuracy and can be operated rapidly. The Protractors listed on pages 207-209 are equipped with an arm and vernier, and are especially valuable for dependable results. While the larger sizes, which have a vernier reading of one minute, are intended for and better adapted to close work, it is possible, with practice, to set off single minutes when using the smaller sizes having a vernier reading of three minutes.



No. 1951.

Center on Outer Edge

No. 1951.	Semicircular,	Nickel Silver,	5 in.,	beveled edge,	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	. .	Each, \$
1953.	"	"	6 "	"	$\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$,	. .	"
1955.	"	"	8 "	"	$\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$,	. .	"



No. 1961.

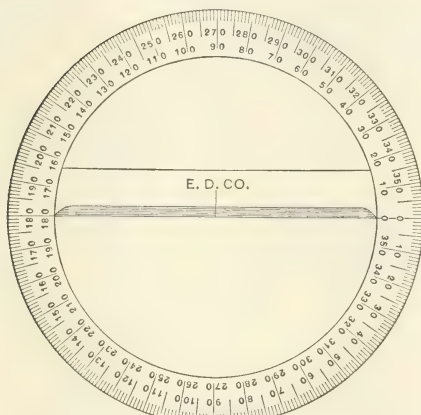
Center on Inner Edge

No. 1961.	Semicircular,	Nickel Silver,	5 in.,	beveled edge,	$\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$,	. .	Each, \$
1963.	"	"	6 "	"	$\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$,	. .	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

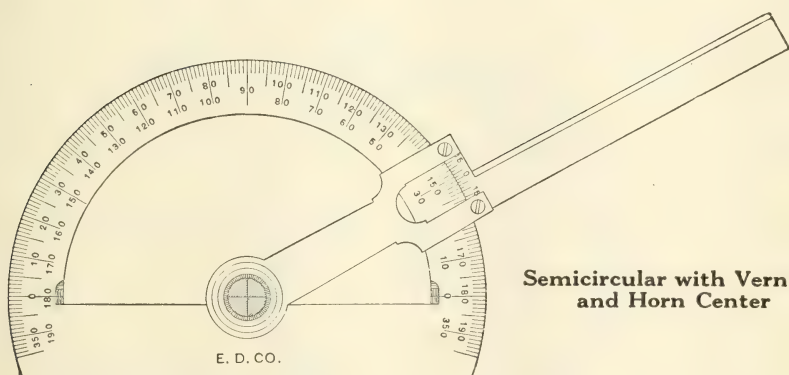
Gem Union Protractors

Nickel Silver



No. 1965.

No. 1965. Circular, Nickel Silver, 5 in., beveled edge, div. to $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, . Each, \$



Semicircular with Vernier
and Horn Center

No. 1975.

No. 1975. Nickel Silver, 6 in., $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, vernier reading to 3 min., . Each, \$

1976. " " 8 " $\frac{1}{4}^\circ$, " " " 1 " . " "

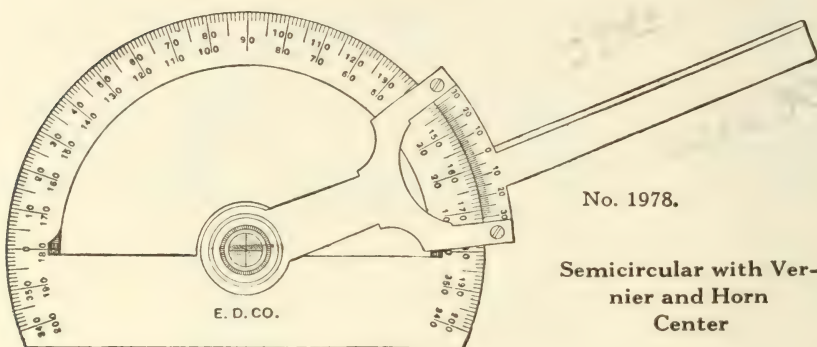
Length of arm beyond outer edge of Protractors: 1975, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. 1976, 6 in.

Silk velvet lined case, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Gem Union Protractors

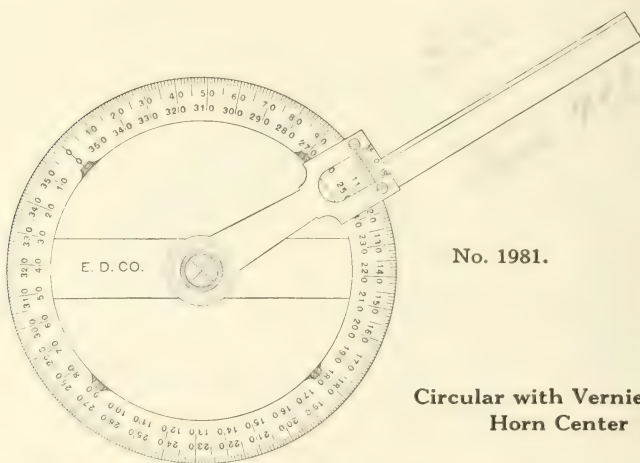
Nickel Silver



No. 1978.

Semicircular with Vernier and Horn Center

- No. 1978. Nickel Silver, 8 in., $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, vernier reading to 1 min., . . . Each, \$
 1979. " " 10 " $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, " " 1 " . . . "
 Length of arm beyond outer edge of Protractors: 1978, 6 in. 1979, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Silk velvet lined case, Each, \$



No. 1981.

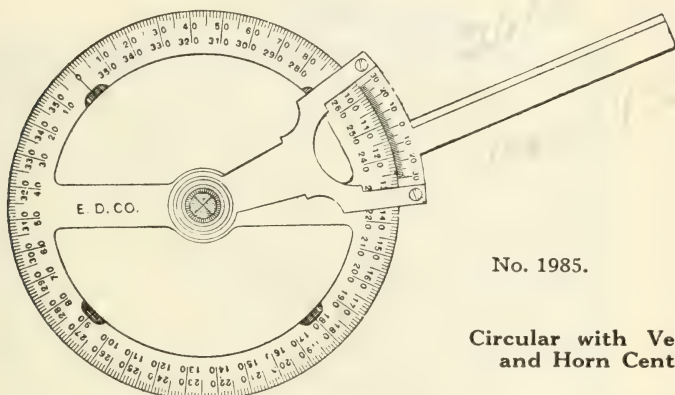
Circular with Vernier and Horn Center

- No. 1981. Nickel Silver, 8 in., $\frac{1}{4}^\circ$, vernier reading to 1 min., . . . Each, \$
 Length of arm beyond outer edge of Protractor is 6 in.
 Silk velvet lined case, "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Gem Union Protractors

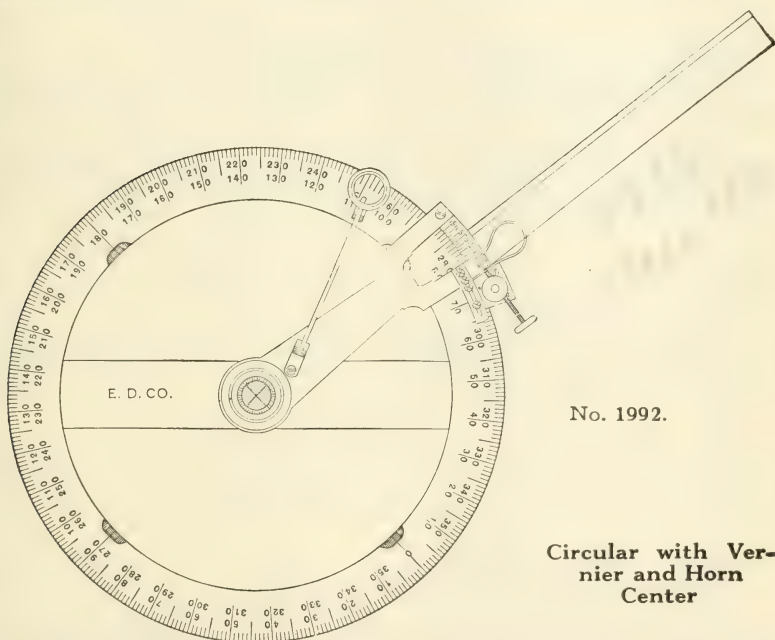
Nickel Silver



No. 1985.

**Circular with Vernier
and Horn Center**

- No. 1985. Nickel Silver, 8 in., $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, vernier reading to 1 min., . . . Each, \$
 1986. " " 10 " $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, " " " 1 " . . . "
 Length of arm beyond outer edge of Protractors: 1985, 6 in. 1986, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Silk velvet lined case, Each, \$



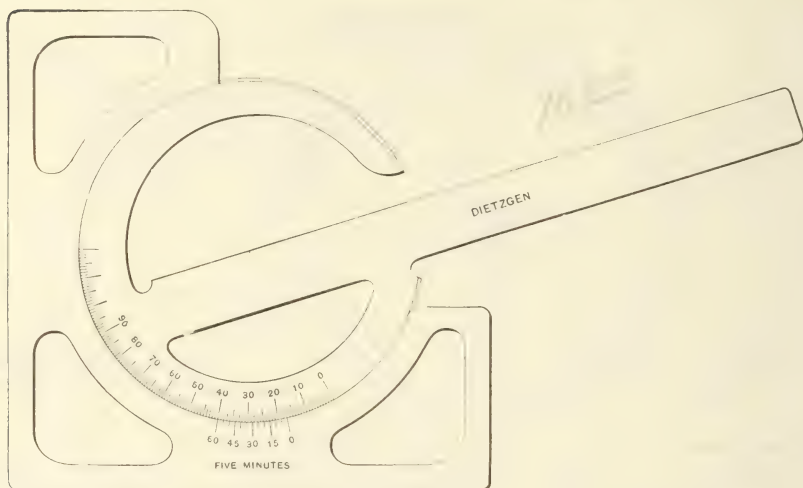
No. 1992.

**Circular with Ver-
nier and Horn
Center**

- No. 1992. Circular; Nickel Silver, 10 in., $\frac{1}{4}^\circ$, vernier reading to 1 minute, with
 clamp screw, micrometer adjusting screw to vernier and magnifying
 lens, Each, \$
 Silk velvet lined case, "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Draftsmens Steel Protractors

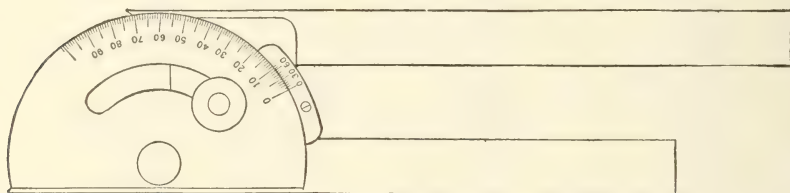


No. 1996A.

No. 1996A. Draftsmens Steel Protractor, with directions, Each, \$
 1996C. Like No. 1996A, but in velvet lined case, " "

The No. 1996A Protractor is made of sheet steel. It has a blade $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, the graduations read to degrees, and the vernier reads to 5 minutes.

There are no projections on either face, and therefore it can be used on either edge of the blade or with either side up. This is an advantage when dividing circles, transferring angles, drawing oblique lines at right angles to each other, or laying off given angles each side of a vertical or a horizontal line without changing the setting.



No. 1997A.

No. 1997A. Draftsmens Steel Protractor, Each, \$
 1997C. Like No. 1997A, but in mahogany case, " "

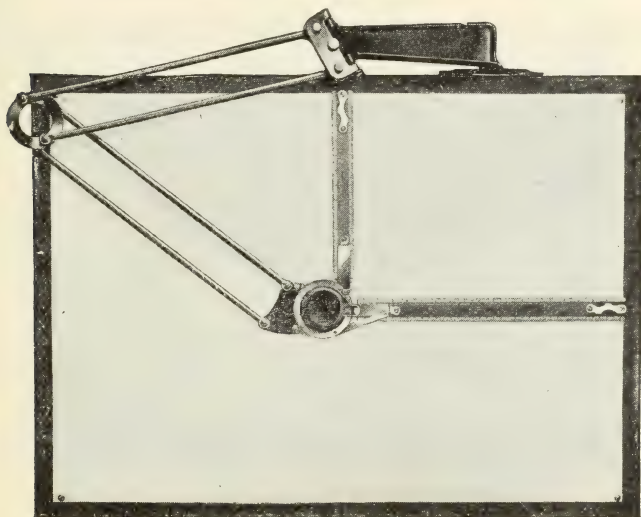
The No. 1997A Protractor has spring-tempered blades about 9 inches long. The arc is four inches long, graduated to degrees, with vernier reading to 5 minutes. A clamping screw securely holds the blades at any angle and serves as a knob.

Either blade can be used in contact with a T Square, giving any angle and its complement from 0° to 90° , the instrument thus being usable as an adjustable triangle.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Universal Drafting Machines



The Universal Drafting Machine makes drawing faster and easier by relieving the constant reaching for, handling, manipulating and aligning of T Square, triangles, scales, protractors, etc., just when the mind should be concentrated on the essentials. Free from this constant handling of tools it enables one to think more clearly, work more swiftly, and accomplish better results in a much shorter time, with less body and nerve fatigue. It saves from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ the time ordinarily required in making drawings.

The machine consists of two parallelograms, a protractor and a square formed by two scales having graduated edges. The two parallelograms joined together constitute an arm which anchored to the board gives the scales a parallel motion about the drawing.

There are two general types: the mid anchor type, illustrated above, requires no clearance at the end of the board; the corner anchor type, illustrated on the next page, does require clearance at the end of the board, which limits its use to smaller drawings.

The 4 in. protractor, the controlling center, is divided into degrees, allowing the square to be set at any angle and in addition has automatic stops for the most frequently used angles, such as 30° , 45° , 60° and 90° . Special protractors for architectural and structural work, as well as for civil engineers can be furnished. Full information on request.

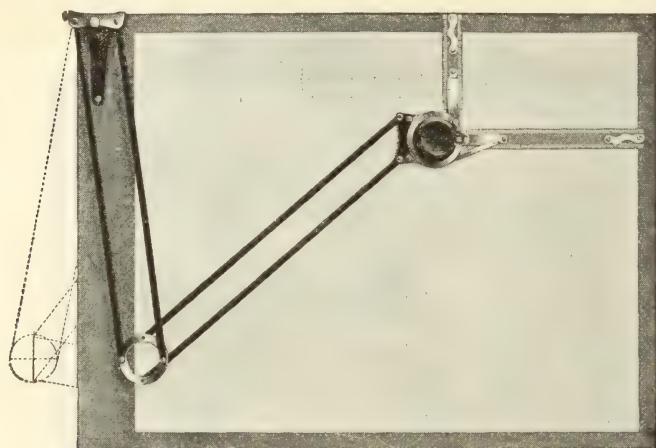
Special wide scales are used with numbering reading from the protractor out. These scales are described on the next page.

Mid Anchor Type, with Standard Protractor, without scales or straight edges.

No. 1998-1.	Hardened	Joints,	Solid	Rods,	for	Drawings	24×36 in.,	Each,	\$
1998-2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30×42 "	"	"
1998-3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36×50 "	"	"
1998-4.	Ball bearing	Joints,	Tubular	Rods,	for	Drawings	24×36 in.,	Each,	\$
1998-5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30×42 "	"	"
1998-6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36×50 "	"	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Universal Drafting Machines and Accessories



See description on preceding page.

Corner Anchor Type, with Standard Protractor, without scales or straight edges.

No.	1999-1.	1999-2.	1999-3.	1999-4.	1999-5.	1999-6.	Each.
	Hardened	"	"	Ball bearing	"	"	\$
	Joints	"	"	Joints	"	"	
	Solid	"	"	Tubular	"	"	
	Rods,	"	"	Rods,	"	"	
	for	"	"	for	"	"	
	Drawings	"	"	Drawings	"	"	
	18 × 24 in.,	24 × 36 "	30 × 42 "	18 × 24 in.,	24 × 36 "	30 × 42 "	

Scales, Straight Edges, and Center Pull Tacks

No.	2000A.	2000B.	2000C.	2000D.	8.	9.	10.	Each.
	Flat White Edge Boxwood Scales,	"	"	"	6 in. (see Graduations below),	3/8 × 3/4 in. to the foot.	1/2 × 1 " " " "	\$
	"	"	"	"	12 " (" " "),	1/2 × 1 " " " "	"	
	"	"	"	"	18 " (" " "),	1/2 × 1 " " " "	"	
	"	"	"	"	24 " (" " "),	1/4 × 1/8 " " " "	"	
No. 1.	3/8, 3/4, 1 1/2 and 3 in. to the foot.							
No. 2.	1/8, 1/4, 1/2 " 1 " " " "							
No. 3.	Full and half size.							

When ordering, specify catalog number of Scale and mention Scale Graduation desired,—No. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9 or 10.

No. 2001A.	Straight Edges, Ebony or Maple lined,	12 in.,	Each, \$
2001B.	" " " " " "	18 " . .	"
2001C.	" " " " " "	24 " . .	"
2001D.	" " " " " "	36 " . .	"

When ordering, specify catalog number of Straight Edge and mention lining desired,—Ebony or Maple.

No. 2002A.	Straight Edges, Transparent Celluloid lined,	12 in.,	Each, \$
2002B.	" " " " " "	18 " . .	"
2002C.	" " " " " "	24 " . .	"
2002D.	" " " " " "	36 " . .	"
2004.	Center Pull Thumb Tacks,	. . . . .	Doz.,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Transparent Celluloid Triangles

Highly Polished

Our transparent triangles are made of a carefully seasoned material that is especially adapted for drawing equipment of this nature. They stand up better, retain their transparency and trueness, and will give greater satisfaction than those made from other materials generally employed for this purpose.

The size is determined by the length of the catheti, shown by the dotted lines in illustration of No. 2018. To obtain a $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$ Triangle and a 45° Triangle of even size of hypotenuse, order the 45° Triangle about two inches shorter than the $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$ Triangle.



No. 2014.



2015.

$30^\circ \times 60^\circ$, Plain.

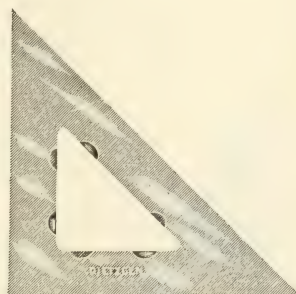
No. 2014.	Thickness, .060 in.	Size,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	8	10	12 in.
		Each,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$

45° , Plain.

2015.	Thickness, .060 in.	Size,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	4	6	8	10	12 in.
		Each,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$



No. 2016A.



2017A.

$30^\circ \times 60^\circ$, With Finger Lifts.

No. 2016A.	Thickness, .060 in.	Size,	4	6	8	10	12 in.						
		Each, \$											
2016B.	Thickness, .080 in.	Size,	4	6	8	10	12	14 in.					
		Each, \$											
2016C.	Thickness, .090 in.	Size,	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18 in.			
		Each, \$											

45° , With Finger Lifts.

2017A.	Thickness, .060 in.	Size,	3	4	6	8	10	12 in.					
		Each, \$											
2017B.	Thickness, .080 in.	Size,	3	4	6	8	10	12 in.					
		Each, \$											
2017C.	Thickness, .090 in.	Size,	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16 in.			
		Each, \$											

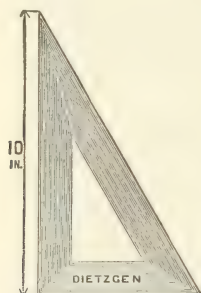
See Price List in back of Catalog.



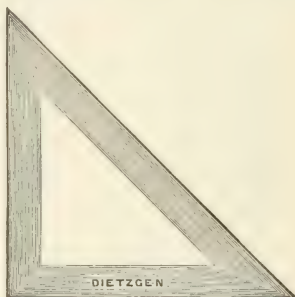
Wooden Triangles

Our wooden Triangles are of the highest quality in workmanship and finish. They are made of specially selected, thoroughly seasoned stock, and have strongly mortised joints, insuring unusual durability and the maintenance of accuracy.

The size is determined by the length of the catheti, shown by the dotted lines in illustration below. To obtain a $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$ Triangle and a 45° Triangle of even size of hypotenuse, order the 45° Triangle about two inches shorter than the $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$ Triangle.



No. 2018.



2019.

No. 2018. Maple Triangles, strong mortised joints, $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$.

Size,	8	10	12 in.
Each,	\$		

2019. Maple Triangles, strong mortised joints, 45° .

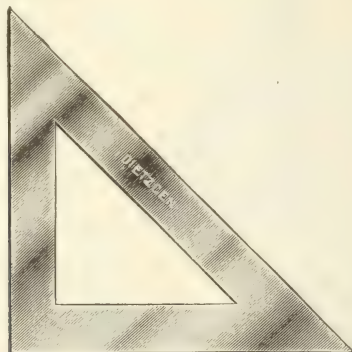
Size,	6	8	10 in.
Each,	\$		

Steel Triangles

Nickel-plated



No. 2020.



2021.

No. 2020. Steel Triangles, nickel-plated, $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$.

Size,	6	7	8	10	15 in.
Each,	\$				

2021. Steel Triangles, nickel-plated, 45° .

Size,	5	6	8	10	12 in.
Each,	\$				

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Transparent Celluloid Triangles

Highly Polished



No. 2022.



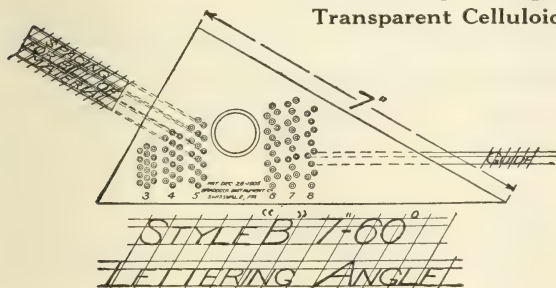
2023.

- No. 2022.** Transparent Celluloid Triangles, $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ \times 67\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, with finger lifts.
 Size, 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 in.
 Each, \$
- 2023.** Transparent Celluloid Triangles, **isosceles**, base angles 72° , vertical angle 36° .
 Size, 4 6 8 10 12 in.
 Each, \$

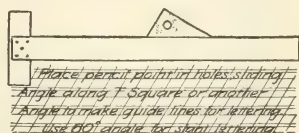
The Isosceles Triangle is of practical value for designers, as by its use new designs involving the pentagon will be suggested. In Manual Training School work it will aid in obtaining many new designs, without the solving of difficult problems.

Lettering Angles

Transparent Celluloid



No. 2030B.



The Lettering Angle is designed to give a quick and easy method of making accurately spaced guide lines for lettering drawings, etc. Practically any desired spacing or guide lines may be obtained by inserting pencil point through the proper hole and sliding the angle along the T Square, then placing the point through another hole and sliding back.

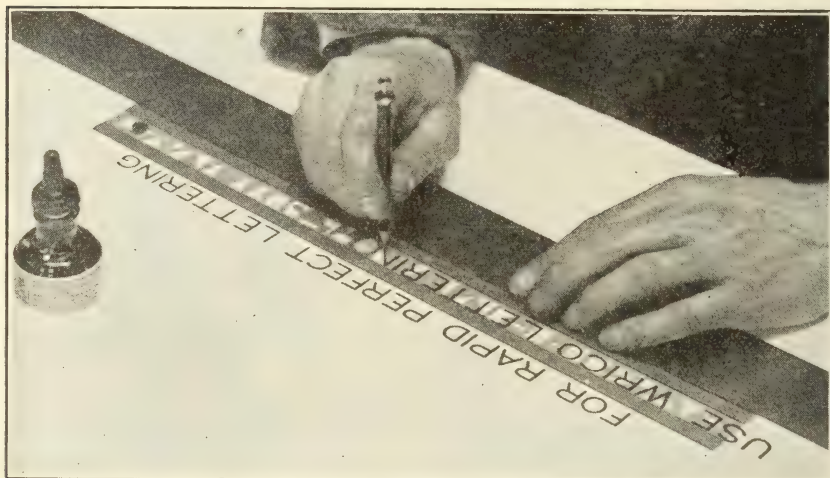
All lettering angles except the 4 in., 45° and 5 in., 60° have a $67\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ slot which is useful in obtaining a uniform slope in lettering.

- No. 2030B.** Lettering Angle, transparent Celluloid, $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$, size 5 6 7 8 9 in.
 Each, \$
- 2031B.** Lettering Angle, transparent Celluloid, 45° , size 4 5 6 7 8 in.
 Each, \$
- 2031C.** Lettering Angle, transparent Celluloid, 45° , 8 in. This angle has a triangular center opening useful in drawing the slope of the flange of standard I-beams and channels, Each, \$

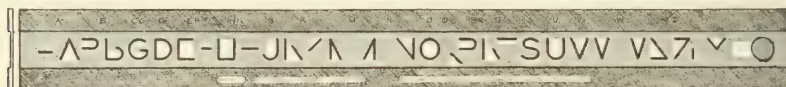
See Price List in back of Catalog.



WRICO Lettering Guide



The Wrico Lettering Guides are practical and efficient aids for lettering drawings, maps, bulletins, price cards, etc. They enable the most inexperienced person to do neat lettering, either vertical or slanting, at a greater speed than can be obtained by "free hand."



The Guides consist of a strip of well seasoned, transparent pyralin, with openings for all letters and numbers. The Wrico pens, made special for this work, are moved in contact with the sides of the opening to form the letters. A shift button is inserted in one end to allow correct formation of the characters.

WRICO Vertical Lettering Guides

No.	WRICO Lettering Guide	Vertical Letters and Numerals	Height	Each.
No. 2033A.	WRICO Lettering Guide (VCN90)		.090 in.	\$
2033B.	" " " (VCN120)	" " " "	.120 "	
2033C.	" " " (VCN140)	" " " "	.140 "	
2033D.	" " " (VCN175)	" " " "	.175 "	
2033DV.	" " " (VCN200)	" " " "	.200 "	
2033E.	" " " (VN240)	" Numerals . . .	.240 "	
2033F.	" " " (VC240)	" Letters . . .	.240 "	
2033G.	" " " (VN290)	" Numerals . . .	.290 "	
2033H.	" " " (VC290)	" Letters . . .	.290 "	
2033J.	" " " (VN350)	" Numerals . . .	.350 "	
2033K.	" " " (VC350)	" Letters . . .	.350 "	
2033L.	" " " (VN500)	" Numerals . . .	.500 "	
2033M.	" " " (VC500)	" Letters . . .	.500 "	

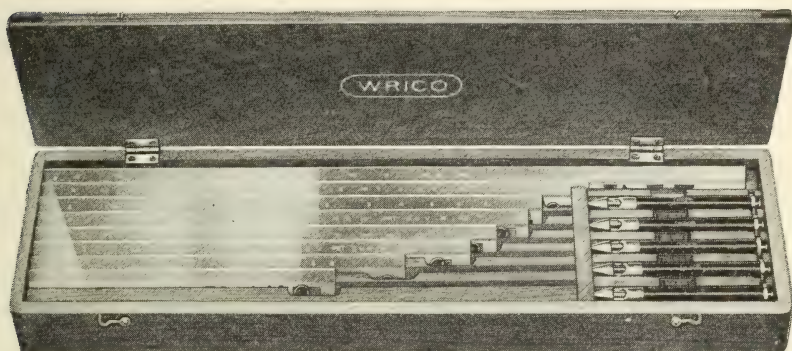
WRICO Vertical Condensed Lettering Guides

No.	WRICO Lettering Guide	Cond. Vertical Letters	Height	Each.
No. 2033DC.	WRICO Lettering Guide (CVC185)		.185 in.	\$
2033DL.	" " " (CVL185)	" " Lower Case Letters	.185 "	
2033DN.	" " " (CVN185)	" " Numerals . . .	.185 "	
2033FC.	" " " (CVC250)	" " Letters . . .	.250 "	
2033FL.	" " " (CVL250)	" " Lower Case Letters	.250 "	
2033FN.	" " " (CVN250)	" " Numerals . . .	.250 "	
2033JN.	" " " (CVN375)	" " Numerals . . .	.375 "	
2033KC.	" " " (CVC375)	" " Letters . . .	.375 "	
2033LN.	" " " (CVN500)	" " Numerals . . .	.500 "	
2033MC.	" " " (CVC500)	" " Letters . . .	.500 "	
2033PN.	" " " (CVN625)	" " Numerals . . .	.625 "	
2033RC.	" " " (CVC625)	" " Letters . . .	.625 "	

See Sample of WRICO Lettering and Pen sizes on page 219.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Wrico Vertical Lettering Sets



WRICO Vertical Lettering Set No. 2034A.

WRICO Lettering Sets are furnished in handsome solid mahogany cabinets with separate compartment provided for each Lettering guide and Pen, facilitating rapid selection and protecting the instruments against damage.

- No. 2034A.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. M) complete, containing one each Nos. 2033C, D, E, F, J, K, L, and M, and one each Nos. 2037-2, -3, -4, -5, and -6, Each, \$
- 2034B.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. A), containing one each Nos. 2033C, E, F, J, K, L, and M, and one each Nos. 2037-3, -4, -5, and -6, Each, \$
- 2034C.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. B), containing one each Nos. 2033E, F, J, K, L, and M, and one each Nos. 2037-3, -4, and -5, Each, \$
- 2034D.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. KV), containing one each Nos. 2033A and B, and No. 2037-7, Each, \$
- 2034E.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. E), containing one each Nos. 2033C, D, and DV, and No. 2037-6, Each, \$

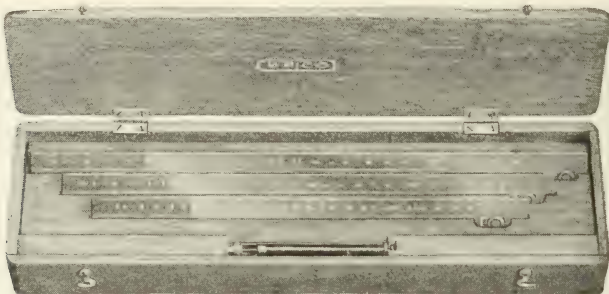
Condensed Vertical Lettering Sets

- No. 2034L.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. D), containing one each Nos. 2033DN, DL, DC, FN, FL, and FC, and one No. 2037-6, Each, \$
- 2034M.** Wrico Lettering Set (No. F), containing one each Nos. 2033JN, KC, LN, MC, PN, RC, and one each Nos. 2037-2, -3, -4, and -5, Each, \$

Wrico Slanting Lettering Guides

No.	WRICO Lettering Guide	(SCN90)	Slanting Letters and Numerals,	Height.	Each
2035A.	"	"	"	.090 in.	\$
2035B.	"	(SCN120)	"	.120 "	
2035C.	"	(SCN140)	"	.140 "	
2035D.	"	(SCN175)	"	.175 "	
2035DS.	"	(SCN200)	"	.200 "	
2035E.	"	(SN240)	"	.240 "	
2035F.	"	(SC240)	Numerals Only, Letters	.240 "	
2035J.	"	(SN350)	Numerals	.350 "	
2035K.	"	(SC350)	Letters	.350 "	
2035L.	"	(SN500)	Numerals	.500 "	
2035M.	"	(SC500)	Letters	.500 "	

WRICO Slanting Lettering Sets



WRICO Slanting Lettering Set No. 2036E.

WRICO Lettering Sets are furnished in handsome solid mahogany cabinets with separate compartment provided for each Lettering guide and Pen facilitating rapid selection and protecting the instruments against damage.

- No. 2036A. Wrico Lettering Set (No. SM) complete, containing one each No. 2035C, D, E, F, J, K, L, and M, and one each No. 2037-2, -3, -4, -5, -6
- No. 2036B. Wrico Lettering Set (No. SA), containing one each No. 2035C, E, F, J, K, L, and M, and one each No. 2037-3, -4, -5, -6
- No. 2036C. Wrico Lettering Set (No. SB), containing one each No. 2035E, F, J, K, L, and M, and one each No. 2037-3, -4, and -5
- No. 2036D. Wrico Lettering Set (No. KS), containing one each No. 2035A and B, and No. 2037-7
- No. 2036E. Wrico Lettering Set (No. SE), containing one each No. 2035C, D, and DS, and one each No. 2037-6
- No. 2036G. Wrico Lettering Set (No. KVS), containing one each No. 2033A, and B, and No. 2035A, and B, and one No. 2037-7,
- Each, \$
- Each, \$
- Each, \$
- Each, \$
- Each, \$
- Each, \$

WRICO Lettering Pens



No. 2037-7.

WRICO Lettering Pens are especially designed for use with WRICO Lettering Guides. A tubular point insures ample strength and prevents ink from getting on the edge of the openings in the guides. Large capacity is provided for in the cone shaped reservoir. A spring tempered steel wire at the lower end of the plunger regulates the flow of ink and prevents the point from becoming clogged with dried ink.

	Each.
No. 2037-2. WRICO Lettering Pen. (See weight of letter made on next page)	\$
2037-3.	
2037-4.	
2037-5.	
2037-6.	
2037-7.	

WRICO Pen Parts



No. 2037P.



No. 2037N.

No. 2037S.



No. 2037T.

	Each.
No. 2037N. Needles, for Wrico Lettering Pens (When ordering specify pen size),	\$
2037P. Points, " " " " (" " " "),	
2037S. Plungers, " " " " (Fits all size pens),	
2037T. Ferrules, " " " " (" " " "),	
2037W. Barrels, " " " " (" " " "),	



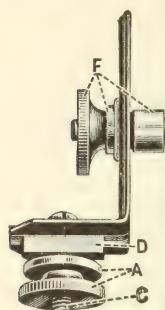
Samples of WRICO Lettering

Catalog No.	Pen 2037-2	Pen 2037-3	Pen 2037-4	Pen 2037-5	Pen 2037-6	Pen 2037-7
2033M	A	B	C	D	•	•
2033K	E	F	G	H	•	•
2033J	&	2	3	4	•	•
2033F	•	1	J	K	•	•
2033E	•	5	6	7	•	•
2033D	•	•	•	•	L 8	•
2033C	•	•	•	•	M 9	•
2033B	•	•	•	•	•	N 10
2033A	•	•	•	•	•	O 11
2035M	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>D</i>	•	•
2035K	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	•	•
2035J	<i>&</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	•	•
2035F	•	<i>1</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>K</i>	•	•
2035E	•	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	•	•
2035D	•	•	•	•	<i>L 8</i>	•
2035C	•	•	•	•	<i>M 9</i>	•
2035B	•	•	•	•	•	<i>N 10</i>
2035A	•	•	•	•	•	<i>O 11</i>

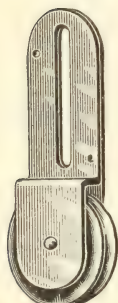
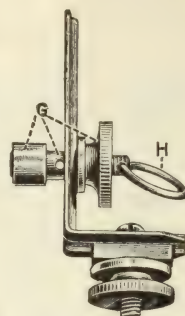
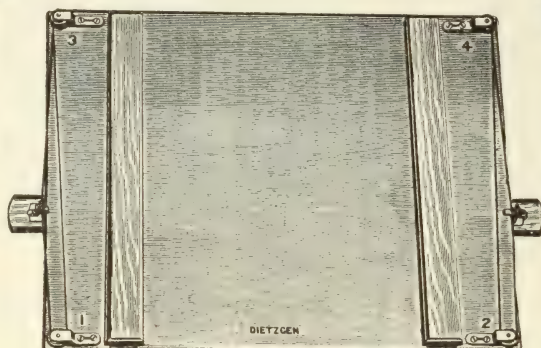
See description on following page.



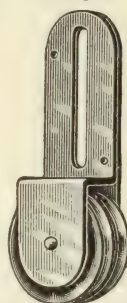
Parallel Attachments



Clamp B

Single Pulley
Bracket

Clamp E

Double Pulley
Bracket

THE DIETZGEN Parallel Rule Attachments consist of two clamps, two single and two double pulley brackets with the necessary screws, and a guide cord.

The parallel attachment used with the straight edge affords a very convenient means for neat, rapid drawings. It is also often indispensable when using large drawing boards and also boards of any size when continually used at a very steep angle. Dietzgen parallel attachments are unequalled for obtaining an absolute perfect parallel motion of the straight edge, whether set horizontal or at an angle. They are simple in design, neat in appearance and very durable, and can be quickly attached to any drawing board or table having projecting edges or available space underneath. The straight edge clamps are so designed as to allow quick setting or adjusting of the straight edge to the board and cord, and when so desired permits the straight edge to be quickly removed entirely, leaving the board unobstructed for use of a T Square.

Full instructions for attaching are furnished.

Attachments Only

No. 2043. Attachments only, nickel plated, for Drawing Boards, $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, Each, \$

Straight Edges

For Use with Parallel Attachments.



No. 2046L.

No. 2044.	Ash, Maple Lined, Straight Edge, for drawing boards.									
	31	43	49	55	61	73	85	97	109	121 in. long.
Each, \$										
2044L.	Same as No. 2044, but with Ledge for holding pencils, small tools, etc.									
	31	43	49	55	61	73	85	97	109	121 in. long.
Each, \$										
2046.	Maple, Transparent Celluloid Lined, Straight Edge, for drawing boards.									
	31	43	49	55	61	73	85	97	109	121 in. long.
Each, \$										
2046L.	Same as No. 2046, but with Ledge for holding pencils, small tools, etc.									
	31	43	49	55	61	73	85	97	109	121 in. long.
Each, \$										

The above Straight Edges may be used for boards, either 1 inch shorter or 1 inch longer than lengths listed.

When ordering Straight Edges, always specify exact length of board.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Wooden Straight Edges

To insure the desirable qualities of trueness and durability, our Straight Edges are made of carefully selected, thoroughly seasoned materials, and are of unsurpassed workmanship.

Each Straight Edge stamped with our name and trade-mark.



No. 2051.

No. 2051. Ash, Maple Lined, square edges.

Size,	24	30	36	42	48 in.
Each,	\$				
Size,	60	72	84	96	120 in.
Each,	\$				



No. 2052.

No. 2052. Mahogany, Ebonized Boxwood Lined, highly finished, square edges.

Size,	24	30	36	42	48	54 in.
Each,	\$					



No. 2056.

No. 2056. Maple, Transparent Celluloid Lined, highly finished, tongued and grooved joints, square edges.

Size,	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60 in.
Each,	\$							

Steel Straight Edges



No. 2057.

No. 2057. Steel, nickel-plated, highest quality, one edge beveled.

Size,	15	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72 in.
Width,	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness, . . . . .	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08	.09	.09	.09	.09	.10
Each,	\$									



No. 2058.

No. 2058. Steel, nickel-plated, highest quality, square edges.

Size,	15	18	24	30	36	42	48	60	72 in.
Width,	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness, . . . . .	.07	.07	.07	.08	.08	.09	.09	.09	.10
Each,	\$								

Nos. 2057 and 2058 Steel Straight Edges can be furnished to order **divided inches and tenths or inches and sixteenths, numbered every inch, Each foot, \$**

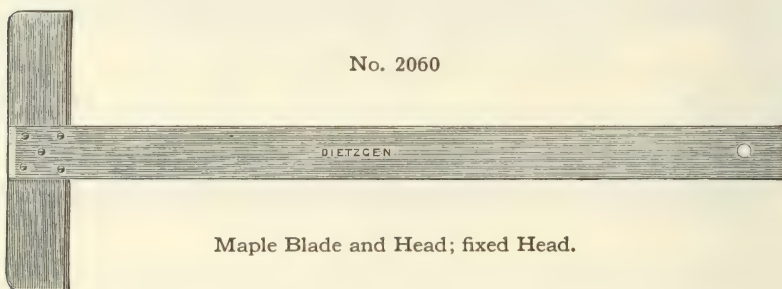
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Wooden T Squares

Highest Quality

Realizing the importance of trueness and durability in T Squares, we use in their manufacture only the most carefully selected and thoroughly seasoned stock, the stock being seasoned by a special process. This fact, combined with perfect workmanship and finish, results in these articles being of acknowledged accuracy and of unsurpassed quality. As an additional strength and rigidity precaution, the size and thickness of the heads and width and thickness of the blades are greater than customary, while the nicety of balance and ease of handling are unequaled.

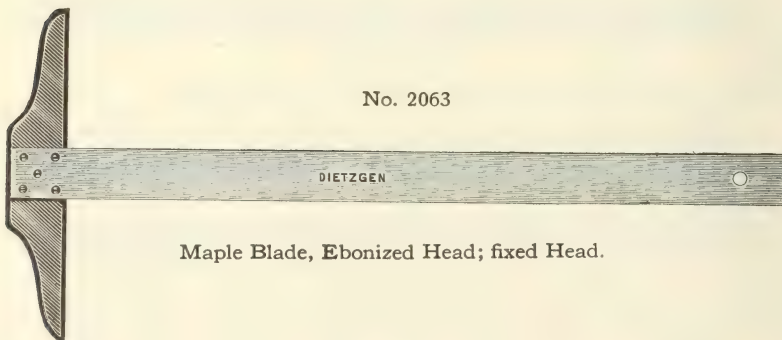
Each and every T Square is stamped with our name and trade-mark—a quality guarantee.



No. 2060

Maple Blade and Head; fixed Head.

No. 2060.	Size, .	15	18	21	24	30	36	42	48 in.
	Each, .	\$							



No. 2063

Maple Blade, Ebonized Head; fixed Head.

No. 2063.	Size, .	.	.	.	.	24	30	36 in.
	Each, .	.	.	.	.	\$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Wooden T Squares

Highest Quality



No. 2066.



Ash, Maple Lined Blade, Ebonized Head; fixed Head.

No. 2066.	Size, .	24	30	36	42	48	60	72 in.
	Each, . \$							



No. 2066D.



Ash, Maple Lined Blade, Ebonized shifting double Head, with two nickeled brass knurled-head swivels.

No. 2066D.	Size, .	24	30	36	42	48	60	72 in.
	Each, . \$							

See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Wooden T Squares

Highest Quality



No. 2069.



Mahogany, Ebonized Boxwood Lined Blade and Head, highly finished; fixed Head.

No. 2069.	Size,	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	30	36	42	48 in.
	Each,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$

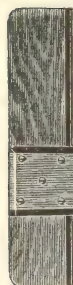


No. 2069D.



Mahogany, Ebonized Boxwood Lined Blade and Head, highly finished; shifting double Head, with two nicked brass knurled-head swivels.

No. 2069D.	Size,	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	30	36	42 in.
	Each,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$



No. 2072.



Mahogany, Ebonized Boxwood Lined Blade and Head, highly finished; beveled edge, fixed Head. **Extra heavy.** The blade is tapered and very wide at the base, to prevent spring at the further end. The drawing edge is in line with the middle of the head.

No. 2072.	Size,	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	42	48	54 in.
	Each,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Transparent Celluloid Lined T Squares

The principal advantage of our improved construction using the tongue and groove feature is that the gluing surface has been almost doubled, thereby lessening the liability of the blade warping. The tongue and groove feature, combined with the fact that the two transparent celluloid edges are firmly connected at each end of the blade by a transparent celluloid "bridge," absolutely eliminates the possibility of the edges becoming detached from the blade.

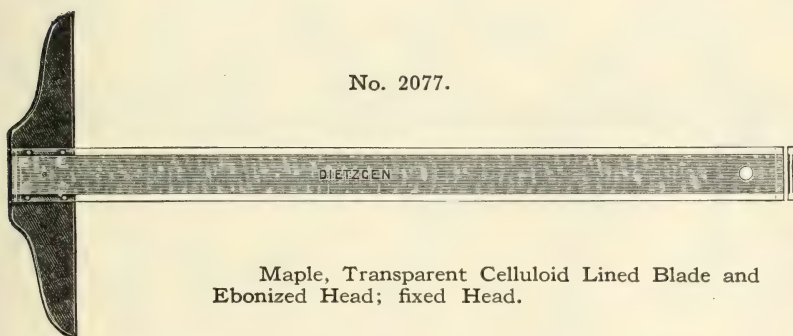
Highest Quality.



Cross Section Through Blade Showing Tongue and Groove Feature.



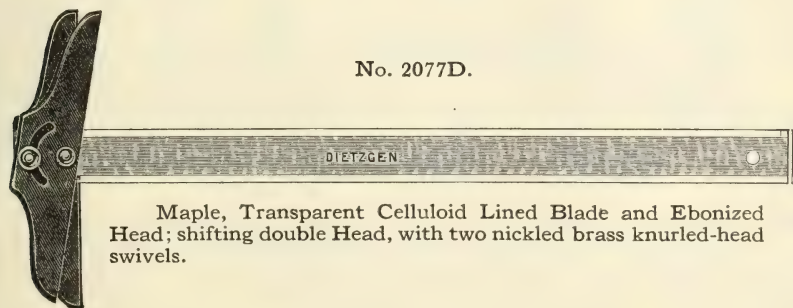
End View of Blade Showing Bridge at End of Blade Feature.



No. 2077.

Maple, Transparent Celluloid Lined Blade and Ebonized Head; fixed Head.

No. 2077.	Size, .	.	.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60 in.
	Each, .	.	\$								



No. 2077D.

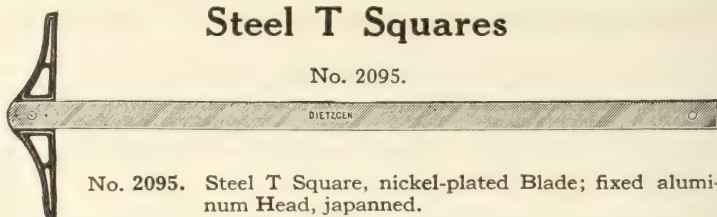
Maple, Transparent Celluloid Lined Blade and Ebonized Head; shifting double Head, with two nickled brass knurled-head swivels.

No. 2077D.	Size, .	.	.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60 in.
	Each, .	.	\$								

See Price List in back of Catalog.

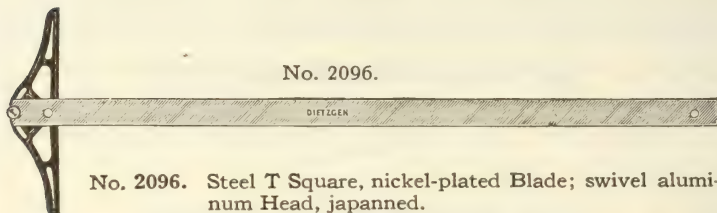
Steel T Squares

No. 2095.



No. 2095. Steel T Square, nickel-plated Blade; fixed aluminum Head, japanned.

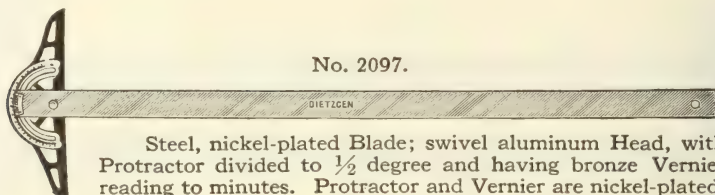
No. 2096.



No. 2096. Steel T Square, nickel-plated Blade; swivel aluminum Head, japanned.

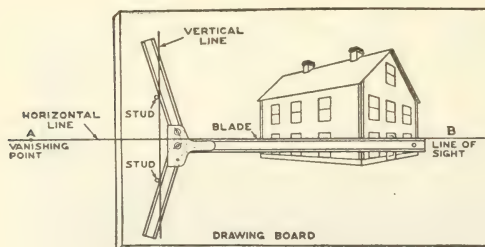
Size,	18	24	30	36	42 in.
Width,	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4
Thickness,	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05
No. 2095. Each,	\$				
No. 2096. Each,	\$				

No. 2097.



Steel, nickel-plated Blade; swivel aluminum Head, with Protractor divided to 1/2 degree and having bronze Vernier reading to minutes. Protractor and Vernier are nickel-plated.

No. 2097. Size,	18	24	30	36	42 in.
Width,	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 3/4
Thickness,	.05	.05	.05	.05	.05
Each,	\$				



No. 2105.

- No. 2105. Perspective Linead, Mahogany, Ebonized Boxwood Lined Blade and Arms; nickel-plated swivels; 24 in. blade, 10 in. arms; with two studs, Each, \$
2106. Like No. 2105, but 30 in. blade and 11 in. arms, "
2107. " " 2105, " 36 " " " 12 " " "

Perspective Lineads

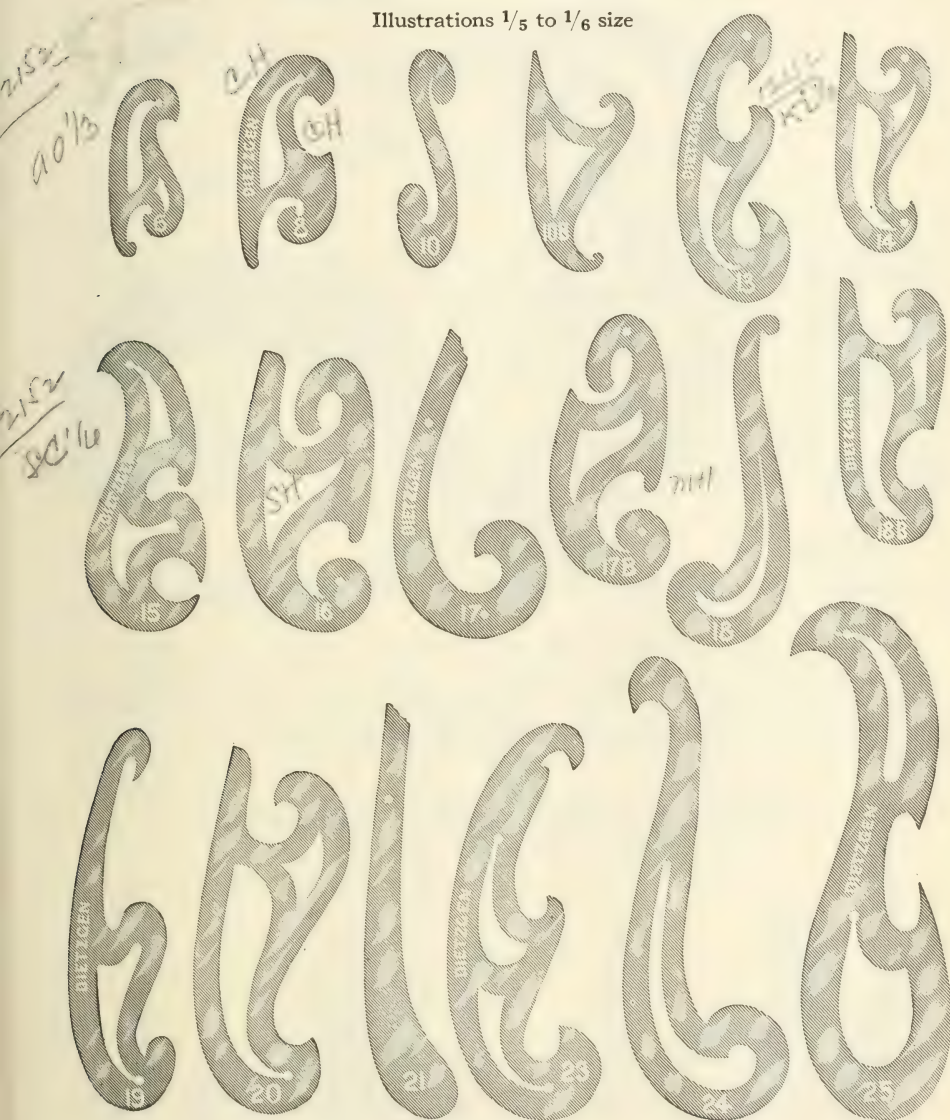
Perspective Lineads are used to draw perspective lines of buildings, etc., whenever the vanishing point lies beyond the drawing board. The **vanishing point** is the point from which all lines of a perspective drawing radiate.

Complete directions furnished with each instrument.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Transparent Celluloid Curves

Illustrations $\frac{1}{5}$ to $\frac{1}{6}$ size

No. 2152.

No. 2152. Transparent Celluloid Curves, highly polished.

Nos.,	6	8	10	10B	13	14	15	16	17
Each,	\$								
Nos.,	17B	18	18B	19	20	21	23	24	25
Each,	\$								

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Transparent Celluloid Curves



No. 2154-27.

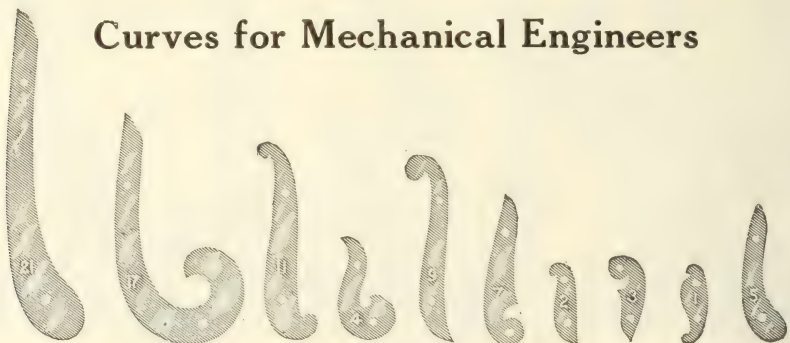
2154-30.

2156.

- No. 2154-27. Combination Curve, Transparent Celluloid, highly polished, Each, \$
 2154-30. " " " " " " "
 2156. Logarithmic Spiral Curve, " " " " "

The No. 2156 Logarithmic Spiral Curve is mathematically constructed and contains every curve within limit of its size. If used according to the very complete directions furnished, the most difficult calculations can be solved.

Curves for Mechanical Engineers



No. 2158.

- No. 2158. Transparent Celluloid Curves, highly polished.

Nos., 1 2 3 4 5 7 9 11 17 21
 Each, \$

- 2158C. Set of 10 Curves, shown above, in polished wooden box, . Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Adjustable Curve Rulers



No. 2160.



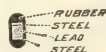
No. 2161.

- No. 2160.** Adjustable Curve Ruler, 14½ in. long, black rubber ruling edge, other parts nickeled, highest grade, Each, \$
- 2161.** Adjustable Curve Ruler, 30 in. long, steel ruling edge, entire ruler of metal, nickel-plated, highest grade, Each,
- 2161A.** Same as No. 2161, but 15 inches long, Each,
- 2162.** Adjustable Curve Ruler, 12 in. long, white rubber ruling edge, other parts nickeled, medium grade, Each,
- 2163.** Like No. 2162, but 24 in. long, "

These Adjustable Curve Rulers consist of a ruling edge of rubber combined with a soft bar of lead, except Nos. 2161 and 2161A, which have a steel ruling edge. They will hold any curve to which they are bent.



No. 2165.



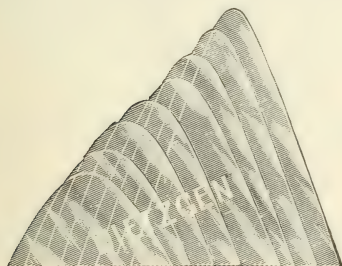
- No. 2165.** Adjustable Curve Ruler, Double Edge, 7 in. long, . . . Each, \$
- 2166.** " " " " " 15 " " . . . "
- 2167.** " " " " " 31 " " . . . "

The Nos. 2165-2167 Adjustable Curve Rulers can be instantly adjusted and retained to any form or curve. Both working edges are rounded, and by slightly inclining the pencil or the pen two or more parallel curves can be drawn without moving the ruler.

Hyperbolas and Parabolas

Transparent Celluloid

Highly Polished



No. 2176.



2178.

- No. 2176.** Hyperbolas, set of 8, height 2 to 5½ inches (by ½ in.) . . . Set, \$
- 2178.** Parabolas, " " 8, " 1¼ " 5⅝ " (" ⅝ ") . . . "
- 2179.** " " 8, " 3¼ " 14½ " (" 1½ ") . . . "

See Price List in back of Catalog.



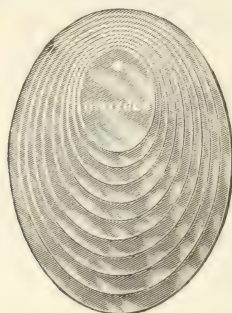
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Ellipses

Transparent Celluloid

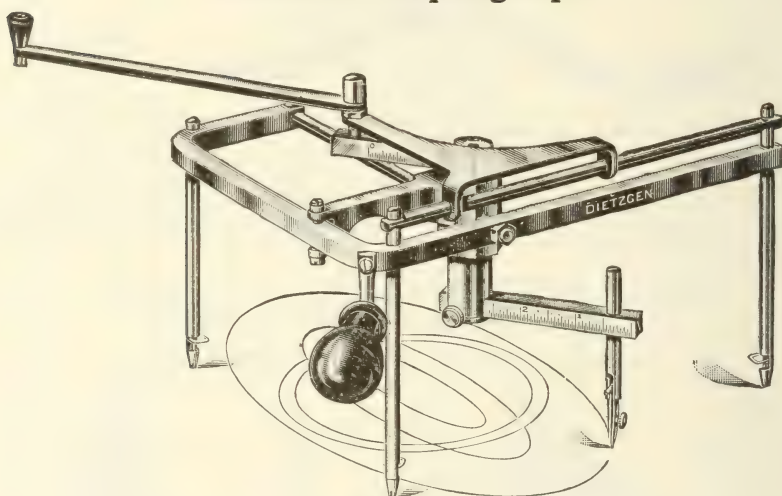
Highly Polished



No. 2180.

No. 2180. Ellipses, set of 10, major axis, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 in. (by $\frac{1}{2}$ in.), . . . Set, \$

Premier Ellipsograph



No. 2185.

This Instrument is unequalled for rapidly drawing Ellipses and Circles which are true in every sense. Adapted either for pen or for pencil work, with a range limit of 5×9 inches, it is invaluable for any design that contains elliptical forms, such as cams, wheel spokes, trade-marks, etc. The dimensions of the major and minor axes being known, the desired ellipse can be produced **in one operation**.

Although rigidly constructed of metal, it weighs, complete, but two pounds. Directions for adjustment, care and use are furnished with each instrument.

No. 2185. Premier Ellipsograph, with Pencil and Pen attachments, . . . Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Splines



No. 2189.

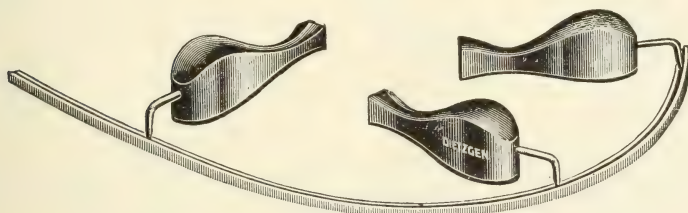
No. 2188. Maple Splines.

Size,	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	48	60 in.
Each,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$

2189. Transparent Celluloid Splines.

Size,	.	.	.	24	30	36	42	48 in.
Each,	.	.	.	\$				

Weights for Splines

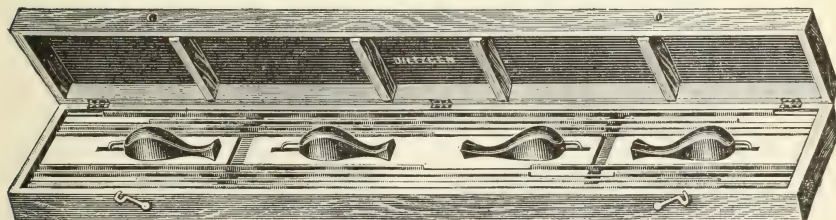


No. 2192.

No. 2192. Weights for Splines, lead with finger, about 3½ lbs., . . . Each, \$

2193. " " " " " " " " 5 " . . . "

These weights have bottoms covered with felt to avoid scratching surface.



No. 2197.

No. 2197. Set of Splines and Spline Weights, containing:

4 No. 2192 Weights for Splines.

2 " 2188 Maple Splines; sizes, 36, 48 in.

5 " 2189 Celluloid " " 24, 30, 36, 42, 48 in.

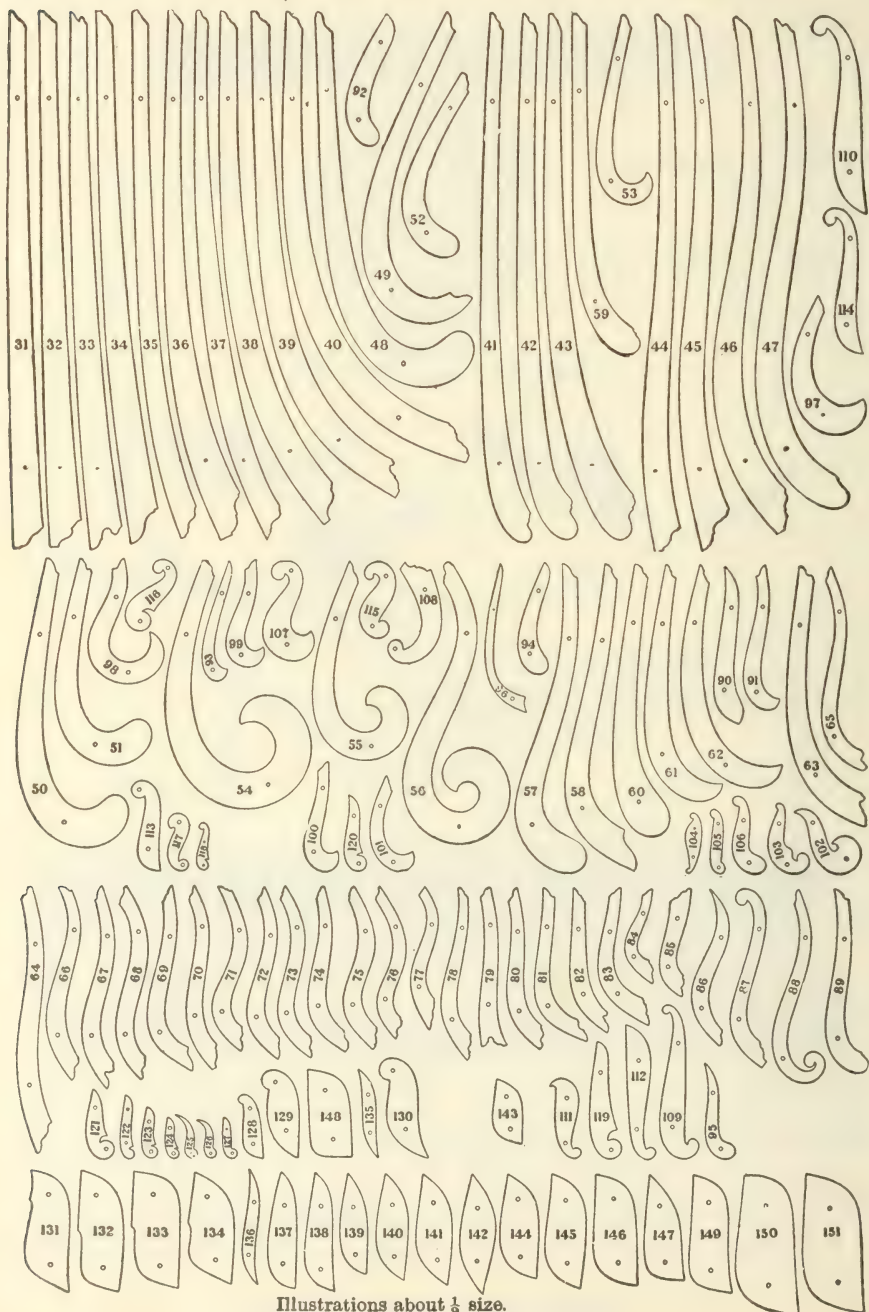
In wooden box, Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Copenhagen Ship Curves

Transparent Celluloid

Illustrations about $\frac{1}{3}$ size.

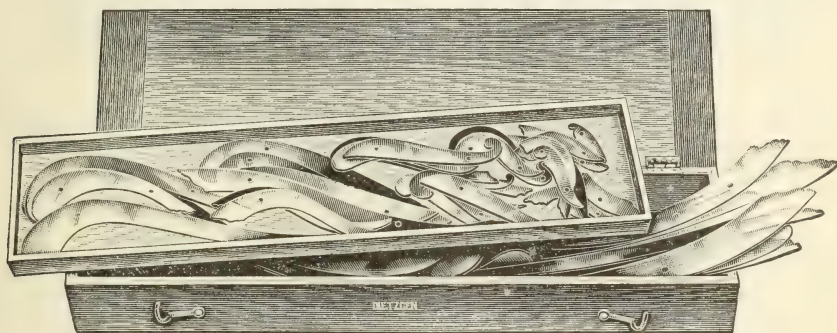


Copenhagen Ship Curves

No. 2217. Copenhagen Ship Curves, transparent celluloid, highly polished single curves, as listed below. (See illustrations on opposite page.)

Curve No.	Curve No.	Curve No.	Curve No.
31 Each, \$	62 Each, \$	92 Each, \$	122 Each, \$
32 "	63 "	93 "	123 "
33 "	64 "	94 "	124 "
34 "	65 "	95 "	125 "
35 "	66 "	96 "	126 "
36 "	67 "	97 "	127 "
37 "	68 "	98 "	128 "
38 "	69 "	99 "	129 "
39 "	70 "	100 "	130 "
40 "	71 "	101 "	131 "
41 "	72 "	102 "	132 "
42 "	73 "	103 "	133 "
43 "	74 "	104 "	134 "
44 "	75 "	105 "	135 "
45 "	76 "	106 "	136 "
46 "	77 "	107 "	137 "
47 "	78 "	108 "	138 "
48 "	79 "	109 "	139 "
49 "	80 "	110 "	140 "
50 "	81 "	111 "	141 "
51 "	82 "	112 "	142 "
52 "	83 "	113 "	143 "
53 "	84 "	114 "	144 "
54 "	85 "	115 "	145 "
55 "	86 "	116 "	146 "
56 "	87 "	117 "	147 "
57 "	88 "	118 "	148 "
58 "	89 "	119 "	149 "
59 "	90 "	120 "	150 "
60 "	91 "	121 "	151 "
61 "			

When ordering, please state curve number.

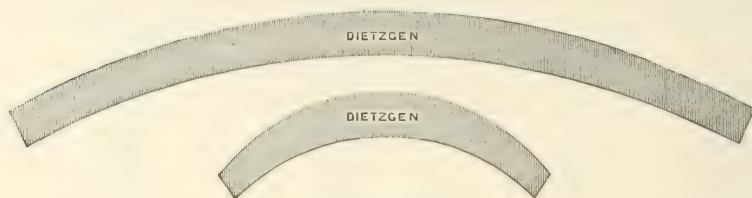


No. 2218.

No. 2218. Copenhagen Ship Curves, transparent celluloid, highly polished; **complete set** of 121 curves, numbers 31 to 151 inclusive, as listed above under No. 2217; in hardwood case, . . . Set, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Railroad Curves



Nos. 2220-2224.

Wood

- No. 2220.** Wooden Railroad Curves, 10 in set, 12 to 120 inches radius, viz.:
12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96, 108, 120 in., in wooden box, . . . Set, \$
- 2222.** Wooden Railroad Curves, 17 in set, 12 to 60 inches radius, viz.:
12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60 in., in
wooden box, Set,
- 2224.** Wooden Railroad Curves, 44 in set, 3 to 200 inches radius, viz.:
3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18,
20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 100,
110, 120, 130, 140, 160, 180, 200 inches, in wooden box, . . . Set,
- Single Railroad Curves of Wood, Each,

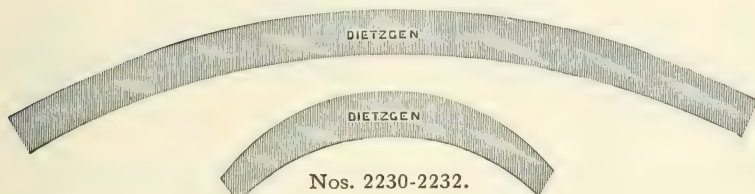
Cardboard

- No. 2227.** Card Board Railroad Curves, 30 in set, viz.: 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4,
4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,
35, 40, 45, 50, 60 inches radius, in wooden box, Set, \$
- 2228.** Card Board Railroad Curves, 50 in set, viz.: 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4,
4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11, 11½, 12, 14,
16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70,
75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120 inches radius, in wooden box, Set,
- 2229.** Card Board Railroad Curves, 100 in set, viz.: 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4,
4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11, 11½, 12, 12½,
13, 13½, 14, 14½, 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18, 18½, 19, 19½,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57,
58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130,
140, 150, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240 inches radius, in wooden box. Set,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

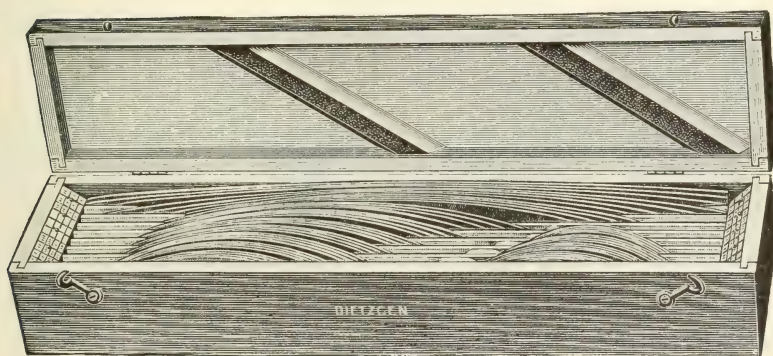
Railroad Curves

Metal



- No. 2230.** Metal Railroad Curves, 10 in set, 12 to 120 in. radius, viz.: 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96, 108, 120 in., Set, \$
- 2232.** Metal Railroad Curves, 17 in set, 12 to 60 in. radius, viz.: 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60 in., Set,
- Single Railroad Curves of Metal, Each,
- Other sets containing up to 100 Curves, furnished to order.

Transparent Celluloid



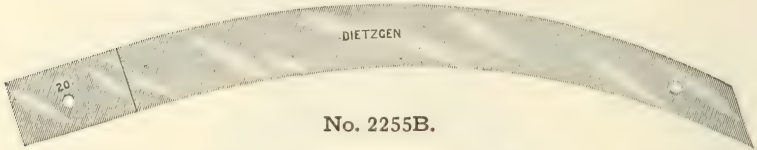
No. 2255A.

- No. 2252.** Transparent Celluloid Railroad Curves, highly polished, 17 in set, 12 to 60 in. radius, viz.: 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60 in., in wooden box, Set, \$
- 2254.** Transparent Celluloid Railroad Curves, highly polished, 30 in set, 1½ to 60 in. radius, viz.: 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60 in., in wooden box **with partitions**, Set,
- 2255A.** Transparent Celluloid Railroad Curves, highly polished, 50 in set, 1½ to 120 in. radius, viz.: 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11, 11½, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120 in., in wooden box **with partitions**, Set,
- Single Railroad Curves of Transparent Celluloid, highly polished, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

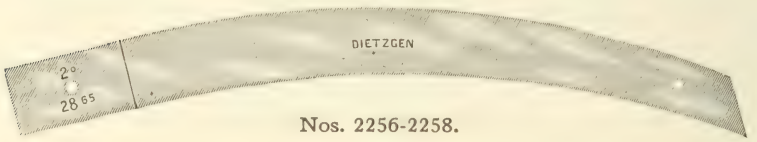
Railroad Curves

Transparent Celluloid with Tangent



No. 2255B.

No. 2255B. Transparent Celluloid Railroad Curves, with **Tangent**, highly polished, 55 in set, 3 to 200 in. radius, viz.: 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200 in., in wooden box with partitions, Set, \$



Nos. 2256-2258.

No. 2256. Transparent Celluloid Railroad Curves, with **Tangent**, highly polished, 41 in set, **marked in degrees and inches** to 100 feet scale, viz.:

0°.30' = 114.59 in.	3°.30' = 16.37 in.	6°.00' = 9.55 in.	8°.30' = 6.75 in.
1°.00' = 57.30 "	3°.45' = 15.28 "	6°.15' = 9.17 "	8°.45' = 6.55 "
1°.15' = 45.84 "	4°.00' = 14.33 "	6°.30' = 8.82 "	9°.00' = 6.37 "
1°.30' = 38.20 "	4°.15' = 13.48 "	6°.45' = 8.49 "	9°.15' = 6.20 "
1°.45' = 32.74 "	4°.30' = 12.73 "	7°.00' = 8.19 "	9°.30' = 6.04 "
2°.00' = 28.65 "	4°.45' = 12.07 "	7°.15' = 7.91 "	9°.45' = 5.88 "
2°.15' = 25.47 "	5°.00' = 11.46 "	7°.30' = 7.64 "	10°.00' = 5.74 "
2°.30' = 22.92 "	5°.15' = 10.92 "	7°.45' = 7.40 "	10°.30' = 5.48 "
2°.45' = 20.84 "	5°.30' = 10.42 "	8°.00' = 7.17 "	11°.00' = 5.22 "
3°.00' = 19.10 "	5°.45' = 9.97 "	8°.15' = 6.95 "	11°.30' = 4.99 "
3°.15' = 17.63 "			
In wooden box with partitions, Set, \$			

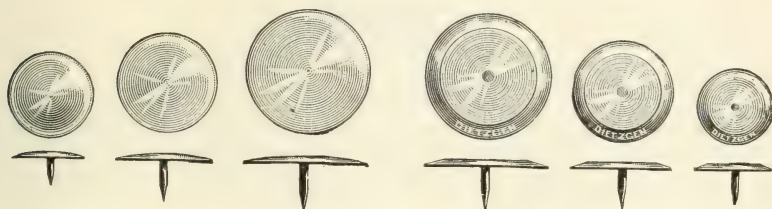
No. 2258. Transparent Celluloid Railroad Curves, with **Tangent**, highly polished, 55 in set, **marked in degrees and inches** to 100 feet scale, viz.:

0°.15' = 229.18 in.	3°.45' = 15.28 in.	7°.15' = 7.91 in.	11°.30' = 4.99 in.
0°.30' = 114.59 "	4°.00' = 14.33 "	7°.30' = 7.64 "	12°.00' = 4.78 "
0°.45' = 76.39 "	4°.15' = 13.48 "	7°.45' = 7.40 "	12°.30' = 4.59 "
1°.00' = 57.30 "	4°.30' = 12.73 "	8°.00' = 7.17 "	13°.00' = 4.42 "
1°.15' = 45.84 "	4°.45' = 12.07 "	8°.15' = 6.95 "	13°.30' = 4.25 "
1°.30' = 38.20 "	5°.00' = 11.46 "	8°.30' = 6.75 "	14°.00' = 4.10 "
1°.45' = 32.74 "	5°.15' = 10.92 "	8°.45' = 6.55 "	14°.30' = 3.96 "
2°.00' = 28.65 "	5°.30' = 10.42 "	9°.00' = 6.37 "	15°.00' = 3.83 "
2°.15' = 25.47 "	5°.45' = 9.97 "	9°.15' = 6.20 "	16°.00' = 3.59 "
2°.30' = 22.92 "	6°.00' = 9.55 "	9°.30' = 6.04 "	17°.00' = 3.38 "
2°.45' = 20.84 "	6°.15' = 9.17 "	9°.45' = 5.88 "	18°.00' = 3.20 "
3°.00' = 19.10 "	6°.30' = 8.82 "	10°.00' = 5.74 "	19°.00' = 3.03 "
3°.15' = 17.63 "	6°.45' = 8.49 "	10°.30' = 5.48 "	20°.00' = 2.88 "
3°.30' = 16.37 "	7°.00' = 8.19 "	11°.00' = 5.22 "	
In wooden box with partitions, Set, \$			
Single Railroad Curves of Transparent Celluloid, with Tangent , . . . Each,			

Wooden Box with partitions illustrated under No. 2255A.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Gem Union Thumb Tacks



No. 2362. 2364. 2366. 2376. 2374. 2372.

The Gem Union Thumb Tacks Nos. 2362-2376 are made of carefully selected material, special attention being given to the proper design of the pins, an important feature. The form of the pins is such that they will not bend or cause disfiguring holes in the board, and while the tacks grip firmly, they can be easily inserted or removed. The Nickel silver heads, into which the pins are screwed and riveted, have firm, thin edges, thereby offering no obstruction to T Square or Triangles.

Packed one dozen on a card.

No. 2362.	Nickel Silver, Round Heads,	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam.,	.	.	.	.	Doz., \$
2364.	" " " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.	.	.	.	"
2366.	" " " "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	.	.	.	.	"
2372.	Nickel Silver, Beveled Heads,	$\frac{3}{8}$ " " "	.	.	.	.	"
2374.	" " " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.	.	.	.	"
2376.	" " " "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	.	.	.	.	"

Thumb Tacks with Riveted Steel Points



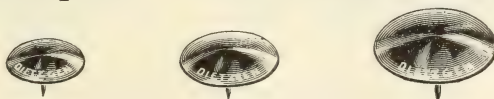
No. 2401. 2403. 2405. 2426. 2424. 2422.

No. 2401-2405—Thumb Tacks, made of Nickel silver, highly finished, with steel point riveted in a manner which prevents them from being pushed through.

Packed one dozen on a card.

No. 2401.	Nickel Silver, Round Heads,	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam.,	.	Gross, \$	Doz., \$
2403.	" " " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.	"	"
2405.	" " " "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	.	"	"
2422.	Brass, Round Heads,	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam.,	.	"	"
2424.	" " " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.	"	"
2426.	" " " "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	.	"	"

Simplex Brass Thumb Tacks



No. 2434. 2435. 2436.

Packed one gross (loose) in cardboard box.

No. 2434.	Brass, Round Heads,	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam.,	.	Box of one gross, \$
2435.	" " " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	.	" " " "
2436.	" " " "	$\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	.	" " " "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Twist Out Thumb Tacks



No. 2439.

The twist out thumb tack is a time and labor saving tack which eliminates the use of a tack lifter. It has two arc slots for insertion of finger nails by which the tack is readily twisted out of the board. Made of nickel-plated steel of best quality with steel point riveted in a manner to prevent pushing through.

No. 2439. Twist Out Thumb Tacks, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam., packed 1 doz. loose in box.

Box of 1 Gross, \$. Box of 1 Doz., \$

2439A. Like No. 2439 but put up 4 on a cork, 6 corks in a pasteboard box, . . . Gross of Tacks, \$. . . Doz. of Tacks, \$

Stamped Steel Thumb Tacks



No. 2440.



2441.



2442.

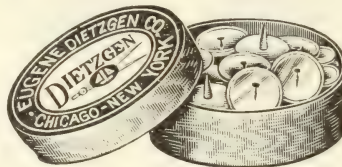
Our Stamped Steel Thumb Tacks are made of one piece of nickel-plated hard steel, and are of the best quality. They have needle-finished points, and are unequalled as a low-priced substitute for the regular thumb tacks.

Packed 100 (loose) in cardboard box.

No. 2440. Stamped Steel, Round Heads, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., Box of 100, \$

2441. " " " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " " " 100,

2442.	"	"	"	"	$\frac{9}{16}$	"	"	.	.	.	"	"	100,
-------	---	---	---	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------



No. 2440B.

Packed one dozen in round cardboard box.

No. 2440B. Stamped Steel, Round Heads, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., Doz. Boxes, \$; Box, \$

2441B. " " " " 7/16 " " " " " "

2442B. " " " " 9/16 " " " " "

Commercial Steel Thumb Tacks



No. 2450.



2451.



2452.

The Commercial Steel Thumb Tacks are made very strong and heavy. They are very serviceable for a low-priced article.

Packed 100 (loose) in round wooden box.

No. 2450. Round Heads, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., Box of 100, \$

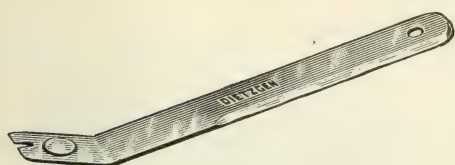
[illegible]

2452.	“	“	$\frac{1}{2}$	“	“”	”	100,
-------	---	---	---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	------

See also No. 3224, File and Tack Lifter.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Tack Lifter

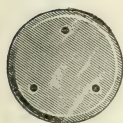


No. 2460.

Made of steel, nickel-plated. Very convenient for pushing in or for extracting tacks from Drawing Boards, without injuring the points. The handle can be used as a paper cutter, and is also serviceable for pressing down the edges when stretching paper or for removing sheets which have been gummed to the board.

No. 2460. Tack Lifter, nickel-plated, Each, \$

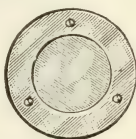
Center Tacks



No. 2465.



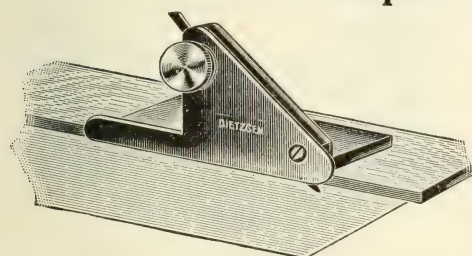
2466.



2467.

No. 2465. Horn Center, plain, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Each, \$
 2466. " " Nickel silver rim, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam., "
 2467. Center tack, Nickel silver, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., "

Paper Cutter



No. 2471.

This instrument is used for cutting drawings from the board; also for cutting any kind of paper or bristol board. It slides along a T Square or a Straight Edge without injuring the edge, and has a thumb-screw adjustment which can be set so that the knife cuts only the thickness of the paper and does not mar the board.

No. 2471. Paper Cutter, nickel-plated, . . . Each, \$

Paper Weights



No. 2480.



2486.

No. 2480. Iron Paper Weight, round, with opening in center to hold ink bottle, and with rubber inserts in bottom to avoid scratching surface; weight about 2 lbs., Each, \$
 2486. Lead Paper Weight, covered with leather, bottom covered with felt, $4 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.; weight about $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs., Each, \$

See also No. 2740, Ink Bottle Holder and Paper Weight.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



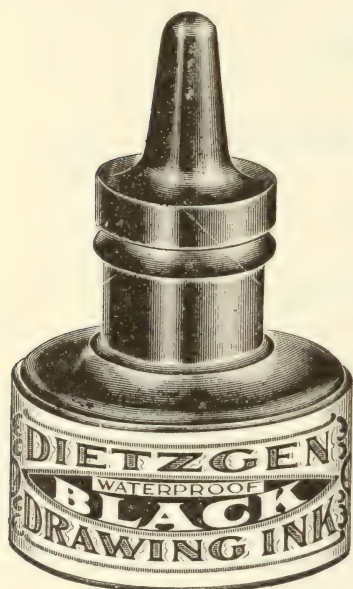
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Dietzgen Liquid Drawing Ink

For Draftsmen and Artists

Flows Freely Dries Quickly
Positively Waterproof



Full Size



Showing Original Wrapper

Dietzgen Improved Liquid Waterproof Drawing Ink is made by new processes and formulae, the result of a long series of careful experiments. It is manufactured in our own laboratories where, under expert supervision, the most delicate chemical and physical tests are made. The specific gravity, viscosity, solubility, opacity, drying speed, etc., are determined with the utmost accuracy. Before placing the Ink on the market it is properly stored for a certain period, in order that a ripening or closer union of the ingredients may take place. The Dietzgen Ink has stood the most rigid tests, and will be found to possess all the desirable features required in a reliable Ink for general drafting. It is smooth-flowing, contains no chemicals injurious to instruments, and is kept at a fixed standard of density and quality.

The **Waterproof Black Ink** is made from the highest grade of pure carbon; is of unsurpassed density, flows freely, dries quickly, and even the finest lines produced by it are absolutely opaque. It is perfectly waterproof when dry, so that color washes can be used safely over it.

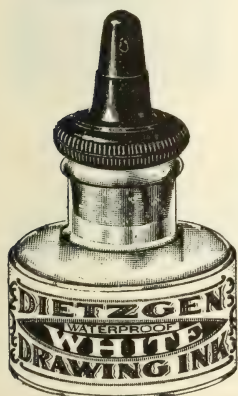
The **Colored Inks** are dense, true and brilliant. They can be used for lines or washes, are waterproof when dry, and may be thinned with distilled water, or mixed with each other to produce other shades.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Dietzgen Liquid Drawing Inks

No.	Dietzgen	Waterproof	Black	Ink, \$	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	4 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pt.	Pt.	Qt.
2681.	"	"	Yellow	"					
2682.	"	"	Orange	"					
2683.	"	"	Scarlet	"					
2684.	"	"	Carmine	"					
2685.	"	"	Blue	"					
2686.	"	"	Green	"					
2687.	"	"	Brown	"					
2688.	"	"	Brick Red	"					
2689.	"	"	Vermilion	"					
2690.	"	"	Violet	"					
2691.	"	"	White	"					
2691W.	"	"	White		in $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. bottles only, Doz., \$ Each,				



No. 2691W.

The **White Waterproof Drawing Ink** is of special value to architects, engineers, draftsmen, artists, photographers, etc.

Unequaled for making corrections on blue prints, brown prints; for writing on dark colored papers, negatives, photo mounts, etc.; and for mixing with colored inks to produce desirable shades for art work.

Absolutely waterproof, opaque, quick drying and free flowing.

Empty Ink Bottles and Stoppers with Quills

No. 2692.	Empty Ink Bottles, $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.,	Doz., \$
2693.	Stoppers with Quills,	"
2694.	Empty Ink Bottles, $\frac{3}{4}$ oz., with Stoppers and Quills,	"

Blue Print and Brown Print Writing Fluids

For writing on and correcting Blue and Brown Prints.

No. 2700.	White Hyperion Blue Print Writing Fluid,	Each, \$
	2 oz.,	
2701.	Red Hyperion Blue Print Writing Fluid,	Each,
	2 oz.,	
2702.	Yellow Hyperion Blue Print Writing Fluid,	Each,
	2 oz.,	
2703.	White Vandyke Brown Print Writing Fluid,	Each,
	2 oz.,	



No. 2700.

Instanto Ink Remover listed under No. 144.

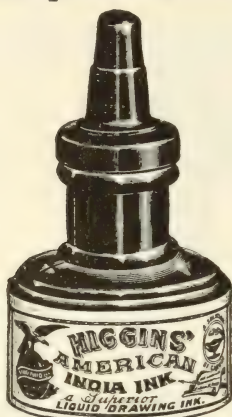
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Higgins Liquid Drawing Inks



No. 2735.



2731.



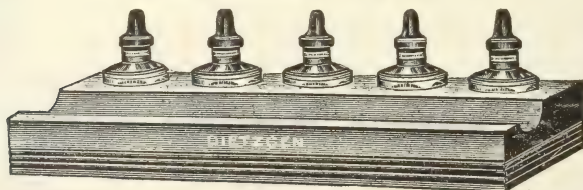
2736.

- | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----|-----|
| No. 2731. | Higgins Waterproof Black Ink, | Each, \$ | ¼ oz. | ½ Pt. | Pt. | Qt. |
| 2732. | Colored Inks, | | | | | |
| | Made in the following colors: | | | | | |
| | Blue, | Carmine, | Orange, | Violet, | | |
| | Brick Red, | Green, | Scarlet, | Yellow, | | |
| | Brown, | Indigo, | Vermilion, | White, | | |

When ordering No. 2732, always specify color desired.

- No. 2733. Higgins General Black Ink, which is soluble when dry, is best for India Ink tints, and washes, for tracings for patent offices, photo drawings and all fine line work, and also for artistic pen drawings and photo engravings.
- | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| In bottles of | ¼ oz. | ½ Pt. | Pt. | Qt. |
| Each, | \$ | | | |
2735. Higgins Eternal Ink. A permanent black ink, proof against age, air, sunshine, or chemicals; generally used for bank, legal and business writing, general correspondence, and state and county records; can be used in fountain pen if all trace of previously used ink is washed out.
- | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| In bottles of | 2 oz. | ½ Pt. | Pt. | Qt. |
| Each, | \$ | | | |
2736. Higgins Engrossing Ink. A dense, black indestructible ink, especially adapted for important writings, records and engrossing, and for fancy penmanship, card writing, etc. Waterproof when dry. Important documents or records intended to last undimmed by time should be written or signed with Engrossing ink.
- | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| In bottles of | 2 oz. | ½ Pt. | Pt. | Qt. |
| Each, | \$ | | | |

Ink Bottle Tray



No. 2737.

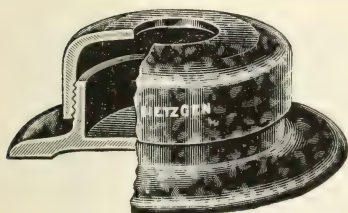
- No. 2737. Ink Bottle Tray with pen and pencil trough without ink. A neat, wooden tray, nicely finished in brown. It will be found indispensable where a number of different color or kinds of ink are in use; adapted for Dietzgen or Higgins ¼ oz. ink bottles,
- | |
|----------|
| Each, \$ |
|----------|

Ink Bottle Holders listed on opposite page.

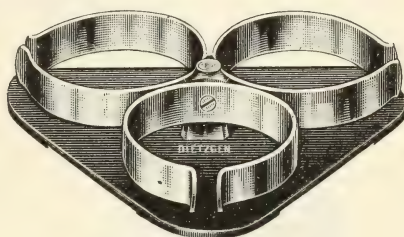
See Price List in back of Catalog.



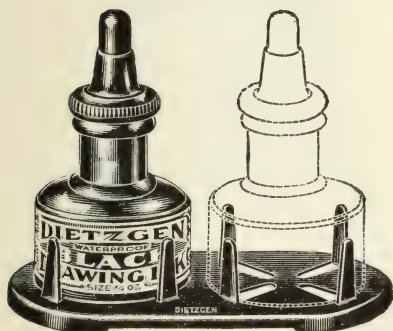
Ink Bottle Holders



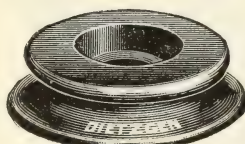
No. 2740.



No. 2742.



No. 2744.



No. 2480.

See also No. 2480.

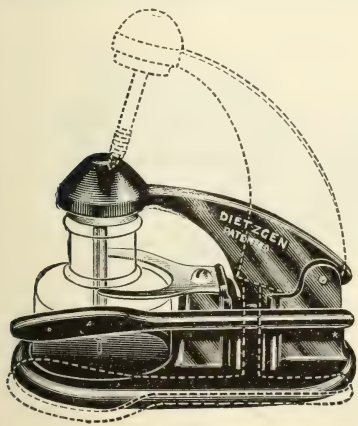
Iron Paper Weight, Page 239.

- No. 2740. Iron Ink Bottle Holder and Paper Weight, threaded top, black enamel finish, weight about 12 oz., Each, \$
2742. Clover Ink Bottle Holder, metal, black enamel finish, for 3 bottles, Each,
2744. Ink Bottle Holder, 2 bottles, stamped steel, black enamel finish, Each,

These Ink Bottle Holders, adapted for Dietzgen or Higgins' $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. ink bottles, will be found extremely useful in preventing ink from being upset. The two and three bottle holders are extremely advantageous in keeping bottles of different color ink together, convenient for ready use. They are neat and attractive and can also be used as a paper weight.

Handy Pen-Filling Ink Stand

This Handy Pen-Filling Ink Stand is made to hold a $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. bottle of drawing ink. The arm which holds the dipper can be opened from any angle by a slight pressure of the finger upon the tipper bar. With the pen held as when ruling a line, the bar is depressed and the pen is brought directly under the dipper. The whole operation is easily performed with one hand. The automatic stopper fits closely over the mouth of the bottle and prevents evaporation. Handsomely enameled, strongly constructed and of sufficient weight to prevent tipping.



No. 2746.

- No. 2746. Handy Pen-Filling Ink Stand, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.





EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



W. & N. Liquids and Preparations

Johnston Snow White



No. 2770.



2778½.

No. 2770.	Winsor & Newton	Chinese White,	Doz., \$
2778½.	"	Vermilion,	"
2779A.	"	Chinese White in tubes, small,	"
2779B.	"	" " " " large,	"



No. 2779C.



2779D.



2779W.

No. 2779C.	Winsor & Newton	Albanine, a pure photographic white,	Doz., \$
2779D.	"	Process Black, an opaque dead black,	"
2779W.	Johnston	Snow White, for pen and brush,	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Higgins Adhesives



No. 2783.



2790.

No. 2783.	Higgins Drawing Board and Library Paste,	5 oz., water well jar,	Each, \$
2784.	" " " " " "	8 " " " " "	"
2790.	" Office Paste,	5 "	"
2791.	" " " " " "	8 "	"
2792.	" Taurine Mucilage,	2 "	"
2793.	" " " " " "	4 "	"
2794.	" " " " " "	8 "	"

Higgins Vegetable Glue

A dense, strong, glue-like paste, cream colored. Adapted for heavy work, such as making up packages, sticking paper or cloth together, or to wood, glass, metal or leather.

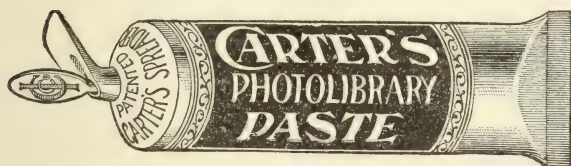
No. 2795. Higgins Vegetable Glue.

In Cans.	½ lb.	1 lb.	2 lb.
Doz., . . . \$			
Each,			



No. 2795.

Carter Photolibrary Paste



No. 2796.

No. 2796.	Carter Photolibrary Paste, in spreader tube,	1½ oz.,	Each, \$
2797.	" " " " " "	3 " .	"

Weis Brush Tube Mucilage

No. 2798.	Weis Brush Tube Mucilage, medium size,	Each, \$
-----------	--	----------

See Price List in back of Catalog.



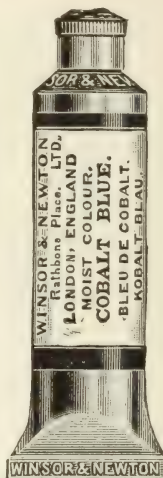
Winsor & Newton Water Colors



Whole Pan.



Half Pan.



Whole Tube.

Antwerp Blue.	Emerald Green.	Olive Green.
Bistre.	Gamboge.	Payne's Grey.
Blue Black.	Flake White.	Permanent Blue.
Brown Ochre.	Hooker's Green No. 1.	Prussian Blue.
Brown Pink.	Hooker's Green No. 2.	Prussian Green.
Burnt Sienna.	Indian Red.	Raw Sienna.
Burnt Umber.	Italian Pink.	Raw Umber.
Charcoal Grey.	Ivory Black.	Roman Ochre.
Chinese White.	Lamp Black.	Sap Green.
Chrome Lemon.	Light Red.	Terre Verte.
Chrome Orange.	Mauve.	Vandyke Brown.
Chrome Yellow.	Naples Yellow.	Venetian Red.
Cologne Earth.	Neutral Tint.	Yellow Lake.
Deep Chrome.	New Blue.	Yellow Ochre.
Dragon's Blood.		

No. 2800P. Whole Pans, . . . Doz., \$. . . ; Half Pans, . . . Doz., \$
 2800T. " Tubes (except Chinese White, see Nos. 2779A-B), . . . "

Alizarin Carmine.	Alizarin Yellow.*	Leitch's Blue.	Ruben's Madder.
Alizarin Crimson.	Brown Madder.	Mars Yellow.	Scarlet Lake.
Alizarin Green.*	Carmine Lake.	Neutral Orange.	Sepia.
Alizarin Orange.*	Crimson Lake	Purple Lake.	Warm Sepia.
Alizarin Scarlet.	Indigo.	Roman Sepia.	Vermilion.
	King's Yellow.		

No. 2801P. Whole Pans, . . . Doz., \$. . . ; Half Pans, . . . Doz., \$
 2801T. " Tubes, . . . "

Cadmium Orange.	Cerulean Blue.	Indian Yellow No. 2.	Oxide of Chromium.
Cadmium Yellow,	Cobalt Blue.	Intense Blue.*	Permanent Mauve.*
Deep.	Cobalt Green.	Lemon Yellow.	Permanent Violet.*
Cadmium Yellow,	Emerald Oxide of	Mars Orange.	Pure Scarlet.*
Extra Pale.	Chromium.	Orange Vermilion.	Scarlet Vermilion.
Cadmium Yellow,	French Blue.	Oxide of Chromium,	Ultramarine Ash-
Pale.	Indian Purple.	Transparent.	Grey.
			Viridian.

No. 2802P. Whole Pans, . . . Doz., \$. . . ; Half Pans, . . . Doz., \$
 2802T. " Tubes, . . . "

Aureolin.	Field's Orange	Pink Madder.*	Rose Doree.
Aurora Yellow.	Vermilion.	Primrose Aureolin.	Rose Madder.
Burnt Carmine.	Gallstone.	Purple Madder.	Yellow Carmine.
Carmine.	Madder Carmine.	Scarlet Madder.	
	Madder Lake.		

No. 2803P. Whole Pans, . . . Doz., \$. . . ; Half Pans, . . . Doz., \$
 2803T. " Tubes, . . . "

Smalt.	Ultramarine Ash-Blue.		
No. 2804P. Whole Pans, . . . Doz., \$. . . ; Half Pans, . . . Doz., \$			
2804T. " Tubes, . . . "			

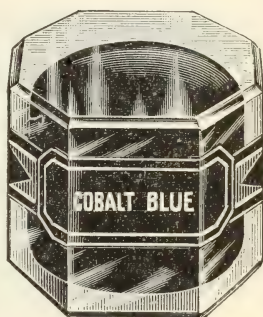
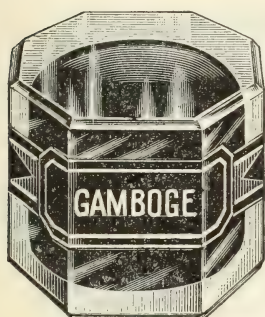
Colors marked thus * are not prepared in Tubes.

When ordering, specify catalog series number and color desired.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Bourgeois French Water Colors



These Jars contain more than double the quantity sold in whole pans of other manufacturers at about the same price. The colors are in a moist state, in octagon crystal jar with cover forming saucer.

Brown Ochre.
Burnt Sienna.
Burnt Umber.
Chinese White.
Dragon's Blood.

Indian Red.
Ivory Black.
Lamp Black.
Light Red.
Prussian Blue.

Raw Sienna.
Raw Umber.
Vandyke Brown.
Venetian Red.
Yellow Ochre.

No. 2835. Bourgeois Colors, in Glass Jars, Doz., \$

Antwerp Blue.
Brilliant Yellow.
Brown Pink.
Brown Madder.
Chrome Green, Lt.
Chrome Green, Med.
Chrome Green, Dark.
Chrome Yellow, Lt.
Chrome Yellow, Dark.
Crimson Lake.

Dark Purple.
Emerald Green.
Gamboge.
Green Lake.
Indigo.
Italian Pink.
Lemon Yellow.
Naples Yellow.
Neutral Tint.
Olive Green.

Paynes Grey.
Rose Carthame, Lt.
Rose Carthame, Dark.
Sap Green.
Sepia.
Ultramarine Blue, Lt.
Ultramarine Blue, Dark.
Violet, Light, extra.
Violet, Dark, extra.
Warm Sepia.

No. 2836. Bourgeois Colors, in Glass Jars, Doz., \$

Cypress Green, Lt.
Cypress Green, Dark.
Geranium Rose.

Hooker's Green.
Indian Yellow.

Prussian Green.
Scarlet Lake.

No. 2837. Bourgeois Colors, in Glass Jars, Doz., \$

Cadmium Yellow, Deep.
Cadmium Yellow, Lt.
Cadmium Yellow, Lemon.
Carmine, Fine.

Celestial Blue.
Cerulean Blue.
Cobalt Blue.
Madder Lake, Lt.

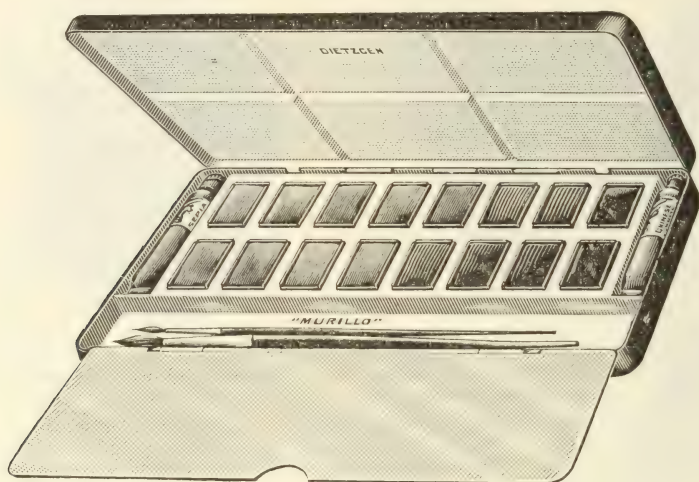
Madder Lake, Deep.
Vermilion, Light.
Vermilion, Dark.

No. 2838. Bourgeois Colors, in Glass Jars, Doz., \$

When ordering, specify catalog series number and color desired.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

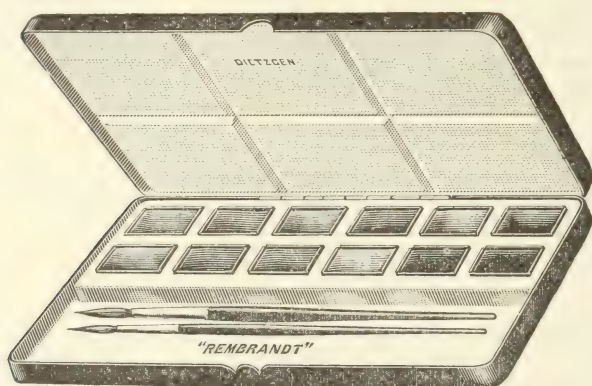
Water Color Boxes



No. 2840.

No. 2840. Murillo Water Color Box, large, japanned metal box, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., with inside lid, 16 moist colors in metal pans, 1 tube each Chinese White and Sepia, 2 brushes, Dozen, \$

2841. Murillo Water Color Box, small, japanned metal box, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 12 moist colors in metal pans, 1 tube each Chinese White and Sepia, 2 brushes, Dozen, \$



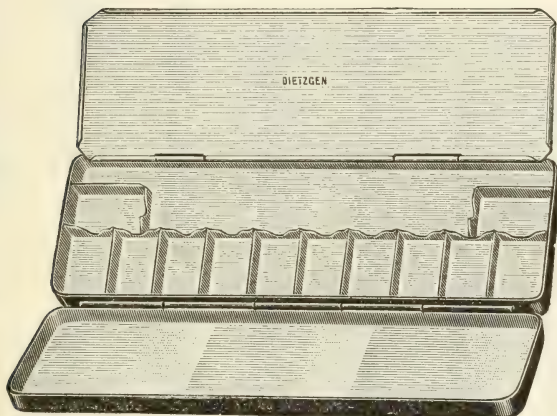
No. 2842.

No. 2842. Rembrandt Water Color Box, japanned metal box, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in., 12 moist colors in metal pans, 2 brushes, Dozen, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Empty Japanned Metal Boxes

For Moist Colors in Pans



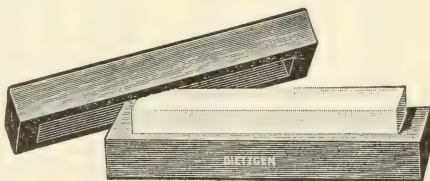
No. 2854.

No. 2850.	For	6 Whole or 12 Half Pans,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$
2854.	"	12 " " 24 " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
2857.	"	18 " " 36 " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"

Arkansas Oil Stones



No. 2894.



2895.

Arkansas Oil Stones

No. 2894.	Carborundum Stone, wedge shape slip, $\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.,	.	Each, \$
2895.	Arkansas Oil Stone	.	"

No. 2894 and 2895 are excellent for sharpening ruling pen nibs, compass and divider points, and steel erasers.

Brushes listed on following page.

Water Colors in Pans listed under Nos. 2800P-2804P.

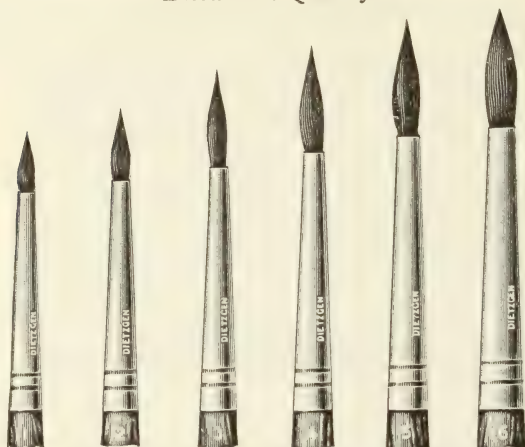
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Camel Hair Brushes

Extra Fine Quality

In
nickeled
ferrules,
natural
polished
cedar
handles.

Illustrations
full size.

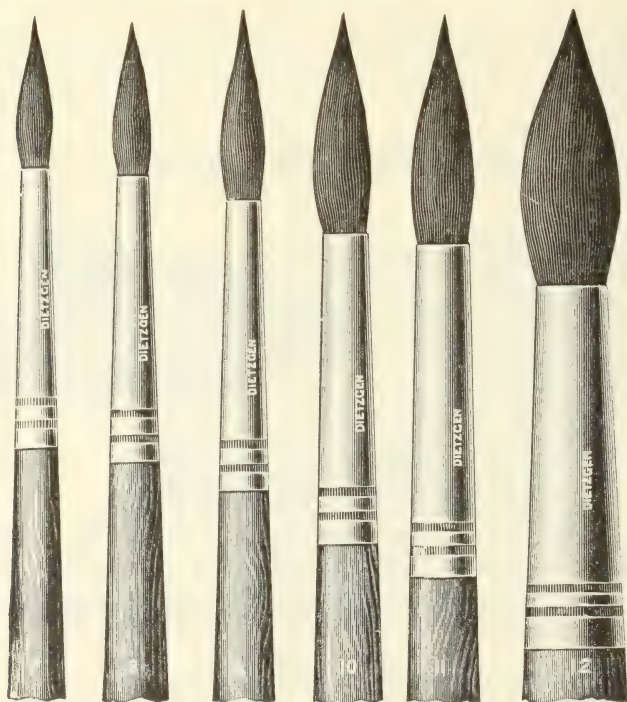


No. 2920. Camel Hair Brushes, . . .

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6
Each, \$

In
nickeled
ferrules,
natural
polished
cedar
handles.

Illustrations
full size.



No. 2920. Camel Hair Brushes, . . .

Nos. 7 8 9 10 11 12
Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Red Sable Brushes

Extra Fine Quality

Illustrations full size.

Finest selected imported hair. These Red Sable Brushes retain their fine points much longer than others, and remain smooth and flexible. The very best brush for artists, designers, illustrators and photo retouchers. Round, in Albata ferrules, black polished cedar handles.



No. 2940.

No. 2940. Red Sable Brushes, made of pure red sable hair in Albata ferrules, black polished cedar handles.

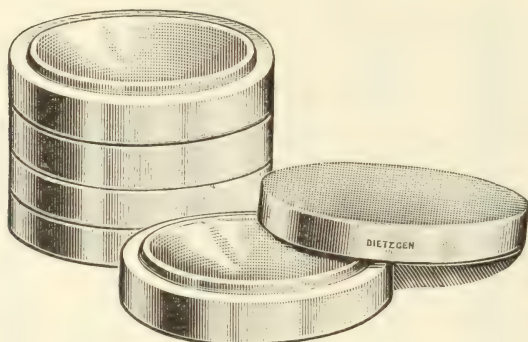
Nos.	.	.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Each,	.	.	\$											

We do not list Black Sable Brushes as they are more expensive and their points are not as firm as those of the Red Sable Brushes.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Nests of Cabinet Saucers



No. 3010.

No. 3010.	Nest of Cabinet Saucers,	6 in set,	$2\frac{3}{8}$ in.,	.	.	.	Each, \$
3011.	"	"	6	"	$2\frac{5}{8}$	"	"
3012.	"	"	6	"	$3\frac{1}{4}$	"	"

A "Nest of 6" consists of 5 saucers and a cover. They offer a convenient means of preparing and handling colors, and when placed one on the other they form a self-cover to each other, thus preventing the mixed colors from drying up or becoming dirty while not in use.

Ink and Color Slabs



No. 3025.

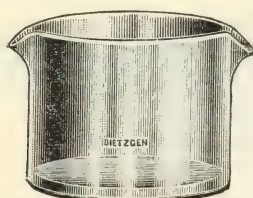


3032.

No. 3025.	Color Slabs, 3 wells and 3 slopes,	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in.,	.	.	.	Each, \$
3026.	" " 5 " " 5	$4 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ "	.	.	.	"
3032.	Sloping Tiles, 5 divisions,	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in.,	.	.	.	"
3033.	" " 6 " "	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ "	.	.	.	"
3034.	" " 8 " "	$6 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ "	.	.	.	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

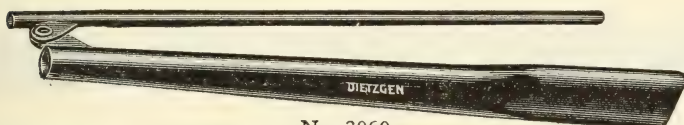
Artists' Water Glass



No. 3050.

No. 3050.	Artists' Water Glass,	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam.
	Each,	\$

Atomizer



No. 3060.

No. 3060.	Atomizer, japanned tin, folding,	Each, \$
-----------	--	----------

Fixatif



No. 3062.

No. 3062.	Colorless Fixatif, for Crayon or Charcoal, 2 oz. bottle, .	Each, \$
3063.	" " " " " " " pint " .	Each, \$

Charcoal

No. 3070.	Dietzgen Raven Charcoal, 50 sticks in box, .	Dozen boxes, \$
3072.	Venetian Charcoal, 50 sticks in box, .	Dozen boxes, \$
3073.	Berville Venetian Charcoal, extra durable, firm, and does not crumble readily. First quality. Popular among Art Schools and Colleges. 50 sticks in box, .	Dozen boxes, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Pencils



No. 3091.

Dietzgen Excello Pencils are well adapted for exacting technical work, as the leads are exceptionally uniform and the specified grading maintained throughout their entire length. Only the purest graphite is used, the pencils being manufactured by a special process which insures lead perfection and remarkable lasting quality.

No. 3091. Excello Pencils, Hexagon, Yellow Polish, Gold Stamped. In degrees as follows: 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 6H, Doz., \$



No. 3093.

No. 3093. Eldorado Pencils, Hexagon, Yellow Polish, Gold Stamped. In degrees as follows: 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H, Doz., \$



No. 3096.

No. 3096. Vandyke Pencils, Hexagon, Yellow Polish, Gold Stamped. In degrees as follows: 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, Doz., \$



No. 3102.

No. 3102. Venus Pencils, Hexagon, Dark Green Polish, Gold Stamped. In degrees as follows: 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H, Doz., \$



No. 3104.

No. 3104. Castell Pencils, Hexagon, Green Polish. In degrees as follows: 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, Doz., \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Pencils



No. 3108.

- No. 3108. Koh-i-noor Pencils, Hexagon, Yellow Polish, Gold Stamped. In degrees as follows: 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H, Doz., \$



No. 3119.

- No. 3119. Koh-i-noor Copying Pencils, Violet, Round, Doz., \$



No. 3138.

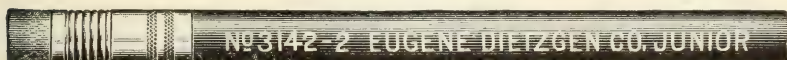
Dietzgen Hyperion Pencils are of a superior quality, correctly and uniformly graded, contain no grit and will hold their points.

- No. 3138. Dietzgen Hyperion Pencils, Hexagon, Yellow Polish, Silver Stamped. In degrees as follows: 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, Doz., \$



No. 3140.

- No. 3140. Dietzgen "Senior" Pencils, Hexagon, Yellow Polish, Silver Stamped, with gilt metal ferrule and red rubber tip. Superior quality. In three degrees as follows: Nos. 2 = B, 3 = HB, 4 = 2H, Doz., \$



No. 3142.

- No. 3142. Dietzgen "Junior" Pencils, Round, rubber tipped. Good quality. In one degree only, No. 2, Doz., \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Pencils



No. 3144.

- No. 3144. Dietzgen Detail Pencils, Hexagon. Good quality. In four degrees as follows: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, Doz., \$



No. 3146.

- No. 3146. Dixon Cabinet Pencils, Hexagon, rubber tipped. In two degrees as follows: Nos. 2, 3, Doz., \$



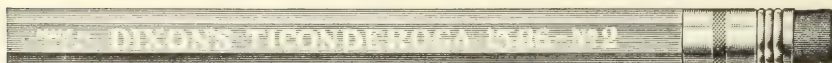
No. 3148.

- No. 3148. E. Faber Mongol Pencils, Hexagon, rubber tipped. In four degrees as follows: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, Doz., \$



No. 3150.

- No. 3150. Velvet, blue band, hexagon, with gilt tip and pink rubber. In four degrees as follows: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Packed one dozen in telescopic box, and $\frac{1}{2}$ gross in a carton, Doz., \$



No. 3153.

- No. 3153. Ticonderoga, hexagon, with round edge, yellow finish, with gilt tip and red rubber. In five degrees as follows: Nos. 1, 2, 2 $\frac{5}{10}$, 3, 4. Packed one dozen in a telescopic box, and $\frac{1}{2}$ gross in a carton, Doz., \$

Colored Pencil Crayons listed on page 265.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Artist Pencils and Leads

Venus



No. 3154.

- No. 3154.** Venus Artist Pencils, metal tip, single pointed, in degrees 3B to 9H, with lead, Each, \$



No. 3156.

- No. 3156.** Venus Leads for Artist Pencils, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H, Box of 6 Leads, \$

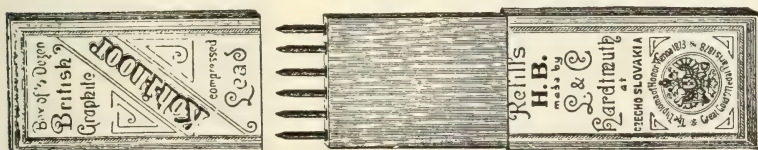
Koh-i-noor



No. 3162.

- No. 3162.** Koh-i-noor Artist Pencils, single pointed, in degrees 6B to 9H, with lead, Each, \$

- 3163.** Koh-i-noor Artist Pencil, double pointed, 6H and HB degree combination only, with lead, Each,

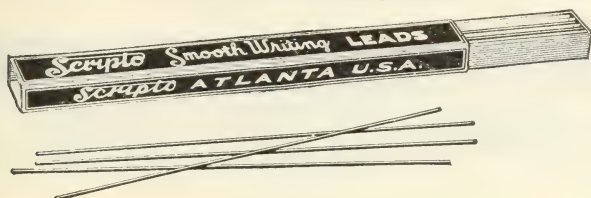


No. 3164.

- No. 3164.** Koh-i-noor Leads for Artist Pencils, 6B, 5B, 4B, 3B, 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H, Box of 6 leads,

Price List in back of Catalog.

Scripto Smooth Writing Black Leads



No. 3167E.

- | | | | |
|------------|--|------|-------|
| No. 3167C. | Scripto Commercial pack of 72 only 5½ in. black leads of one degree, | Doz. | Each. |
| 3167E. | Scripto Efficiency pack of 6 only 5½ in. black leads of one degree, | \$ | \$ |
- Scripto Black Leads furnished in 10 degrees of lead: 2B, B, HB, F, H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 5H, 6H. Specify degree wanted.

- No. 3167H. **Counter Display**—Contains 2 dozen No. 3167E packs of Scripto Smooth Writing Long Leads, assorted into 6 packs of black HB degree, 3 of B, 3 of H, and 4 packs each of red, blue, and green leads, . . . Doz., \$. . . Each, \$

Scripto Colored Pencils



No. 3168A.

Scripto Colored Pencils furnished in two lengths—6¾ in. long and 5¾ in. long in the following colors: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow and Purple Indelible, with improved metal jacket eraser. Correspondingly colored leads are furnished. The 5¾ in. pencil is furnished with a gold-plated pocket clip.

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|
| No. 3168. | Scripto Colored Pencil, 6¾ in. long, | Doz. | Each. |
| 3168A. | “ “ “ 5¾ “ long, with clip, | \$ | \$ |

Scripto Smooth Writing Colored Leads

- | | | | |
|------------|---|------|-------|
| No. 3169C. | Scripto Commercial pack of 72 only 5½ in. colored leads of one color, | Doz. | Each. |
| 3169E. | Scripto Efficiency pack of 4 only 5½ in. colored leads of one color, | \$ | \$ |
- Scripto Colored Leads furnished in colors of Red, Blue, Green, Yellow and Purple Indelible. Specify color wanted.

Scripto Erasers and Clips



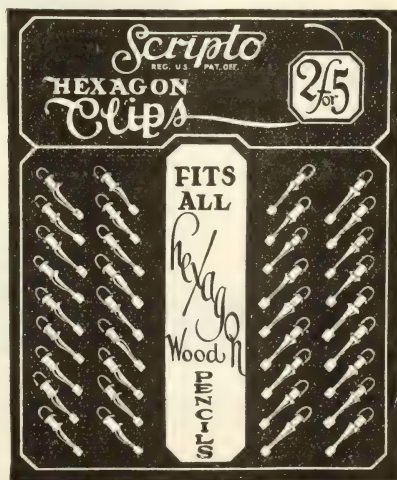
Erasers are mounted in metal jackets, easily removed and inserted into the pencil.

No. 3170E

- | | | | |
|------------|---|------|-------|
| No. 3170C. | Scripto Commercial pack of 72 erasers, with metal jacket, | Doz. | Each. |
| 3170E. | Scripto Efficiency pack of 6 erasers, with metal jacket, | \$ | \$ |

- No. 3170G. **Scripto Hexagon Clip**, made of high grade Spring Brass and will not lose its tension. Highly polished and lacquered gilt finish. It is hexagon shaped to fit all standard size hexagon wood pencils and all mechanical pencils of the same size as the ordinary wood pencil. Easily the best made and finest looking clip on the market, . . . Doz., \$. . . Each, \$

- 3170H. **Scripto Hexagon Clip Easel**. Size 9¼ x 11. Mounts 36 clips. . . . Doz., \$. . . Each, \$



No. 3170H

See Price List in back of Catalog.

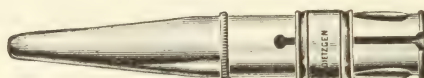
Pencil Holders



No. 3192.

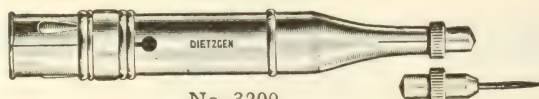
No. 3192. Dietzgen Pencil Holder, single end, Each, \$

Pencil Point Protectors



No. 3199.

No. 3199. Pencil Point Protector, metal, round, Each, \$



No. 3200.

This combination Pencil Point Protector and Pricker is a very convenient and useful instrument, the construction being such that the pricker point, when not in use, is protected from damage.

No. 3200. Pencil Point Protector and Pricker, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in., Each, \$



No. 3201.

No. 3201. Pencil Point Protector, metal, round, with rubber, Each, \$

Rubber Pencil Tips



No. 3203.

No. 3203. Rubber Pencil Tips, wedge-shaped, red, Doz., \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Pencil Pointers



No. 3208.

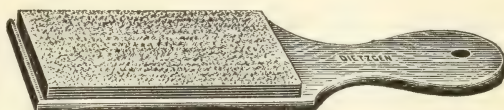
No. 3208. Improved Pencil Pointer and Eraser Cleaner, with handle, emery paper pad $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 12 sheets, Each, \$

3208P. Extra Pads, emery paper, for No. 3208, “

This Pencil Pointer is a combination article. The pencil is pointed on the emery paper pad and the point smoothed by drawing through the velvet-lined slots shown in illustration. Slots on back are for cleaning rubber erasers rapidly and effectively. The emery pad is removable, and a new pad can be quickly inserted.



No. 3212.



3213 and 3220.

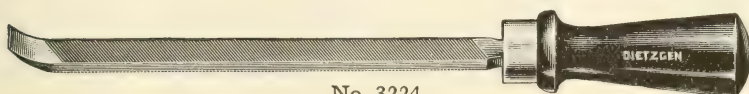
Sand Paper

No. 3212. Pencil Pointer, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in., 12 sheets, Each, \$
 3213. “ “ $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ “ 12 “ with handle, “

Emery Paper

No. 3220. Pencil Pointer, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in., 12 sheets, emery paper, with handle, Each, \$

Pencil Pointer File



No. 3224.

No. 3224. Pencil Pointer File and Tack Lifter, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Pencil Sharpeners



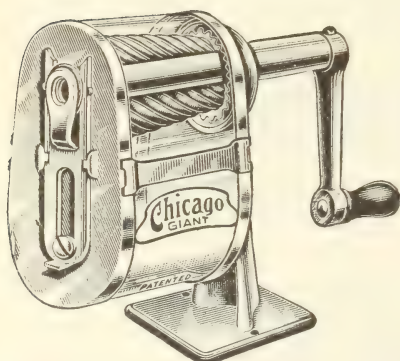
No. 3229.

The "Pencilaid" Pencil Sharpener is a durable, convenient sharpener selling at a very reasonable price.

It does not "chew" a pencil, but sharpens easily, quickly, and without waste. Made of the finest grade steel, it will give lasting service when used with any standard lead or indelible pencil.

Makes point of any desired length; can be used with a full length pencil or the smallest stub; forms a firm grip for the fingers; always on pencil and always ready.

No. 3229. "Pencilaid" Pencil Sharpener, . . . Doz., \$; Each, \$



No. 3242.

No. 3242. Chicago Giant Pencil Sharpener, twin milling cutters, . . . Each, \$

3242C. Extra Twin Milling Cutters for No. 3242, . Pair,

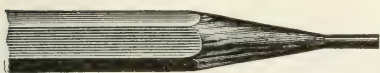
The Chicago Giant Pencil Sharpener is reasonable in price and very practical, sharpening every pencil and crayon from smallest to largest. It is the ideal Sharpener for general use. Automatically stops cutting when point is produced. Will not break leads. The shaving receptacle, of highly polished celluloid, metal trimmed, can not fall off as it locks securely, although it can be quickly removed when desired.

Clamp for fastening No. 3242 to table listed under No. 3249.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

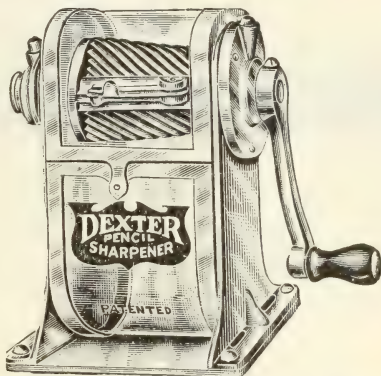


Pencil Sharpeners



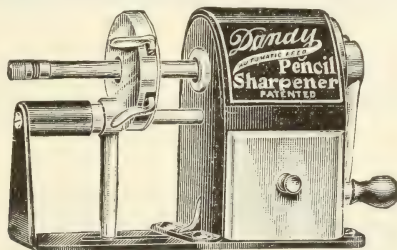
Point made by Nos. 3245A
and 3248A.

No. 3245.



- No. 3245. Dexter Pencil Sharpener complete, with regular cutters, . Each, \$
 3245A. " " " " " draftsman's special cutters,
 removing the wood only from the pencil, leaving the graphite ex-
 posed so that it may be sharpened to suit the draftsman's prefer-
 ence, Each,
 3245C. Spare cutters for 3245, Pair,
 3245D. " " " 3245A, "

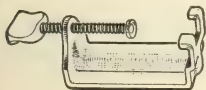
The Dexter Pencil Sharpener is of excellent workmanship and finish. Sharpens both pencils and crayons, and prevents waste as the cutting stops when proper point is obtained. Produces any desired point from blunt to fine. Automatic lubrication of every working part. The shaving receptacle, of highly polished celluloid, metal trimmed, locks securely and is easily removed.



No. 3248.

- No. 3248. Dandy Pencil Sharpener complete, with regular cutters, . Each, \$
 3248A. " " " " " draftsman's special cutters,
 removing the wood only from the pencil, leaving the graphite exposed
 so that it may be sharpened to suit the draftsman's preference, Each,
 3248C. Spare cutters for 3248, Pair,
 3248D. " " " 3248A, "

The Dandy Pencil Sharpener produces any desired point from blunt to fine on both pencils and crayons. It stops cutting when proper point is obtained, and as it feeds **automatically**, perfect pencil pointing and pencil economy is insured. This Sharpener is of all steel construction, and on account of its durability is very popular for use in schools. Workmanship and finish are unsurpassed.



No. 3249.

- No. 3249. Clamp, for fastening Sharpeners Nos. 3242,
3245 and 3248 to table, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.





EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Colored Crayons

A. W. Faber Polychromos Wax Crayons

A.W. FABER  "CASTELL"  Polychromos

No. 3259.

White

1. White

Yellow

2. Zinc Yellow
4. Light Chrome
5. Light Cadmium
6. Dark Cadmium
8. Dark Chrome
9. Orange

Green

11. Olive Green
14. Green Bice
15. Sap Green
16. Hooker's Green No. 1
17. Hooker's Green No. 2

Blue

21. Light Blue
23. Cobalt Blue
24. Ultramarine
26. Prussian Blue
27. Indigo

Red

32. Madder Carmine
35. Carmine, extra fine
36. Scarlet Lake
38. Pale Vermilion
39. Dark Vermilion

Brown

41. Raw Sienna
43. Burnt Yellow Ochre
45. Burnt Sienna
47. Brick Red
48. Terra Cotta
49. Indian Red
53. Vandyke Brown
55. Sepia

Gray and Black

57. Light Gray
58. Neutral Tint
59. Payne's Gray
60. Ivory Black

No. 3259. Faber Polychromos Wax Crayons, as listed above, . . . {Doz., \$
Gross,

3262-6. Faber Polychromos Wax Crayons, box of 6, containing:
Nos. 1, 5, 16, 27, 38, 53, Box,

3262-12. Faber Polychromos Wax Crayons, box of 12, containing:
Nos. 1, 5, 9, 14, 16, 21, 27, 35, 38, 47, 53, 55, "

3262-18. Faber Polychromos Wax Crayons, box of 18, containing:
Nos. 1, 3, 5, 9, 14, 16, 20, 21, 24, 27, 32, 35, 38, 42, 47, 53,
55, 60, "

3262-24. Faber Polychromos Wax Crayons, box of 24, containing:
Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, 35, 37, 38,
42, 45, 47, 48, 53, 55, 60, "

Nos. 3 (Lemon Cadmium), 20 (Prussian Green), 37 (Saturn Red) and 42 (Gold Ochre), as listed in Nos. 3262-18 and 3262-24 Box Assortments, are not listed under No. 3259, altho they can be furnished singly if desired.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

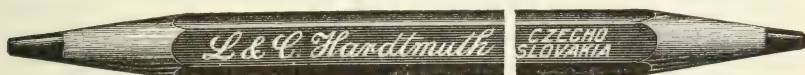
Colored Pencils



No. 3264B.

The Unique Colored Pencils have a thin diameter lead, the same as writing pencils, which makes them especially adapted for use in writing, checking, figuring, proof reading, marking blue prints, drawing fine and accurate colored lines, etc. Ideal for auditors, bookkeepers, draftsmen, executives, editors, teachers and students. The pencils are of high quality lead, handy hexagon shaped, light in weight, easy to sharpen, and can be erased readily.

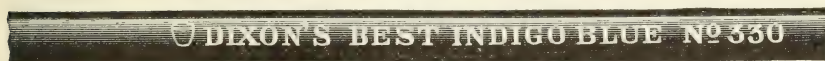
No. 3264B. Unique, Red lead of thin diameter, Hexagon, Gross, \$							Doz., \$
3264C.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
3264D.	"	Yellow	"	"	"	"	"
3264E.	"	Green	"	"	"	"	"
3264F.	"	White	"	"	"	"	"
3264M.	"	Maroon	"	"	"	"	"



No. 3265.

No. 3265.	Combination Red and Blue Pencils, Hexagon, Red Polish, Gold Stamped,	Gross, \$	Doz., \$
-----------	--	-----------	----------

Dixon Pencil Crayon



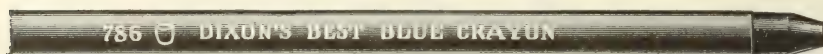
No. 3266.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Pink. | 6. Blue. | 11. Green. |
| 2. Red. | 7. Light Blue. | 12. Olive Green. |
| 3. Carmine Red. | 8. Indigo Blue. | 13. Brown. |
| 4. Lake Red. | 9. Yellow. | 14. Sepia. |
| 5. Terra Cotta. | 10. Orange. | 15. Violet. |

No. 3266.	Dixon Best Colored Pencil Crayons,	Doz., \$
-----------	--	----------

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dixon Crayons



No. 3272C.

No. 3272B.	Dixon Best Solid Crayons, Red,	round, 7 in.,	.	.	Doz., \$
3272C.	" " " " Blue,	" 7 "	.	.	"
3272D.	" " " " Yellow,	" 7 "	.	.	"



No. 3274.

No. 3274.	Dixon Solid Crayon Holder, nickel-plated, 6 1/2 in., for Crayons listed under Nos. 3272B, 3272C and 3272D,	.	.	.	Doz., \$
-----------	--	---	---	---	----------

Blaisdell Paper Crayons



No. 3277 C.

No. 3277A.	Blaisdell Paper Crayons, Black,	.	.	.	.	Doz., \$
3277B.	" " " Red,	.	.	.	.	"
3277C.	" " " Blue,	.	.	.	.	"
3277D.	" " " Yellow,	.	.	.	.	"
3277E.	" " " Green,	.	.	.	.	"

No. 3277B is especially adapted for use in altering and correcting blue prints.

Blaisdell China Marking Crayons



No. 3278A.

These Crayons, paper covered, are especially adapted for marking on glass or chinaware. Packed one dozen in a box.

No. 3278A.	Blaisdell China Marking Crayons, Black,	Gross, \$	; Doz., \$
3278B.	" " " Red,	"	"
3278C.	" " " Blue,	"	"

Lumber Crayons listed on next page.

Colored Pencils listed under Nos. 3264B-3265.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dietzgen Union Lumber Crayons

The Dietzgen Union Lumber Crayons are manufactured specially for the use of Surveyors and Engineers for making survey marks on wood, stone, metal, etc. Record marks made with these crayons will, under all weather conditions, outlast those made with any other crayons.



No. 3282C.

No. 3282A.	Union Lumber Crayons,	Black, hexagon,	$4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.,	Doz., \$
3282B.	" " "	Red, "	$4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ "	"
3282C.	" " "	Blue, "	$4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ "	"
3282D.	" " "	Yellow, "	$4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ "	"

Dixon Lumber Crayons



No. 3284C.

No. 3284A.	Dixon Lumber Crayons,	Black, hexagon,	.	.	.	Doz., \$
3284B.	" " "	Red, "	.	.	.	"
3284C.	" " "	Blue, "	.	.	.	"
3284D.	" " "	Yellow, "	.	.	.	"
3284E.	" " "	Green, "	.	.	.	"
3284F.	" " "	White, "	.	.	.	"

Soapstone Crayon



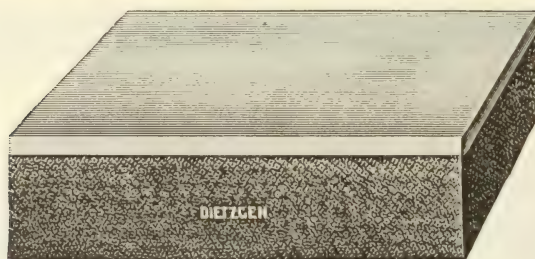
No. 3288.

Soapstone Crayons are used in burnishing tracings after erasing, and for marking on metal.

No. 3288.	Soapstone Crayon, $5 \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in.,	Doz., \$
-----------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

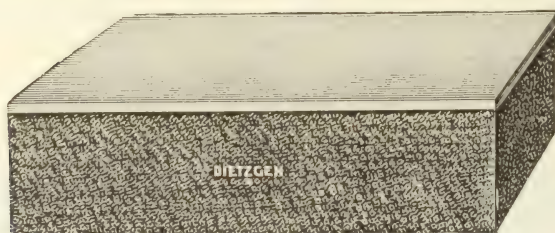
Price List in back of Catalog.

Sponge Rubber Art Gum



No. 3321.

No. 3321. Sponge Rubber, medium, rubber back, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., . . . Each, \$



No. 3322.

No. 3321A.	Sponge Rubber,	1 × 1 × 1 in.,	. . . . .	Each, \$
3321B.	"	2 × 2 × 1 "	. . . . .	"
3322.	"	4 × 2 × 1 "	. . . . .	"

The Nos. 3321 to 3322 Sponge Rubbers are specially adapted for cleaning drawings, etc., without disturbing drawn lines or figures or the surface of the paper.



No. 3324B.

For cleaning engravings, drawings, paintings, books and papers. Is soft, friable, and entirely free of grit. Wears away, but does not mar or scratch the surface on which it is used.

No. 3324A.	Art Gum,	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.,	. . . . .	Each, \$
3324B.	"	2 × 1 × 1 "	. . . . .	"
3324C.	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	. . . . .	"
3324D.	"	3 × 2 × 1 "	. . . . .	"
3324E.	"	3 × 3 × 2 "	. . . . .	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Rubber Pencil Erasers



No. 3332-24. (Actual Size)

No. 3332. Viridian Eraser, green, oblong, beveled, 3 sizes.

Pieces per box, . . .	48	24	12
Over-all Sizes, . . .	$(3 \times \frac{7}{16} \times \frac{5}{16})$	$(3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8})$	$(4 \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2})$
Box,	\$		
Each,	\$		

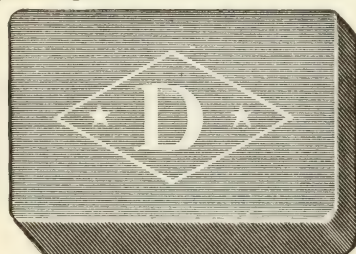


No. 3333-24. (Actual Size)

No. 3333. Maroon Eraser, red, oblong, beveled, 3 sizes.

Pieces per box, . . .	48	24	12
Over-all Sizes, . . .	$(3 \times \frac{7}{16} \times \frac{5}{16})$	$(3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8})$	$(4 \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2})$
Box,	\$		
Each,	\$		

The Nos. 3332 and 3333 Erasers are made of the finest quality erasive rubber. They are soft, flexible, and erase rapidly. Especially valuable for removing ink lines from Tracing Cloth, without injuring the surface to the slightest degree.



No. 3335-30. (Actual Size)

No. 3335. Dietzgen Flexible Eraser, gray, flat, 6 sizes.

Pieces per box, . . .	40	30	20
Over-all Sizes, . . .	$(1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8})$	$(1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8})$	$(1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8})$
Box,	\$		
Each,	\$		
Pieces per box, . . .	12	8	4
Over-all Sizes, . . .	$(2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2})$	$(2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8})$	$(3 \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8})$
Box,	\$		
Each,	\$		



No. 3337C. (Actual Size)

No. 3337B. Dietzgen Pliable Eraser, pink, small, size $(2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{16})$,	Doz.	Each.
3337C. " " " " large, " $(2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16})$,	\$	\$

other delicate stock, as its soft texture absolutely prevents injury to the surface.

Rubber Pencil Erasers



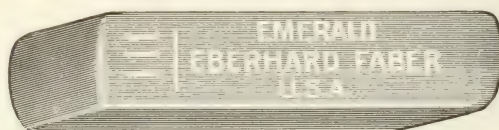
No. 3338. (Actual Size)

No. 3338. Dietzgen Verrine Eraser, green, oblong, beveled.
Size ($2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$), Doz., \$



No. 3339. (Actual Size)

No. 3339. Dietzgen Rubric Eraser, red, oblong, beveled.
Size ($2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$), Doz., \$



No. 3341B. (Actual Size)

No. 3341B. E. Faber Emerald Eraser, medium, size ($2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$), Doz., \$
3341C. " " " " large, " ($3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$), "



No. 3343B. (Actual Size)

No. 3343B. E. Faber Ruby Eraser, medium, size ($2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$), Doz., \$
3343C. " " " " large, " ($3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$), "

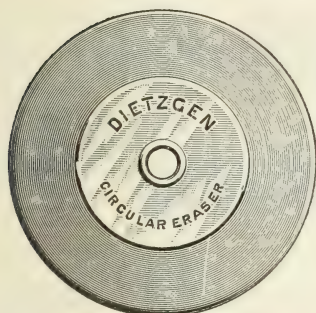


No. 3344. (actual size)

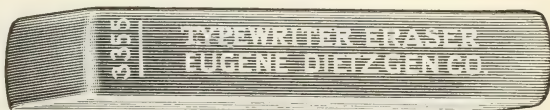
No. 3344. E. Faber Kneaded Rubber, small, size ($1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$).
Box of 36, \$ Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

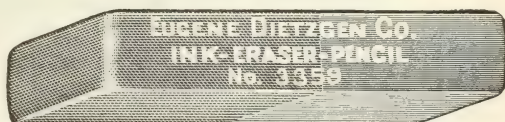
Rubber Ink Erasers



No. 3352. (Actual Size)

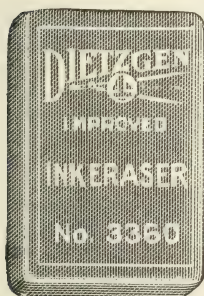


No. 3355. (Actual Size)



No. 3359. (Actual Size)

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| No. 3352. | Dietzgen Circular Eraser, size $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam., | Doz., \$ |
| 3355. | Typewriter Eraser, small, size $(2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4})$, | " |
| 3356. | " " large, " $(3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8})$, | " |
| 3359. | Ink and Pencil Eraser, size $(2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4})$, | " |



No. 3360. (Actual Size)



No. 3364. (Actual Size)

- | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|
| No. 3360. | Dietzgen Ink Eraser, small, size $(1\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times \frac{3}{16})$, | Box of 50 \$ | Each. |
| 3361. | " " large, " $(2 \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4})$, | Box of 25 \$ | \$ |
| Nos. 3360 and 3361 are Hard Ink Erasers and are excellent for general use. | | | |
| 3364. | Dietzgen Ink Eraser, extra large, $(2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16})$ | Box of 12, \$ | |

This is a soft ink eraser for general purposes and is specially valuable for erasing both pencil and ink lines on tracing vellums and tracing cloths, removing them cleanly and rapidly.



No. 3368. (Actual Size)

- | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|
| No. 3368. | E. Faber Vandyke Ink Eraser, size $(2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16})$, | Doz., \$ |
|-----------|--|----------|

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Steel Erasers



No. 3385.

No. 3385. Steel Eraser, coco handle, Each, \$



No. 3387.

No. 3387. Steel Eraser, coco handle, Each, \$
 3388. Like 3387, but white bone handle, \$

The white bone handle on No. 3388 not only makes a neat, well-balanced steel eraser but is used to good advantage in smoothing the surface of the paper, after erasing, by rubbing it with the end of the handle.

Erasing Shields



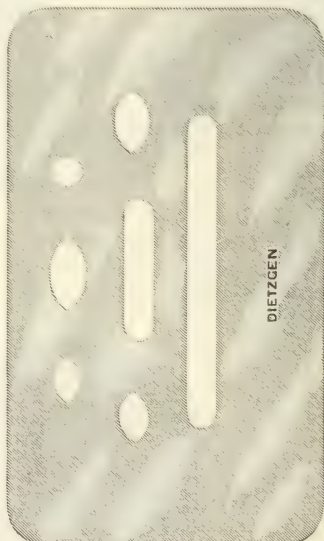
By moving the adjustable arm over any opening in the shield part, an aperture of any desired size may be obtained, so that a line closely surrounded by others may be removed, neatly and quickly, without affecting the adjacent lines.

No. 3390. (Patented)

No. 3390. Nickel Silver, highly polished, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 5 openings, Each, \$



No. 3391 and 3392.



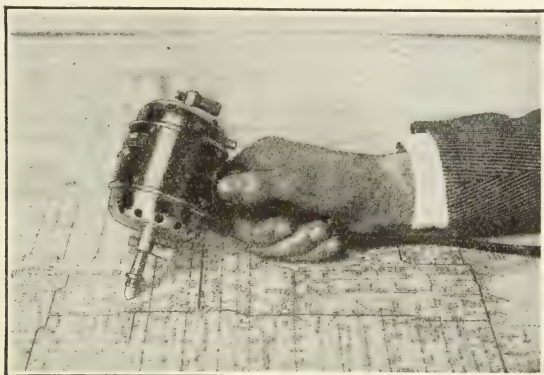
No. 3393.

No. 3391. Nickel Silver, highly polished, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 14 openings, Each, \$
 3392. Safety Razor Steel, highest grade, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 14 openings, Each, \$
 This Shield is very thin and durable. The material used insures exceptional service.
 3393. Transparent Celluloid, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in., 7 openings, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Seymour Electric Erasing Machines



No. 3396.

The Seymour Electric Erasing Machine affords a convenient, fast, and positive means of erasing. This highly efficient modern method of erasing leaves the tracings or drawings clean without injuring the surface. It often saves the necessity of redrawing or retracing a drawing when it is necessary to eradicate a considerable part of same. A period may easily be removed without disturbing surrounding data.

The erasing and power element is combined in one unit, weighing less than two pounds. The machine is operated at an angle of 45° . The revolving motor armature produces a gyroscopic action which has a marked tendency to hold the device at the operating angle. In addition to this, it rotates so that the friction developed by erasing, gives the handle a tendency to pull up and counteracts the weight of the motor on the operating handle.

Since the whole hand grasps the handle and the weight of the machine is on the drawing surface, it is necessary only to guide the machine. No cramps result to the fingers from the extended use of the Seymour Eraser. All dangers of any oil splashing has been eliminated. It is adjustable to different speeds by means of the thumb of the operating hand.

Application of this highly efficient means of erasing is growing in popularity.

No. 3396. Seymour Erasing Machine with Universal Motor, operating on 110 Volt, A. C. or D. C., complete, Each, \$

3396D. Like No. 3396 but operating on 220 Volt, A. C. or D. C., complete, Each,

Erasers for Seymour Electric Erasing Machine

No. 3397-7	Soft Red Erasers, recommended for tracing cloth erasing,	Gross, \$
3397-8	Green Erasers, " " " " " "	"
3397-9	Light Grey Erasers, " " " " " "	"
3397-12	Grey Abrasive Erasers, recommended for heavy abrasive erasing,	"
3397-13	Para White Erasers, recommended for erasing very fine work, contains no abrasive,	"
3397-14	Pink Pliable Erasers, recommended for use on soft drawing surfaces Especially designed for pencil work, . . .	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dietzgen Steel Pens

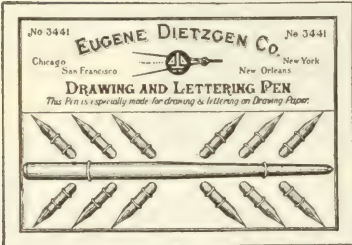
Dietzgen Drawing and Lettering Pens No. 3440 and Crow Quill Pens No. 3442 are designed specially for drawing and lettering on drawing paper. For this work they will be found superior to other makes, as they possess great elasticity, have longer nibs and not too sharp points, permitting rapid work without scratching or catching on the grain of the paper.



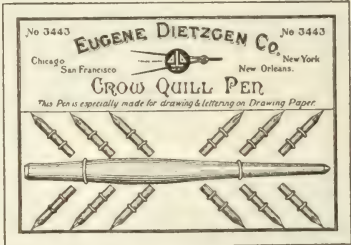
No. 3440.



3442.



No. 3441.



3443.

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|
| No. 3440. | Dietzgen Drawing and Lettering Pens, | Box of 12, \$ |
| 3441. | “ “ “ “ “ “ | Card of 12 with holder, |
| 3442. | Dietzgen Crow Quill Pens, | Box of 12, \$ |
| 3443. | “ “ “ “ “ “ | Card of 12 with holder, |



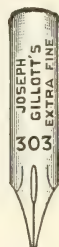
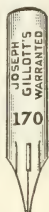
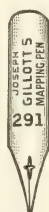
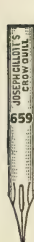
No. 3447.

- No. 3447.** Dietzgen Crow Quill Pens No. 3442, with improved holder having cork finger piece, Card of 10, \$; Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Steel Pens

For Lettering and Drawing



No. 3450.									
No. 3451.									
No. 3452.									
No. 3453.									
No. 3454.									
No. 3455.									
No. 3456.									
No. 3457.									

No. 3450. Gillott Crow Quill Pens (659), doz. on card with holder, \$
 3451. " " " (850), long shoulder, doz. on card with holder,
Separate Penholder listed under No. 3470.

3452. Gillott Drawing Pens (1000), superfine, doz. on card with holder,
Separate Penholder listed under No. 3468.

3453. Gillott Lithographic Pens (290), doz. on card with holder,
 3453 1/2. " " " (290), loose,
 3454. " Mapping (291), doz. on card with holder,
 3454 1/2. " " (291), loose,
 3455. " " (170), "
 3456. " " (303), "
 3457. " " (404), "

Separate Penholders listed under Nos. 3472-3475.

3460. French Crow Quill Pens, doz. on card with holder to each pen,

Wooden Penholders



No. 3468. Thin, 5 in., brown enamel finish, for Nos. 3440, 3452, Each, \$



No. 3470. Thick, 5 1/2 in., brown enamel finish, for Nos. 3442, 3450, 3451, Each,



No. 3472. Thick, 6 in., olive green finish, for Nos. 3453-3457, . . . Each,



No. 3473. Medium, 7 in., natural finish, for Nos. 3453-3457, . . . Each,



No. 3474. Thin, 7 in., natural finish, rubber tip, for Nos. 3453-3457, . . . Each,



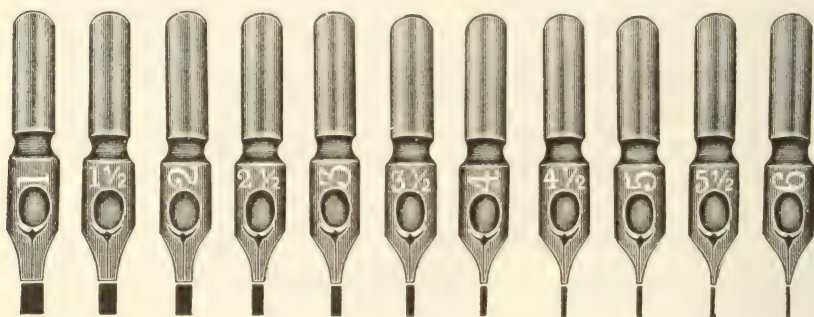
No. 3475. Thick, 7 in., natural finish, cork tip, for Nos. 3453-3457, . . . Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Round Writing

This beautiful and practical style of writing can be easily and quickly acquired by self-instruction. As an appropriate writing for lettering plans, maps and other drawings, it is unequaled.



Nos. 1 1½ 2 2½ 3 3½ 4 4½ 5 5½ 6

Nos. 3509-3511.

No. 3509. Single Pointed Pens, any one size, . . . Box of ¼ gross, \$

3510. " " " " " " . . . Gross,

3511. " " " assortment of 11 on card, one each Nos. 1 to 6,
plus 1 ink reservoir, . . . Card,



No. 3515. Inkholders for Single Pointed Pens, . . . Each,

3516. " " " " " " . . . Box of 12,

3515-3516.

Double Penholder For Round Writing Pens

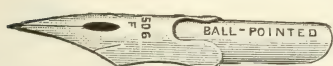


No. 3521.

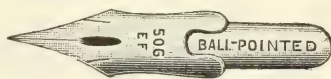
No. 3521. Double Penholder for Round Writing Pens, 4 in. long, without pens, . . . Doz., \$; Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Leonhardt Ball Pointed Pens



No. 3540.



3542.



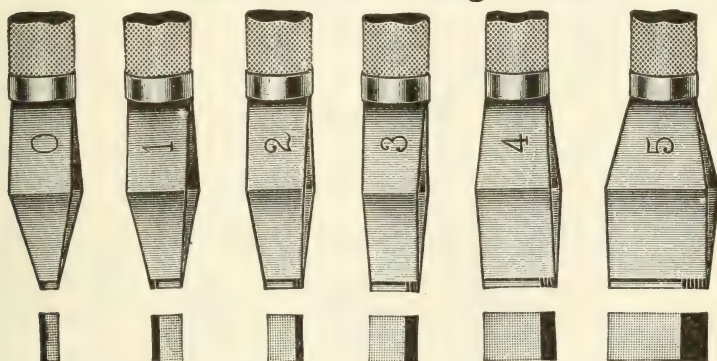
No. 3544.



3546.

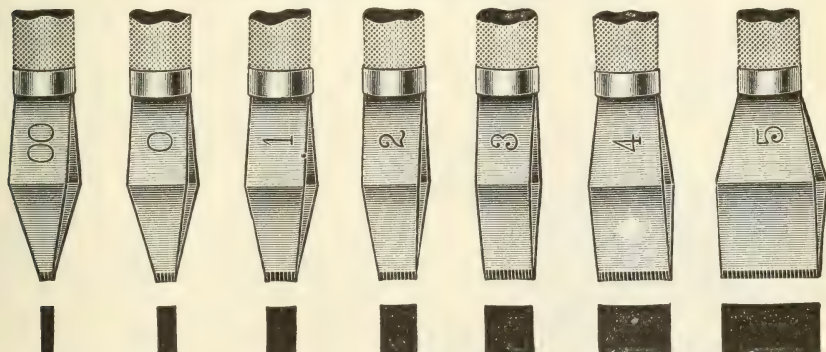
No. 3540.	Leonhardt Ball Pointed Pens,	506F,	.	.	.	.	Gross, \$
3542.	"	"	"	"	506EF,	.	"
3544.	"	"	"	"	516F,	.	"
3546.	"	"	"	"	516EF,	.	"

Automatic Shading Pens



No. 3560.	Automatic Shading Pens,	0	1	2	3	4	5	
	Width of nib,	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.,	Each, \$

Automatic Marking Pens



No. 3562.	Automatic Marking Pens,	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	
	Width of nib,	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.,	Each, \$

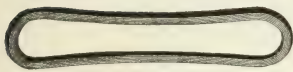
3565. Shading and Marking Pen Ink, 1 oz. bottles.
 Black, Dark Blue, Green, Purple, Scarlet, Yellow, Orange,
 Dark Brown, Each,

Books on Lettering, Alphabet Books, Etc., listed under Scientific Books.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Rubber Bands

Highest Quality



No. 3820.



3822.



No. 3824.

No. 3820.	Width, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.;	length, $1\frac{1}{4}$, 2 or $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.,	. . . . .	Box of $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.,	\$
3822.	" $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" 2 or 3 in.,	. . . . .	" " $\frac{1}{4}$ "	
3824.	" $\frac{1}{4}$ "	" $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.,	. . . . .	" " $\frac{1}{4}$ "	
3830.	Assorted widths and lengths,			" " $\frac{1}{4}$ "	

Adhesive Tapes



No. 3836.

No. 3836. **Styk-um-phast Cloth.** A mounting and binding tape, 50 feet long, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. wide, made of cloth coated on one side with a strong adhesive glue compound. Contained in box specially designed to fully protect the tape from atmospheric and other deteriorating effects.

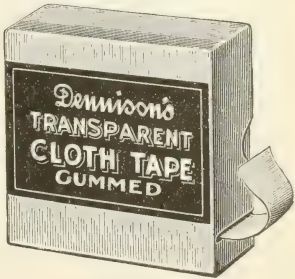
Dozen,	. . . . .	\$
Each,	. . . . .

No. 3838. **Styk-um-phast Paper.** A transparent paper, 50 feet long, 1 in. wide, gummed on one side. Contained in box specially designed to fully protect the paper.

Dozen,	. . . . .	\$
Each,	. . . . .

3840. **Dennison Adhesive Transparent Cloth Tape.** A strip of cloth 30 feet long, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, gummed on one side. On spool, and contained in special box which protects the tape from deteriorating.

Dozen,	. . . . .	\$
Each,	. . . . .



No. 3840.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dusting Brushes

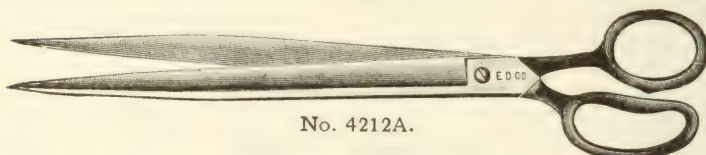
For removing crumbs of Rubber, etc., from Drawings.



No. 4209.

- No. 4209. Dusting Brush, staple set in hardwood, $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. brush, bristles 2 in., handle 6 in., Each, \$
4211. Dusting Brush, finest white bristle, set in pitch, 10 in. brush with 6 in. handle, flat bevel style, which allows brush to lay flat or to be placed in a drawer or a pigeon hole, Each,

Trimming Shears

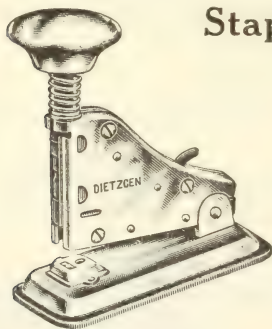


No. 4212A.

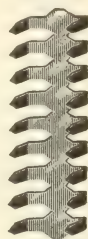
Specially adapted for trimming drawings, tracings, blue prints, etc. Best quality, with long thin blades of perfect temper and true cutting edges. Japanned handles, nickeled blades.

- No. 4212A. Trimming Shears, 14 in. long; cutting edge $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, . Each, \$
- 4212B. " " 16 " " " " $10\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " "

Stapling Machine



No. 4218.



Section of 4218A.

The No. 4218 Stapling Machine is made entirely of steel and has a "never-clog" sleeve and a revolving cutting die. The cutting die can be turned when it becomes dull, and by a revolution of $\frac{1}{6}$ a new cutting edge brought into play; one cutting die thus doing the service of six before it requires replacing, which can be done at a small cost.

It will staple perfectly two to twenty-five sheets of ordinary paper, and as the staples are made of sheet metal they hold more securely than the customary wire staples.

- No. 4218. Stapling Machine, excellent for binding blue prints, tracings, etc., holds 25 staples, Each, \$
- 4218A. Staples, $\frac{3}{16}$ in., sheet metal, 25 in section, for No. 4218, Box of 500,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dietzgen Economy Box

(Patented)



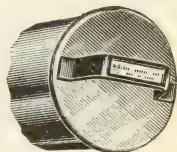
No. 4220A.

No. 4220A.	Dietzgen Economy Box,	32 inches long,	.	.	.	Each, \$
4220B.	"	38	"	"	"	"
4220C.	"	44	"	"	"	"

The Economy Box is unequaled for economically and effectively **protecting** Ozalid or Blue Print Papers, etc., from **light** and **moisture**. It prevents waste, as any length of paper can be drawn from the roll contained in the box, the desired length being accurately measured by a spring tape attachment and quickly detached by means of a cutting edge which is part of the container.

Each box holds rolls of 50 yards or less, and is substantially made of heavy sheet metal, finished with black lacquer. Can be fastened to wall or table, and for simplicity, durability and general usefulness greatly surpasses the ordinary tin tube container. It is also adapted for holding rolls of Drawing and Tracing Papers, Tracing Cloth, Etc., not over $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter.

Air-Tight Metal Tubes



No. 4222A.

These tubes are made of tin with air tight covers. Excellent for keeping rolls of prepared papers and cloths dry and dark. Besides being valuable as storage tubes, they are excellently adapted for filing purposes. The handles are slotted to receive an index card furnished with each tube as shown. The compactness, convenience, flexibility and protective value of such a file, and the fact that it can be easily set up or changed to any convenient place, has made this filing system very popular in the drafting room.

No. 4222A.	31 inches long,	4 in. diam.,	for 50-yd. rolls,	.	.	.	Each, \$
4222B.	37	"	"	50	"	"	"
4222C.	43	"	"	50	"	"	"
4222D.	55	"	"	50	"	"	"
4224A.	31	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	10	"	"	"
4224B.	37	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	10	"	"	"
4224C.	43	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	10	"	"	"
4224D.	55	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	10	"	"	"

Prepared Blue Print Papers and Cloths listed on pages 22-32.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Heavy Pasteboard Tubes



No. 4226A.

Made of extra-heavy pasteboard, with metal screw-cap at each end. Dust proof, moist proof, light proof, and very durable. Excellent for shipping and filing drawings, tracings, etc.

No. 4226A.	32 inches long,	3 1/2 in. inside diameter,	. . . . .	Each, \$
4226B.	37 " "	3 1/2 " " "	. . . . .	"
4226C.	43 " "	3 1/2 " " "	. . . . .	"

Light Pasteboard Tubes

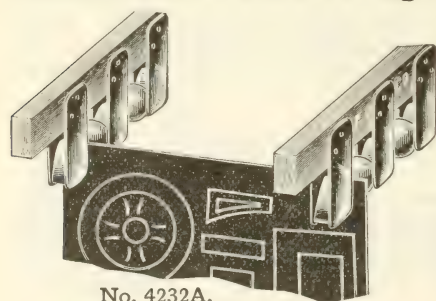


No. 4228A.

Well made, with pasteboard close-fitting cap at one end and pasteboard fixed-cap at the other end. Used for preserving rolls of prepared papers and cloths; also for the purpose of shipping and filing drawings, etc.

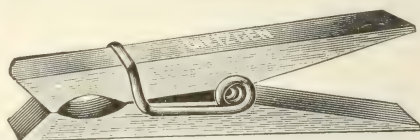
No. 4228A.	31 inches long,	2 in. inside diameter,	. . . . .	Each, \$
4228B.	37 " "	2 " " "	. . . . .	"
4228C.	43 " "	2 " " "	. . . . .	"

Automatic Print Hanger



No. 4232A.

Spring Clips



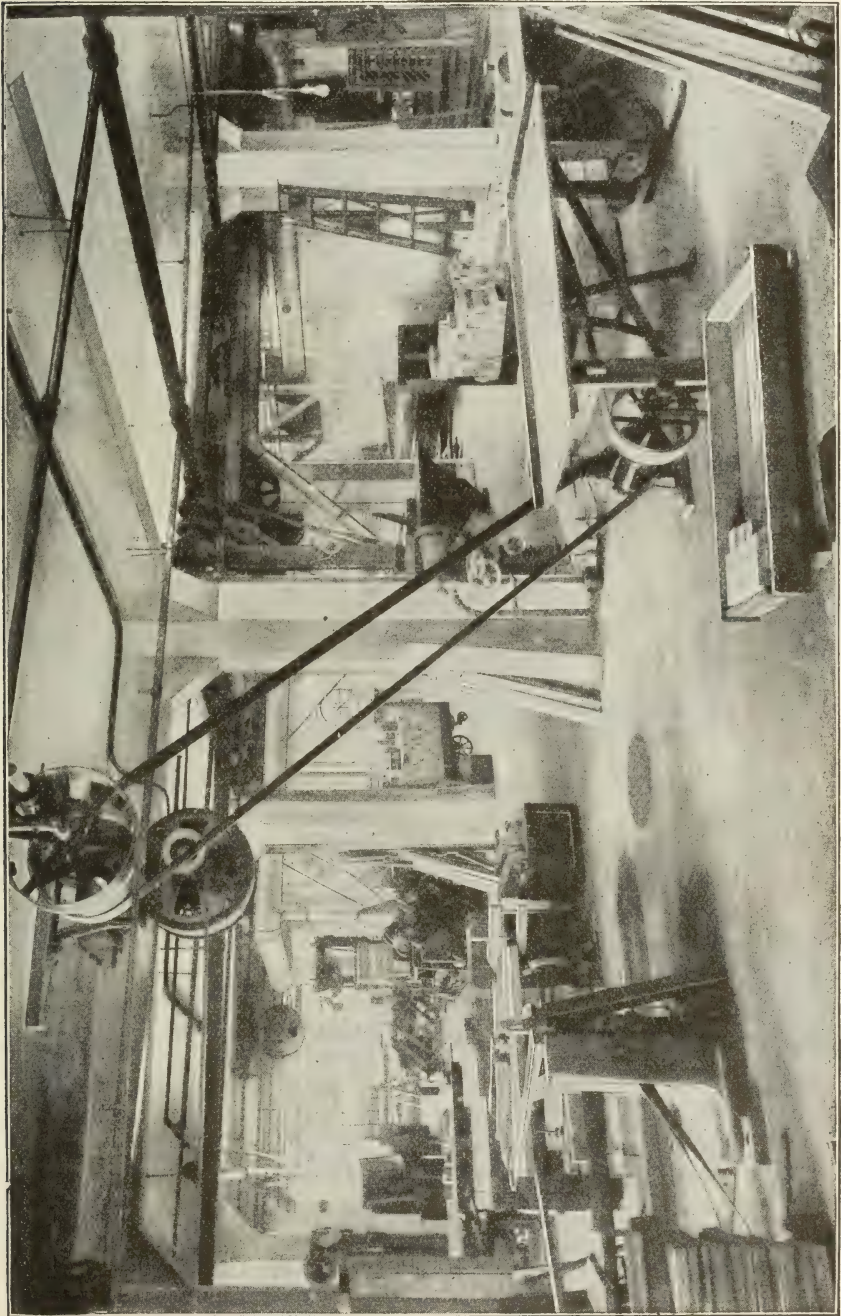
4234.

No. 4232A.	Automatic Print Hanger,	bar with 10 holders,	31 in. long,	Each bar, \$
4232B.	"	" " " " 20	" 52	" " " "
4232C.	"	" " " " 25	" 63	" " " "
4232D.	"	" " " " 30	" 74	" " " "
4232E.	"	" " " " 35	" 85	" " " "

This Print Hanger consists of **rustless** metal holders attached to a rigid wooden bar, each holder containing a ball. Print is slipped between edge of holder and ball, and when released is firmly held by weight of ball, being quickly removed by raising ball with the finger. Spacing of holders permits air to circulate freely, insuring rapid drying. For small or medium size prints, one or two bars should be used, but for large prints additional bars will be necessary to prevent prints from sagging.

No. 4234.	Spring Clips, for clamping prints when drying,	Doz., \$
-----------	--	-----------	----------

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Section of Woodworking Department—Factory



Solar Printing Frames

Superior Quality

These Printing Frames are built with the greatest care and are of unusually fine workmanship. They are of a substantial design and made of carefully selected, thoroughly seasoned hardwood, which, unlike frames of cheaper construction, practically eliminates the possibility of warping or shrinking, thus lessening the liability of breaking the glass. They are neatly finished, and made to withstand exposure to weather incident to their use.

The springs are of a substantial rust proof metal and sufficiently strong and properly arranged to insure perfect contact.

The spring catches which lock the bars in place are made with a protecting lug which prevents them from becoming sprung out of position.

We recommend the polished Plate Glass on account of its strength, and also because of its greater transparency, it will make better prints.

Hardwood
Separate Bars



No. 4253.

No.	Printing Surface.	Each, \$	Frame Only.	With Cotton Pad.	With Double Thick Glass.	With Cotton Pad and Polished Plate Glass.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.	
							Frame	Glass.
No. 4250.	20 × 24 in.						35	30 lbs
4251.	24 × 30 "	"					40	40 "
4252.	24 × 36 "	"					50	45 "
4253.	30 × 42 "	"					70	60 "
4254.	36 × 48 "	"					85	80 "
4255.	36 × 60 "	"					120	100 "
4256.	42 × 60 "	"					140	120 "
4257.	42 × 72 "	"					170	140 "

Other sizes made to order.

When ordering Frames, always specify exactly what is desired, that is, Frame only, etc.

The Glass is carefully packed by a competent packer, but we are not responsible for breakage of glass in transit.

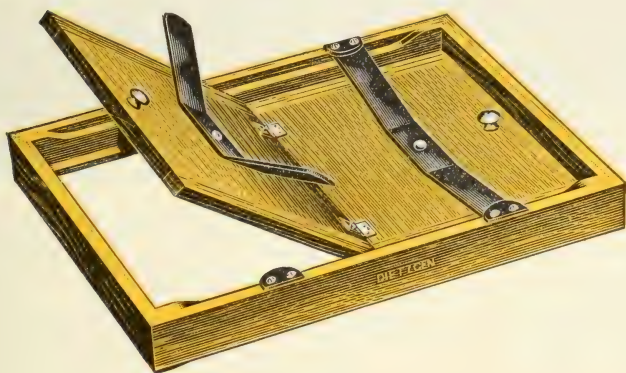
Cotton and Felt Pads listed under Nos. 4282C-4284K.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Solar Printing Frames

For Patent Office, School and Home Use



No. 4261.

These frames are of a light, strong design, made of selected seasoned hardwood. The strong rust proof springs, which insure a perfect contact, are attached to the folding back, making it handy to load and unload the frame. These frames will be found very practical and convenient for use in patent offices, schools and homes.

		Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4260.	11 × 16 in., hardwood, double thick glass, felt pad,	\$	15 lbs.
4261.	16 × 21 " " " " " " " "		22 "

Pads for Solar Printing Frames

Cotton

No. 4282C.	Pad, for frames with printing surface	20 × 24 in.,	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick,	Each, \$
4282D.	" " " " " "	24 × 30 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4282E.	" " " " " "	24 × 36 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4282F.	" " " " " "	30 × 42 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4282G.	" " " " " "	36 × 48 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4282H.	" " " " " "	36 × 60 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4282J.	" " " " " "	42 × 60 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4282K.	" " " " " "	42 × 72 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "

Felt

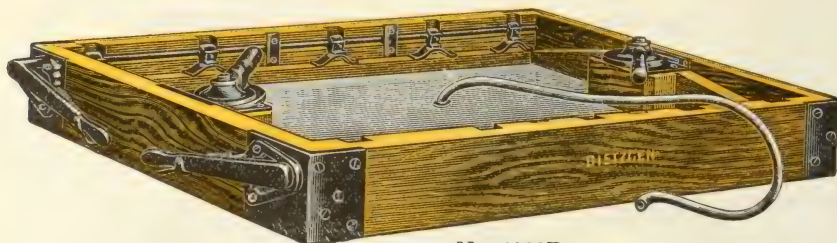
No. 4284A.	Pad, for frames with printing surface	11 × 16 in.,	$\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick,	Each, \$
4284B.	" " " " " "	16 × 21 "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	" "
4284C.	" " " " " "	20 × 24 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284D.	" " " " " "	24 × 30 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284E.	" " " " " "	24 × 36 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284F.	" " " " " "	30 × 42 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284G.	" " " " " "	36 × 48 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284H.	" " " " " "	36 × 60 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284J.	" " " " " "	42 × 60 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "
4284K.	" " " " " "	42 × 72 "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "

No. 4286. Felt for Solar Printing Frames, 72 in. wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, Sq. yd., \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Vacuum Solar Printing Frames



No. 4288D.

These Vacuum Solar Printing Frames are designed for obtaining perfect contact between negative and glass, which is so necessary in producing clear, sharp, well-defined prints. Dark Brown negatives and Positive Prints, having fine lines or small or crowded details, are exceptionally distinct and sharp when made by the use of this method. This type printing frame is also advantageous for printing from large tracings, as the vacuum insures exceptional contact over the complete surface of the tracing.

The perfect contact between the negative and the glass is obtained by exhausting the air from between a specially constructed rubber pad or blanket and the glass by means of an exhaust pump. The rubber pad or blanket is held in position by an inserted wooden frame secured by means of cam levers, insuring a vacuum.

In the latest design of this frame the loading and unloading can be made easier by attaching the pad or blanket to the inserted wooden frame, which will lessen the operation to simply opening the cams and pulling up the handles, then lifting out the inserted frame to which is attached the blanket.

The frame is made of thoroughly seasoned hardwood, having steel mountings and reinforced at the corners by steel plates. They are very substantially constructed throughout and will give excellent service.

They are furnished with or without plate glass in the following sizes:

No.		Printing Surface.	Inside Dimensions of Frame.		Without Glass.	With Polished Plate Glass.
No. 4288A.	Vacuum Frame,	30 × 42 in.,	32 × 44 in.,	. . . . .	Each, \$	
4288B.	" "	36 × 48 "	38 × 50 "	. . . . .	"
4288C.	" "	36 × 60 "	38 × 62 "	. . . . .	"
4288D.	" "	42 × 72 "	45 × 75 "	. . . . .	"
4288E.	" "	54 × 84 "	57 × 87 "	. . . . .	"
4288F.	" "	54 × 96 "	57 × 99 "	. . . . .	"
4288G.	" "	54 × 108 "	57 × 111 "	. . . . .	"

Prices quoted on request.

Other sizes made to order.

Vacuum Exhaust Outfits

For Use with Vacuum
Solar Printing
Frames

No. 4290. Vacuum Exhaust Outfit, consists of $\frac{1}{10}$ H. P., 110 volt, D. C. motor, and a direct connected rotary pump. This outfit is very simple, efficient and durable. It requires but one square foot of floor space, and can be operated by attaching to an incandescent lamp socket.

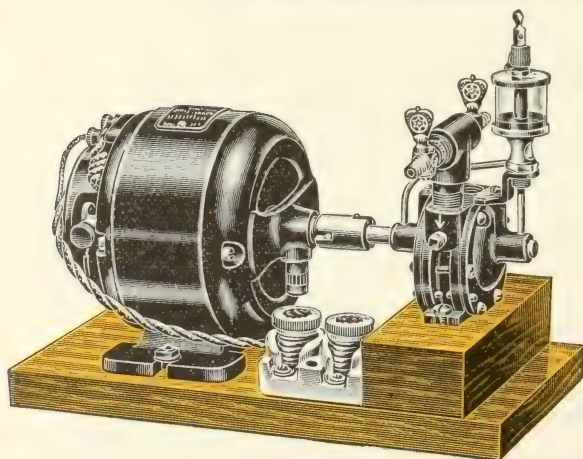
Each, \$

No. 4291. Like No. 4290, but with $\frac{1}{10}$ H. P., 110 volt A. C. motor, driving pump by belt.

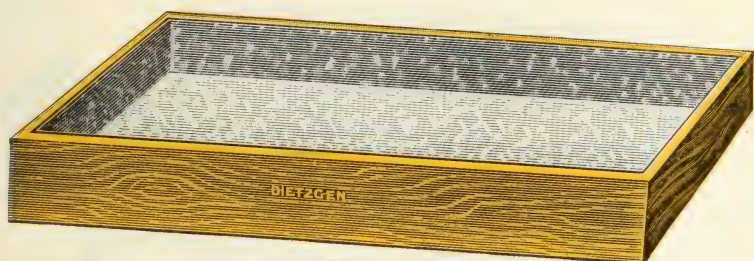
Each, \$

No. 4290.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Galvanized Iron Bath Trays



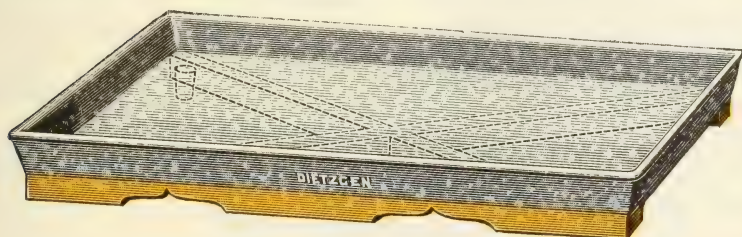
No. 4300.

The Frames of these trays are made of carefully selected, thoroughly seasoned hardwood, and are lined with heavy galvanized iron.

Each tray is provided with a drain pipe.

No.	Description	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4300.	Bath Tray, 36 × 60 × 8 inches,		
4301.	" " 42 × 60 × 8 "	\$	115 lbs.
4302.	" " 45 × 75 × 10 "		135 "
4303.	" " 56 × 98 × 10 "		180 "
			250 "

Other sizes made to order.



No. 4308.

These Trays, of galvanized iron and equipped with a drain pipe, are exceptionally well made. They have a strong wired-rim, and are rigidly braced by wooden cross-bars.

No.	Description	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4306.	Bath Tray, 20 × 24 × 6 inches,		
4307.	" " 24 × 30 × 6 "	\$	25 lbs.
4308.	" " 30 × 42 × 6 "		40 "
			60 "

Other sizes made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Wheel Carriages



No. 4318 with No. 4255.

These Wheel Carriages, made of iron, are of a practical and substantial design. They have one pair of fixed wheels and a pair of swivel wheels, which make them easy to handle and move about wherever desired.

The frame revolves between the standards and being nicely balanced permits the prints to be removed or placed in the frame with the greatest ease. The special locking device at the side readily clamps the frame in any position for convenience of loading or to be set at the proper angle to receive the direct rays of the sun during exposure.

Either our regular type Solar Frames Nos. 4252-4257, or our Vacuum Type Solar Printing Frames Nos. 4288A-4288G, may be mounted on a carriage, and when mounted, make a practical and convenient arrangement for an excellent Solar Printing Apparatus that is very easy to handle.

Note: When ordering, always specify type of frame and size for which the carrier is to be used.

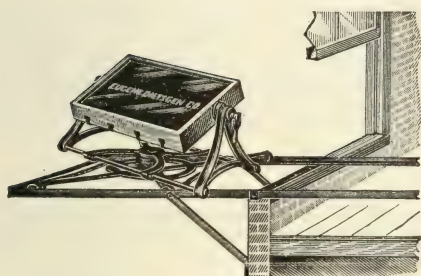
	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4315. Carriage only, for frames with printing surface 24 X 36 in.,	\$	115 lbs.
4316. Carriage only, for frames with printing surface 30 X 42 in.,		120 "
4317. Carriage only, for frames with printing surface 36 X 48 in.,		130 "
4318. Carriage only, for frames with printing surface 36 X 60 in.,		140 "
4319. Carriage only, for frames with printing surface 42 X 60 in.,		150 "
4320. Carriage only, for frames with printing surface 42 X 72 in.,		160 "
4321. Carriage only, for Vacuum frames with printing surface 54 X 84 in.,		180 "
4321A. Carriage only, for Vacuum frames with printing surface 54 X 96 in.,		190 "
4321B. Carriage only, for Vacuum frames with printing surface 54 X 108 in.,		200 "

Other sizes made to order.

Turntable Carriages listed under Nos. 4322-4325. Angle Iron Tracks with Supports described on following page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Turntable Carriages



These Turntable Carriages, when used with tracks as described below, are a practical and convenient means of exposing prints outside of the window.

The carriage is mounted on an iron turntable which is on four wheels. The frame which revolves between the standards of the carriage can be rolled outside of the window and turned to face the direct rays of the sun.

Either our regular type Solar Printing Frames Nos. 4252-4257, or our Vacuum Printing Frames, described under Nos. 4288A-4288G, may be used with a carriage.

Note: When ordering, always specify type of frame and size for which the carrier is to be used.

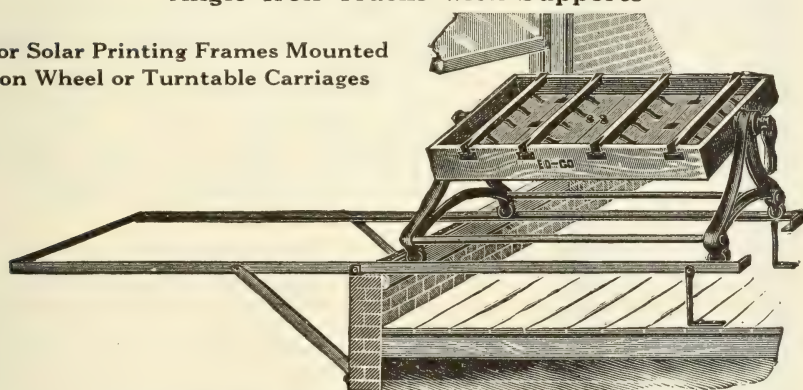
No. 4324 with No. 4318 and Iron Tracks and Supports.

No.	Turntable Carriage only, for frames with printing surface	Each.	Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4322.	30 × 42 in.,	\$	Approx. 140 lbs.
4323.	36 × 48 in.,		155 "
4324.	36 × 60 in.,		170 "
4325.	42 × 72 in.,		195 "

Other sizes made to order.

Angle Iron Tracks with Supports

For Solar Printing Frames Mounted on Wheel or Turntable Carriages



Iron Tracks and Supports with Wheel Carriage and Frame.

Our Angle Iron Tracks with Supports, used for carrying Solar Printing Frames through and outside of a window, are simple in design, well made and practical.

They are specially adapted for use with either our regular type Solar Printing Frames Nos. 4252-4257, or our Vacuum type Solar Printing Frames Nos. 4288A-4288G, when these frames are mounted on our Wheel Carriages Nos. 4315-4321B or on our Turntable Carriages Nos. 4322-4325.

Prices for Tracks and Supports quoted on request.

When requesting prices, always give the following information:

1. Width and height of open window.
2. Width of window sill.
3. Height of window sill from floor.
4. Thickness of wall.
5. Width of Printing Frame.
6. Length of Carriage over all.
7. Width of Carriage outside of wheels.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Vertical Electric Printing Machines

Cylindrical

The Dietzgen Vertical Printing Machine will print clear, sharp, distinct prints at a faster rate of speed than any other equipment of the same type. Perfect prints can be made at any time of the day or night, regardless of weather conditions. The machines are extremely simple and substantial in construction, and very easy and economical to operate. They are made in two types: Type W, cylindrical, and Type X, semi-cylindrical, both types made to be used with direct or alternating current.

Description (Type "W")

This type consists of two sections of curved plate glass joined to form a cylinder and rigidly held in a vertical position by a well-finished and substantial combination metal and wooden frame.

Roller Curtain

The tracing and sensitized paper are held in place by roller curtains. The rollers are particularly noteworthy in that their design and construction are such as to cause the curtain to maintain its initial uniform tautness over the entire surface of the glass, irrespective of the number or arrangement of tracings or prints, thus securing a uniform perfect contact over the complete surface of the glass.

This perfect contact of the curtain and the glass allows the curtain to be partly rolled back and the prints examined **without in any way disturbing the position of either the tracings or the prints.** This is advantageous in allowing for the examination of prints, particularly those from old or soiled tracings.

The roller curtain is very simple and accurate in operation, enabling the most inexperienced boy to operate it to its greatest efficiency. When loading or unloading the machine, the rollers can be readily moved by the knee, leaving the hands of the operator free to adjust the tracings and paper.

Twin Arc Lamp

The Twin Arc Lamp used on both Type "W" and Type "X" is especially suitable for electric printing machines. It produces two distinct arcs of high intensity, giving a better light distribution, resulting in a more uniform exposure. Because of its particular construction, with no globes to cloud or dirty, and because of the Twin Arcs, it prints at two to three times the speed of an enclosed single arc lamp.

It has no complicated parts to get out of order; no globes to break or to be constantly cleaned.

An inexperienced boy can operate and trim this lamp.

New carbons can be inserted without disturbing the lower carbons, or vice versa.

The very small cost of the carbons and current is practically the entire cost of operation. See illustration and description of this lamp under Nos. 4349-1 and 4349-2.

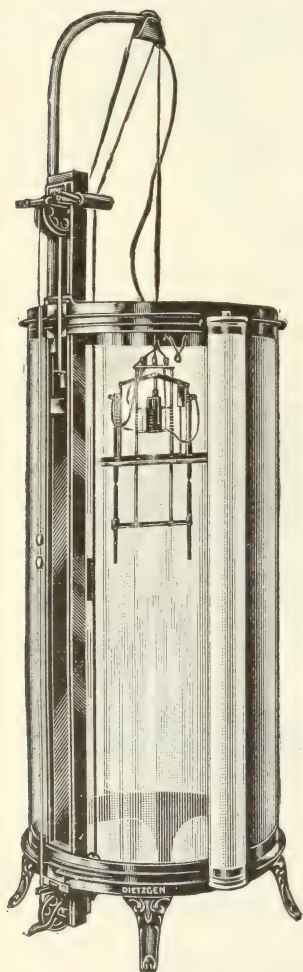


Illustration of Vertical
Printing Machine equipped
with Hi-Power Twin
Arc Lamp

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Vertical Electric Printing Machines

Voltage, Etc.

The Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamp used with the machine can be furnished to operate on 110 volts, 25 amps., D. C. or A. C., 60 cycles; or it can be furnished to operate on 220 volts, 25 amps., D. C. or A. C., 60 cycles.

The Rheostats are built for variation of voltage, giving various intensity of light to suit the immediate requirements.

We can furnish special cycle Hi-Power Lamps at an extra charge.

Speed Regulator

The Dietzgen improved pneumatic speed regulator, of an original pattern, insures an unusually positive uniform speed in the descent of the arc lamp. It is noiseless in operation, and absolute in its regulation. Because of its unique construction it provides for a wide range of speed. By simply turning a rod, which governs the regulations, any desired speed in the descent of the lamp can be obtained.

This pneumatic speed regulator is a marked advance over the old oil and dash pot regulator, which, at its best, is bothersome, in that the oil evaporates, the valves become clogged, the pistons sticky and other annoying irregularities, which cause a variation in speed with a consequent over and under exposure of different parts of the prints.

Automatic Cut-Off

The Electric current is automatically cut off and the light extinguished at any desired point by means of a tripping device.

This feature is advantageous in offices where a regular blueprinter is not employed, as any member of the office can load the machine, start the lamp on its downward course, and then take up his regular duties, there being no possibility of the prints becoming overexposed while he is away.

As the paper is well protected from outside light, it does not require immediate removal.

Description (Type "X")

This type is similar in design and construction to Type "W" except that it has only one plate glass section. It is of the same substantial construction and has the same advantageous features as described under Type "W."

It is particularly adapted for the use in offices where the reproduction work is more or less limited.

Floor Space and Height

Type "W" and Type "X"

The Type "W" and Type "X" Machines occupy a floor space only three feet square and have an over all height of 9 ft. As the mechanism is not dependent upon side walls or ceiling fixtures of any kind, the machines can be placed wherever desired.

They are securely packed and shipped completely assembled, with instructions for setting up and operating. It is only necessary to unpack, hang the lamp in place, connect the feed wires and it is ready to operate.

- No. 4336-1. Dietzgen Vertical Printing Machine, Type "W," two printing surfaces, each 42 × 60 in.; complete with Hi-Power Twin Arc lamp for 110 volt D. C. or 60 cycle A. C.; Approximate shipping weight 680 lbs. Each, \$
- 4336-2. Like No. 4336-1, but with lamp for 220 volt D. C. or 60 cycle A. C., Each,
- 4339-1. Dietzgen Vertical Printing Machine, Type "X," one printing surface, 42 × 60 in.; complete with Hi-Power Twin Arc lamp for 110 volt D. C. or 60 cycle A. C.; Approximate shipping weight 630 lbs., Each,
- 4339-2. Like No. 4339-1, but with lamp for 220 volt D. C. or 60 cycle A. C., Each,

When ordering, state voltage, and also cycles, if alternating current lamp is wanted.

Our terms are f. o. b. shipping point; therefore, the title passes to the consignee upon our obtaining a clear receipt from the transportation company. In case of damage claim must be made by consignee.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



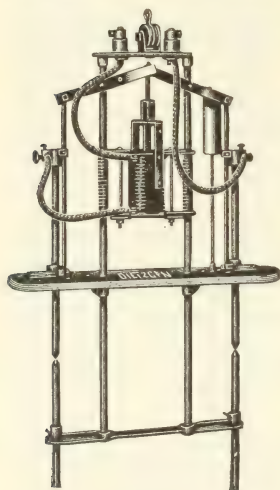
Globes and Carbons

- No. 4342. Globes, clear Thermo glass, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. at top, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. at bottom, 7 in. high, Each, \$
4343. Globes, clear Thermo glass, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. at top, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. at bottom, $8\frac{1}{16}$ in. high; for D. C. lamps of A. B. type, "
4345. Carbons, cored, highest quality, $\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ in., for A.C. lamps, "
- 4345A. " " " " $\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ " " A.C. " "
4346. Carbons, solid, highest quality, $\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ in., for A.C. and D. C. lamps, "
- 4346A. Carbons, solid, highest quality, $\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ in., for A.C. and D. C. lamps, "
4347. White Flame Carbons, cored, chemically treated, $\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ in., for A.C. and D.C. Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamps, "

Arc Lamps

For Electric Printing Machines

The Nos. 4349-1 and 4349-2 Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamps furnished with our Type "W" and Type "X" Electric Vertical Printing Machines, described under No. 4336-1 to 4339-2.



No. 4349-1
Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamp.

They print at two to three times the speed of enclosed single arc lamps and as they produce two distinct arcs of high intensity, a better light distribution with more uniform exposure is obtained. They have an added advantage in that there are no complicated parts to get out of order, and **no globes to break**; new upper carbons can be inserted without disturbing the lower carbons or vice versa. They can be operated by an inexperienced boy.

The Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamp, in addition to being an exceptional lamp for use in all types of Vertical Printing Machines, is unequalled by test for Portrait, Moving Picture and Commercial Photography, Proof-Printing, Enlarging, Copy Printing, and all processes of Photo Engraving and Dye Fading.

The Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamp is built to operate on 110 volts, 25 amperes, D.C. or 60 cycles A.C.; also it can be furnished to operate on 220 volts, 25 amperes, D.C. or 60 cycles A.C.

The lamp of 110 voltage can be used on A.C. or D.C., but is not interchangeable for the lamp of the 220 volts A.C. or D.C., or vice versa. These lamps will be furnished according to the current specified.

- No. 4349-1. Hi-Power Twin Arc Lamp, for 110 volt, D. C. or 60 cycle A. C.; complete with Rheostat, Each, \$
- 4349-2. Like No. 4349-1, but for 220 volt, D. C. or 60 cycle A. C., "

Although our lamps are built to operate on 60 cycles alternation when used with A.C., a special lamp can be furnished at an extra charge to operate on any cycles specified.

When ordering, state voltage and whether current is direct or alternating.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Direct Positive Print Developer

Model "A" (Patented)

For Developing Ozalid Prints

The Model "A" Direct Positive Print Developer, as illustrated, is an efficient, convenient Developer, well adapted for moderate quantities of prints. This Developer has a capacity to take care of the output of a Vertical Electric Printing machine as described on the preceding pages. A battery of two to four Developers may be assembled for greater production.

The Developer consists of a tube 46 in. long (for 42 in. prints) 4 in. in diameter in which the prints to be developed are placed. The tube is then set over a cast iron ammonia cup mounted on three legs.

The construction of the tube is such that the lid of the ammonia cup automatically opens when the tube is slid down over the cup, and the ammonia vapor rises up in the tube and develops the prints. The lid of the cup automatically closes when the tube is removed. When the Developer is not in use, the lid of the ammonia cup is kept closed by turning the tube so that the embossed portion sets over the "trip" on the lid.

About 4 to 6 ounces of 26° ammonia water is placed in the cup which is sufficient to develop about 150 to 200 prints size 9x12 in. Complete developing takes place from 2 to 8 minutes, depending upon the time exposure in printing, strength of ammonia, and on the size and number of the prints.

The whole apparatus occupies about a square foot of floor space; its over-all height with the tube for 42 in. prints is 60 in. We furnish a shorter tube if desired, for 24 in. prints; or a longer tube, where needed, for 54 in. prints. The 42 in. tube is standard and will meet all requirements for average size prints up to 42 ins.

The Developer In Use

The Direct Positive Print is printed in the same manner as Blue Prints, by exposure, either in a sun frame or in an electric printing machine. Observe the same rules with regards to speed, etc., as when printing Extra Rapid Blue Print Paper. Caution should be taken, as with all prints, to have uniform exposure over the entire print. After the Prints are printed, no washing and drying is necessary—they are developed in aqua ammonia vapor in special Developers, Model "A" of which is described above.

Ammonia vapor, being lighter than air, will stay in the upper portion of the tube if the tube is held nearly vertical, or at such an angle that the top is always higher than the open end. For this reason, the Model "A" Developer can be used in the office or in close quarters without any vapor escaping.

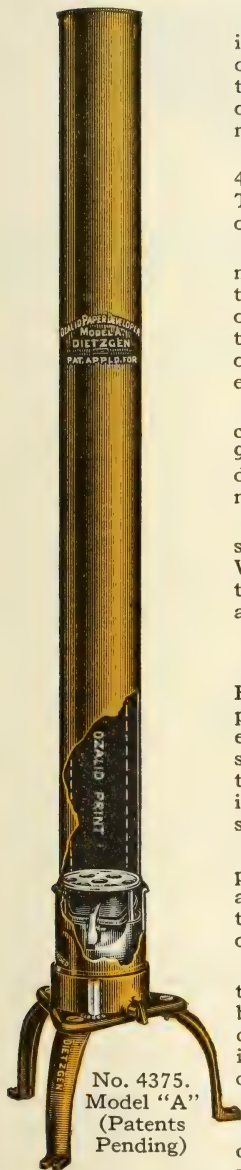
When inserting the prints in the tube to be developed, roll the prints with sensitized side outward, and insert in the tube, being sure that the roll is pushed up completely within the small diameter of the tube. Then place the tube over the cup and let it remain from 2 to 8 minutes, then remove and the prints are developed and ready for use.

Several printed sheets or several yards of printed paper may be rolled and inserted in the tube at one time. The round shield on the three posts serves to hold the prints in place, should they slide down the tube when being placed over the ammonia cup.

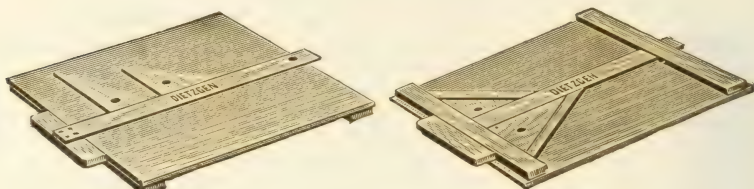
The small space occupied by the Developer, and the neatness, convenience, quickness and ease of printing and developing **DIRECT POSITIVE PRINTS**, has caused this method of reproducing drawings to be widely used in architect's offices, manufacturing plants, engineering offices and camps, and in schools.

No. 4375. Model "A" Direct Positive Print Developer Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Boards



No. 4400.

These Drawing Outfits consist of a well-made Board, T Square, and two Triangles; the board is so constructed that when the T Square and Triangles are not in use they are held firmly to the under side of the board. They are compact, inexpensive and durable, and are excellent for school, home, or traveling use.

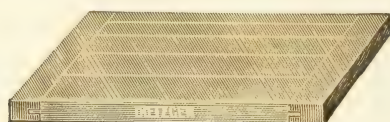
No.	Drawing Outfit, size	10 × 12 in.,	Doz., \$	Each, \$
No. 4400.	"	"	"	"
4401.	"	13 × 19 "	"	"
4402.	"	17 × 22 "	"	"



No. 4406-3.

Drawing Boards made of strips of **selected white wood**, joined together, having two drawing surfaces and end cleats.

No.	Board, size,	12 × 17 in.,	Doz., \$	Each, \$
No. 4406-1.	"	16 × 22 "	"	"
4406-2.	"	18 × 24 "	"	"
4406-2½.	"	20 × 24½ "	"	"
4406-3.	"	20 × 26 "	"	"
4406-4.	"	23 × 31 "	"	"
4406-5.	"	31 × 42 "	"	"



No. 4410-3.

These Drawing Boards are made of narrow strips of **selected well seasoned white pinewood**, joined together by tongue and groove. The two end cleats, of the same material, prevent warping and are fastened in a manner to allow contraction and expansion. These boards have two drawing surfaces; both ends are true and can be used for working edges.

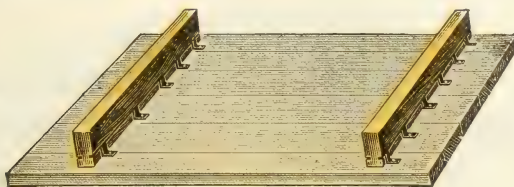
No.	Board, size,	12 × 17 in.,	Doz., \$	Each, \$
No. 4410-1.	"	16 × 22 "	"	"
4410-2.	"	20 × 24½ "	"	"
4410-3.	"	20 × 26 "	"	"
4410-4.	"	23 × 31 "	"	"
4410-5.	"	31 × 43 "	"	"

Larger Drawing Boards of any size made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Drawing Boards

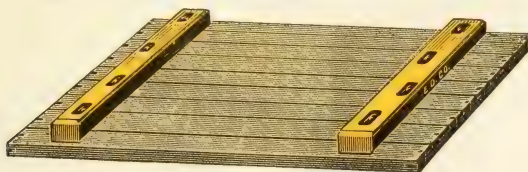


No. 4414-5.

Drawing Board of narrow strips of **selected well seasoned white pinewood**, joined together by tongue and groove. The board has two hardwood ledges attached to the under side by special adjustable metal clamps, allowing contraction and expansion.

The boards are of fine workmanship, the edges are true and the surfaces are smooth. They have a protective covering of clear shellac.

No.	Size.	Each.	Ship'g Wgt.		No.	Size.	Each.	Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4414-5.	23 × 31 in.,	\$	20 lbs.		No. 4414-9.	37 × 61 in.,	\$	80 lbs.
4414-6.	31 × 43 "		55 "		4414-10.	43 × 61 "		100 "
4414-7.	37 × 49 "		65 "		4414-11.	37 × 73 "		110 "
4414-8.	37 × 55 "		70 "		4414-12.	49 × 73 "		120 "



No. 4420-6.

These Drawing Boards are of extra fine quality and workmanship. They are made of narrow strips of **selected well seasoned white pinewood**, joined together by tongue and groove. Two hardwood ledges are attached with screws placed through oblong slots with metal bushings. These bushings fit snugly under the head of the screws, and yet allow the screws to move freely during expansion and contraction of the board.

The under surfaces of the boards are grooved so as to allow greater freedom in the movement of the strips during expansion and contraction. To make the working edge perfectly smooth a strip of hardwood is let into the edge of the board, allowing an easy and accurate movement of the T Square. They have a protective covering of clear shellac.

No.	Size.	Each.	Ship'g Wgt.		No.	Size.	Each.	Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4420-5.	23 × 31 in.,	\$	25 lbs.		No. 4420-10.	43 × 61 in.,	\$	105 lbs.
4420-6.	31 × 43 "		60 "		4420-11.	37 × 73 "		115 "
4420-7.	37 × 49 "		70 "		4420-12.	49 × 73 "		125 "
4420-8.	37 × 55 "		85 "		4420-13.	49 × 85 "		150 "
4420-9.	37 × 61 "		95 "					

Larger Drawing Board of any size made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Horses for Drawing Boards

Best Workmanship



No. 4425.



4426.

		Approx. Pair. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4424.	Wooden Horses, 37 in. high, 35 in. long, light construction,	\$ 30 lbs.
4425.	Like No. 4424, but heavy construction, nicely finished, fine quality,	35 "
4426.	Wooden Horses 37 in. high, 35 in. long, heavy construction, sloping top ledges, nicely finished, fine quality,	50 "



No. 4428.

		Approx. Pair. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4428.	Adjustable Wooden Horses, 35 in. long, adjustable to different slopes or can be used level. Heavy construction. Height adjustments range from 37 to 47 in. Rigidity is assured at all heights because of the special clamps which connect the fixed and movable parts. Fine quality,	\$ 50 lbs.

To reduce transportation charges, all wooden horses are shipped "knocked-down." The assembling is very simple.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Utility Folding Drawing Stands



No. 4430.

The Utility Folding Stand is made of hardwood. It is adapted for use of students and by builders to be used on the job.

It is a convenient general utility table used wherever space is limited. It has a height adjustment of $28\frac{1}{2}$, $32\frac{1}{2}$, and $36\frac{1}{2}$ inches with an incline of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches at the rear. The stand when folded occupies a space of 40 inches high, 6 inches deep, 25 inches wide, making it convenient to be folded and placed in the corner out of the way when not in use.

This stand when used with the drawing board makes a light, serviceable, inexpensive drawing table.

		Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4430.	Utility*Folding Stand,	\$	15 lbs.
4430-3.	" " " with board No. 4406-3, size 20 X $24\frac{1}{2}$ in.,		20 "
4430-4.	Utility Folding Stand, with board No. 4406-4, size 20 X 26 in.,		21 "
4430-5.	Utility Folding Stand, with board No. 4406-5, size 23 X 31 in.,		24 "

The above stand can be furnished, if desired, with a type No. 4410 board at a slightly higher price.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Simplicity Folding Drawing Stand



No. 4432.

The Simplicity Folding Stand is a strong, sturdy, nicely finished hardwood Drawing stand, adapted for use in apprentice schools, homes, small offices, studios and wherever space is limited. It may also be used as an auxiliary table for any office.

It has a height adjustment of 31, 34 and 37 inches, with an incline of 2 to 2½ inches at the rear. When not in use it can be folded to occupy a space 42 inches high, 7 inches deep and 25 inches wide.

This stand makes a very serviceable and practical drawing table when used with the drawing board and will prove satisfactory to those desiring a strong stand, from which to make a moderate price drawing table.

	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4432. Simplicity Folding Stand,	\$	30 lbs.
4432-3. Simplicity Folding Stand, with board No. 4410-3, size 20 × 24½ in.,		36 "
4432-4. Simplicity Folding Stand, with board No. 4410-4, size 20 × 26 in.,		38 "
4432-5. Simplicity Folding Stand, with board No. 4410-5, size 23 × 31 in.,		40 "
4432-6. Simplicity Folding Stand, with board No. 4410-6, size 31 × 43 in.,		42 "

The above stand also furnished, if desired, with type No. 4406 Board in sizes mentioned.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Sheffield Drawing Tables



No. 4435-7.

The Sheffield Drawing Tables are rigid and durable, and well adapted for drafting rooms in technical schools. They are substantially built of seasoned hardwood, and nicely finished.

The tables are 38 in. high, and have a selected well seasoned white pinewood top, in sizes given below. Each table, except No. 4434-6, has a drawer size 37 in. wide, 25 in. long, and 2 in. deep inside, and is furnished with lock and key.

	Each.	Approx.
		Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4434-6. Sheffield Drawing Table, with drawer $10\frac{1}{2} \times 25 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. inside, with board No. 4414-6, size 31×43 in., \$		125 lbs.
4435-7. Sheffield Drawing Table, with drawer $37 \times 25 \times 2$ in. inside, with board No. 4414-7, size 37×49 in.,		135 "
4435-8. Like No. 4435-7 but with board No. 4414-8, size 37×55 in.,		140 "
4435-9. Like No. 4435-7 but with board No. 4414-9, size 37×61 in.,		150 "

The above tables, except No. 4434-6, can be furnished with two drawers, size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 25 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. inside, if desired.

Sheffield Tables can be furnished with board type No. 4420, in sizes mentioned, at slightly higher prices.

We will promptly furnish quotations for other sizes or modifications in design of these tables.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Ideal Drawing Tables



No. 4440-6.

The Ideal Drawing Tables are strong, durable and rigid. They are made of hardwood, with well seasoned pinewood drawing board tops, provided with hardwood ledges, attached so as to allow for contraction and expansion. These tables are especially adapted for use in schools.

By means of the semi-circular arc support arrangement, the top can be tilted to any angle from a horizontal to a vertical position, and securely fastened by a small wheel which locks both arcs at the same time.

The height adjustment is from 32 to 40 inches. The standards which are slotted for this adjustment straddle the cross bar through which passes a metal rod, which joins the legs. The entire table can be made exceptionally rigid by simply tightening the small handwheel. A pencil ledge is attached to front edge of board to hold pencils and small tools.

			Approx.
			Each. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4440-6.	Ideal Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-6, size 31 × 43 in.,	\$	85 lbs.
4441-7.	Ideal Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-7, size 37 × 49 in.,		100 "
4441-8.	Ideal Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-8, size 37 × 55 in.,		115 "
4441-9.	Ideal Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		125 "
4441-10.	Ideal Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-10, size 43 × 61 in.,		140 "

Accessories.

Hardwood Box, for roll papers, etc. (see Nos. 4456A-4456C),	Each, \$
Folding Arm, with plain shelf (see No. 4456E),	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Economy Folding Tables



No. 4444-6.

The Economy Folding Tables, practical in design and of firm construction, have an exceptional range of adjustment. They can be adjusted from 31 to 41 inches for height and from horizontal to 45 degrees for slant of top.

On account of their unique design, they occupy but very little space when folded, and for this reason they are specially well adapted for general use in small offices and homes, or wherever space is limited.

They are made of well-seasoned hardwood, with **fine quality** pinewood Drawing Board tops, which are provided with hardwood ledges, attached so as to allow contraction and expansion.

	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4444-6. Economy Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-6, size 31 × 43 in.,	\$	75 lbs.
4445-7. Economy Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-7, size 37 × 49 in.,		85 "
4445-8. Economy Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-8, size 37 × 55 in.,		90 "
4445-9. Economy Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		100 "
4445-10. Economy Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-10, size 43 × 61 in.,		120 "

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Madison Drawing Tables



No. 4450.

4448.

The Madison Drawing Tables are designed to meet all the requirements of an efficient and durable table for the class room. They are of solid iron construction, with hardwood top, neatly finished, and are so arranged that they may be used, alternately, by two students; each table having two drawers with locks, for storing tools, and a shelf for holding drawing boards.

When the tables are not used for school work, the top can be reversed from position shown in illustration, thus enabling the drawing board shelf to be used as a foot rest. with ample knee room when the draftsman is sitting on a stool.

The hardwood top is permanently fixed at a convenient slant, but is adjustable to heights of 37, 39 and 41 inches by means of strong bolts which insure perfect rigidity at any height.

			Approx.
No.	Description	Each.	Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4448.	Madison Drawing Stand (stand only), . . .	\$	65 lbs.
4450.	“ “ “ with hardwood top, 25 × 32 in.,		
	with shelf and two drawers with locks, . . .		125 “

The stand only can be used to advantage with a soft wood drawing board in sizes 23 × 31 in. to 37 × 49 in.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Eureka Adjustable Drawing Tables



No. 4454-6
with 4456A and 4456E.

The Eureka Adjustable Drawing Table has a thoroughly seasoned hardwood frame, iron legs, and a fine quality pinewood drawing board top, which is provided with hardwood ledges, attached so as to allow for contraction and expansion. This is an excellent table for drafting room use.

By means of the unique arrangement of the semi-circular metal arc support the top can be tilted to any desired angle and rigidly locked by the small wheel.

The height adjustment is from 32 to 40 inches. The standards, which are slotted for these adjustments, straddle the cross bar through which passes a metal rod which joins the legs. The entire table can be made exceptionally rigid by simply tightening this rod by means of a small handwheel. A pencil ledge is attached to front edge of board to hold pencils and small tools.

No.	Description	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4454-6.	Eureka Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-6, Each, size 31 × 43 in., \$	120 lbs.
4455-7.	Eureka Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-7, size 37 × 49 in.,	135 "
4455-8.	Eureka Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-8, size 37 × 55 in.,	145 "
4455-9.	Eureka Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-9, size 37 × 61 in.,	155 "
4455-10.	Eureka Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-10, size 43 × 61 in.,	180 "

Accessories

No. 4456A.	Hardwood Box for holding roll paper for tables of type Nos. 4440 and 4454,	Each, \$
4456C.	Hardwood Box like No. 4456A but for tables of type Nos. 4441 and 4455,	"
4456E.	Folding-Arm with shelf, for tables of type Nos. 4440, 4441, 4454 and 4455,	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Shamrock Adjustable Drawing Tables



No. 4460-7.

The Shamrock Adjustable Drawing Table is well designed and substantially constructed of hardwood with a neat finish. It is adjustable in heights from 32 to 42 inches by closing or spreading the legs and is firmly held at any height by means of clamping bolts.

The top, which consists of a fine quality pinewood drawing board, provided with hardwood ledges attached to allow for contraction and expansion, can be tilted and securely held at various angles by means of a slotted arm support.

These tables fold compactly and occupy comparatively small space when closed. Each table is furnished with a drawer $10\frac{1}{2} \times 25 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.. with lock and key.

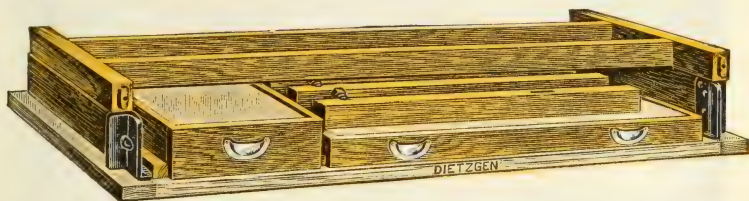
		Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4460-7.	Shamrock Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-7, size 37 × 49 in.,	\$	140 lbs.
4460-8.	Shamrock Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-8, size 37 × 55 in.,		150 "
4460-9.	Shamrock Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		160 "
4460-10.	Shamrock Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-10, size 43 × 61 in.,		185 "
4461-11.	Shamrock Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-11, size 37 × 73 in.,		195 "
4461-12.	Shamrock Drawing Table, with board No. 4414-12, size 49 × 73 in.,		210 "

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Sturdy Drawing Tables

The Sturdy Drawing Tables are designed to meet the demand for a strong, sturdy, comparatively inexpensive drawing table. They are made of thoroughly seasoned hardwood with a selected white pinewood top 36×60 , 36×72 , 42×72 or 42×84 ins. They are strongly braced and well deserving of their name "Sturdy."



Sturdy Table "Knocked-Down" for Shipment

These tables, despite their rigidity when set up, can be quickly "knocked-down" and compactly crated for transportation at a reduced rate.

Each leg is fastened to the upper frame by a long, heavy bolt that passes through a steel corner plate of special design. A bracing frame, to which each leg is tongued and also screw-bolted, is a noteworthy feature, insuring, with the steel corner plates, **absolute rigidity** when set up and yet capable of being quickly and easily dismantled.

The height, 34 inches, can be increased to 35, 36 and 37 inches by means of 1, 2 or 3 inch raising blocks. Unless specified the two inch blocks will be furnished.

These tables are well adapted for use in drafting rooms and schools where a substantial, well designed table is needed. They can be had either with a solid or an adjustable top.



Nos. 4470A to C. Solid Top.
4471A to C. Adjustable Top.

Solid Tops

	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4470A. Sturdy Drawing Table, Solid Top 36×60 in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,	\$	175 lbs
4470B. Like No. 4470A but with top 36×72 in.,		200 "
4470C. " " 4470A " " " 42×72 "		225 "

Adjustable Tops

	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4471A. Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 36×60 in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,	\$	175 lbs.
4471B. Like No. 4471A but with top 36×72 in.,		200 "
4471C. " " 4471A " " " 42×72 "		225 "

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Sturdy Drawing Tables



Nos. 4472A to C. Solid Top.
4473A to C. Adjustable Top.

Solid Tops

	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4472A. Sturdy Drawing Table, Solid Top 36 × 60 in., with 1 tool drawer 10½ × 25 × 3¾ in., and 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks, \$		185 lbs.
4472B. Like No. 4472A but with solid top 36 × 72 in.,		215 "
4472C. " " 4472A " " " 42 × 72 "		235 "

Adjustable Tops

	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4473A. Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 36 × 60 in., with 1 tool drawer 10½ × 25 × 3¾ in. and 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks, . . . \$		185 lbs.
4473B. Like No. 4473A but with top 36 × 72 in.,		215 "
4473C. " " 4473A " " " 42 × 72 "		235 "



Nos. 4474A to C. Solid Top.
4475A to C. Adjustable Top.

Solid Tops

	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4474A. Sturdy Drawing Table, Solid Top 36 × 60 in., with 1 file drawer, 37 × 25 × 2 in. and 1 tool drawer 10½ × 25 × 3¾ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks, \$		200 lbs.
4474B. Like No. 4474A but with solid top 36 × 72 in.,		225 "
4474C. " " 4474A " " " 42 × 72 "		250 "

Adjustable Tops

	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4475A. Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 36 × 60 in., with 1 file drawer 37 × 25 × 2 in. and 1 tool drawer 10½ × 25 × 3¾ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks, \$		200 lbs.
4475B. Like No. 4475A but with top 36 × 72 in.,		225 "
4475C. " " 4475A " " " 42 × 72 "		250 "

See Price List in Back of Catalog.



Sturdy Drawing Tables



Nos. 4476D to DX. Solid Top.
4477B to DX. Adjustable Top.

Solid Tops

No.	Description	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4476D.	Sturdy Drawing Table, Solid Top 42 × 84 in., with 1 file drawer, 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 25 × 2 in. and 2 tool drawers 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 25 × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,	\$	285 lbs.
4476DX.	Sturdy Drawing Table, Solid Top 42 × 84 in., with 1 file drawer, 42 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 32 × 2 in. and 2 tool drawers 20 × 32 × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,		315 "

Adjustable Tops

No.	Description	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4477B.	Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 36 × 72 in., with 1 file drawer, 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 25 × 2 in. and 2 tool drawers 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 25 × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,	\$	285 lbs.
4477D.	Like No. 4477B but with adjustable top 42 × 84 in.,		315 "
4477DX.	Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 42 × 84 in., with 1 file drawer, 42 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 32 × 2 in. and 2 tool drawers 20 × 32 × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,		315 "



Nos. 4479B to DX. Adjustable Top.

No.	Description	Each,	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4479B.	Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 36 × 72 in. with 6 file drawers 37 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 25 × 2 in. and 2 tool drawers 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 25 × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,	\$	415 lbs.
4479D.	Like No. 4479B but with adjustable top 42 × 84 in.,		470 "
4479DX.	Sturdy Drawing Table, Adjustable Top 42 × 84 in., with 6 file drawers 42 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 32 × 2 in. and 2 tool drawers 20 × 32 × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. with 1, 2, or 3 in. raising blocks,		470 "

See Price List in Back of Catalog



National Adjustable Drawing Tables



No. 4485-10.

The National Adjustable Drawing Table is very substantially constructed of iron, with a nice japanned finish. The white pine top can be securely clamped at any desired angle and readily raised or lowered in heights from 35 to 45 inches, by means of a rack and pinion, conveniently controlled by a handwheel at the side.

These tables are fitted with either type No. 4414 or 4420 board, which are of selected white pinewood with hardwood ledges, so attached to provide for contraction and expansion.

The tables are adapted for drafting rooms and will be found very practical and serviceable.

		Approx. Each. Ship'g Wgt	
No. 4484.	National Stand (without board), distance between centers of brackets, 38½ in.,	\$	120 lbs
4484-6.	National Table, with board No. 4414-6, size 31 × 43 in.,		185 "
4484-7.	" " " " " 4414-7, " 37 × 49 "		195 "
4484-8.	" " " " " 4414-8, " 37 × 55 "		210 "
4485.	National Stand (without board), distance between centers of brackets, 50½ in.,		145 "
4485-9.	National Stand, with board No. 4414-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		240 "
4485-10.	" " " " " 4414-10, " 43 × 61 "		260 "
4485-11.	" " " " " 4414-11, " 37 × 73 "		270 "
4485-12.	" " " " " 4414-12, " 49 × 73 "		280 "
4487-6.	Same as No. 4484-6, but with board 4420-6, size 31 × 43 in.,		190 "
4487-7.	" " " 4484-7, " " " 4420-7, " 37 × 49 "		200 "
4487-8.	" " " 4484-8, " " " 4420-8, " 37 × 55 "		225 "
4488-9.	Same as No. 4485-9, but with board 4420-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		265 "
4488-10.	" " " 4485-10, " " " 4420-10, " 43 × 61 "		285 "
4488-11.	" " " 4485-11, " " " 4420-11, " 37 × 73 "		290 "
4488-12.	" " " 4485-12, " " " 4420-12, " 49 × 73 "		295 "

Parallel Attachments and Straight Edges for use with Drawing Tables listed under Nos. 2043-2047.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Columbia Adjustable Drawing Tables



No. 4491-10
with Nos. 4496B and 4496D.

The Columbia Adjustable Drawing Tables, of a very rigid and durable construction, are made of iron with a nice japanned finish. The top, which can be tilted and securely clamped at any desired angle, is raised and lowered in height from 33 to 46 inches, by means of rack and pinion, controlled by a handwheel at the side, which permits easy and quick adjustment.

The table is fitted with either type Nos. 4414 or 4420 board, which are of selected white pinewood with hardwood ledges, attached so as to allow for contraction and expansion.

The table is well adapted for drafting rooms. Besides being of a very rigid construction it is of a neat and practical design, and makes a very serviceable and neat appearing table.

		Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4490.	Columbia Adjustable Drawing Table Stand (without board), distance between centers of brackets, 25 in.,	\$	150 lbs.
4490-6.	Columbia Table, with board No. 4414-6, size 31 × 43 in.,		195 "
4490-7.	" " " " " 4414-7, " 37 × 49 "		210 "
4490-8.	" " " " " 4414-8, " 37 × 55 "		225 "
4491.	Columbia Adjustable Drawing Table Stand (without board), distance between centers of brackets, 36 in.,		165 "
4491-9.	Columbia Table, with board No. 4414-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		260 "
4491-10.	" " " " " 4414-10, " 43 × 61 "		280 "
4491-11.	" " " " " 4414-11, " 37 × 73 "		290 "
4491-12.	" " " " " 4414-12, " 49 × 73 "		300 "
4493-6.	Same as No. 4490-6, but with board No. 4420-6, size 31 × 43 in.,		200 "
4493-7.	" " " 4490-7, " " " 4420-7, " 37 × 49 "		215 "
4493-8.	" " " 4490-8, " " " 4420-8, " 37 × 55 "		240 "
4494-9.	Same as No. 4491-9, but with board No. 4420-9, size 37 × 61 in.,		285 "
4494-10.	" " " 4491-10, " " " 4420-10, " 43 × 61 "		290 "
4494-11.	" " " 4491-11, " " " 4420-11, " 37 × 73 "		300 "
4494-12.	" " " 4491-12, " " " 4420-12, " 49 × 73 "		310 "

Accessories

No.	Description	Each,	\$
4496A.	" " " " 4491,	"	
4496B.	Folding-Arm with plain shelf,	"	
4496C.	" " " large " and drawer with lock,	"	
4496D.	Bracket with cabinet having two drawers with locks,	"	

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Draftsmen's Stools

Wooden



No. 4500A.

Each. Ship'g Wgt.
20 lbs.

No. 4500A. Draftsman's Stool, golden elm, wood seat, height 34 in., \$



No. 4502A.



4504A.

Each. Ship'g Wgt.

No. 4502A. Draftsman's Stool, golden elm, wood seat, height adjustable from 26 to 30 inches, \$

30 lbs.

4502C. Like No. 4502A, but cane seat,

30 "

4504A. Draftsman's Stool, golden elm, wood seat, height adjustable from 31 to 35 inches,

32 "

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Draftsman's Stools

Steel

Ever-hold Automatic Extension Stool

The Ever-hold Automatic Extension Stool can be raised or lowered in a moment's time within a range of 25 to 35 inches, **without the use of tools**. There are no ratchets, catches or springs to bother with, simply lift the seat to the desired height and it automatically locks in position. A built-in indestructible locking device holds the seat at any desired height.

The frame work is of steel, with all joints welded, making a very substantial stool to withstand hard use. On account of it having only three legs, the stool will stand on any floor without rocking. It is neatly finished in olive green enamel. The seat is 14 in. in diameter, made of hardwood and finished in light oak.

The back rest, of the same finish as the frame, can be attached in a few minutes. It is sold separately or with the stool.



No. 4507D.

		Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4507A.	Ever-hold Automatic Extension Stool, with foot rest, \$		25 lbs.
4507B.	Steel back rest, olive green finish, . . .		10 "
4507C.	Leather cover for back rest,		
4507D.	Complete stool with back rest, and leather cover, . . .		35 "

Indestructo Steel Stool

These Indestructo Steel Stools made of angle steel and finished in olive green, baked enamel, are light, rigid, durable, comfortable and attractive. They are securely braced and specially reinforced with extra cross-supports. The feet are rounded and smooth. The seat is made of hardwood, neatly finished.

		Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4508A.	Indestructo Stools, 28 in. high, . . . \$		45 lbs.
4508B.	Indestructo Stools, 30 in. high, . . .		45 "
4508E.	Indestructo Stools, 32 in. high, . . .		47 "

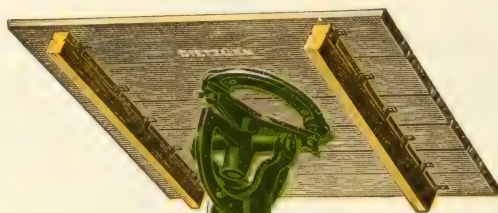


No. 4508A.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Multum Drawing Tables



No. 4510R.



No. 4511-5.

Equipped with No. 4510R.

The Multum Drawing Tables are substantially constructed of iron, with a neat japanned finish. These tables are very rigid and are adjustable in height from 30 to 46 inches.

The top, which is a selected white pine drawing board, can be readily tilted to any angle and revolved to any position and securely held therein. These tables are well adapted for use of Architects, Artists and Draftsmen who desire a drawing Table which can be readily adjusted, at their desire, to any convenient position.

Approx.
Each. Ship'g Wgt.

No. 4510.	Multum Drawing Stand (without ring or board),	\$
4510-3.	Multum Drawing Stand (without ring) with board No. 4410-3, size $20 \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ ins.,	
4510-4.	Like No. 4510-3, but with board No. 4410-4, size 20×26 in.,	
4510-5.	Like No. 4510-3, but with board No. 4410-5, size 23×31 in.,	
4511-5.	Like No. 4510-3, but with board No. 4414-5, size 23×31 in.,	

These tables can also be furnished with an attaching ring as shown in the illustration, which permits several boards to be used interchangeably on the same stand. This is accomplished by attaching the special ring to each board. It is then a simple matter to quickly change the boards to suit your immediate requirements, or in case there is an unfinished drawing on the board, the board can be removed without disturbing the drawing and another board readily placed on the stand.

No. 4510R.	Attaching Ring for board,	Each, \$
------------	---------------------------	----------

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Standard Drawing Tables

These Tables can be adjusted to any height between 30 and 44 inches, thus being adapted either for sitting or for standing use. By loosening the screw at the right, the top can be rotated and **either side** brought to the front. The shelf or ledge is attached to the reverse side of the table, and is **always level**, regardless of the inclination of the table top. This is very convenient for pencils, ink bottles, etc. When the table top is in a nearly vertical position it forms a perfect easel, and the table occupies but little space.

The tripod, hollow standard and sliding spindle, neatly painted and bronzed, are made of cast iron. The working parts are well finished and very easily operated. The stand is sufficiently firm to hold a large drawing board. Simplicity of design and rigidity of construction result in these tables being exceptionally well adapted for the use of students in class rooms of Schools and Colleges; also for general use in offices and homes.



No. 4520.



4520A.



No. 4521A.

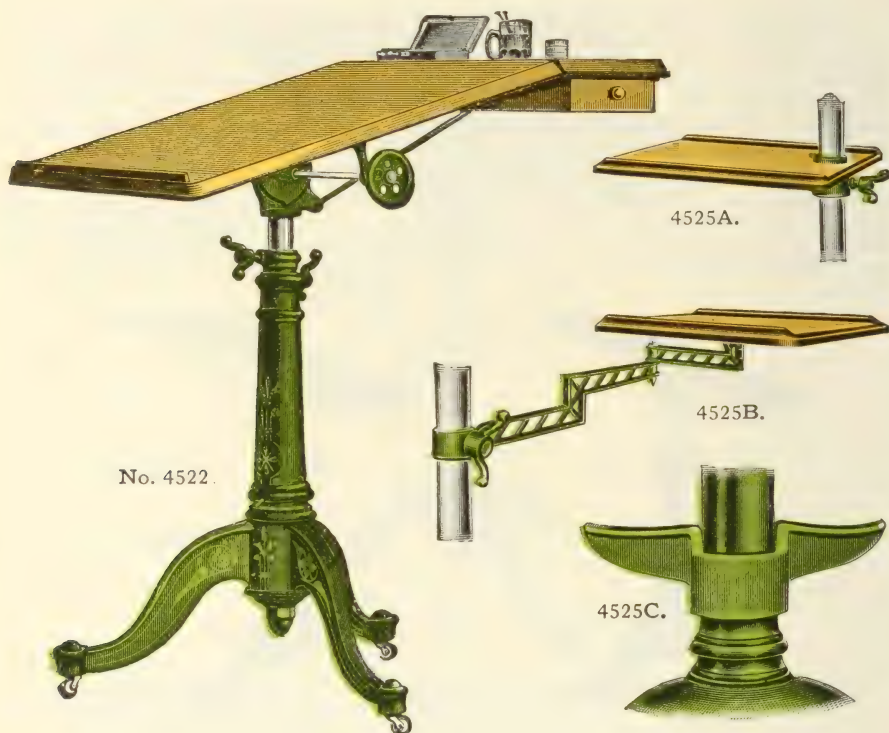


4523.

For Dimensions of Tops, see following page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Standard Drawing Tables



			Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4520.	Ash Top,	22 X 24 in.,	\$	65 lbs.
4520A.	" "	22 X 24 " ; with top shelf,		65 "
4521.	Quar. Oak Top,	22 X 26 " ; " " " "		65 "
4521A.	" " "	22 X 26 " ; " " " " with		70 "
	two drawers; on casters,			70 "
4521B.	Mahogany Top; otherwise like 4521A,			70 "
4522.	Quar. Oak Top, 22 X 26 in.; with top shelf with			70 "
	two drawers; long set screw; on casters,			70 "
4522A.	Mahogany Top; otherwise like 4522,			70 "
4523.	Clay Modeling Stand, Ash Top, 22 X 24 in.; with			65 "
	cups,			

Accessories

No. 4525A.	Adjustable Shelf, plain,	Each, \$
4525B.	Swinging Arm with Shelf,	"
4525C.	Foot Rest,	"
4525D.	Casters, to fit any of above Tables,	"

For Illustrations of Nos. 4520, 4520A, 4521A and 4523, see preceding page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Oak Sectional Filing Cases

For
Filing
Drawings
Flat.



Showing
three
Sections
No. 4536A,
Top
No. 4536K,
and
Base
No. 4536S.

A neat substantial cabinet for the protection and filing of drawings, blue prints, specifications, maps, photographs, etc. A most necessary article of equipment in a drafting room.

Our cabinets are made on the plan of the well-known sectional bookcase, which permits additional units to be added when needed.

These cases are always made uniform in size and finish so that any number of sections, procured at different times, will fit perfectly.

Sections—The Sections are made in three styles, as follows:

	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS OF SECTION.			INSIDE DIMENSIONS OF DRAWERS.		
	Length.	Width.	Height.	Length.	Width.	Depth.
Section of 5 drawers,	45½ in.	34½ in.	14½ in.	42½ in.	32 in.	2 in.
“ “ 3 “	45½ “	34½ “	14½ “	42½ “	32 “	3⅝ “
“ “ 1 “	45½ “	34½ “	9¼ “	42½ “	32 “	7 “

The Drawers slide in grooves. All joints are dovetailed and well glued, the glue blocks being used at frequent intervals, thus making the cases firm and durable. The back of each drawer is covered for a space of 6 inches with a thin strip to prevent drawings from curling up, and finger holes are in the bottom of each drawer to facilitate removing contents. When desired, drawers can be made to order subdivided into two or four compartments, as shown in illustrations on page 316.

Top—The Top is made in one style only, is closed at top and fits any Section; 45½ in. long, 34½ in. wide, 3 in. high.

Bases—The Bases are made in four styles, fitting any Section, as follows:

	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS.		
Base, plain,	45½ in. long,	34½ in. wide,	4 in. high.
“ with drawer 6¼ in. deep,	45½ “ “	34½ “ “	9¼ “ “
“ low Sanitary,	45½ “ “	34½ “ “	5¾ “ “
“ high Sanitary,	45½ “ “	34½ “ “	22¾ “ “

Material—The Sections, Top and Bases are made of well-seasoned and thoroughly kiln-dried oak.

Finish and Trimmings—Golden oak stain and filler; three coats of varnish, rubbed and finished in a uniform color; oxidized drawer pulls and label holders.

Sections, Top and Bases illustrated on pages 316, 317. Steel Sectional Filing Cases listed on pages 318, 319.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Oak Sectional Filing Cases

Sections



No. 4536A.



4536F.



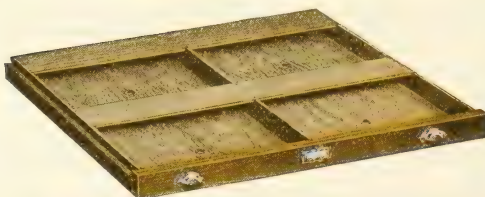
No. 4536G.

	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4536A. Section of 5 drawers, height $14\frac{1}{2}$ in., drawers 2 in. deep,	\$	150 lbs
4536B. Like No. 4536A, but with an Oak Top attached,		150 "
4536F. Section of 3 drawers, height $14\frac{1}{2}$ in., drawers $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. deep,		145 "
4536G. Section of 1 drawer, height $9\frac{1}{4}$ in., drawer 7 in. deep,		75 "
A Locking Device, by means of which all drawers of a section can be locked as a unit, will be furnished to order on new sections. Price quoted on request.		

Style "B" Drawer



Style "C" Drawer

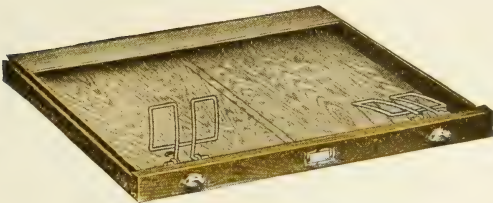


Subdivided Drawers, as per illustrations, will be furnished to order on new sections. Prices quoted on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Oak Sectional Filing Cases

Hold Down Irons



No. 4536H.

No. 4536H. Hold Down Irons, for securely holding down the contents of drawers, Each, \$

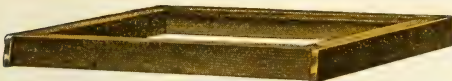
Top



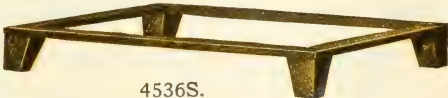
No. 4536K.

No. 4536K. Top, height 3 in.,	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt. 70 lbs.
	\$	

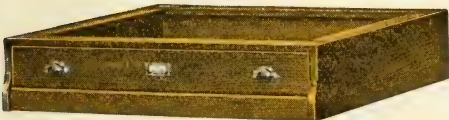
Bases



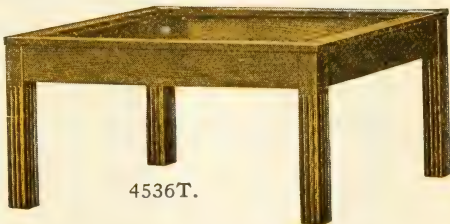
No. 4536P.



4536S.



No. 4536R.



4536T.

No. 4536P. Base, plain, height 4 in.,	Each.	Approx. Ship'g Wgt. 40 lbs.
4536R. Base, with drawer, height 9¼ in., drawer 6¼ in. deep,		80 "
4536S. Base, low Sanitary, height 5¾ in.,		30 "
4536T. Base, high Sanitary, height 22¾ in.,		75 "

Sections, Top and Bases fully described on page 315.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Steel Sectional Filing Cases

For
Filing
Drawings
Flat.



Showing
two
Sections
No. 4540A
and 4540F
Top
No. 4540K,
and
Base
No. 4540S.

The Steel Sectional Filing Cases listed by us are made of cold rolled furniture steel, and have welded corners which eliminate joints.

As they are built entirely of steel, they are practically indestructible and are a protection against destruction by fire. The angle runs insure ease of operation regardless of the weight of the contents, or of changes due to atmospheric conditions.

The color is olive green, and the surface is hard and smooth with a rich dull effect, which is produced after applying successive coats of baked enamel.

Sections—The Sections are made in three styles, as follows:

	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS OF SECTION.			INSIDE DIMENSIONS OF DRAWERS.		
	Length.	Width	Height.	Length.	Width.	Depth.
Section of 5 drawers,	46 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	15 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	43 in.	32 in.	2 in.
“ “ 3 “	46 $\frac{13}{16}$ “	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ “	15 $\frac{3}{8}$ “	43 “	32 “	3 $\frac{13}{16}$ “
“ “ 1 “	46 $\frac{13}{16}$ “	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ “	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ “	43 “	32 “	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ “

Top—The Top is made in one style only, and fits any Section; 46 $\frac{13}{16}$ in. long, 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. high.

Base—The Base is of the low Sanitary style; 46 $\frac{13}{16}$ in. long, 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, 5 $\frac{11}{16}$ in. high.

Material—The Sections, Top and Base are made entirely of cold rolled furniture steel.

Finish and Trimmings—Hard and smooth surface. Drawer Pulls and Label-holders are stamped brass, satin finish.

Sections, Top and Base illustrated on following page.

Oak Sectional Filing Cases listed on pages 315-317.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Steel Sectional Filing Cases

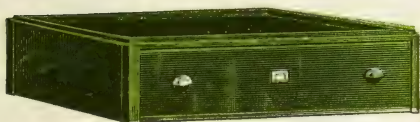
Sections



No. 4540A.



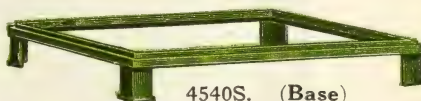
4540F.



No. 4540G.



No. 4540K. (Top)

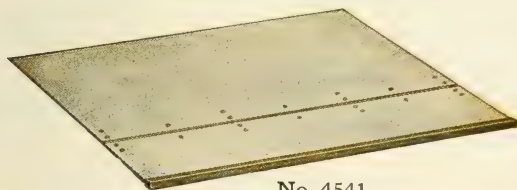


4540S. (Base)

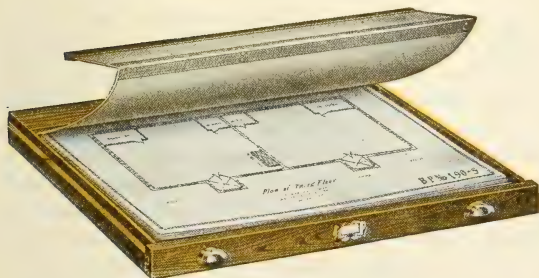
						Each.	Ship'g Wgt.	Approx.
No. 4540A.	Section of 5 dws.,	hgt. $15\frac{3}{8}$ ins.;	dws., 2 in. deep,	\$				375 lbs.
4540F.	" " 3 " "	$15\frac{3}{8}$ " "	$3\frac{1}{6}$ " "					325 "
4540G.	" " 1 " "	$9\frac{7}{8}$ " "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " "					200 "
4540K.	Top, height $\frac{5}{16}$ in.,							60 "
4540S.	Base, low Sanitary, height $5\frac{11}{16}$ in.,							75 "

Hold Down Irons, for securely holding down the contents of the drawers, are furnished with each drawer.

A **Locking Device**, by means of which all drawers of a section can be locked as a unit, and **Subdivided Drawers**, Styles "B" and "C," as illustrated on page 316, will be furnished to order on **new sections**. Prices quoted on request.



No. 4541.



View showing No. 4541 in drawer, raised to receive or to allow removal of prints.

No. 4541. Protector and Compressor, size 41×31 in., . . . Each, \$

Drawing Protectors and Compressors

The Drawing Protector and Compressor reduce the number of spoiled, wrinkled, torn, or damaged blue prints and tracings and increases the capacity of your filing drawers.

It is made of heavy canvas glued and riveted to a fibre board with a weight in front to serve as a compressor. It is hinged about 5 inches from the front for convenience in thumbing through the file.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



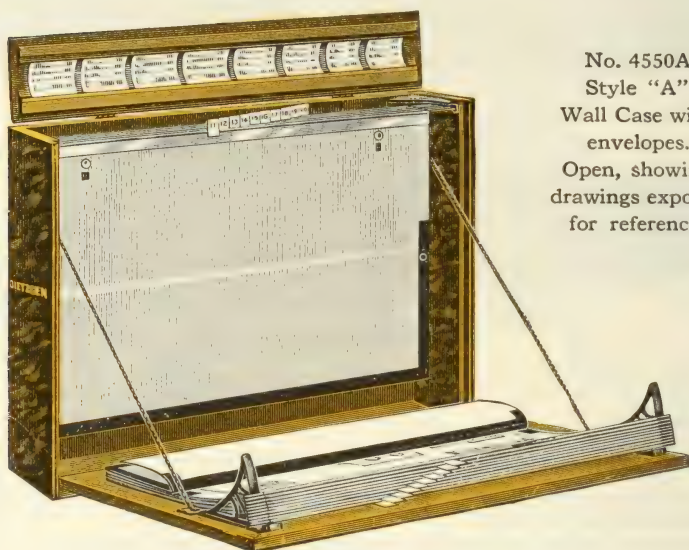
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Beck Vertical Files

(Patented)

For Drawings, Tracings, Blue Prints, Etc.



No. 4550A
Style "A"
Wall Case with
envelopes.
Open, showing
drawings exposed
for reference.

Practical Advantages

Files drawings flat, vertically, saving floor space.
Keeps drawings clean and protected from injury and wear.
Prevents drawings from slipping down and crumpling.
Files drawings of different sizes systematically in one case.
Exposes drawings instantly for inspection.
Unequaled for use in vaults and filing rooms.
Economical in cost.

The Beck Vertical Files are designed for wall use. The Wall Cases are vertical cases having an inside depth of about six inches, and a carrying capacity of either 20 envelopes or 15 file rods, each envelope and file rod being equipped with a numbered index tab. The top is hinged, and has grooves on the inside to hold a series of cards for a classified index of the contents. The front, hinged at the bottom, can be dropped to form a horizontal reference desk for inspecting the drawings, etc.

The envelopes are made of a heavy, tough and durable paper, the lower section being bound at the edges with cloth, forming a pocket that **absolutely prevents** the drawings, etc., from slipping down and crumpling. The upper section is a flap which opens for the insertion and extraction of drawings, and when closed is fastened to the back by means of clamps, making the envelopes practically **dust proof**. The file rods are steel bars, each one, according to its length, being equipped with two to four sliding clamps for holding the drawings.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Beck Vertical Files

Wall Cases



No. 4550B, Wall Case, closed.

These Cases are designed for fastening to the wall.

For wall use, two wooden strips are supplied. These are fastened to the wall and the back of the case secured to them. When cases are attached to the wall, the index tabs should be about level with the eyes, as this height is suitable to form a reference desk of the front when it is dropped to a horizontal position.

The capacity of each Case, when equipped with envelopes or with file rods, is approximately five hundred drawings or tracings. Each case is furnished with twenty envelopes or with fifteen file rods, as desired. All cases are of uniform depth, about six inches inside and eight inches outside. The outside size is approximately five inches higher and six inches wider than the size of the envelope or the file rod, i. e., if the envelopes or the file rods are for drawings 30×42 inches, the outside dimensions of the case are $35 \times 48 \times 8$ inches. They are made of **Plain Oak** with dark or light finish.

Prices for Cases made of other woods or with different finishes, quoted on request.

Cases, equipped with 20 Envelopes.

No.	For Drawings	Size	Material	Each, \$	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4550A.	For Drawings	22×30 in.	Plain Oak,	Each, \$	100 lbs.
4550B.	"	24×36 "	" "	"	125 "
4550C.	"	30×42 "	" "	"	160 "
4550D.	"	36×42 "	" "	"	185 "

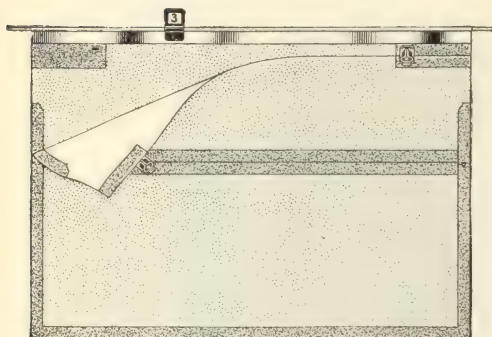
Cases, equipped with 15 File Rods.

No.	For Drawings	Size	Material	Each, \$	Approx. Ship'g Wgt.
No. 4552A.	For Drawings	22×30 in.	Plain Oak,	Each, \$	100 lbs.
4552B.	"	24×36 "	" "	"	125 "
4552C.	"	30×42 "	" "	"	160 "
4552D.	"	36×42 "	" "	"	185 "

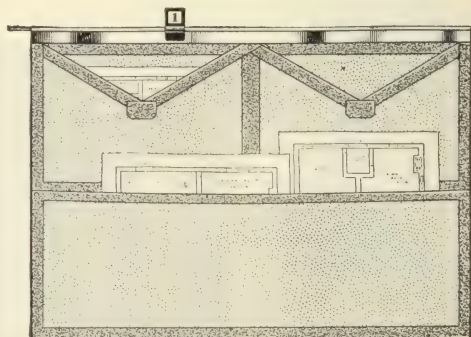
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Beck Vertical Files

Extra Envelopes, File Rods, Clamps and Index Tabs



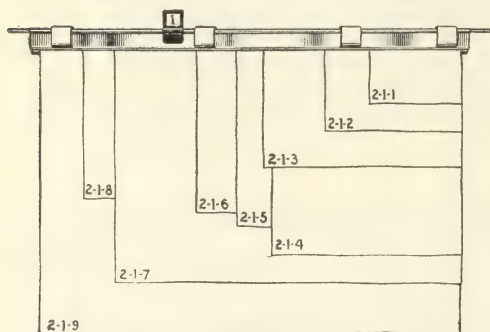
No. 4572A.



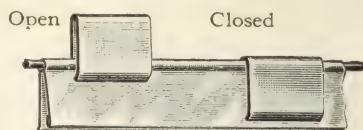
Subdivided Envelope.

No. 4572A.	Envelope, with Index Tab, for Drawings	22 × 30 in.,	Each, \$
4572B.	" " " " " "	24 × 36 "	"
4572C.	" " " " " "	30 × 42 "	"
4572D.	" " " " " "	36 × 42 "	"

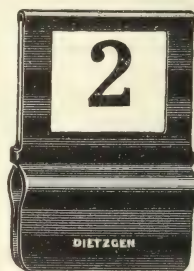
Subdivided envelopes, as per illustration, will be furnished at additional charges to the list prices of the regular envelopes Nos. 4572A-4572D: with two pockets,—cents per envelope; with three or four pockets,—cents per envelope; with five to eight pockets,—cents per envelope.



No. 4574C.



4576R.



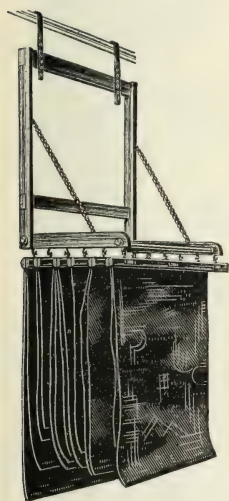
4578T.

No. 4574A.	File Rod, 30 in., with Index Tab and 3 Clamps,	Each, \$
4574B.	" " 36 " " " " 3 " "	"
4574C.	" " 42 " " " " 4 " "	"
4576R.	Clamps, for File Rods,	"
4578T.	Index Tabs, for Envelopes or File Rods,	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



National Folding Wall Rack and Presto Blue Print and Drawing Holder



No. 4580 and
6 No. 4581C.

This Filing Device is made of oak wood, varnished, with nickeled metal parts. Dimensions of the Wall Rack frame (see illustration, which shows Wall Rack and six Presto Holders with capacity of 500 drawings or prints) are 24 in. wide, 20 in. deep and 30 in. high. It can be adjusted to a desired height from the floor, and when not in use can be folded into dimensions of 30 x 4 x 24 inches. It is furnished with adjustable hooks for suspending from a wall moulding or it can be fastened to the wall.

Each Presto Holder consists of two pieces of varnished oak; the lower piece containing three studs; and the upper piece containing three locking devices.

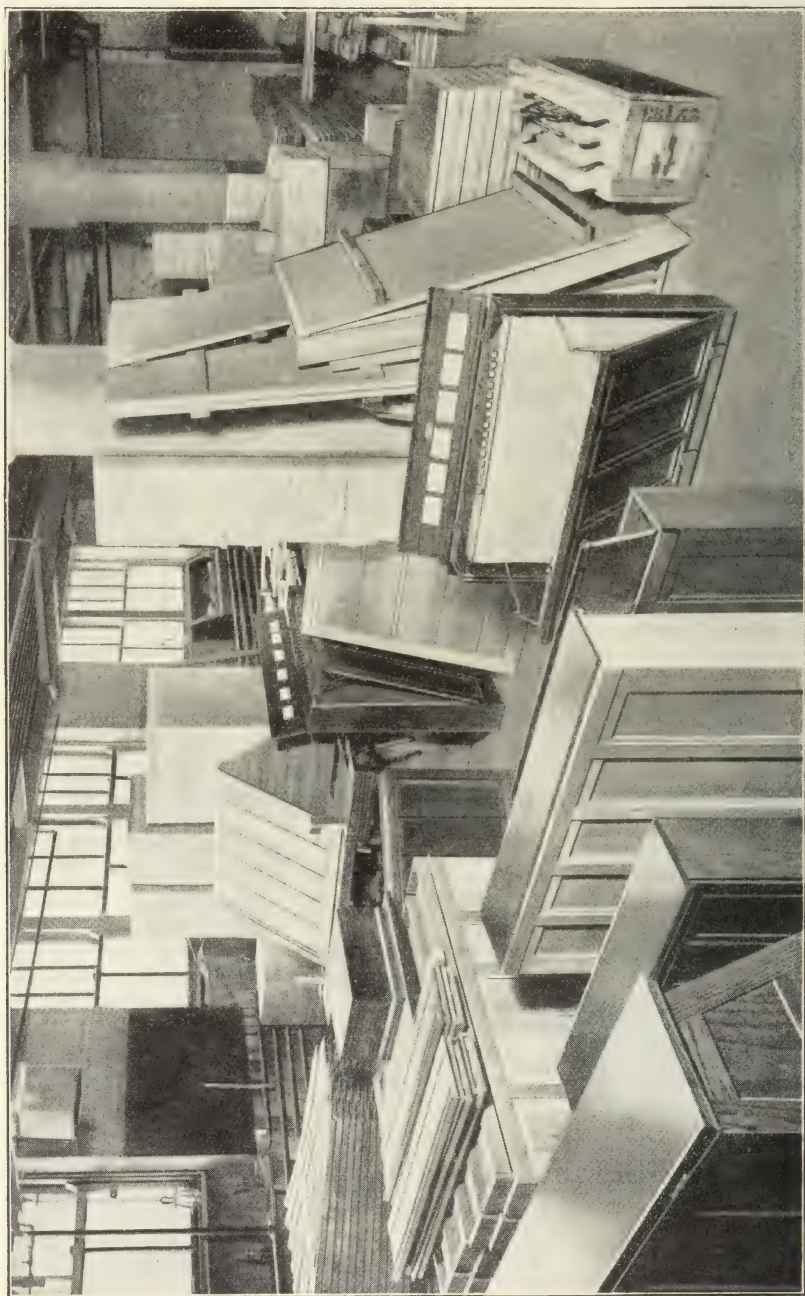
So as to permit of binding narrow drawings and prints, two of the studs and two of the locking devices are placed close together. On each holder there are also two hooks, spaced to hang from the supporting hooks on the wall rack. An index card for showing the contents is also attached to each holder.

Practical Advantages

1. Any of the six Presto Holders can be taken from the Wall Rack without disturbing the other Presto Holders.
2. A complete file of drawings or prints can be examined while bound together in one Presto Holder or a single drawing or print can be removed or added easily and quickly.
3. An Index Card shows the contents of each Presto Holder, so that drawings or prints, while held in neat binder form, are always classified by subjects.
4. Can be placed conveniently for quick reference in any part of the drawing room or the office, as it takes up but little space.

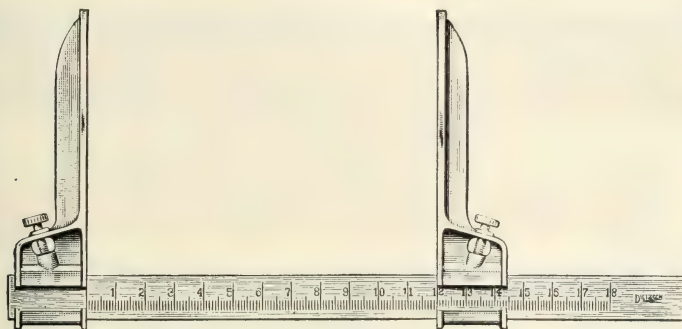
No. 4580.	National Folding Wall Rack, made in one size only,	Each, \$
4581A.	Presto Holder, 28 inches long,	"
4581B.	" " 30 " "	"
4581C.	" " 36 " "	"
4581D.	" " 42 " "	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Section of Cabinet Department—Factory

Forester's Tree Calipers

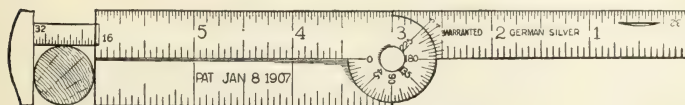


No. 4846.

These calipers, of unusually fine workmanship, have a thoroughly seasoned hardwood beam, graduated to tenth inches and plainly numbered. The arms, which are of aluminum, are both removable for convenience in transportation. The clamping screws on each arm serve to hold one arm stationary at zero graduation and permit the other arm to be set at any place desired.

No. 4848.	Tree Caliper, fine hardwood, 30 in., 2 clamp nuts,	.	.	Each, \$
4849.	" " " " 50 " 2 " "	.	.	"

Combination Folding Pocket Rules



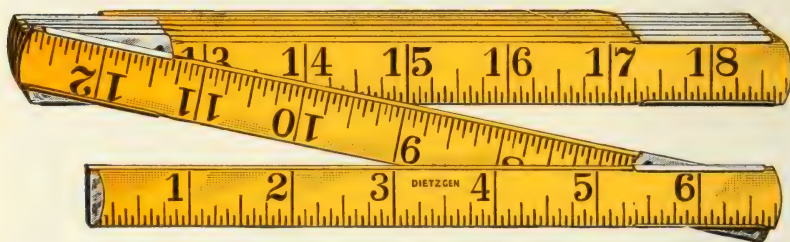
No. 4854.

The Combination Folding Pocket Rules can be used as a Caliper Gauge, Protractor, Triangle, or Try Square. They are made of spring Nickel silver, accurately and distinctly graduated, are adjustable to any angle, and the construction of the center joint is such that the arms will not move except when pressed. The upper edge and the caliper arm are graduated to 32nds, and the lower edge to 16ths. The Protractor is graduated to five degrees and the vernier reads to half-degrees.

No. 4854.	Combination Folding Pocket Rule, 6 in., 2 fold, in Chamois Sheath, Each, \$	.	.	Each, \$
4855.	" " " " 12 " 2 " "	.	.	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Folding Pocket Rules



Nos. 4864 and 4904.

These Folding Rules are accurate, have no rivets on the surface to interfere with the reading, and the ends are protected by metal tips. The black graduations and figures are clear and sharp.

The construction of the **friction joints** is such that practically no wood is cut away from the rule to attach the joints. This feature, combined with the fact that the joints are made of heavy, rust proof metal and firmly anchored at four points, give an exceptional durability.

Joints will not slip or pull from the rule, and even when the rule is opened full length, hold it firmly in position.

Yellow Enamel Finish

No. 4862.	Pocket Rule, 2 feet,	4 fold, div.	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	in.,	Doz., \$	; Each, \$
4863.	" " 3 "	6 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4864.	" " 4 "	8 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4865.	" " 5 "	10 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4866.	" " 6 "	12 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4868.	" " 8 "	16 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4864M.	Pocket Rule, 4 feet,	8 fold, div.	$\frac{1}{16} \times$	mm.,	"	"
4864T.	Pocket Rule, 4 feet,	8 fold, div.	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{160}$	ft.,	"	"
4866T.	" " 6 "	12 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{100}$	" "	"	"

White Enamel Finish

The White Enamel Rules are similar in workmanship and construction to the Yellow Enamel Rule. The white coating is very durable, resists heat and moisture, can be cleaned with water, oil or alcohol, thus preserving the neat appearance. The black graduations and figures, clear and distinct, are exceptionally legible against the white background.

No. 4902.	Pocket Rule, 2 feet,	4 fold, div.	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	in.,	Doz., \$	; Each, \$
4903.	" " 3 "	6 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4904.	" " 4 "	8 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4905.	" " 5 "	10 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4906.	" " 6 "	12 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4908.	" " 8 "	16 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	" "	" "	"
4904M.	Pocket Rule, 4 feet,	8 fold, div.	$\frac{1}{16} \times$	mm.,	"	"
4904T.	Pocket Rule, 4 feet,	8 fold, div.	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{100}$	ft.,	"	"
4906T.	" " 6 "	12 " "	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{100}$	" "	"	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Folding Pocket Rules



No. 4942.

Vest Pocket Size, Divided $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$.
Yellow Enamel Finish.

No. 4942.	Rule, 2 ft., 6 fold,	\$	Doz.	Each.
4943.	" 3 " 9 "	\$		

White Enamel Finish.

No. 4962.	Rule, 2 ft., 6 fold,	\$	Doz.	Each.
4963.	" 3 " 9 "	\$		

Master Sliding Extension Rule



No. 4974

The Master Sliding Extension Rule is a scientific combination of two rules in one—the ordinary rule, and a direct reading inside caliper extension rule. It is made up of sliding sections, each section being locked together with an interlocking device. The first section when pulled out releases the second section and so on, and when the rule is fully extended it is held perfectly rigid in every joint.

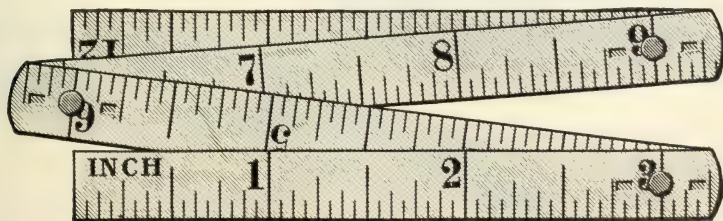
The side of the rule used for taking inside measurements is marked "Inside Measure." The reverse side, used like any ordinary rule, is marked "Outside Measure."

The Master Sliding Extension Rule is exceedingly useful for taking inside measurements of doors, windows, boilers, furnaces, etc. It is handy to carry around and opens instantly.

No.	Description	4 ft.	8 slide	Div.	Doz.	Each.
No. 4974.	Master Sliding Extension Rule,	4 ft.	8 slide	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$	\$	\$
4975.	" " " " "	5 " 10 "	"	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$		
4976.	" " " " "	6 " 12 "	"	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$		
4978.	" " " " "	8 " 16 "	"	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$		

Steel Folding Pocket Rules

Spring Joints In Leather Sheaths



No. 4981.

These Rules, furnished in leather sheaths, are accurately graduated on both sides. They are made of tempered spring steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide. When opened, the joints lock firmly.

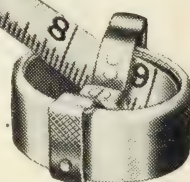
No.	Description	1 foot	4 fold	Div.	Doz.	Each.
No. 4981.	Steel Pocket Rule,	1 foot	4 fold	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$ in.	\$	\$
4982.	" " " " "	2 " 8 "	"	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$		
4983.	" " " " "	3 " 12 "	"	$\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$		

See Price List in back of Catalog.

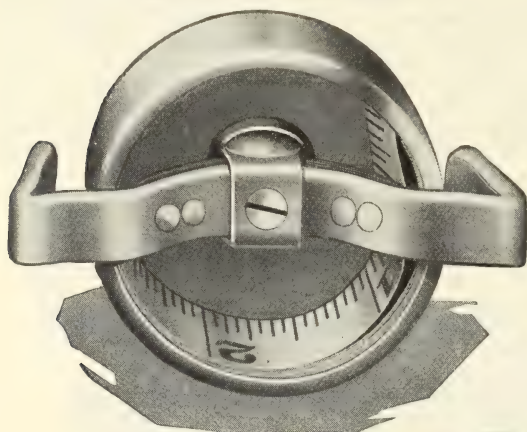
Farrand Rapid Rules (Perfect Pocket Rule)

The Farrand Rapid Rule is composed of one continuous metal strip which can be converted from a straight stiff rod to a convenient coil scarcely larger than a man's watch. The outstanding feature of this rule is speed. On the pressure of a finger, the rule springs forward at an instant from its coil straight out ready for use. The return of the rule to its holder is almost as rapid, a mere push on the rule inwise carries it back to its holder. The unique structure of the rule makes it both rigid and flexible. It can be twisted in odd shapes without injury, and on release it springs back into shape unharmed. Made of a non-corrosive metal of one piece, with no joints to weaken or wear loose. It is strongly recommended to those who desire a neat, compact, accurate rule which will last indefinitely.

Cup With Rule Coiled Within



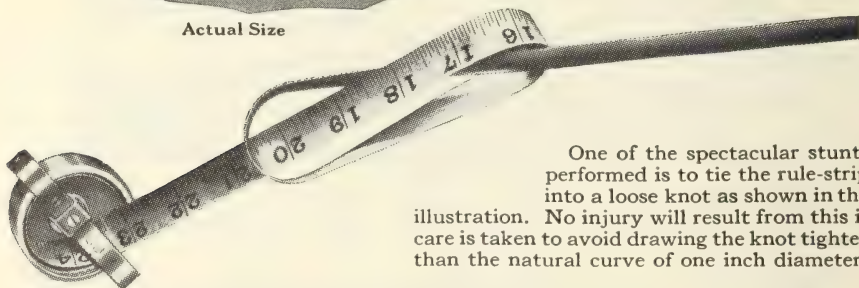
No. 4996.



Actual Size

Brake

The two Brake-Pieces rise by means of finger pressure. This allows the cup to spin and the rule strip to eject itself.

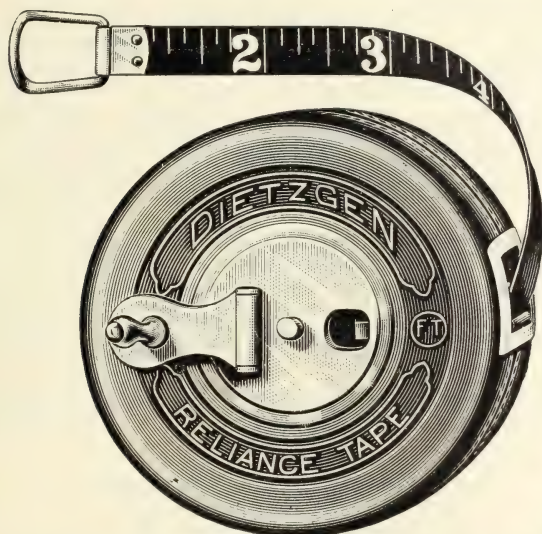


One of the spectacular stunts performed is to tie the rule-strip into a loose knot as shown in the illustration. No injury will result from this if care is taken to avoid drawing the knot tighter than the natural curve of one inch diameter.

No. 4996.	Farrand Rapid Rule, 6 ft., divided inches to $\frac{1}{16}$ th inch,	Each, \$
4996T.	“ “ “ “ 6 “ “ divided 10ths and 100ths	
	of feet,	Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dietzgen Measuring Tapes



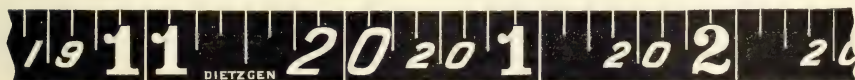
Accuracy

All Steel Measuring Tapes of our manufacture are graduated according to the U. S. Standard of the National Bureau of Standards at Washington, D. C.

Tension and Temperature

Steel Tapes are graduated under a tension of 10 pounds up to 100 feet and 20 pounds if longer. When supported their entire length, they are accurate according to the U. S. Standard—62° Fahrenheit for the customary English units (feet, inches, etc.), and 20° Centigrade for Metric units.

Numbering—Simplified-Reading



From above illustration the simplicity and advantage of our **Simplified-Reading** is evident. At each foot the figures are not only **large** but are placed at a slant most convenient for quick reading, while at each inch the **foot marks** are repeated with smaller figures having the same slant. The inch marks are vertical, and thus easily distinguished from the foot marks.

By this improved arrangement, total reading is seen at a glance without referring backward or forward.

Finish

A special black finish is applied to all of our Steel Tape ribbons having etched divisions and numbers. This finish is designated by the word **Black**.

The **Black Finish** not only increases the legibility of the bright etched divisions and numbers, but also is a safeguard against rusting, overcomes the necessity of protecting the ribbon by oiling, and greatly aids in maintaining its appearance.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Subdivisions

English and Metric

Steel Tapes in **10ths** have the foot divided to 10 parts and each $\frac{1}{10}$ again to 10 parts, making the unit division $\frac{1}{100}$ foot.

Steel Tapes in **12ths** have the foot divided to inches ($\frac{1}{12}$ foot) and each inch to eighths, making the unit division $\frac{1}{96}$ inch, except the Reliance Junior, Admiral Junior and Pocket Tapes, which are divided to $\frac{1}{64}$ inch.

Steel Tapes in **Metric** are divided to half-centimeters, the first decimeter to millimeters.

Spring Winding Pocket Tapes in **10ths** have the foot divided to 10 parts and each $\frac{1}{10}$ again to 10 parts, making the unit division $\frac{1}{100}$ foot.

Spring Winding Pocket Tapes in **12ths** have the foot divided to inches in 16ths, the entire length of ribbon.

Spring Winding Pocket Tapes in **Metric** are divided to millimeters, the entire length of ribbon.

On all Steel Measuring Tapes in Metric except the Monarch, Argus and Monitor, the divisions begin—"on the line."

Certificate of Comparison

We can furnish any of the **Dietzgen Steel Tapes**, the graduations of which begin on the line, with Certificate of Comparison of the National Bureau of Standards at Washington. The fees of the Bureau of Standards for comparisons are given below; to this must be added the transportation charges to and from Washington, D. C.

For total length not greater than 100 feet or 50 meters, either supported throughout or at intervals,	\$0.75
For each additional 100 foot or 50 meter interval,	50
For comparing total length both supported throughout and at intervals for length of 100 feet or 50 meters,	1.25
For each additional 100 foot or 50 meter interval,	1.00
For each subdivision compared,	10
For determination of length at an additional tension, for each 100 foot or 50 meter interval,	25
For determining the tension to the nearest 0.5 pound or 0.25 kilogram at which the Tape is most nearly correct at the standard temperature, there will be an additional charge for each 100 foot or 50 meter interval,	50
For Tapes not sent on a reel there will be an additional charge for each 100 foot or 50 meter length or fraction thereof,	25

Tapes with graduations beginning at **outside end of ring and those having the terminal mark on a tension handle** will be accepted for test, and a Certificate will be given showing their errors, but will not be marked with a Bureau of Standards identification number.

The Bureau of Standards Certificate states the temperature at which the comparison was made, method of support, the tension used in making comparison, and the length corrected for the standard temperature.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Monarch Steel Tapes

Leather Cases

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



No. 5000C.

Ribbon—Heavy steel, black finish, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, simplified-reading, easily removed from case, two detachable end rings for ribbon.

Divisions—Begin at end of line.

Case—Strong leather, hand sewed, steel lining.

Handles—Flush folding, long leverage, opened by pressing handle pin from opposite side of case.

Mountings—Nickel-plated.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet. One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5000C.	50 Feet.	\$
5000F.	100 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch. One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5002C.	50 Feet.	\$
5002F.	100 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters, and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.		
Metric.	Length.	Each.
No. 5005S.	15 Meters.	\$
5005W.	25 "	
5005X.	30 "	

Graduated Metric and English.
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

Metric and 12ths.			Length.		Each.
No.					
No. 5007S.	15 Meters.	50 Feet.	\$		
5007W.	25 "	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "			
5007X.	30 "	100 "			

Detachable end rings for Steel Tapes listed under Nos. 5597A-5597B.

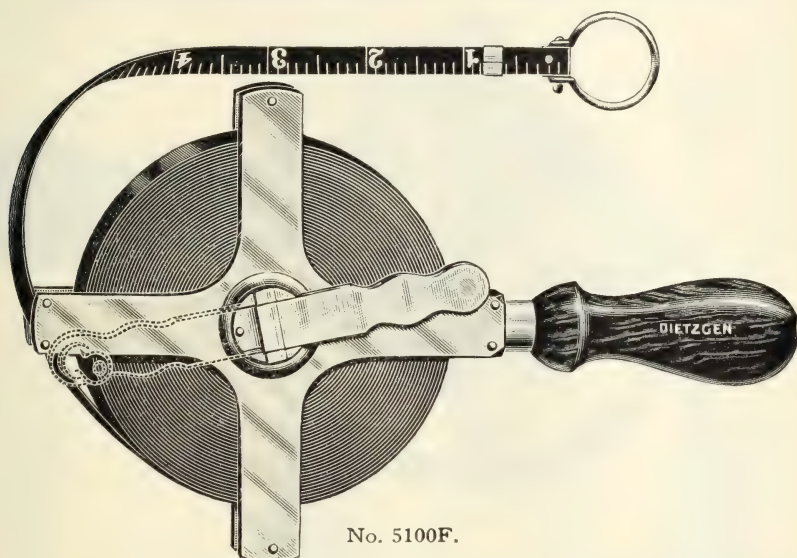
Tapes of other widths, lengths or divisions made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Argus Steel Tapes

Lock Handle Steel Frames

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



No. 5100F.

Ribbon—Heavy steel, black finish, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, **simplified-reading**, easily removed from frame, two detachable end rings for ribbon.

Divisions—Begin at end of line.

Frame (Reel)—Steel, four arms, with polished hardwood handle.

Handle—Lock, extra long leverage.

Mountings and Frame—Nickel-plated.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet. One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5100C.	50 Feet.	\$
5100F.	100 "	
5100G.	150 "	
5100H.	200 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

Metric.	Length.	Each.
No. 5105S.	15 Meters.	\$
5105X.	30 "	
5105Y.	50 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch. One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5102C.	50 Feet.	\$
5102F.	100 "	
5102G.	150 "	
5102H.	200 "	

Graduated Metric and English
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

Metric and 12ths.	Length.	Each.
No. 5107S.	15 Meters. 50 Feet.	\$
5107X.	30 " 100 "	
5107Y.	50 " 165 "	

A **two arm** (instead of **four arm**) frame is furnished with the **Argus Tapes** when ribbons are less than 100 feet or 30 meters in length.

The **Lock Handle** form of frame has in place of the usual handle one of unique design by means of which the Tape can be locked at any desired length. This special handle gives, on account of its length, powerful winding leverage with resultant ease in winding the Tape rapidly.

Detachable end rings for Steel Tapes listed under Nos. 5597A-5597B.

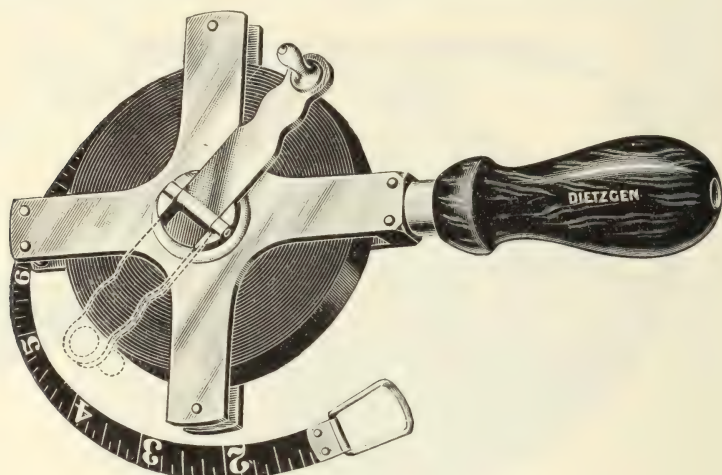
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Regal Steel Tapes

Lock Handle Steel Frames

Ribbons $\frac{3}{8}$ inch



No. 5152F.

Ribbon—Steel, black finish, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide, simplified reading.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Frame (Reel)—Steel, four arms, with polished hardwood handle.

Handle—Lock, extra long leverage.

Mountings and Frame—Nickel-plated.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.
One side only.

10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5150C.	50 Feet.	\$
5150F.	100 "	
5150G.	150 "	
5150H.	200 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters, and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.

Metric.	Length.	Each.
No. 5155S.	15 Meters.	\$
5155X.	30 "	
5155Y.	50 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.
One side only.

12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5152C.	50 Feet.	\$
5152F.	100 "	
5152G.	150 "	
5152H.	200 "	

Graduated Metric and English
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters;
first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

Metric and 12ths.	Length.	Each.
No. 5157S.	15 Meters. 50 Feet.	\$
5157X.	30 " 100 "	
5157Y.	50 " 165 "	

A two arm (instead of four arm) frame is furnished with Regal Tapes when ribbons are less than 100 feet or 30 meters in length.

The Lock Handle form of frame has in place of the usual handle one of unique design by means of which the Tape can be locked at any desired length. This special handle gives, on account of its length, powerful winding leverage with resultant ease in winding the Tape rapidly.

Tapes of other widths, lengths or divisions made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Regal Steel Tapes

Lock Handle Steel Frames

Ribbons $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide

For Oil Gaugers' Use



No. 5162C.



Bob for No. 5172B and C.

Regal Steel Tapes for Oil Gaugers' use are widely used throughout the oil industry for tank gauging. They are graduated in feet, inches and eighths, and of a similar construction as described on preceding page but are furnished with a detachable steel plumb bob the length of which is included in the measurement of the tape.

Nos. 5162B and 5162C have a detachable 16 oz. bob, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter, and $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, which is included in the measurement of the tape. This bob is used in measuring the heavier oils.

Nos. 5172B and 5172C have a detachable 6 oz. bob, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter, and $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long. These bobs are furnished with a connecting link, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, which makes the length of this bob $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., the same length as the 16 oz. bob, therefore, it is interchangeable with it, and is included in the measurement of the tape. This light (6 oz.) bob is used in measuring the lighter oils.

- No. 5162B. Oil Gaugers' Tape as described above, length 33 ft., with 16 oz. steel plumb bob, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter and $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, . . . Each, \$
- 5162C. Like No. 5162B, but 50 ft., . . . " "
- 5172B. Oil Gaugers' Tape as described above, length 33 ft., but with 6 oz. steel plumb bob, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter, and $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, . . . " "
- 5172C. Like No. 5172B, but 50 ft., . . . " "

Other shapes and weights of plumb bob attachments for Oil Gaugers' Tapes or tapes with measurements beginning at end of ring, are listed under Nos. 5178 to 5179A on following page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Plumb Bob Attachments

For Steel Tapes



No. 5178.



5178A.



5179.



5179A.

These Plumb Bob Attachments for steel tapes afford a practical and efficient means for measuring oil in tanks and are widely used throughout the oil industry.

Bob No. 5178 is attached directly to Oil Gaugers' Tapes Nos. 5162B and 5162C, and its length is included in the measurement of the tape.

Bobs Nos. 5178A, 5179 and 5179A are furnished with a connecting link to be used with the Oil Gaugers' Tapes Nos. 5172B and 5172C. The length of the bob and link is included in the measurement of the tape.

- No. 5178. Plumb Bob Attachment, 16 ounces, length $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
For use with Oil Gaugers' Tapes Nos. 5162B and 5162C, . . . Each, \$
- 5178A. Plumb Bob Attachment, 6 ounces, length $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., diameter $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Furnished with a connecting link $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; for use with Oil
Gaugers' Tapes Nos. 5172B and 5172C, Each,
5179. Plumb Bob Attachment, 14 ounces, length $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., diameter 2 in.
Furnished with connecting link $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; for use with Oil
Gaugers' Tapes Nos. 5172B and 5172C, Each,
- 5179A. Plumb Bob Attachment, 7 ounces, length $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., diameter $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.,
Furnished with connecting link $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. long; for use with Oil
Gaugers' Tapes Nos. 5172B and 5172C, Each,

Bobs Nos. 5178A, 5179 and 5179A can also be furnished with an extra piece of tape with snap hooks, which length plus the length of the bob measures 1 foot over all. With this arrangement **these bobs can be used with any tape which measurements begin at end of ring**, it only being necessary to add 1 foot to the reading of the tape to obtain the correct measurement.

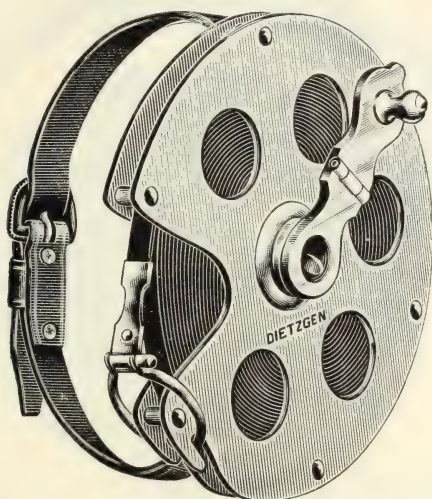
See Price List in Back of Catalog.



Monitor Steel Tapes

Steel Reels

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



No. 5180C.

Ribbon—Heavy steel, black finish, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, **simplified-reading**, easily removed from reel, two detachable end rings for ribbon.

Divisions—Begin at end of line.

Reel—Steel, with adjustable leather strap for holding firmly while winding.

Handle—Folding, long leverage.

Mountings and Reel—Nickel-plated.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet. One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5180C.	50 Feet.	\$
5180F.	100 "	
5180H.	200 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters, and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.		
Metric.	Length.	Each.
No. 5185S.	15 Meters.	\$
5185X.	30 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch. One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5182C.	50 Feet.	\$
5182F.	100 "	
5182H.	200 "	

Graduated Metric and English.
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

Metric and 12ths.			Length.	Each.
No. 5187S.	15 Meters.	50 Feet.	\$	
5187.	30 "	100 "		

Detachable end rings for Steel Tapes listed under Nos. 5597A-5597B.

Tapes of other widths, lengths or divisions made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Reliance Steel Tapes

Reliance Stainless Steel Tapes

Leather
Cases

Ribbon
 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch



The excellence of this tape recommends it where only the best is demanded

Furnished with Dietzgen End-Fastener described and illustrated on page 342

No. 5202C.

Ribbon—Steel, black finish, or stainless steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide, simplified-reading.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Strong, hand sewed leather cover; steel lining. Roller bearing ribbon guide.

Handle—Folding, long leverage, opened by pressing button which acts directly on handle from opposite side of case.

Mountings—Nickel-plated.

Black Finish Ribbon

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.

One side only.		Each.
10ths of ft.	Length.	
No. 5200A.	25 Feet.	\$
5200C.	50 "	
5200E.	75 "	
5200F.	100 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters, and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.		Each.
Metric.	Length.	
No. 5205R.	10 Meters.	\$
5205S.	15 "	
5205T.	20 "	
5205W.	25 "	
5205X.	30 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

One side only.		Each.
12ths of ft.	Length.	
No. 5202A.	25 Feet.	\$
5202C.	50 "	
5202E.	75 "	
5202F.	100 "	

Graduated Metric and English
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.		Each.
Metric and 12ths.	Length.	
No. 5207R.	10 Meters. 33 Feet.	\$
5207S.	15 " 50 "	
5207T.	20 " 66 "	
5207W.	25 " 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
5207X.	30 " 100 "	

Stainless Steel Ribbon

Reliance Tapes can now be had with the stainless steel ribbon, which is ideally adapted for use wherever conditions commonly causing excessive rust or corrosion are present. They are otherwise constructed exactly like the Reliance Tapes with the regular steel ribbon, **but without the End-Fastener.**

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.

One side only.		Each.
10ths of ft.	Length.	
No. 5200SA.	25 Feet.	\$
5200SC.	50 "	
5200SE.	75 "	
5200SF.	100 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

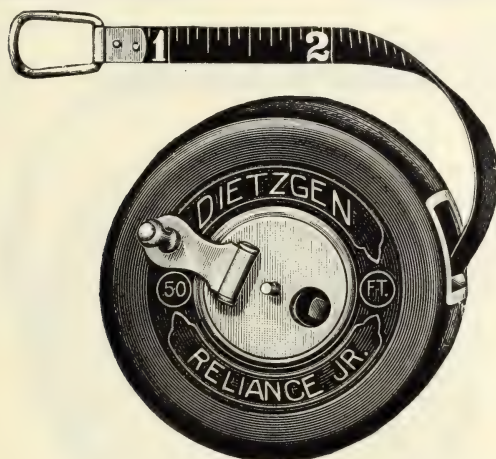
One side only.		Each.
12ths of ft.	Length.	
No. 5202SA.	25 Feet.	\$
5202SC.	50 "	
5202SE.	75 "	
5202SF.	100 "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Reliance Junior Steel Tapes

Leather Cases

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



No. 5222C.

Ribbon—Steel, black finish, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, simplified-reading.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Strong, hand sewed leather cover; steel lining. Roller bearing ribbon guide.

Handle—Folding, long leverage, opened by pressing button which acts directly on handle from opposite side of case.

Mountings—Nickel-plated.

The Reliance Junior Tapes, while of the same excellent workmanship, are about one-half the weight and size of the popular **Reliance**, embodying, in addition to the meritable features of the latter, lightness and compactness, convenient for carrying in the pocket. With proper care, they will last as long as any ordinary Tape, for they are very durable.

Length in feet,	25	50	75	100
Dimensions in inches,	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$
Weight in ounces,	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5220A.	25 Feet	\$
5220C.	50 "	
5220E.	75 "	
5220F.	100 "	

One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5222A.	25 Feet	\$
5222C.	50 "	
5222E.	75 "	
5222F.	100 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters, and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

Graduated Metric and English
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters;
first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

One side only.		
Metric	Length.	Each.
No. 5225R.	10 Meters.	\$
5225S.	15 "	
5225T.	20 "	
5225W.	25 "	
5225X.	30 "	

Metric and 12ths.		
Metric and 12ths.	Length.	Each.
No. 5227R.	10 Meters. 33 Feet.	\$
5227S.	15 " 50 "	
5227T.	20 " 66 "	
5227W.	25 " 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
5227X.	30 " 100 "	

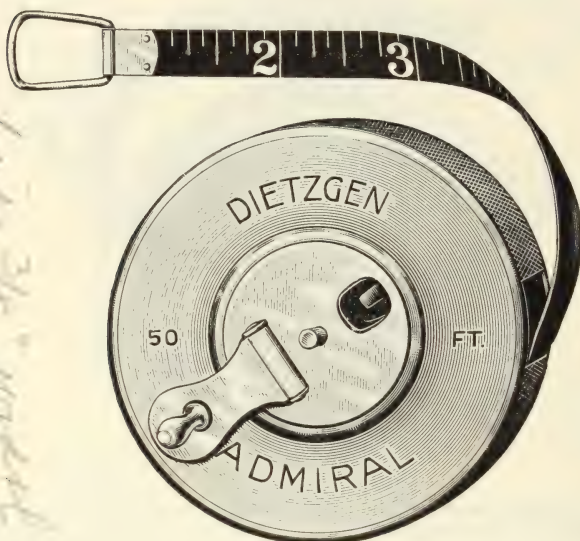
For Nickel-Plating Steel Tape Ribbons, see page 331.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Admiral Steel Tapes

Steel Cases

Ribbons $\frac{3}{8}$ inch



No. 5242C.

Ribbon—Steel, black finish, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide, simplified-reading.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Heavy steel, with knurled band which insures firm grip while winding the tape.

Handle—Folding, long leverage, opened by pressing button which acts directly on handle from opposite side of case.

Mountings and Case—Nickel-plated.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.
One side only.

10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5240A.	25 Feet.	\$
5240C.	50 "	
5240E.	75 "	
5240F.	100 "	

Graduated Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.

Metric.	Length.	Each.
No. 5245R.	10 Meters.	\$
5245S.	15 "	
5245T.	20 "	
5245W.	25 "	
5245X.	30 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.
One side only.

12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5242A.	25 Feet.	\$
5242C.	50 "	
5242E.	75 "	
5242F.	100 "	

Graduated Metric and English
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

Metric and 12ths.	Length.	Each.
No. 5247R.	10 Meters.	33 Feet. \$
5247S.	15 "	50 "
5247T.	20 "	66 "
5247W.	25 "	82½ "
5247X.	30 "	100 "

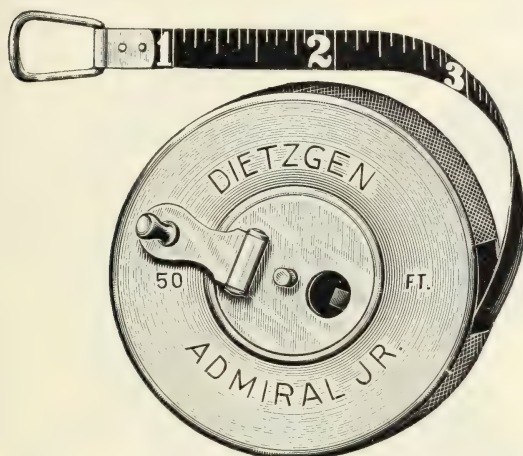
Tapes of other widths, lengths or divisions made to order.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Admiral Junior Steel Tapes

Steel Cases

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



No. 5262C.

Ribbon—Steel, black finish, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, simplified-reading.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Heavy steel, with knurled band which insures firm grip while winding the tape.

Handle—Folding, long leverage, opened by pressing button which acts direct on handle from opposite side of case.

Mountings and Case—Nickel-plated.

The Admiral Junior Tapes, while of the same excellent workmanship, are about one-half of the weight and size of the **Admiral**, embodying, in addition to the meritable features of the latter, lightness and compactness. With proper care, they will last as long as any ordinary Tape, for they are very durable. The dimensions are shown.

Length in feet,	25	50	75	100
Dimensions in inches,	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$
Weight in ounces,	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.

One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5260A.	25 Feet	\$
5260C.	50 "	
5260E.	75 "	
5260F.	100 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5262A.	25 Feet	\$
5262C.	50 "	
5262E.	75 "	
5262F.	100 "	

Graduated Metric: Meters, decimeters, and centimeters; first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.

One side only.		
Metric.	Length.	Each.
No. 5265R.	10 Meters.	\$
5265S.	15 "	
5265T.	20 "	
5265W.	25 "	
5265X.	30 "	

Graduated Metric and English.
Metric: Meters, decimeters and centimeters;
first decimeter in mm., balance of length in cm.
English: Feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

Metric and 12ths.		
Length.	Each.	
No. 5267R. 10 Meters.	33 Feet.	\$
5267S. 15 "	50 "	
5267T. 20 "	66 "	
5267W. 25 "	$82\frac{1}{2}$ "	
5267X. 30 "	100 "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.



One Man Tape End-Fastener

(Patented)

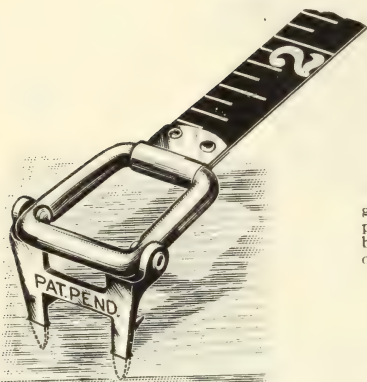
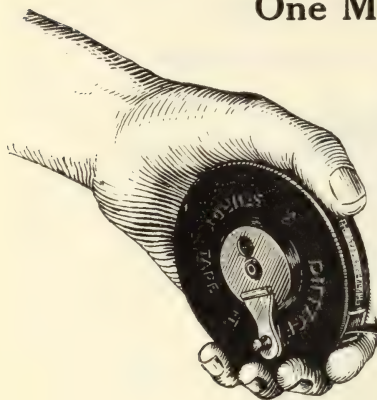
The RELIANCE Tapes, listed on Page 338, and the STURDY Tapes, listed on Page 343, are furnished with DIETZGEN'S Patented One-Man-Tape End Fastener as shown.

The DIETZGEN One-Man-Tape End Fastener permits the use of a measuring tape by one person.

It is a great convenience and time saver. The End Fastener is an integral part of the end ring to which it is secured. It is easily swung out of the way when not in use, and it offers no obstruction to the use of the tape in the ordinary manner.

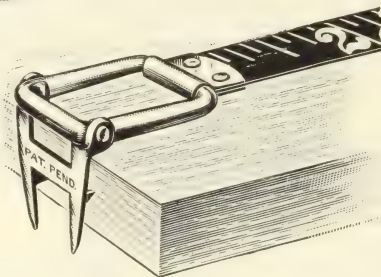
The material and design of the End Fastener is such as to prevent it from bending, and permits it to be either pressed into soft wood or to be driven into hard wood by a hammer without damage. When the Fastener is driven into the wood, the anchor spurs act as a brace to prevent the prongs from being pulled from the wood by the lateral pull on the tape.

Having two prongs instead of one prevents the Fastener from working loose by the side sway of the tape. The illustrations plainly show the various positions of use of this highly efficient and convenient patented End Fastener.

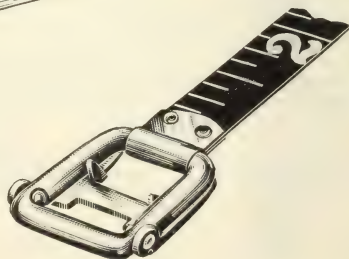


Two prongs which give a positive grip prevent loosening by the side sway of the tape.

The two anchoring spurs prevent slipping when fastener is thrown over end of board, sheet metal, pipes, etc.—a builder and mechanics' tape combined.



When closed it lies flat against ring—cannot catch on objects. The ring can then be used in the usual manner to slip over nail, etc.



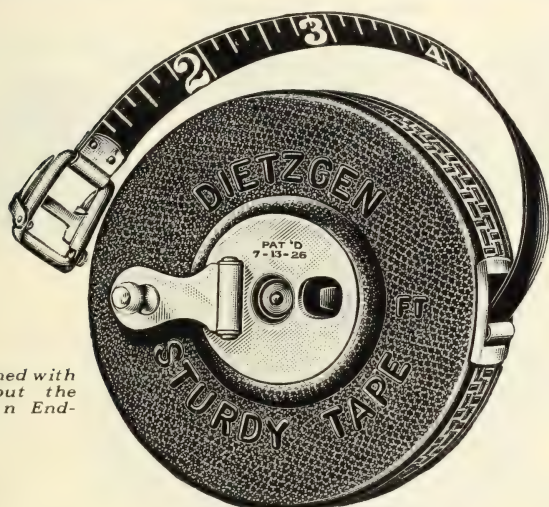
See Reliance and Sturdy Steel Tapes

Sturdy Steel Tapes

(Patented)

Leather Cases

Ribbon $\frac{3}{8}$ inch



Furnished with or without the Dietzgen End-Fastener.

End-Fastener described and illustrated on preceding page.

No. 5274C.

The Sturdy Tape is a handsome steel tape with all the fine qualities you would expect in a high-priced article. It is recommended for all kinds of general measuring and is especially popular for construction and all similar work. It is furnished with or without **DIETZGEN One-Man-Tape End Fastener**, described on the preceding page, which is a great convenience and time saver and eliminates a helper in measuring.

Ribbon—Steel, black finish, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide, simplified reading.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Solid leather cover, cemented to heavy steel dust-proof case. Patented center drum—turns smoothly—no adjustments necessary, roller bearing ribbon guide makes winding easy.

Handle—Folding, long leverage, opened by pressing button which acts directly on handle from opposite side of case.

Mountings—Nickel-plated.

Without End-Fastener

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

One side only.		
12ths of feet.	Length.	Each.
No. 5272A.	25 Feet.	\$
5272C.	50 "	
5272E.	75 "	
5272F.	100 "	

With End-Fastener

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.

One side only.		
12ths of feet.	Length.	Each.
No. 5274A.	25 Feet	\$
5274C.	50 "	
5274E.	75 "	
5274F.	100 "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

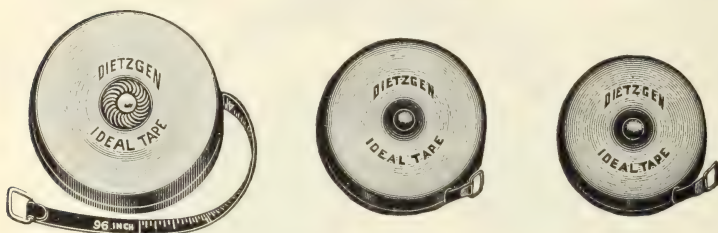


Ideal Steel Pocket Tapes

Nickel-Plated Cases

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch

Spring Winding



Nos. 5290-3 to 5297-5.

Ideal Steel Pocket Tapes, black finish ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, nickel-plated brass cases, spring winding, with stop at center.

No. 5290-3.	Divided inches to 16ths (one side), 36 in. long,	Each, \$
5290-5.	" " " 16ths " " 60 " "	"
5290-6.	" " " 16ths " " 72 " "	"
5290-8.	" " " 16ths " " 96 " "	"
No. 5291-8.	Divided feet, inches and 16ths (one side), 8 ft. long,	Each,
No. 5292-3.	Divided feet to 100ths (one side), 3 feet long,	Each,
5292-5.	" " " 100ths " " 5 " "	"
5292-6.	" " " 100ths " " 6 " "	"
5292-8.	" " " 100ths " " 8 " "	"
No. 5293-3.	Divided feet, inches, 16ths, other side ft. to 100ths, 3 ft. long,	Each,
5293-5.	" " " 16ths, " " " 100ths, 5 " "	"
5293-6.	" " " 16ths, " " " 100ths, 6 " "	"
5293-8.	" " " 16ths, " " " 100ths, 8 " "	"
No. 5294A.	Divided inches to 16ths, 36 in. long, other side millimeters, 1 meter long,	Each
5294B.	Divided inches to 16ths, 60 in. long, other side millimeters, $1\frac{1}{2}$ meters long,	"
5294C.	Divided inches to 16ths, 72 in. long, other side millimeters, 2 meters long,	"
5294D.	Divided inches to 16ths, 96 in. long, other side millimeters, $2\frac{1}{2}$ meters long,	"
No. 5295-5.	Divided inches to 16ths, other side Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to the foot, 60 inches long,	Each,
5296-5.	Divided inches to 16ths, other side Scale $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to the foot, 60 inches long,	"
5297-5.	Divided Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to the foot, other side Scale $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to the foot, 60 inches long,	"

The Nos. 5291-8, 5292-3 to 8 and 5293-3 to 8 have **simplified-reading**.

Nos. 5295-5, 5296-5 and 5297-5 Tapes will be found especially convenient for Architects' and Contractors' use. Distances on large drawings made to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. or $\frac{1}{8}$ in. scales can be laid off or measured in one operation, thus saving time and avoiding errors, which may result from the shifting of the ordinary short scales. These Tapes are subdivided their entire length on both sides.

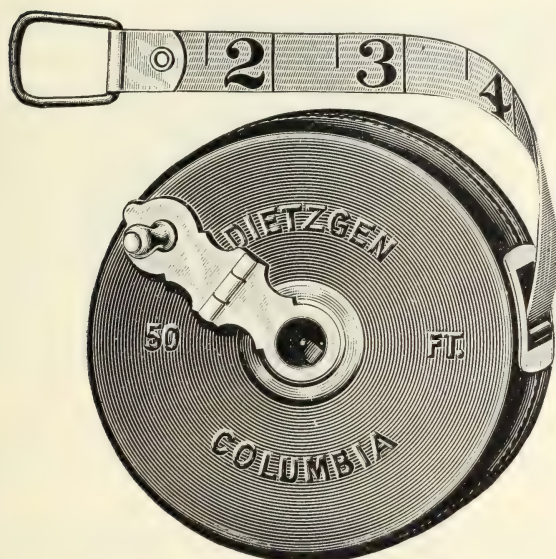
The **Ideal Pocket Tapes**, while moderate in price, are both reliable and durable. In workmanship they present a nicely finished appearance.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Columbia Metallic Tapes

Leather Cases

Ribbons $\frac{5}{8}$ inch



No. 5362C.

Ribbon—Linen, interwoven with metal, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide, leather re-enforced end.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Strong leather, hand sewed.

Handle—Folding, long leverage.

Mountings—Brass.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet. One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5360A.	25 Feet.	\$
5360C.	50 "	
5360E.	75 "	
5360F.	100 "	

Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch. One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each
No. 5362A.	25 Feet.	\$ 2.50
5362C.	50 "	
5362E.	75 "	
5362F.	100 "	

Columbia Metallic Tapes, Without Case.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet. One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5370A.	25 Feet.	\$
5370C.	50 "	
5370E.	75 "	
5370F.	100 "	

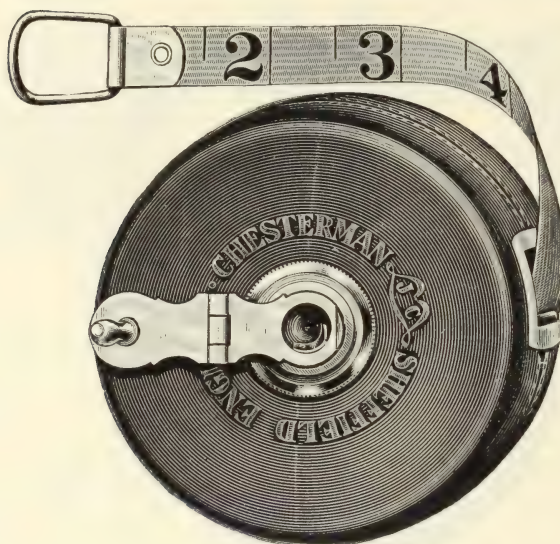
Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch. One side only.		
12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5372A.	25 Feet.	\$ 1.50
5372C.	50 "	
5372E.	75 "	
5372F.	100 "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Chesterman Metallic Tapes

Leather Cases

Ribbons $\frac{5}{8}$ inch



No. 5382C.

Ribbon—Linen, interwoven with metal, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide, leather re-enforced end.

Divisions—Begin at outside end of ring.

Case—Strong leather, hand sewed.

Handle—Folding, long leverage.

Mountings—Brass.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.			Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.		
One side only.			One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.	12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5380A.	25 Feet.	\$	No. 5382A.	25 Feet.	\$
5380C.	50 "		5382C.	50 "	
5380E.	75 "		5382E.	75 "	
5380F.	100 "		5382F.	100 "	

Chesterman Metallic Tapes, Without Case.

Graduated feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet.			Graduated feet, inches and 8ths of inch.		
One side only.			One side only.		
10ths of ft.	Length.	Each.	12ths of ft.	Length.	Each.
No. 5390A.	25 Feet.	\$	No. 5392A.	25 Feet.	\$
5390C.	50 "		5392C.	50 "	
5390E.	75 "		5392E.	75 "	
5390F.	100 "		5392F.	100 "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Dietzgen Flat Steel Wire Tapes

For City, Bridge, Mine and Railroad Engineering

These Tapes are $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide, manufactured from the finest quality of flexible steel ribbon, specially prepared durable steel, plain, brightly polished, and carefully tempered to prevent kinking or breaking. The ends of the bands are beveled to prevent their catching on obstructions, or on each other when winding or unwinding the ribbon. Divisions begin about 6 inches from ends of ribbon. Made regularly from 100 feet up to 500 feet in length, but can be furnished up to 1000 feet if desired. Also made to order graduated in Links, Varas, or other measures.

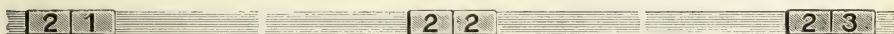
They are graduated according to the U. S. Standard, and are correct at 62° Fahrenheit for English units (feet, inches, etc.) and 20° Centigrade for Metric units.

Reels are listed separately (see Nos. 5594A-5596), and are not included in the prices of the Tapes.

Each Tape is provided with two No. 5524 Detachable Handles, brass, nickel-plated, but if desired a pair of No. 5526 Rawhide Thongs will be furnished.

Ribbons $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Wide, with Brass Bands

Divided and numbered on brass bands (sleeves) which are securely clamped to the ribbon.



Divided and numbered every foot, each end foot divided by short bands to 10ths of a foot.

No. 5402A.	100 feet, Flat Steel Wire Tape, without reel,	. . .	Each, \$
5402C.	200 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5402E.	300 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5402G.	500 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"

Divided every foot by short bands, divided and numbered every 5 feet, each end foot divided by short bands to 10ths of a foot.

No. 5403A.	100 feet, Flat Steel Wire Tape, without reel,	. . .	Each, \$
5403C.	200 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5403E.	300 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5403G.	500 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"

Divided and numbered every 5 feet, first and last 5 feet divided and numbered every foot, each end foot divided by short bands to 10ths of a foot.

No. 5408A.	100 feet, Flat Steel Wire Tape, without reel,	. . .	Each, \$
5408C.	200 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5408E.	300 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5408G.	500 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"

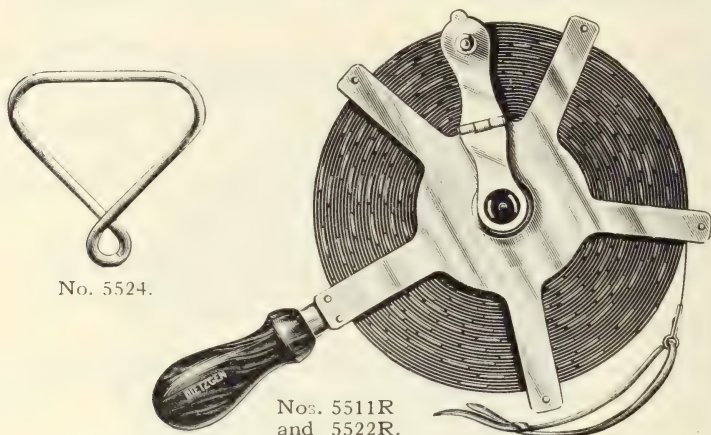
Divided and numbered every 10 feet, first and last 10 feet divided and numbered every foot, each end foot divided by short bands to 10ths of a foot.

No. 5409A.	100 feet, Flat Steel Wire Tape, without reel,	. . .	Each, \$
5409C.	200 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5409E.	300 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"
5409G.	500 " " " " " " " "	. . .	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Premier Steel Chain Tapes

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



No. 5524.

Nos. 5511R
and 5522R.

Premier Steel Chain Tapes, steel ribbon $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, specially prepared durable steel, plain, brightly polished. **Divided and numbered on hard Nickel silver bands (sleeves)** which are securely clamped and soldered, thus preventing corrosion, as moisture cannot enter between the bands and ribbon. The ends of the bands are beveled to prevent their catching on under-brush, etc., or on each other when winding or unwinding the ribbon. Divisions begin about 6 inches from ends of ribbon. Each Tape is provided with a pair of No. 5526 Rawhide Thongs, but if desired two No. 5524 Detachable End Handles, brass, nickel-plated, will be furnished.

Reel No. 5528 is of steel, nickel-plated, with polished hardwood handle. Large center with long folding handle.



Divisions and numbers on Nickel silver bands.

Divided every foot by brass rivets, divided and numbered every 5 feet on Nickel silver bands, each end foot divided by brass rivets to 10ths of a foot.

No. 5511N.	100 feet long, without reel,	Each, \$
5511R.	100 " " with reel No. 5528, as shown in illustration,	"
5517N.	200 " " without reel,	"
5517R.	200 " " with folding metal reel No. 5588G,	"
5519N.	300 " " without reel,	"
5519R.	300 " " with folding metal reel No. 5588H,	"

Nos. 5511N to 5519R will be furnished to order with ribbons divided and numbered every foot on Nickel silver bands, each end foot divided by brass rivets to 10ths of a foot. Prices quoted on request.

Above Tapes furnished to order, without extra charge, with one extra subdivided foot before zero.

Divided every 20 centimeters by brass rivets, every meter divided and numbered on Nickel silver bands, each end meter divided by brass rivets to decimeters.

No. 5522N.	30 meters long, without reel,	Each, \$
5522R.	30 " " with reel No. 5528, as shown in illustration,	"
5523N.	50 " " without reel,	"
5523R.	50 " " with folding metal reel No. 5588G,	"
5524.	Detachable End Handles, brass, nickel-plated,	Pair,
5526.	Rawhide Thongs,	"
5528.	Reel only, shown above, for 100 foot or 30 meter tapes,	Each,

Reels only, Nos. 5588G-5588H, described on page 353.

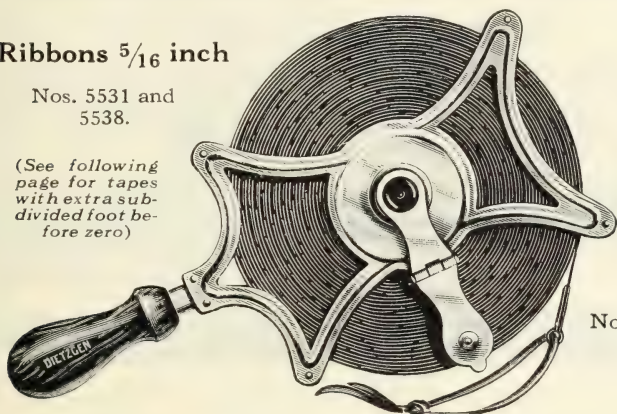
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Indestructible Steel Chain Tapes

Ribbons $\frac{5}{16}$ inch

Nos. 5531 and
5538.

(See following
page for tapes
with extra sub-
divided foot be-
fore zero)



Ribbons
 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Nos. 5531A and
5538A

Indestructible Steel Chain Tapes, steel ribbon $\frac{5}{16}$ inch wide, specially prepared durable steel, plain, brightly polished. Divided and numbered every foot on Babbitt metal, each end foot divided to 10ths of a foot. In Metric, they are divided every 20 centimeters, divided and numbered every meter, each end meter divided to decimeters. Divisions begin about 6 inches from ends of ribbon. Each tape is provided with a 6" scale, divided and numbered, one side to 10ths and 100ths of a foot, the other side to 10ths and 16ths of an inch. A pair of No. 5526 Rawhide Thongs is provided with each tape, but if desired two No. 5524 Detachable End Handles, brass, nickel-plated, will be furnished.

The ribbon is somewhat heavier than the ordinary Chain Tape, and being exceptionally tough and strong, will withstand the most severe usage. The divisions and numbers are less liable to injury than rivets or plates.

Reel No. 5543 is made of steel, nickel-plated, with polished hardwood handle, the No. 5544 being of same design as No. 5543 but of heavier construction and has an aluminum grip handle. Ribbed construction insures lightness and strength. Large center with long folding handle. The No. 5543 Reel can be conveniently carried in the pocket, after the ribbon has been removed.



Divisions and numbers on Babbitt metal.

Ribbons $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch

No.	Length	Description	Each, \$
No. 5530.	100 feet long,	without reel,	"
5531.	100 "	with reel No. 5543, as shown in illustration,	"
5532.	200 "	without reel,	"
5533.	200 "	with reel No. 5544,	"
5534.	300 "	without reel,	"
5535.	300 "	with folding metal reel No. 5588H,	"
5537.	30 meters long,	without reel,	"
5538.	30 "	with reel No. 5543, as shown in illustration,	"
5539.	50 "	without reel,	"
5540.	50 "	with folding metal reel No. 5588G,	"
5543.	Reel only,	hardwood handle, for 100 foot or 30 meter tapes,	"
5544.	"	aluminum grip handle, for 200 foot tape,	"

Ribbons $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch

No.	Length	Description	Each, \$
No. 5530A.	100 feet long,	without reel,	"
5531A.	100 "	with reel No. 5543A, as shown in illustration,	"
5532A.	200 "	without reel,	"
5533A.	200 "	with reel No. 5544A,	"
5534A.	300 "	without reel,	"
5535A.	300 "	with folding metal reel No. 5588P,	"
5537A.	30 meters long,	without reel,	"
5538A.	30 "	with reel No. 5543A, as shown in illustration,	"
5539A.	50 "	without reel,	"
5540A.	50 "	with folding metal reel No. 5588N,	"
5543A.	Reel only,	hardwood handle, for 100 foot or 30 meter tapes,	"
5544A.	"	aluminum grip handle, for 200 foot tape,	"

Indestructible Steel Chain Tapes will be furnished to order, with no extra charge, as follows:
(1) With gauge mark 2 ft., $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. from zero, representing one-half standard gauge of railroad track;
(2) With metal shoulder at zero point for quickly locating zero; (3) With divisions beginning at end of ribbon (outer end of clip); (4) With extra foot, first end to 10ths, numbered from right to left.

Reels only, Nos. 5588G-5588H, described on page 353.

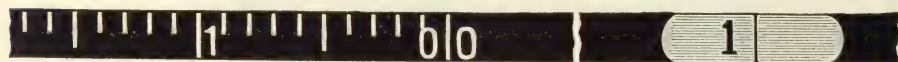
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Chain Tapes with Extra Foot Before Zero Indestructible and Empire Tapes

The Indestructible Steel Chain Tapes and Empire Steel Chain Tapes may be had with an extra foot before the zero, as shown in the illustrations, with etched graduations to 100ths of a foot, reading from right to left. With this closely divided extra foot arranged as indicated, the chain tape can now be used for more accurate work than before, and without the use of an auxiliary rule. This method of graduation has found considerable favor among engineers. It is especially useful in closing in curves, laying out bridge abutments, centering piers, etc.



Graduations of the extra subdivided foot before the zero on the Indestructible Chain Tape



Graduations of the extra subdivided foot before the zero on the Empire Chain Tape



The convenience of a chain tape with the accuracy and usefulness of a fully graduated etched tape.

1/100ths of a foot accuracy with a chain tape.

Suppose the measurement is 457.63. Measure off the 400 feet in the ordinary manner; then let the rear chainman hold the tape at the 57 foot mark, and the head chainman at the 63 foot mark on the extra etched foot before the zero. This gives a reading of 57.63. This is the same principle as that used on the open divided triangular engineers and architects' boxwood scale.

The extra foot has a black background in a contrast to the polished steel background of the rest of the tape for easy identification.

Another feature of these chain tapes is that the last foot is graduated to 1/10 of a foot between the 99 and 100 foot marks. This increases the use of the tape for more rapid measuring.



Indestructible Steel Chain Tape

(Described on preceding page)

No.	Like No.	5530, but with extra foot before the zero,	Each, \$
5530-1	"	5531, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5531-1	"	5532, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5532-1	"	5533, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5533-1	"	5534, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5534-1	"	5535, " " " " " " " " " "	"
3335-1	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"

Empire Steel Chain Tape

(Described on following page)

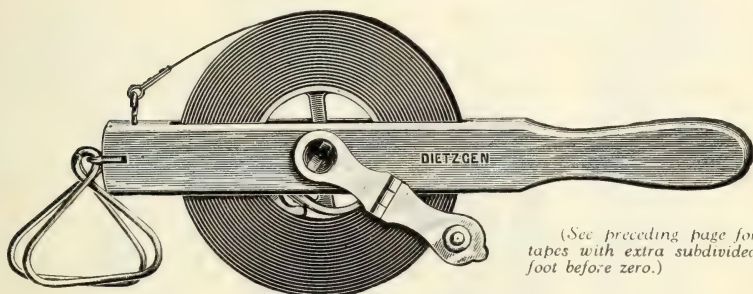
No.	Like No.	5560, but with extra foot before the zero,	Each, \$
5560-1	"	5561, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5561-1	"	5562, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5562-1	"	5563, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5563-1	"	5564, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5564-1	"	5565, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5565-1	"	5566, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5566-1	"	5567, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5567-1	"	5568, " " " " " " " " " "	"
5568-1	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Empire Steel Chain Tapes

Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch



(See preceding page for tapes with extra subdivided foot before zero.)

Nos. 5561 and 5564.

Empire Steel Chain Tapes, steel ribbon $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, **black finish with etched divisions and numbers**. Where divided and numbered the ribbon has a bright raised surface, which greatly increases the legibility of the **black divisions and numbers**. **Divided and numbered every foot**, each end foot divided to 100ths of a foot and numbered to 10ths of a foot. Divisions begin about 6 inches from ends of ribbon. Each Tape is provided with two No. 5524 Detachable End Handles, brass, nickel-plated.

Reels Nos. 5574 and 5575 are made of hardwood with steel nickel-plated mountings. Large center with extra-long folding handle for winding ribbon.



Divisions and numbers etched on ribbon.

No.	Length	Description	Each, \$
5560.	100 feet	long, without reel,	
5561.	100 "	" with reel No. 5574, as shown in illustration,	"
5562.	100 "	" " folding metal reel No. 5588A,	"
5563.	200 "	" without reel,	"
5564.	200 "	" with reel No. 5575, as shown in illustration,	"
5565.	200 "	" " folding metal reel No. 5588B,	"
5566.	300 "	" without reel,	"
5567.	300 "	" with folding metal reel No. 5588C,	"
5568.	500 "	" without reel,	"
5574.	Reel only	for 100 foot tape,	"
5575.	" "	" 200 " "	"

Empire Steel Chain Tapes will be furnished to order, with no extra charge, as follows: (1) With gauge mark 2 ft., $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. from zero, representing one-half standard gauge of railroad track; (2) With metal shoulder at zero point for quickly locating zero; (3) With end foot marked inches and 8ths; (4) With extra foot, first end to 100ths, numbered from right to left.

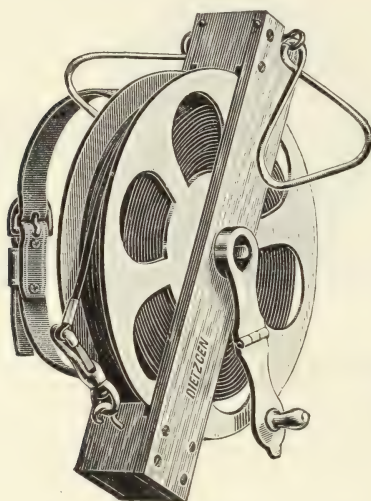
Reels only, Nos. 5588A-5588C, described on page 353.

Tape Grip and Clamping Handle listed under Nos. 5598-5599.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dominion Steel Chain Tapes

Ribbons $\frac{1}{8}$ inch



No. 5580B.

Dominion Steel Chain Tapes, steel ribbon $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide, **black finish** with **etched divisions and numbers**. Where divided and numbered the ribbon has a bright raised surface, which greatly increases the legibility of the **black** divisions and numbers. **Divided and numbered every foot**, each end foot divided to 100ths of a foot and numbered to 10ths of a foot. Divisions begin about 6 inches from ends of ribbon. Each Tape is provided with two No. 5524 Detachable End Handles, brass nickel-plated.



Divisions and numbers etched on ribbon.

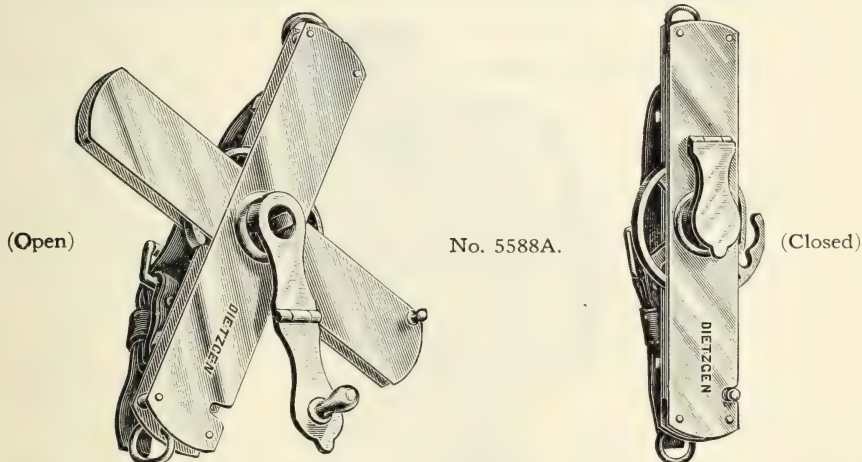
No. 5580A.	100 feet long, without reel,	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$
5580B.	100 " " with reel No. 5594A,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5581A.	200 " " without reel,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5581B.	200 " " with reel No. 5594A,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5582A.	300 " " without reel,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5582B.	300 " " with reel No. 5594B,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5583A.	500 " " without reel,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5583B.	500 " " with reel No. 5594C,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5583C.	650 " " without reel,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5583D.	650 " " with reel No. 5594C,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5583E.	660 " " without reel,	.	.	.	.	.	"
5583F.	660 " " with reel No. 5594C,	.	.	.	.	.	"

Dominion Steel Chain Tapes will be furnished to order, with no extra charge, as follows: With extra foot, first end to 100ths, numbered from right to left.

Reels only, Nos. 5594A-5594C, described on page 354.

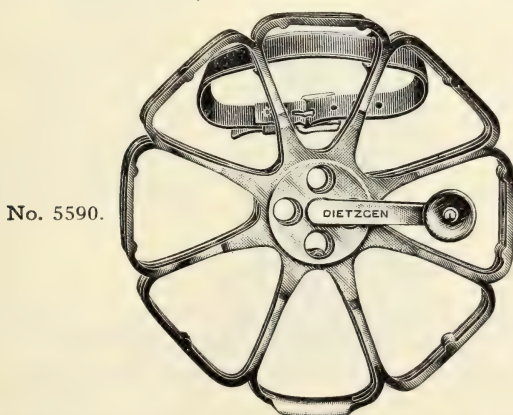
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Reels for Flat Wire and Chain Tapes



Steel Reel, nickel-plated, four arms. Strong adjustable leather loop for holding reel. Large center and extra-long folding handle for winding ribbon. When ribbon is in use and removed from reel, the cross arms of the reel can be folded, so that even the large sizes may be conveniently carried in the pocket. This Reel is made in eight sizes, for different styles and lengths of $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{16}$ inch ribbons.

No. 5588A.	For Tapes, 100 ft. long, No. 5560,	Each, \$
5588B.	" " 200 " " 5563,	"
5588C.	" " 300 " " 5566,	"
5588F.	" " 100 " " Nos. 5511N, 5522N, 5530, 5537,	"
5588G.	" " 200 " or 50 meters long, Nos. 5517N, 5523N,	"
	5532, 5539,	"
5588H.	" Tapes, 300 ft. long, Nos. 5519N, 5534,	"
5588N.	" Indestructible Chain Tapes, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. wide, 200 ft. or 50	"
	meters long, Nos. 5532A, 5539A,	"
5588P.	For Indestructible Chain Tapes, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. wide, 300 ft. long,	"
	No. 5534A,	"

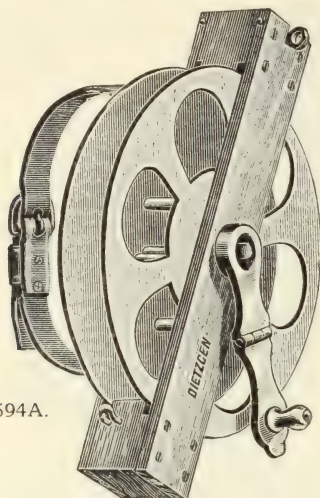


No. 5590.

No. 5590. Metal Reel, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Chain Tapes, 300 to 500 ft. long, . . . Each, \$
 Substantially built, and as it is exceptionally strong, is very serviceable for long Tapes and for hard usage. The arrangement of the eight metal arms permits winding of the ribbon without kinking and allows free circulation of air for rapid drying and cleaning.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

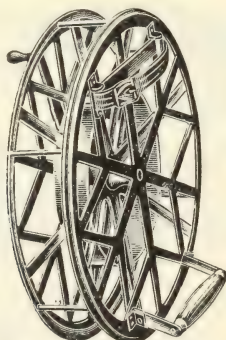
Reels for Flat Wire and Chain Tapes



No. 5594A.

Steel Reel, nickel-plated, open style, with our improved type hardwood frame, having guide rollers (not visible) which straddle the periphery of the reel making the reel more substantial and considerably easier to wind. There is a strong, adjustable leather strap attached to one side for holding. Large center and extra long folding handle for winding ribbon. Made in three sizes, for different styles and lengths of $\frac{1}{8}$ inch ribbons.

- No. 5594A. For Dominion Chain Tapes, 100 or 200 ft. long; also Flat Wire Tapes, 100 or 200 ft., and 25 or 50 meters long, Each, \$
- 5594B. For Dominion Chain Tape, 300 feet long; also for Wire Tapes, 300 feet, or 50 to 100 meters long, Each, \$
- 5594C. For Dominion Chain Tapes, 500, 650 or 660 ft. long; also Flat Wire Tapes, 400 or 500 ft., or 100 meters long, Each, \$



No. 5596.

- No. 5596. Aluminum Reel, for $\frac{1}{8}$ inch Flat Wire and Chain Tapes, 300 to 500 ft. long, Made to order only

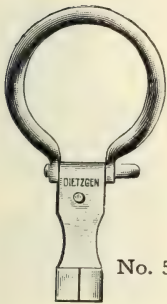
This Reel is exceedingly strong and will withstand very rough usage. It has a large grip handle and a leather strap to fit around arm of chainman. Friction brake and stop to hold Tape at any point. Large center and long handle gives powerful winding leverage.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

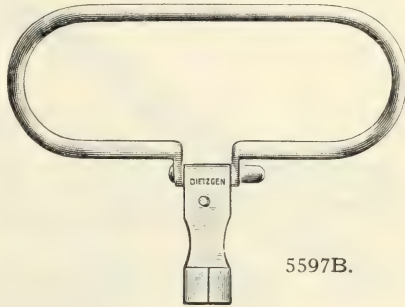


End Handles for Steel Tapes

Detachable Handles



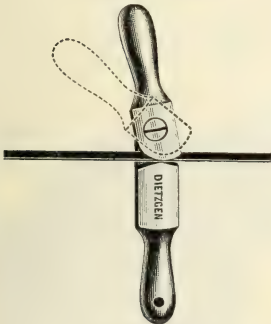
No. 5597A.



5597B.

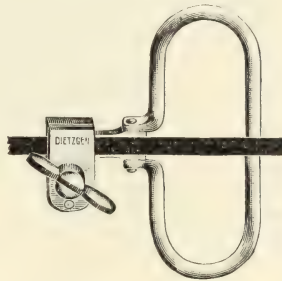
- No. 5597A. Detachable Ring, brass, nickel-plated, 1 in., round, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Tapes, Pair, \$
- 5597B. Detachable Ring Handles, brass, nickel-plated, 3 in., oval, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Tapes, Pair,

Tape Grip



No. 5598.

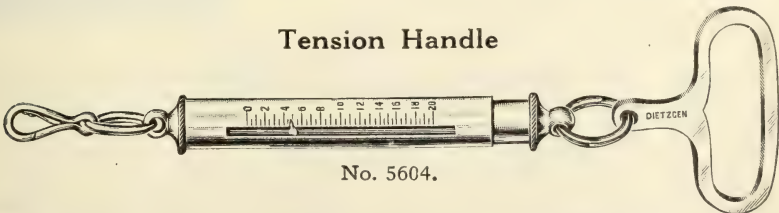
Clamping Handle



5599.

- No. 5598. Tape Grip, brass, nickel-plated. For use with Steel Tapes, especially Flat Steel Wire and Chain Tapes. Construction is very substantial and the design enables instant and positive grip to any part of ribbon, regardless of width or thickness, Each, \$
5599. Clamping Handle, brass, nickel-plated. For use with Steel Tapes, especially Flat Steel Wire and Chain Tapes. Easily clamped to any part of ribbon, Each,

Tension Handle

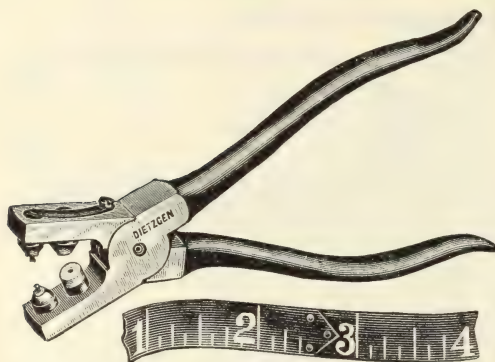


No. 5604.

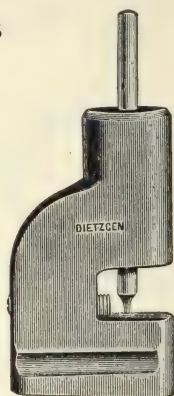
- No. 5604. Tension Handle, brass, nickel-plated, for use with Steel Tapes, indicating tension up to 20 pounds, reading to half pounds, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Tape Repair Outfits

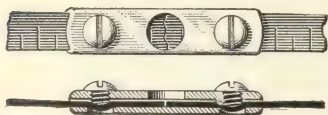


No. 5605.



5606.

- No. 5605. Punch and Eyeletting Outfits with one package each of eyelets Nos. 5605A and 5605B, . . . Each, \$
- 5605A. Extra eyelets, short, in packages of 500, for repairing light weight steel tape lines, . . . “
- 5605B. Extra eyelets, long, in packages of 500, for repairing heavy weight steel tape lines, such as our Argus, etc., . . . “
5606. Tape repair outfits, consisting of block and punch, rivets and a piece of steel ribbon, for repairing flat wire and steel chain tapes, . . . “
- 5606A. Extra rivets for Nos. 5606 or 5607, in packages of 500, . . . “
5607. Tape Repair Outfit, consists of block and punch, hammer, cutting nippers, taper file, shears, and piece of steel ribbon. In sewed leather case which has shoulder strap and pocket containing rivets and metal sleeves for Flat Wire Tapes, . . . Each,

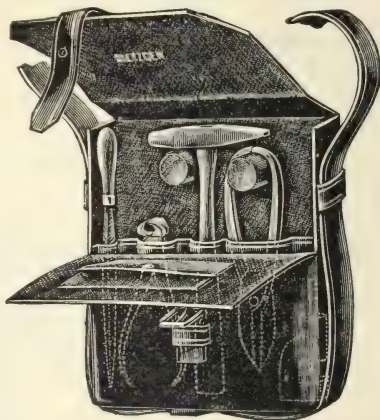


No. 5614.



5615.

- No. 5614. Little Giant Tape Splice, for $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Tapes, . . . Each, \$



No. 5607.

To repair breaks, insert broken ends; adjust by sight hole and turn down screws. Will not catch on obstructions and will withstand the strongest pull. When ordering, specify width desired.

- No. 5615. Eureka Tape Splice, for various size tapes, . . . Doz. sleeves, \$

This Splice consists of thin sheet metal folded in the shape of a sleeve and coated with a combination of solder and flux so sensitive that the heat from a lighted match will make a perfect adhesion between sleeve and tape. Furnished one dozen in wooden box, with directions for use.

When ordering, specify width of Tape and whether it is heavy or light.

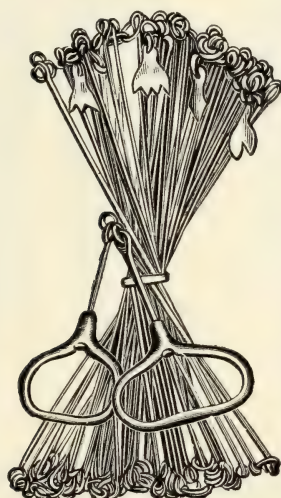
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Measuring Chains

Steel and Iron

U. S. Standard



No. 5634D.

W. G. 12, brazed links and rings, brass handles.

						Each.
No. 5634A.	Steel,	33 feet;	consists of	50 surveyors' links,	. . .	\$
5634B.	"	50	" " "	50 units of one foot each,	. . .	
5634C.	"	66	" " "	100 surveyors' links,	. . .	
5634D.	"	100	" " "	100 units of one foot each,	. . .	

Metric Steel Chains

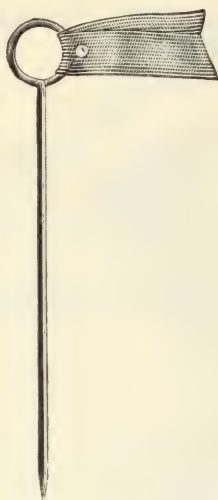
							Each.
No. 5652A.	10 meter,	W. G. 12,	brazed links and rings,	brass handles,	. . .	\$	
5652B.	15	"	" 12,	" " " " " " " "	. . .		
5652C.	20	"	" 12,	" " " " " " " "	. . .		
5652D.	25	"	" 12,	" " " " " " " "	. . .		

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Arrows or Marking Pins



No. 5670.



5671.



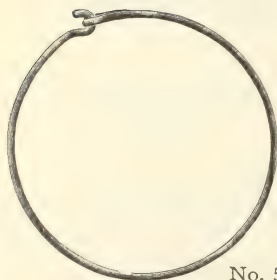
5672.



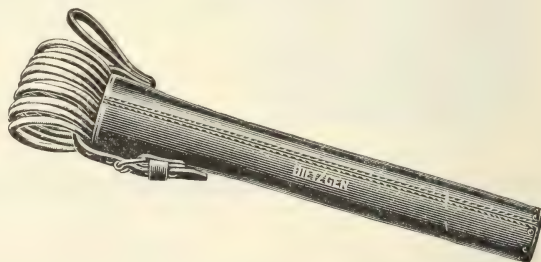
5673.

- No. 5670. Steel Arrows, extra heavy, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., 15 in. long, **red enameled**. Made of high grade tempered tool steel, for use in rocky or hard ground. They have hardened points, valuable for scratching marks on pavement, rocks, etc. 11 in set, . . . Set, \$
5671. Steel Arrows, like No. 5670, but **with red cloth flag**, attached to eye to facilitate finding pin in grass, etc. 11 in set, . . . Set,
5672. Steel Arrows, nickel-plated, $\frac{1}{32}$ in. diam., 14 in. long. 11 in set, Set,
5673. Steel Arrows, like No. 5672, but with red cloth flag, to facilitate finding pin in grass, etc. 11 in set, . . . Set,

Carrying Ring and Quiver for Arrows



No. 5677.



5678.

- No. 5677. Spring Steel nickel-plated Carrying Ring, 6 in. diameter, . . . Each, \$
5678. Sewed Leather Quiver, with adjustable strap and belt loop, for set of 11 arrows, . . . Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Plumb Bobs



No. 5720-8. 5720P.

5722-8.

5722P.

5724-8.

5728-10

Brass Plumb Bobs

Each.

No. 5720-6. Brass Plumb Bob, 6 oz., screw cap, "removable" hardened steel point, \$

5720-8. " " " 8 " " " " " " " "

5720-10. " " " 10 " " " " " " " "

5720-12. " " " 12 " " " " " " " "

5720-14. " " " 14 " " " " " " " "

5720-18. " " " 18 " " " " " " " "

5720-24. " " " 24 " " " " " " " "

5720-32. " " " 32 " " " " " " " "

5720P. Extra Steel Point, for Nos. 5720-6 to 5720-32, and 5724-6 to 5724-18.

The above Plumb Bobs are of extra fine quality, accurately centered and true. They have a highly buffed finish and a protective coat of lacquer.

No. 5722-6. Brass Plumb Bob, 6 oz., screw cap, "reversible" hardened steel point, \$

5722-8. " " " 8 " " " " " " " "

5722-10. " " " 10 " " " " " " " "

5722-12. " " " 12 " " " " " " " "

5722-14. " " " 14 " " " " " " " "

5722-18. " " " 18 " " " " " " " "

5722P. Extra Steel Points, for Brass Plumb Bobs Nos. 5722-6 to 5722-18, \$

The point on Plumb Bobs Nos. 5722-6 to 5722-18 is easily unscrewed and reversed for protection, insuring always a perfect accurate point and making it easy and safe to carry about in the pocket or tool box. They are accurate, true and nicely finished.

Each.

No. 5724-6. Brass Plumb Bob, 6 oz., screw cap, "removable" hardened steel point, \$

5724-8. " " " 8 " " " " " " " "

5724-10. " " " 10 " " " " " " " "

5724-12. " " " 12 " " " " " " " "

5724-14. " " " 14 " " " " " " " "

5724-18. " " " 18 " " " " " " " "

For Extra Steel Point for Nos. 5724-6 to 5724-18 see No. 5720P.

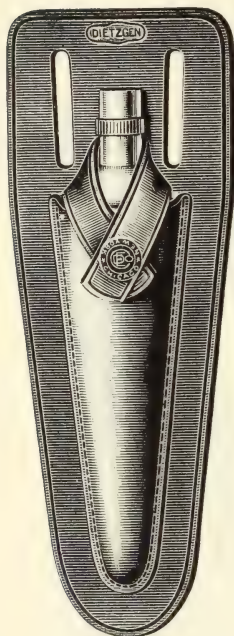
Iron Plumb Bobs

No. 5728-10. Iron Plumb Bob, 10 oz., black enamel, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Plumb Bobs and Sheaths



No. 5730-10.

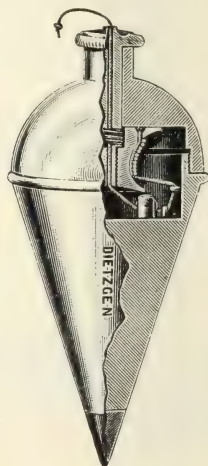
No. 5730-10. Sewed leather sheath for plumb bobs weighing 6, 8 and 10 ounces,
Each, \$

5730-14. Sewed leather sheath for plumb bobs weighing 12 and 14 ounces,
Each,

This plumb bob sheath made of strong sewed leather is of a design that conforms with the bending of the body, making it comfortable to use. This sheath is a very convenient means of carrying the plumb bob and is constructed so that the bob can be readily removed or replaced, and can be thoroughly secured by a strap with snap button.

No. 5735. Adjustable brass plumb bob, 10 ounces,
Each, \$

This adjustable plumb bob has a concealed reel by which the line is wound and held by friction at any point of its length. It is of a rugged and sturdy design and very practical and is advantageous for making quick set ups.

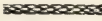


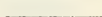


No. 5735.

For Brass and Iron Plumb Bobs, see preceding page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Plumb Bob Cord

No. 5740-3.	Plumb Bob Cord, best linen, thick.	Size,		Yard, \$
5740-4.	" " " " " medium.	"		"
5740-5.	" " " " " thin	"		"
5741.	" " " " " braided silk.	"		"



No. 5743.

Autoset Plummet Adjuster

No. 5743. Autoset Plummet Adjuster. Makes setting up easy.

By pressing the sides of the adjuster and moving it up or down, the proper length of the string and the plummet height is quickly secured **with one hand**, the other hand being free to shift the transit head to position over the tack or center. The adjuster grips instantly when the pressure is released. No tying and untying of knotted strings. Saves time, trouble and tiresome stooping, Each, \$

Stake Tacks



No. 5745.

Surveying Spads



No. 5748 L.



No. 5751L.

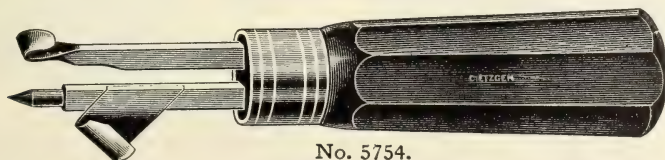
- No. 5745. Stake Tacks, nickel-plated, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, 4 oz. in flat tin box (approx. 350) Box, \$
 5746. " " " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " 1 lb. " " " (" 1400) " " \$
 5747. " " " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " 5 lbs. bulk or over (" 1400 to lb., Lb.

These stake tacks have an indentation in the head. They are very convenient for obtaining a quick and accurate setting of a Plumb Bob.

- No. 5748L. Surveying Spads, plated steel, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, hook head, . flat tin box of 50, \$
 5748M. " " " " " $2\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " bulk lot of 1000, \$
 5750L. Like No. 5748L but $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, in flat tin box of 50, \$
 5750M. " " 5748M " $1\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " " bulk lot of 1000, \$
 5751L. Surveying Spads, Sherardized Steel, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, eyelet head, . tin box of 50, \$
 5751M. " " " " " $1\frac{3}{4}$ " " " " " bulk lot of 1000, \$
 5752L. Like No. 5751L, but $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, in flat tin box of 50, \$
 5752M. " " 5751M, " $1\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " " bulk lot of 1000, \$

The surveying spades No. 5748L to 5750M are made of high grade steel, heavily plated; No. 5751L and 5752M have a non-corrosive finish. They are used for suspending plumb bobs from timbers in mines, tunnels, etc.

Timber Scribe

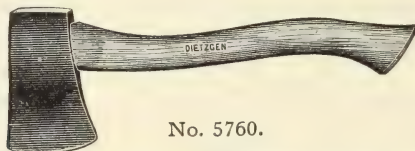


No. 5754.

- No. 5754. Timber Scribe, or Tree Marker, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

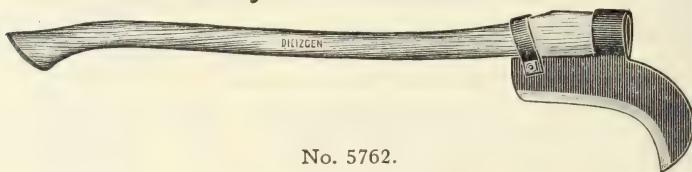
Surveyors Stake Hatchet



No. 5760.

- No. 5760. Surveyors Stake Hatchet, weight about 2 lbs., blade 5 in. long, strong wooden handle 12 in. long from blade, . . . Each, \$

Surveyors Bush Hook



No. 5762.

- No. 5762. Surveyors Bush Hook, weight about 3½ lbs., blade about 11 in. long, strong wooden handle about 30 in. long from blade, . . . Each, \$

Surveyors Bush Knife



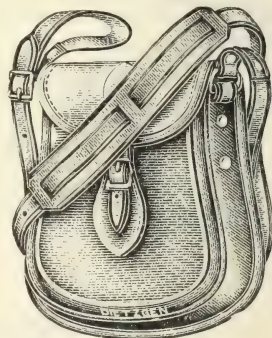
No. 5764.

- No. 5764. Surveyors Bush Knife or Machete, weight about 1¼ lbs., blade 22 in. long, strong horn handle 5 in. long, . . . Each, \$
- 5764S. Sewed Leather Sheath, 22 in. long, with belt loop, for blade of No. 5764, . . . Each,

Surveyors Field Book Bag



No. 5774.



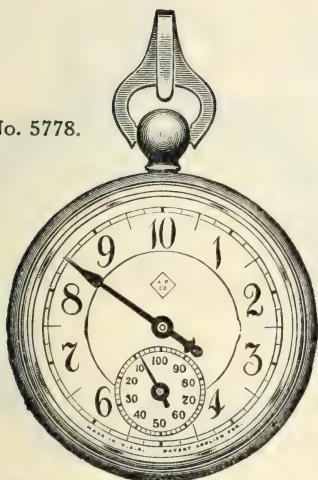
5776.

- No. 5774. Surveyors Field Book Bag, 14 in. long, 3 in. wide, 10 in. high, selected pebble leather, carefully sewed. One large and one small pocket, handy for carrying small field accessories as well as field books, Each, \$
5776. Like No. 5774, but 6 in. across top, 6½ in. across bottom, 7½ in. high and 2 in. wide from front to back, . . . Each, \$

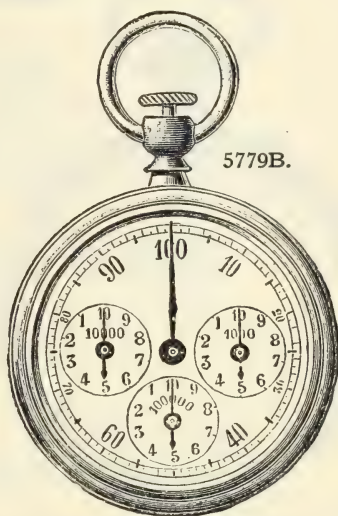
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Pedometers

No. 5778.



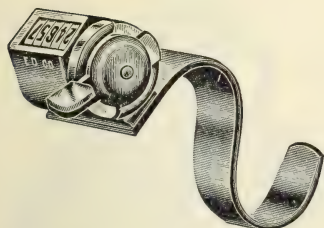
5779B.



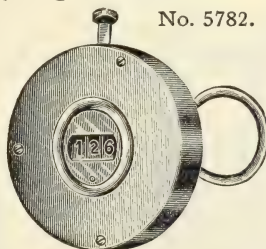
- No. 5778. Pedometer, watch pattern, nickel case, registering distance walked to 100 miles, Each, \$
- 5779A. Passometer, watch pattern, nickel case, with 3 hands, registering 25,000 steps, Each,
- 5779B. Passometer, watch pattern, nickel case, with 4 hands, registering 100,000 steps, Each,

Tallying Machines

No. 5782.



No. 5780.

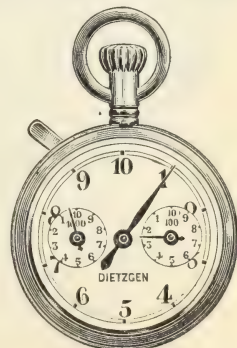


5784.

- No. 5780. Tallying Machine, nickel-plated, registers to 99,999, Each, \$
- The lower part of this machine is designed to fit the fingers of the left hand, and the thumb is pressed on the lever in keeping count.
- No. 5782. Tallying Machine, nickel-plated, for keeping count by pressing on a lever; registers to 999, Each, \$
5784. Set Back Hand Tally Counter, nickel-plated, registers to 9,999, Each,

This Counter can be quickly set to zero by one turn of the knob, and the finger ring is so located that the counter can be used with either hand.

- No. 5785. Tallying Machine, Watch Pattern, nickel plated case, porcelain dial, three numbered dials, registers to 1000 by pressing on the knob, lever for setting hands to zero, Each, \$



No. 5785.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Time Study Watches

60 Second Timers

Registering seconds by 5ths of a second, up to 30 minutes.



No. 5786.



5787.

- No. 5786. Adapted to all kinds of timing where a "Take out time" feature is not required. A pressure upon the knob starts it, a second pressure stops it. The third pressure sets both hands back to zero. Each, \$
5787. Same as No. 5786, but with "Take out time" feature. This watch is equipped with a side-slide which starts and stops the movement without bringing the hands back to zero, thus permitting the taking out of time, where there is non-productive effort, lost motion, etc., to secure cumulative time-total of effective effort. Another feature of this watch permits the bringing back of the hands to zero and to cause them to start again instantaneously. This is accomplished by a pressure upon the knob. Each, \$

Decimal Timers

Registering minutes by 100ths of a minute, up to 30 minutes.



No. 5790.

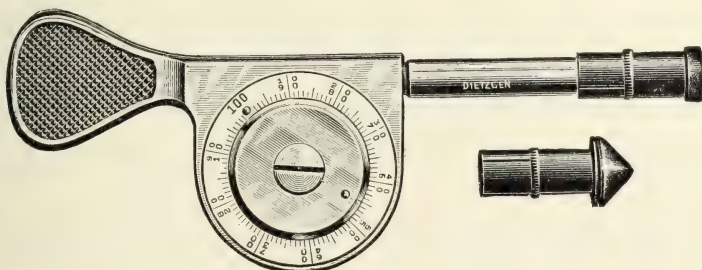


5791.

- No. 5790. Adapted to all kinds of timing where, for convenient figuring, it is desired to take readings in decimals of a minute. With "Take out time" feature and instantaneous fly back (see description of No. 5787). Each, \$
5791. Like No. 5790, with "Take out time" feature, and instantaneous fly back feature (see description of No. 5787). In addition, this watch permits direct readings on the dial of production per hour, for observations up to 1 minute. The most efficient instrument for time-study work. The figures on the dial indicate, without computation of any kind, hourly production for any individual operation consuming 1 minute or less. For ordinary timing of operations consuming more than 1 minute, the small hand registers time up to 30 minutes. . . . Each, \$

Speed Counters

For finding the revolutions per minute made by a shaft, fly wheel, or any other revolving part.





Dietzgen

Engineering and Surveying Instruments

The Transits and Levels that are illustrated and described on the following pages embody all the latest improvements. The materials employed in their manufacture are the best obtainable, and the workmanship is of the highest order. The increased demand for our instruments is very gratifying to us, signifying, as it does, that our ideas of design and construction have met with the approval of the engineering profession.

The illustrations show the design of our regular stock instruments, but we are prepared to make such alterations, as far as practicable, which the experience of our professional friends may demand.

Following will be found a general description of the most essential parts; and complete specifications, fully explaining the details, are given after each instrument, thus aiding our patrons in a selection best suited for their purposes.

Telescopes

The optical and mechanical parts of our telescopes represent a thorough study, covering many years of experience; and, as it is necessary, in each particular instrument, that these parts be in perfect harmony with all other factors, great care is taken in adapting the proper combination of lenses and in securing the most perfect mechanical construction.

To obtain the highest degree of perfection the achromatic object glass is of extra large diameter and of increased focal length. The lenses for the terrestrial eye-piece are ground to special formulae by the most eminent opticians. With these features, we gain for our telescopes a high magnifying power, increased illumination and a large, flat and well-defined field. The lenses are mounted in the best possible manner, accurately centered and need no further adjustment with regard to the axis of the telescope.

The telescope slide is skillfully fitted directly into the main tube by an improved method, thus obtaining a perfectly true and smooth working slide, which is absolutely necessary to make the line of collimation true for all distances and to obtain permanent alignment. To further preserve this accuracy all of our telescopes are provided with dust and rain protectors. The motion of the slide for precise focusing is controlled by a rack and pinion, and the eye-piece is focused by simply turning the cap covering the eye-end to right or left, about one-sixth of a revolution, thus obtaining a true and even motion.

The telescopes are all balanced when focused for infinity, are reversible at both ends and provided with a center point for overhead centering.

To insure uniformity in quality, every telescope is tested, compared with and must conform to, a standard of excellent properties.

Magnifying Power

The power selected for each of the many styles of telescopes is the one where the slightest motion of vernier or levels can be easily observed in the field of view. A higher power is needless and would only proportionately decrease the illumination. To obtain the best results, the magnifying power of a telescope should not be greater than its intended purposes demand in order to maintain a large, flat field with ample light and good defining qualities.

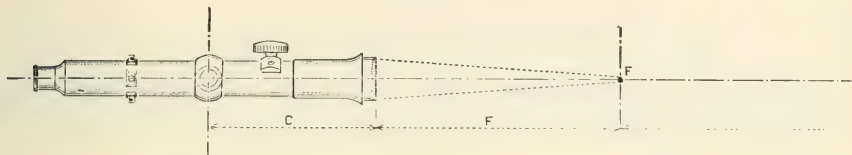
While telescopes may vary in the construction of the eye-piece, they are all subject to the same fundamental rules of optics with regard to magnifying power, field and light. Therefore, a set of lenses can be at its maximum efficiency only at one point.

In the terrestrial (erecting) telescopes of our Transits the power ranges from 16 to 26 diameters; and in the telescopes of our Y Levels, with increased focal length and larger object glasses, a power of 26 to 42 diameters is attained. These same ratios are adhered to with telescopes having astronomical or inverting eye-pieces.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



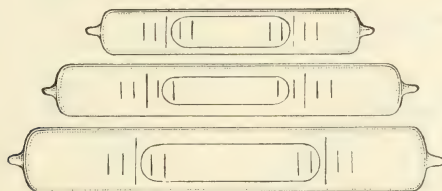
Stadia



The Stadia is a device for measuring distances, and consists essentially of two extra parallel hairs in addition to the ordinary cross hairs of the telescope of a transit or a level. The stadia hairs may be adjustable or they may be fixed permanently on the diaphragm.

In our Transit and Level telescopes the fixed stadia hairs are so set that they will intercept one foot on a rod at a distance of 100 feet. Since the image of the cross hairs is projected to a point beyond the telescope objective equal to its focal length, the rays of light converge at that point and measurements must begin from there; therefore, a constant is to be added to all stadia readings equal to the focal length of the object glass plus the distance from the face of objective to the center of the instrument. This constant is termed " $F + C$ ", and for transit telescopes is equal to about one foot. The stadia hairs are superior to any other appliances for measuring distances. As the telescopes furnished with our instruments possess all of the best optical and mechanical qualities that can be produced, we feel justified in warranting good results.

Spirit Levels



Our level vials are all accurately ground to a true curve by special automatic machinery; thereby securing more uniform and reliable results than generally obtained. They are absolutely symmetrical, and are tested and selected as to their sensibility in accordance with the use of the instrument for which they are intended. Their sensitiveness is such that any slight change of adjustment is quickly indicated, thus insuring accurate and reliable work. For this reason they are far superior to bubbles that are sluggish in action, and which, being unresponsive, seemingly indicate perfect adjustment quicker; but with results that are uncertain and unreliable. Great care is exercised to avoid all strain when mounting them in their respective tubes. They are graduated on the glass, as this affords the best and most satisfactory means of centering and reading the bubble.

The liquid with which they are filled is a compound that has the smallest degree of expansion and contraction. It is quick-acting and adaptable to all climates.

In addition to our regular grades we can also furnish, for Precise Levels and Astronomical Instruments, vials which have a sensitiveness of one second or finer.

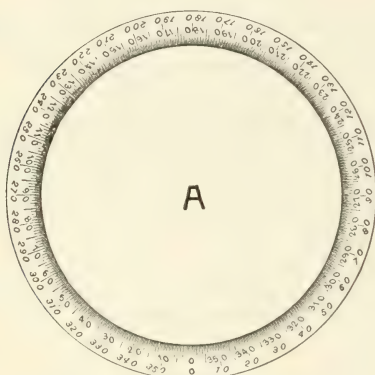
Graduations

This very important feature of Transits and Triangulation Instruments receives, on our make, minute attention. With the aid of modern automatic dividing machines of the highest quality, we are able to produce graduations which, for all practical purposes, are perfect.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

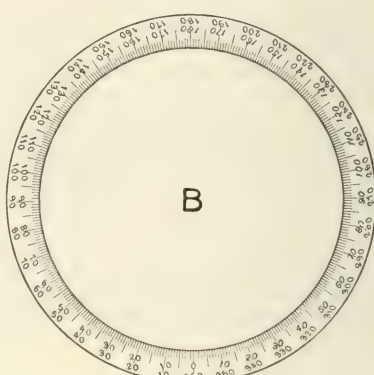
Numbering of Circles and Compass Rings

The lines of our graduations are exceptionally legible, absolutely straight, smooth, uniform in thickness and thoroughly black throughout their entire length. All numbers are machine engraved, and inclined in the direction they are to be read.



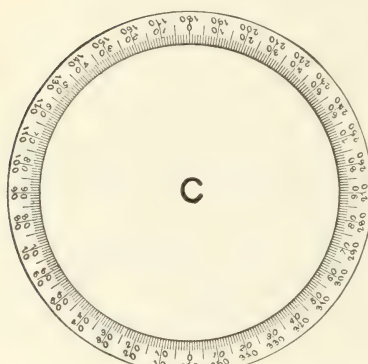
A

Horizontal Circle, numbered
0-360 and 360-0.



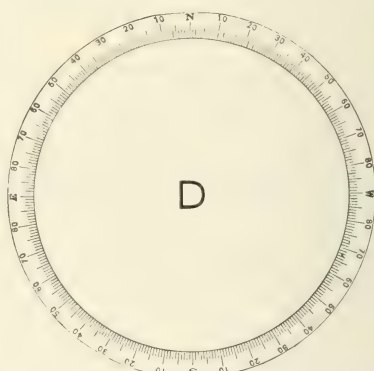
B

Horizontal Circle, numbered
0-180 and 0-360.



C

Horizontal Circle, numbered
in quadrants and 0-360.



D

Compass Ring, number in
quadrants.

The usual methods of numbering the graduations of the horizontal circles, as well as of the compass rings, are shown in the above illustrations.

All of our Transits are furnished with the horizontal circle numbered from 0 to 360 and 360 to 0, like figure A; the compass ring numbered in quadrants, like figure D; and the vertical circle numbered in quadrants. Other styles made to order.

The graduations of the verniers and of the horizontal and vertical circles are made on **sterling silver**, the surface of which is specially adapted for fine graduations. These parts are fitted so accurately and true that no space is visible between them; and, as the surfaces are exactly on the same plane, parallax is avoided.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Verniers

The verniers of our various styles of Transits are made to read to single minutes, 30 seconds, 20 seconds or 10 seconds, as shown in the accompanying illustrations.

In the following formulae: M = the number of spaces of vernier which correspond to the spaces of the circle; a = value of one division of the circle; a' = value of one division of vernier; $a - a'$ = the least count of vernier, or the smallest reading of the circle.

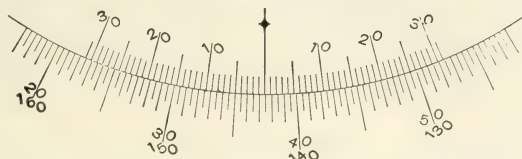


Fig. 1.

Fig. 1. Circle divided to half-degrees, vernier reading to single minutes.

$$M = \frac{a}{a - a'} \text{ then } M = \frac{30' \quad 30 \times 60''}{1' \quad 60''} = 30$$

therefore 30 spaces of the vernier must equal 29 spaces ($M-1$) of the circle.

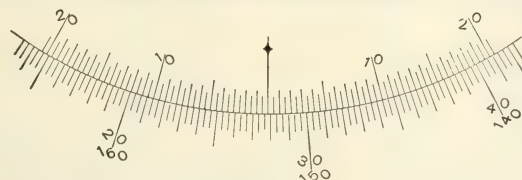


Fig. 2.

Fig. 2. Circle divided to 20 minute spaces, vernier reading to 30".

$$M = \frac{20 \times 60''}{30''} = 40$$

therefore 40 spaces of the vernier must equal 39 spaces ($M-1$) of the circle.

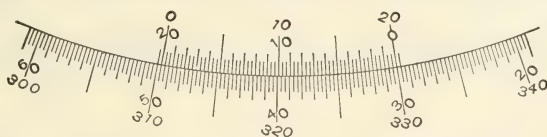


Fig. 3.

Fig. 3. Circle divided to 20 minute spaces, vernier reading to 20".

$$M = \frac{20 \times 60''}{20''} = 60$$

therefore 60 spaces of the vernier must equal 59 spaces ($M-1$) of the circle.

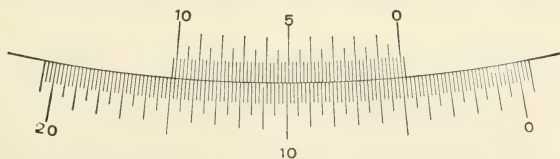


Fig. 4.

Fig. 4. Circle divided to 10 minute spaces, vernier reading to 10".

$$M = \frac{10 \times 60''}{10''} = 60$$

therefore 60 spaces of the vernier must equal 59 spaces ($M-1$) of the circle.

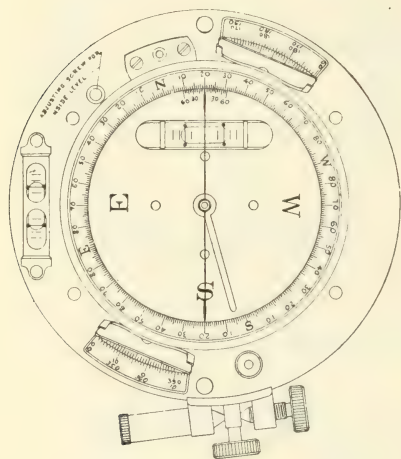
The above described verniers are the ones commonly furnished with our instruments; but we are prepared to make to order any other style specified.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Compass

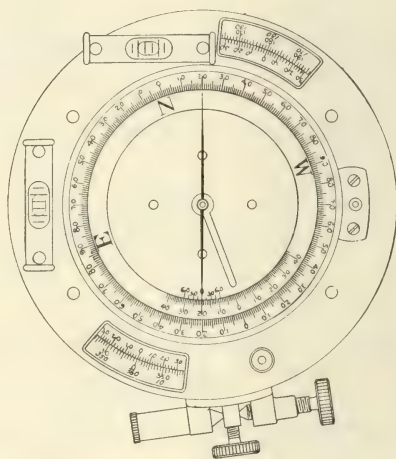
Our compass circles are numbered in quadrants and graduated to half-degrees. The magnetic needles have the greatest area in the vertical direction and taper from the center outward to a thin edge, as long experience has proved this form to be the best.

Great care is used in the selection of the steel of which they are made and in being certain that the arms of the needle bars are in line with their structural grain. The center of each needle is a highly polished and correctly formed jeweled bearing, resting on a hardened steel pin. The South end of each needle, in the Northern hemisphere, is provided with a coil of fine wire which can be shifted to equalize the difference of attraction.



Compass Box and Variation Plate
Engineering Transit.

Fig. 1



Compass Box and Variation Plate
Surveying Transit.

Fig. 2

Variation Plate—The Compass box of all our Transits is provided with a variation plate so that the magnetic declination may be set off accurately; and in order to prevent errors in reading the compass when the magnetic declination is set off, **the cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.** This is an exclusive feature of DIETZGEN Transits, and is appreciated by surveyors when using a transit to trace old lines or for making rough surveys with a compass needle.

Standards

The standards of our Transits have been designed with the same care as all of the other parts, with the object of manufacturing instruments that are harmonious in all details. They are cast of hard bronze and are strongly ribbed, thus combining lightness with the greatest lateral strength. Enlarged bases and well-fitted screws secure them firmly to the horizontal plate.

The bearings for the telescope axis are conical in form and carefully fitted. One of the standards has an adjusting device near the top, consisting of a small box, which, by means of a screw underneath, can be raised or lowered and the telescope axis thus brought in a truly horizontal position.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

U-Shaped Standards

The Transits illustrated and described on pages 386 to 395 have U-Shaped Standards which are cast **in one piece**. They are of compact, graceful design, embodying the greatest lateral strength and rigidity.

Clamp and Tangent Screws

As our clamp and tangent screws act entirely on the centers, both plates are free from any strain and can be clamped without affecting the levels. This construction permits the plates to be fitted so close that dust or grit cannot enter between them.

The tangent screw consists of a single screw made of hard bronze or of Nickel silver, with an opposing spiral spring to take up the counter motion. The motion produced by the action of the tangent screw is perfectly smooth and will not be destroyed even if the screw should become injured.



Both the clamp and tangent screws are accessible and well protected. The tangent screw on our Levels is attached to the cross bar, and the clamp revolves with it and is always in the same relative position.

Centers

The centers are of great importance, as accurate working and final results are dependent upon them. Consequently, their manufacture demands the selection of suitable metals, the use of special machinery, and the workmanship of skilled men.

Hardest bell metal is used by us for the inner center, and gun metal and hard bronze for the outer centers. The form of the centers is that which our experience has proved to be the most serviceable; and they are extra large, perfectly tapered, and fitted to obtain great accuracy. They are made in one piece, with strong, substantial flanges.

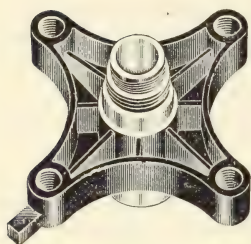
As we use only the most improved machinery, we are confident that our centers are truly conical and accurately fitted throughout their entire length.

All of our Transits and Theodolites, both with three and four leveling screws, have a shifting head, or shifting center, by means of which they can be precisely centered over a given point after they have been set approximately by the tripod legs. The range of shift varies from seven-sixteenths to seven-eighths inches, according to the size of the instrument.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Leveling Base



This part, to which the leveling screws are fitted, is of ribbed design, strongly braced, and of extra height, thus giving a long bearing surface for the leveling screws.

The leveling screws, subject to constant wear, are cut in a special way that insures deep threads and a uniformity of pitch, with a resultant smooth motion and great durability.

They are made of hard bronze or of Nickel silver, the lower ends being spherical in form and provided with suitable cups. The milled finger heads of the screws are large and can be manipulated easily.

Y and Dumpy Levels

The preceding general description covering optics, centers, leveling base, etc., applies equally to both our Y and Dumpy Levels.

On all of our Levels the cross bars are long and heavily ribbed, and the wye clips are provided with an improved and efficient locking device.

Finish

Our Instruments are generally finished dark in color, the finish being exceedingly durable and not affected by spirits, acids, or atmospheric conditions. All smaller parts are finished bright, and the appearance of both our Transits and Levels is exceptionally pleasing.

Tripods

For use with our instruments, we have adopted a split-leg type of tripod, made of carefully selected and thoroughly seasoned hardwood, of a grade which experience has proved to give the best results in field service.

The shoe is made of iron, and has a long taper to insure a permanent and rigid fastening. At the top and on the outside a suitable spur is provided, to permit, by foot pressure, of giving the tripod a firm bearing and setting it securely into the ground.

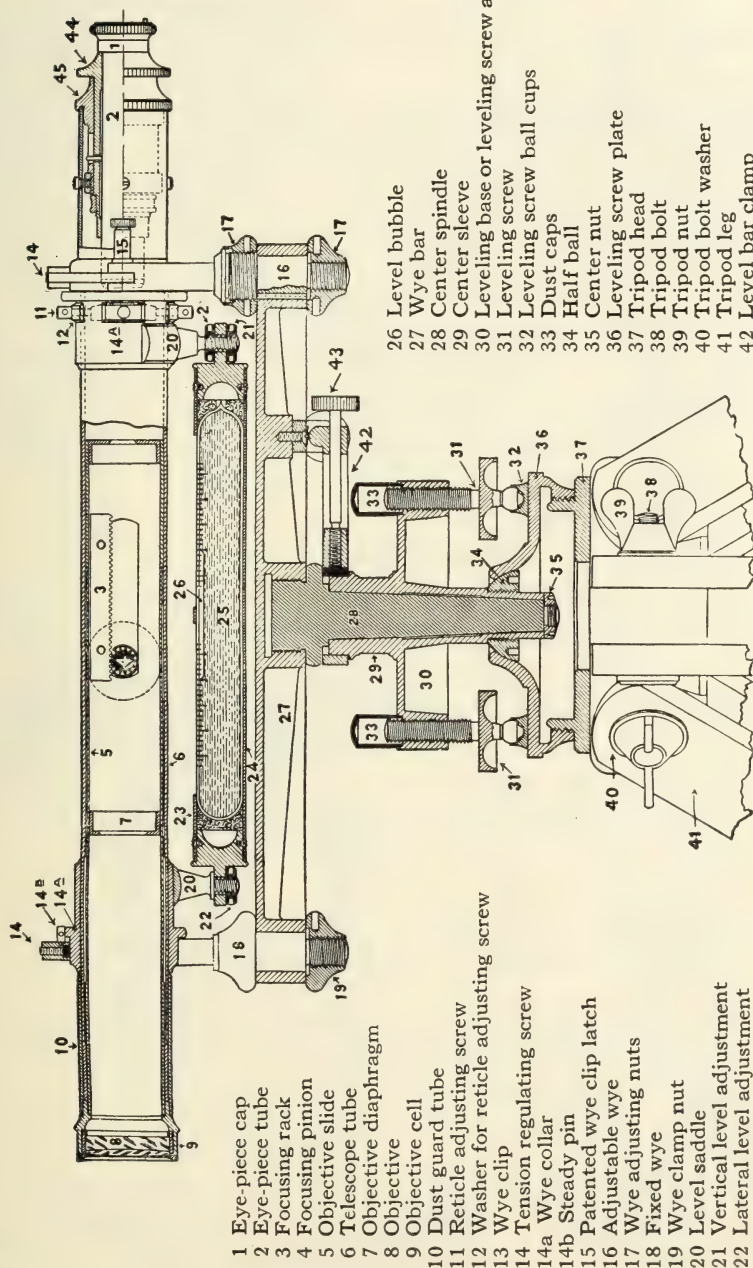
The metal head, which receives the instrument and to which the tripod legs are attached, is made of bronze. The lugs are cast hollow and a long bearing is provided for the bolts which fasten the legs. The thread portion of the head is protected by a metal cap.

All metal parts have a durable black finish, and the parts made of wood are filled and varnished, thus making them impervious to moisture.

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-430.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Cross Section of Dietzgen Wye Level

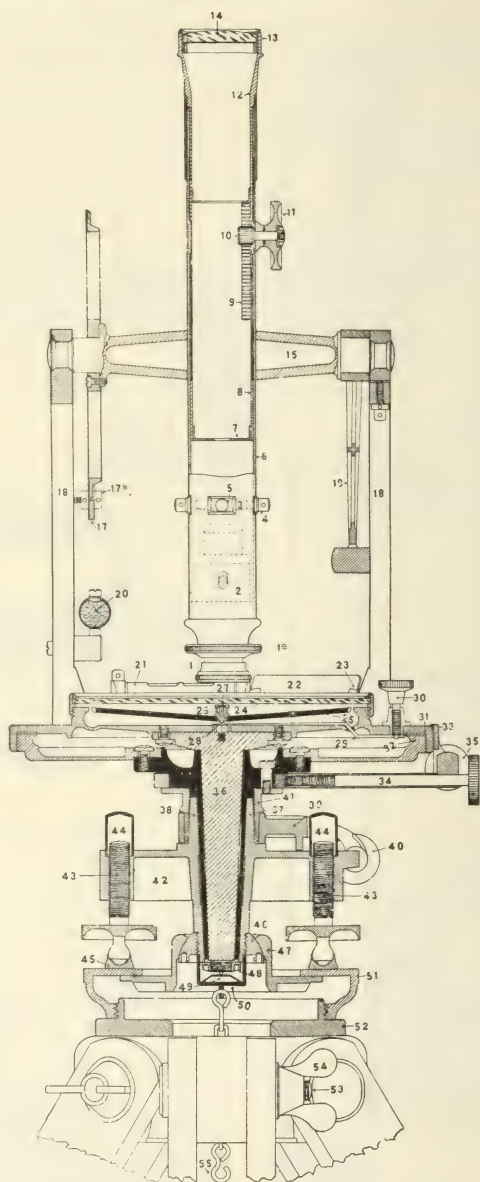


- 1 Eye-piece cap
- 2 Eye-piece tube
- 3 Focusing rack
- 4 Focusing pinion
- 5 Objective slide
- 6 Telescope tube
- 7 Objective diaphragm
- 8 Objective
- 9 Objective cell
- 10 Dust guard tube
- 11 Reticle adjusting screw
- 12 Washer for reticle adjusting screw
- 13 Wye clip
- 14 Tension regulating screw
- 14a Wye collar
- 14b Steady pin
- 15 Patented wye clip latch
- 16 Adjustable wye
- 17 Wye adjusting nuts
- 18 Fixed wye
- 19 Wye clamp nut
- 20 Level saddle
- 21 Vertical level adjustment
- 22 Lateral level adjustment
- 23 Level ends
- 24 Level tubing
- 25 Level vial

- 26 Level bubble
- 27 Wye bar
- 28 Center spindle
- 29 Center sleeve
- 30 Leveling base or leveling screw arms
- 31 Leveling screw
- 32 Leveling screw ball cups
- 33 Dust caps
- 34 Half ball
- 35 Center nut
- 36 Leveling screw plate
- 37 Tripod head
- 38 Tripod bolt
- 39 Tripod nut
- 40 Tripod bolt washer
- 41 Tripod leg
- 42 Level bar clamp
- 43 Level bar clamp screw
- 44 Focusing sleeve
- 45 Eye-piece collar

Cross Section of Dietzgen Transit

- 1 Eye-piece cap
- 2 " tube
- 3 Cross hair reticle
- 4 Reticle adjusting screw
- 5 Washer for reticle adjusting screw
- 6 Telescope main tube
- 7 Diaphragm for objective tube
- 8 Objective slide
- 9 Focusing rack
- 10 " pinion
- 11 " nut
- 12 Objective head
- 13 " cell
- 14 Objective
- 15 Telescope axis
- 16 Vertical Circle
- 17 " Vernier
- 17a " " Adjust-
ing Nut
- 18 Standards
- 19 Telescope axis clamp
- 20 Standard level
- 21 Plate level
- 22 Vernier shade glass
- 23 " " " frame
- 24 Compass glass cover
- 25 " needle
- 26 Needle center
- 27 Center jewel
- 28 Needle pivot
- 29 " lifter
- 30 " " screw
- 31 Upper Plate with horizontal vernier
- 32 Lower Plate or horizontal limb
- 33 Tangent Hanger
- 34 Clamp Screw for upper vernier plate
- 35 Plate Tangent screw
- 36 Inner center of hardest Bell Metal
- 37 Intermediate center of Gun Metal
- 38 Outer Center of Phosphor Bronze
- 39 Clamp for lower or limb plate
- 40 Tangent Screw for lower or limb plate
- 41 Clamping collar
- 42 Leveling Base or Leveling Screw Arms
- 43 Leveling Screws
- 44 Dust Caps
- 45 Leveling Screw Cups
- 46 Half Ball Nut



- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 47 Shifting Plate | 52 Tripod Head |
| 48 Center Nut | 53 Tripod Bolt |
| 49 Center Nut Spring | 54 Wing Nut for Tripod Bolt |
| 50 Dust Cap and Plumb Bob Support | 55 Plumb Bob Chain and Hook |
| 51 Leveling Screw Plate | |

General Construction

In conclusion, we wish to call attention to our method of construction, by means of which, while attaining great rigidity, we are able to eliminate all unnecessary weight in the various parts of the instrument.

By referring to the cross-sectional cuts of our Transit and our Y Level, shown on pages 373 and 374, it will be seen that all we claim for our instruments has been accomplished in a perfected mechanical manner, and that the protection and accessibility of all the vital parts is a particular feature.

We use selected and exceptionally hard bell metal for the centers, Y Level telescope bearings and telescope axis; hard bronze for the outer center; and hard composition metal for the leveling base. By the use of these metals, expansion and contraction is reduced to a minimum, and the liability of injury and fretting of the moving parts — which constantly exists when softer metals are used — is practically overcome, thus enabling more reliable and permanent adjustments to be made.

Aluminum alloys in the manufacture of our instruments are, owing to their inferior wearing properties, used only for those parts that are not subject to friction and wear. The injudicious use of aluminum in surveying instruments would, while obtaining lightness, sacrifice strength and stability.

Care of Instruments

With proper care the usefulness of an instrument can be preserved for many years, and we feel that it would not be amiss to mention, for the benefit of our friends and patrons, a few points regarding the care of instruments.

The lenses of the telescope, particularly the object glass, should not be removed, as this will disturb the adjustment. If necessary to clean them, great care should be taken and only soft, clean linen should be used.

To retain the sensibility of the compass needle, the delicate point on which it swings must be carefully guarded, and the instrument should not be carried without the needle being locked. When the needle is lowered it should be brought gently upon the center pin.

The object slide seldom needs to be removed; but when removing is necessary, the slide should be carefully protected from dust. Do not grease or oil the slide too freely, as only a thin film is necessary. Any surplus of oil should be removed with a clean wiper.

The centers, subject to considerable wear, require more frequent lubrication. After thoroughly cleaning, they should be carefully oiled with a fine watch oil.

All of the adjusting screws should be brought to a firm bearing; but should never be tightened to such a degree that a strain is applied to the different parts, as, if this is done, the adjustment will be very unreliable.

When the instrument is carried on the tripod all clamps should be tightened to prevent unnecessary wear on the centers.

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-430.

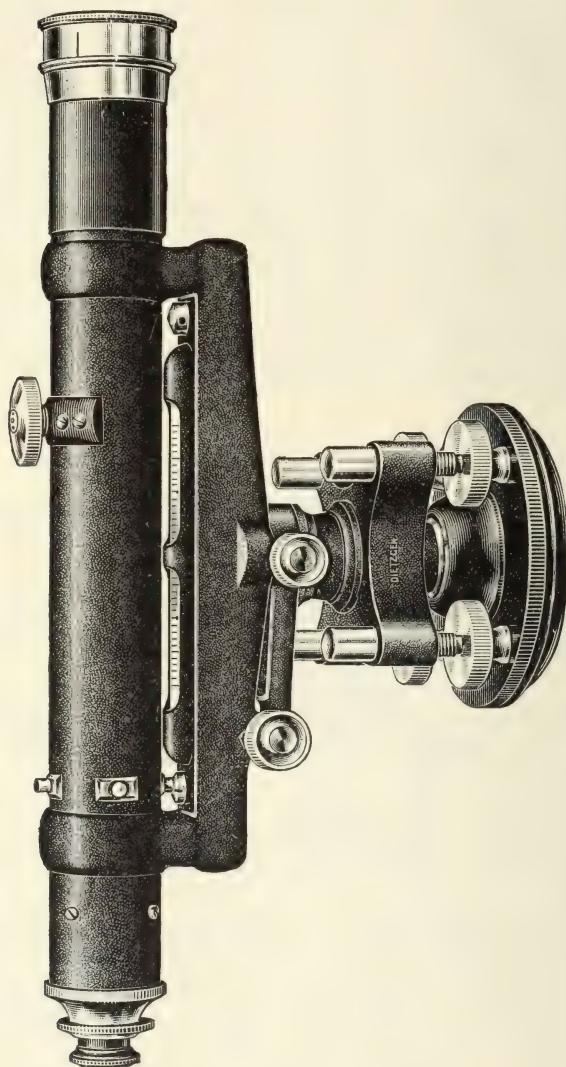
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Engineering Dumpy Levels



Nos. 5000-6002.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Dumpy Levels

Specifications of No. 6000

Telescope — Length, 15 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 28 diameters; achromatic terrestrial, powerful and of best definition.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting, giving a large clear flat field; with improved style focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Cross Bar — Length, $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches; hard bronze; designed to combine lightness with strength; provided with clamp and tangent screw.

Level to Cross Bar — Length, $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches; 25 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division; well protected.

Center — Bell metal, long tapered, strong and unyielding, extending from cross bar to bottom of leveling base, giving greater accuracy, strength and increased stability.

Leveling Screw Base — Bronze, extra large diameter, ribbed for strength and lightness, enabling the use of a more sensitive bubble than is generally used.

Leveling Screws — Four, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads, dust caps and ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark morocco, very durable, not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 9 lbs., 6 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6000. Engineering Dumpy Level; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6002

Telescope — Length, 18 inches; magnifying power, 30 to 32 diameters; achromatic terrestrial, powerful and of best definition.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting, giving a large clear flat field; with improved style focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Cross Bar — Length, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches; hard bronze; designed to combine lightness with strength; provided with clamp and tangent screw.

Level to Cross Bar — Length, $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division; well protected.

Center — Bell metal, long tapered, strong and unyielding, extending from cross bar to bottom of leveling base, giving greater accuracy, strength and increased stability.

Leveling Screw Base — Bronze, extra large diameter, ribbed for strength and lightness, enabling the use of a more sensitive bubble than is generally used.

Leveling Screws — Four, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads, dust caps and ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark morocco, very durable, not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 10 lbs.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

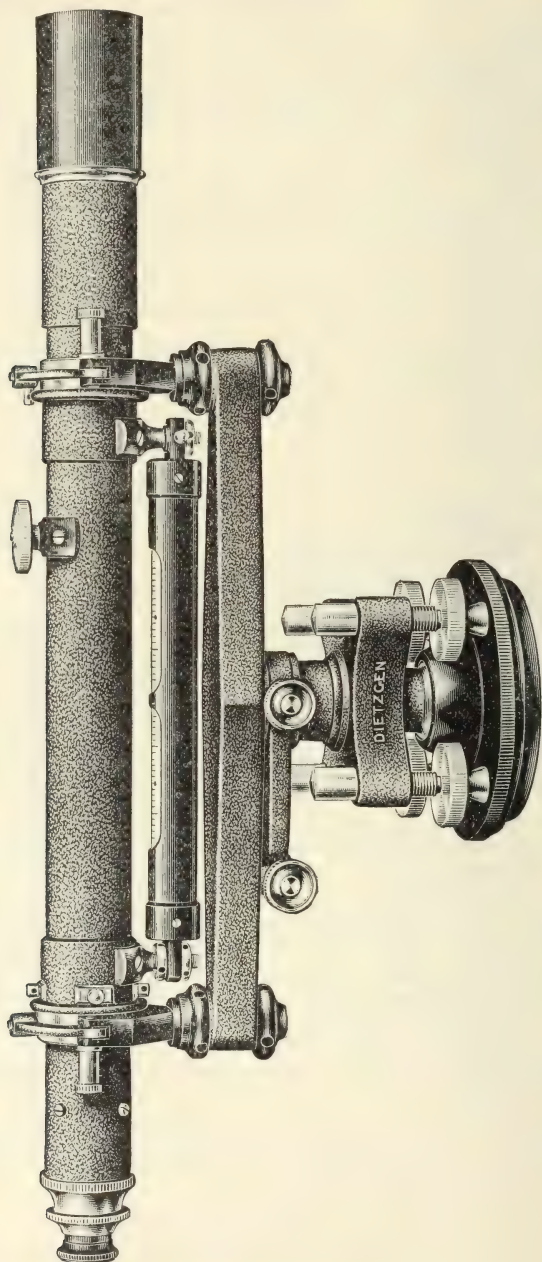
No. 6002. Engineering Dumpy Level; complete, Each, \$

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-430.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Engineering Y Levels



Nos. 6008, 6012.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Y Levels

Specifications of No. 6008

Telescope — Length, 18 inches; magnifying power, 30 to 32 diameters; achromatic terrestrial, powerful and of best definition.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting, giving large clear flat field; with improved style focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division; adjustable horizontally and vertically.

Cross-Bar — Length, $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches; hard bronze; designed to combine strength with lightness; improved patented Y clip latch.

Center — Hard bell metal; long tapered, strong and unyielding, extending from cross-bar to bottom of leveling base, giving accuracy, strength and stability.

Leveling Screw Base — Bronze; extra large diameter; ribbed for strength and lightness; enables the use of a more sensitive bubble than is generally used.

Leveling Screws — Four, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads; dust caps; ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark morocco, very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 5 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6008. Engineering Y Level; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6012

Telescope — Length, 21 inches; magnifying power, 37 to 40 diameters; achromatic terrestrial, powerful and of best definition.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting, giving large clear flat field; with improved style focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division, adjustable horizontally and vertically.

Cross-Bar — Length, 13 inches, hard bronze; designed to combine strength with lightness; with improved patented Y clip latch.

Center — Hard bell metal; long tapered, strong and unyielding, extending from cross-bar to bottom of leveling base, giving accuracy, strength and stability.

Leveling Screw Base — Bronze; extra large diameter; ribbed for strength and lightness; enables the use of a more sensitive bubble than is generally used.

Leveling Screws — Four, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads; dust caps; ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark morocco, very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 12 lbs., 10 oz.; tripod, 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

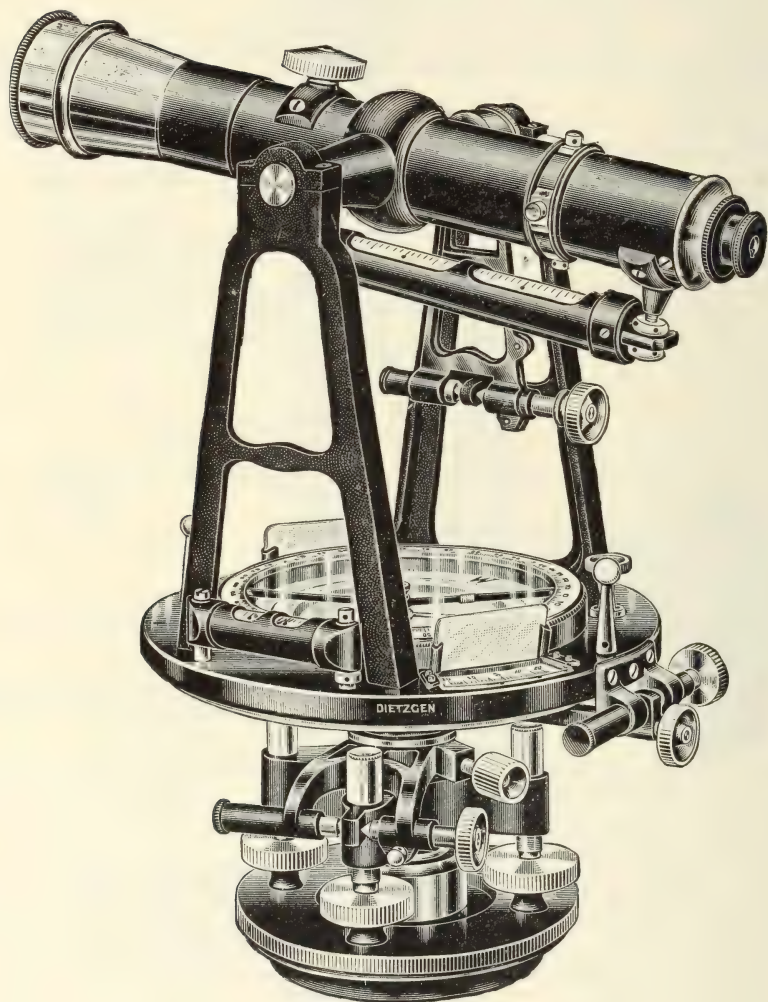
No. 6012. Engineering Y Level; complete, Each, \$

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-430.

See Price List in Back of Catalog.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6022A-5022C.

Two plate levels, see Fig. I, page 370.

For complete specifications, see next page.

Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6022A

Horizontal Circle—Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels—Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope—Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level—Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Compass—Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers—Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center—Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Finish—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight—Instrument, about 15 lbs., 14 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories—Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6022A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6022C

Horizontal Circle—Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to one minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels—Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope—Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level—Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Compass—Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers—Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center—Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight—Instrument, about 11 lbs., 11 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories—Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sunshade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6022C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

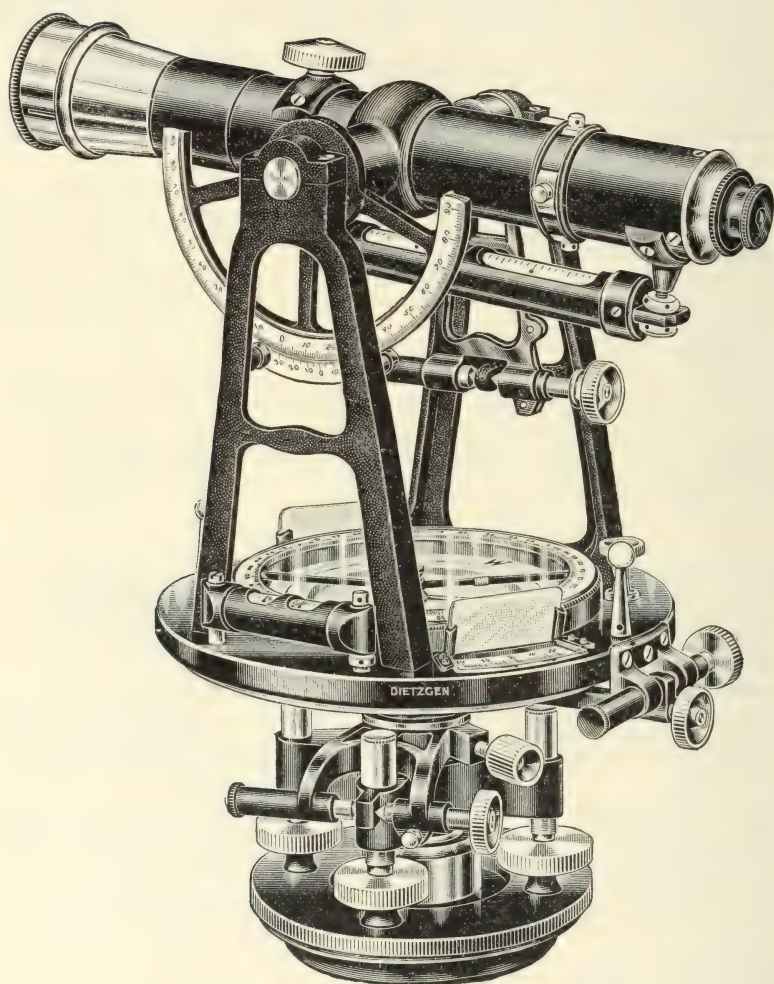
Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

Surveying Transits listed under Nos. 6322A-6324A.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6023A-6023C.

Two plate levels, see Fig. 1, page 370.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6023A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; objective $1\frac{7}{16}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 16 lbs., 2 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6023A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6023C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to one minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve, giving parallel (not spiral) movement to eye-piece for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 15 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screwdriver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

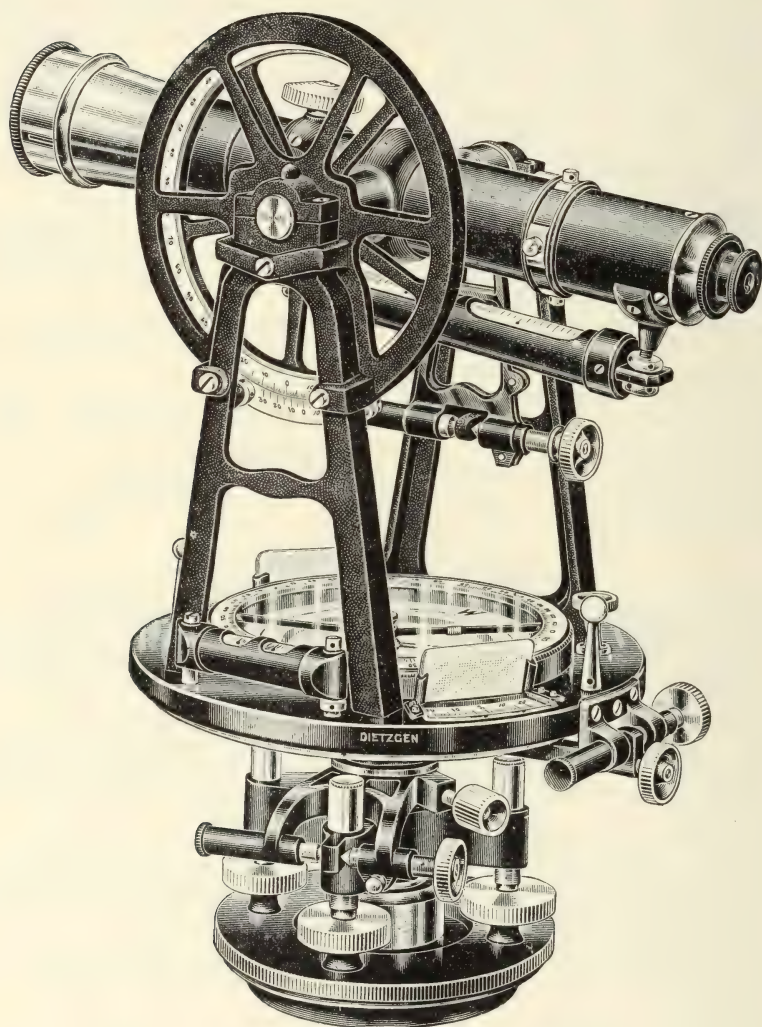
No. 6023C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Surveying Transits listed under Nos. 6322A-6324A.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6024A-6024C-6024E.

Two plate levels, see Fig. I, page 370.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6024A

- Horizontal Circle**—Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches; numbered 0 to 360 both ways; two opposite verniers to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.
- Plate Levels**—Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
- Telescope**—Length, 11 in.; power, 24 to 26 diam.; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.
- Telescope Level**—Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
- Vertical Circle**—Diam., 5 in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.
- Compass**—Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.
- Centers**—Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.
- Shifting Center**—Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.
- Finish**—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.
- Weight**—Instrument, about 16 lbs., 6 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.
- Accessories**—Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.
- No. 6024A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6024C

- Horizontal Circle**—Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; numbered 0 to 360 both ways; two opposite verniers to 1 minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.
- Plate Levels**—Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
- Telescope**—Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.; power, 18 to 20 diam.; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.
- Telescope Level**—Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
- Vertical Circle**—Diam., 5 in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.
- Compass**—Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.
- Centers**—Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.
- Shifting Center**—Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.
- Finish**—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.
- Weight**—Instrument, about 12 lbs., 7 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
- Accessories**—Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.
- No. 6024C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6024E

- Horizontal Circle**—Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; numbered 0 to 360 both ways; two opposite verniers to 1 minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.
- Plate Levels**—Two; length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
- Telescope**—Length, 8 in.; power, 16 to 18 diam.; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.
- Telescope Level**—Length, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
- Vertical Circle**—Diam., $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.
- Compass**—Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.
- Centers**—Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.
- Shifting Center**—Range, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.
- Finish**—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.
- Weight**—Instrument, about 7 lbs., 8 oz.; tripod, about 8 lbs.,
- Accessories**—Extension Tripod No. 6496, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.
- No. 6024E. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

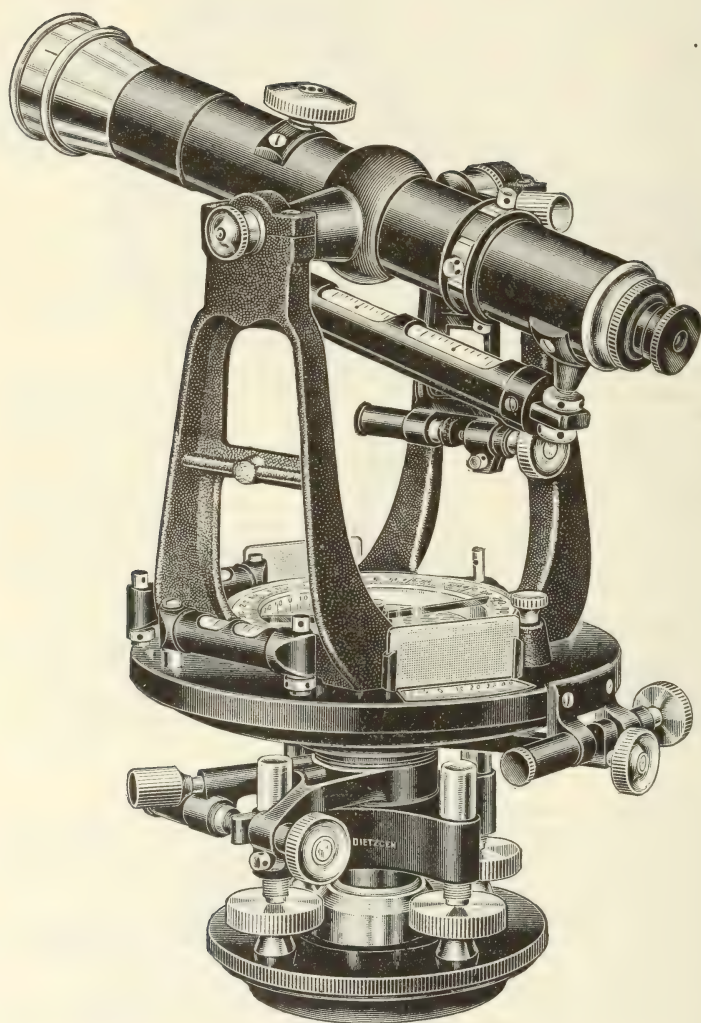
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6042A-6042C.

For complete specifications, see next page.

Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6042A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; objective $1\frac{7}{16}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 15 lbs., 14 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6042A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6042C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to one minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 15 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6042C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

*Made to order only.

Surveying Transits listed under Nos. 6322A-6324A.

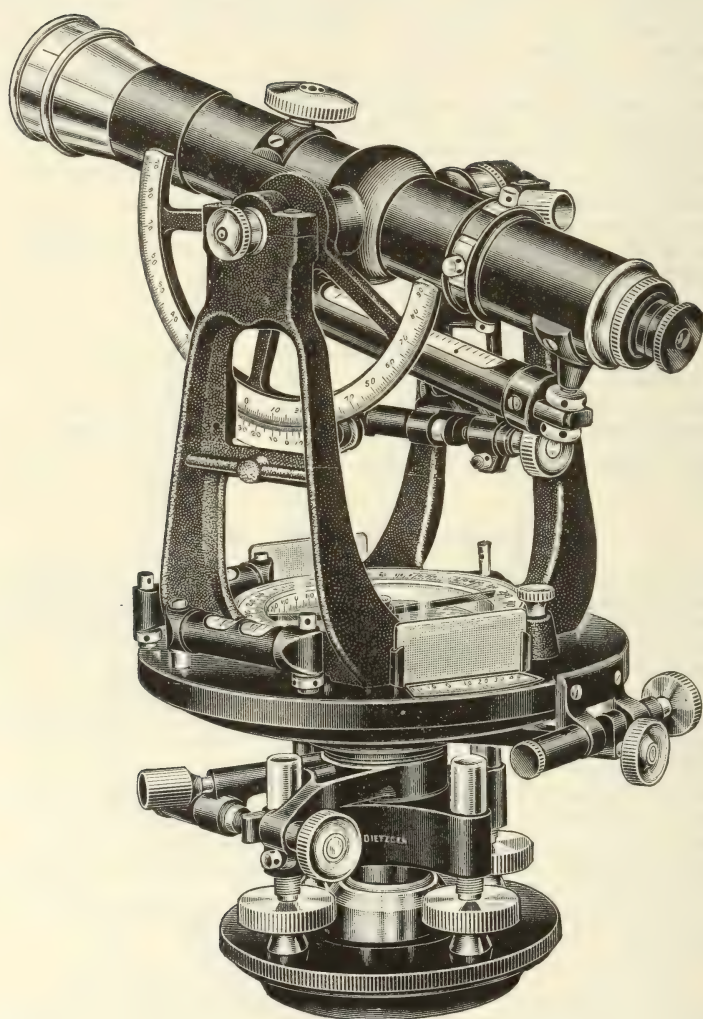
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6043A-6043C.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6043A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; objective $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 16 lbs., 2 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6043A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6043C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to one minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 min.; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 12 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6043C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

*Made to order only.

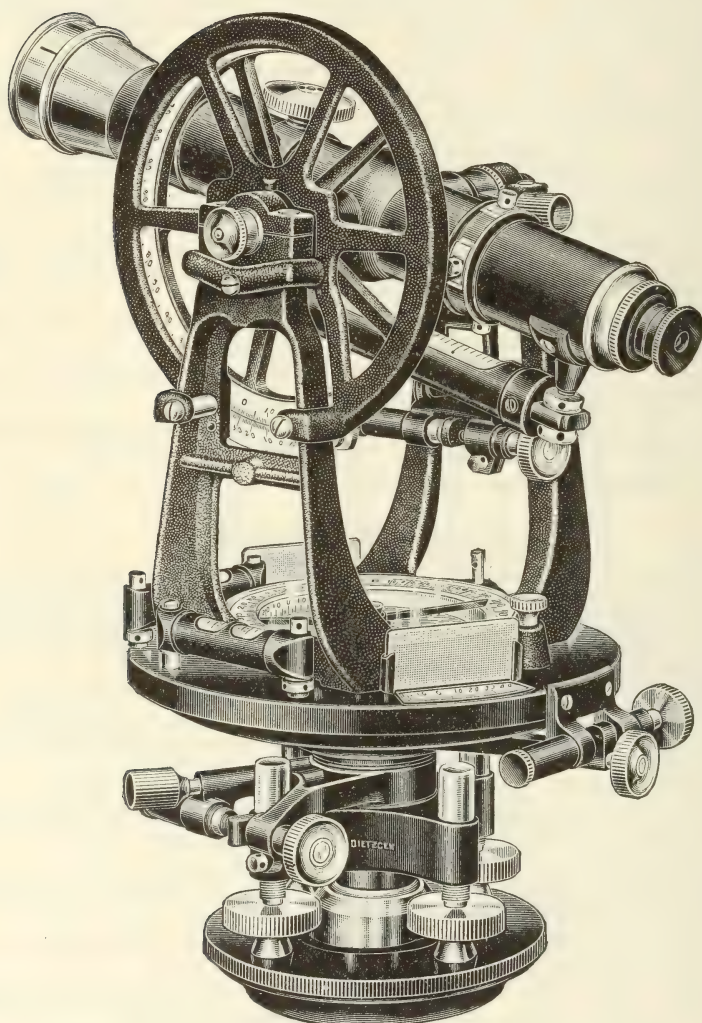
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6054A, 6054C, 6054E.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6054A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches; numbered 0 to 360 both ways; two opposite verniers to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.
Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
Telescope — Length, 11 in.; power, 24 to 26 diam.; erecting eye-piece; fixed stadia hairs.
Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
Vertical Circle — Diam., 5 in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.
Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.
Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.
Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.
Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.
Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.
Weight — Instrument, about 16 lbs., 6 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.
Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6054A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6054C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; numbered 0 to 360 both ways; two opposite verniers to 1 minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.
Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.; power, 18 to 20 diam.; erecting eye-piece; fixed stadia hairs.
Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
Vertical Circle — Diam., 5 in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.
Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.
Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.
Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.
Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.
Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.
Weight — Instrument, about 12 lbs., 7 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6054C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6054E

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; numbered 0 to 360 both ways; two opposite verniers to 1 minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.
Plate Levels — Two; length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
Telescope — Length, 8 in.; power, 16 to 18 diam.; erecting eye-piece; fixed stadia hairs.
Telescope Level — Length, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.
Vertical Circle — Diam., $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.
Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.
Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.
Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.
Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.
Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.
Weight — Instrument, about 7 lbs., 8 oz.; tripod, about 8 lbs.
Accessories — Extension Tripod No. 6496, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6054E. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

*Made to order only.

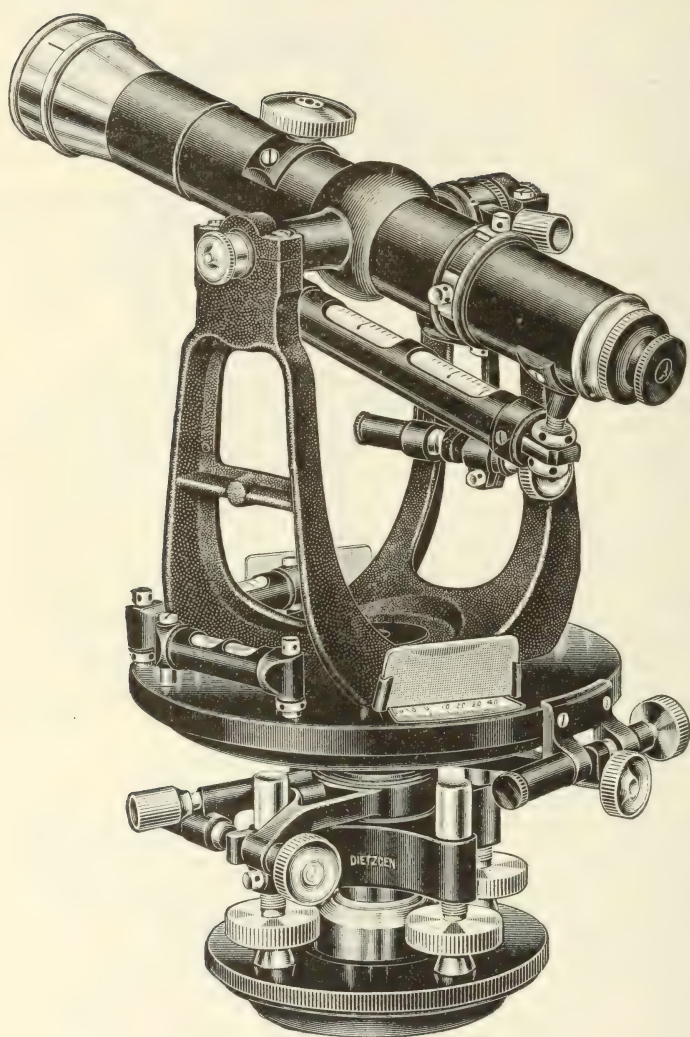
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6062A-6062C.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6062A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; objective $1\frac{7}{16}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 15 lbs., 14 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6062A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6062C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to one minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 10 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6062C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

*Made to order only.

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

Surveying Transits listed under Nos. 6322A-6324A.

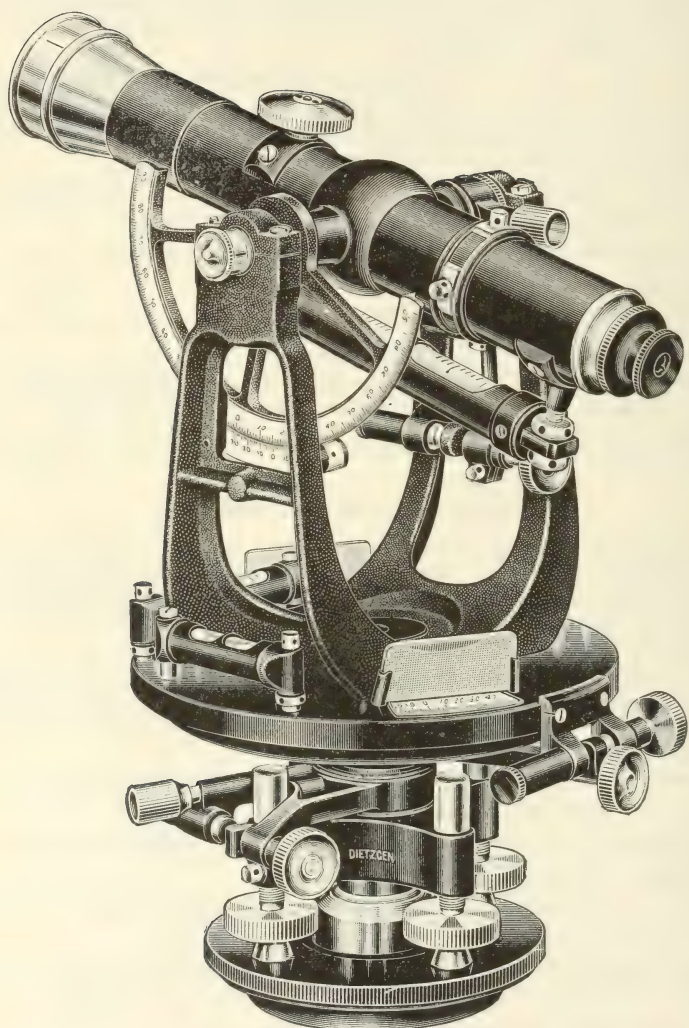
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Engineering Transits



Nos. 6063A-6063C.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Engineering Transits

Specifications of No. 6063A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 30 seconds; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 20 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 16 lbs., 2 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6063A. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6063C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to one minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece, with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Standards — U-Shaped; cast in one piece; compact and graceful.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 14 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6494, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6063C. Engineering Transit; complete, Each, \$

*Made to order only.

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

Surveying Transits listed under Nos. 6322A-6324A.

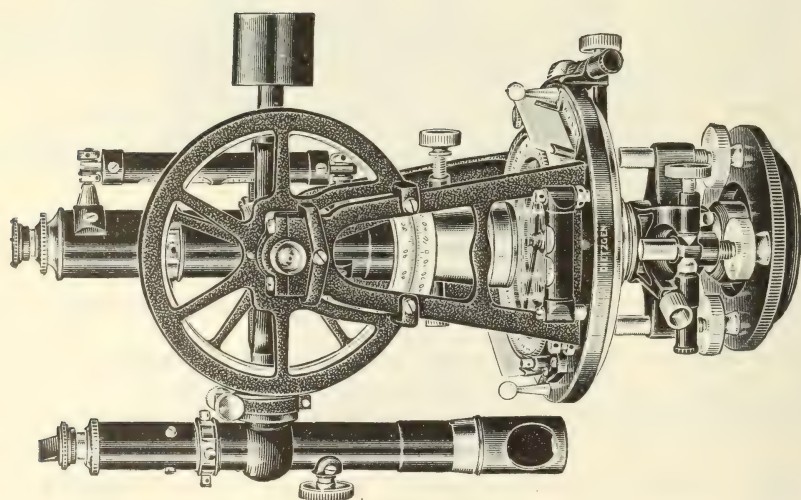
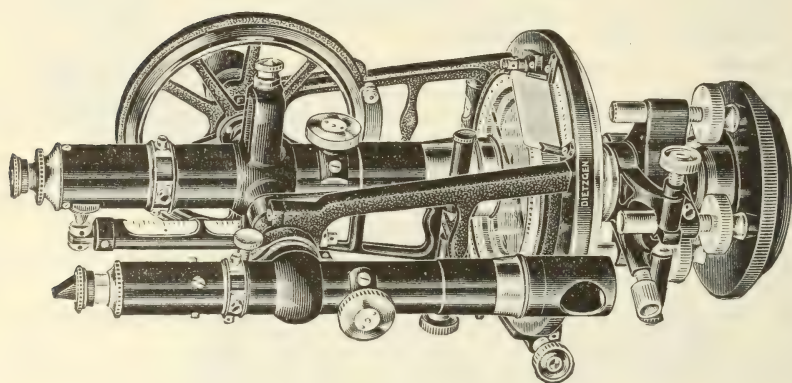
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Mining Transits



Nos. 6074C-6074E.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Mining Transits

Specifications of No. 6074C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduations; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs; reflector.

Auxiliary Telescope (after Berger) — Attachable to either top of main telescope or end of axis of same; with counterpoise, plain prism with colored glass, and reflector.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, 5 in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 12 lbs., 7 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories—Extension tripod No. 6497, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6074C. Mining Transit; complete, Each, \$

Specifications of No. 6074E

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches to edge of graduations; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; two verniers, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 8 inches; magnifying power, 16 to 18 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; fixed stadia hairs; erecting eye-piece with focusing sleeve for precise focusing of cross hairs; reflector.

Auxiliary Telescope (after Berger) — Attachable to either top of main telescope or end of axis of same; with counterpoise, plain prism with colored glass, and reflector.

Telescope Level — Length, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 10 lbs., 7 oz.; tripod, about 8 lbs.

Accessories — Extension Tripod No. 6496, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6074E. Mining Transit; complete, Each, \$

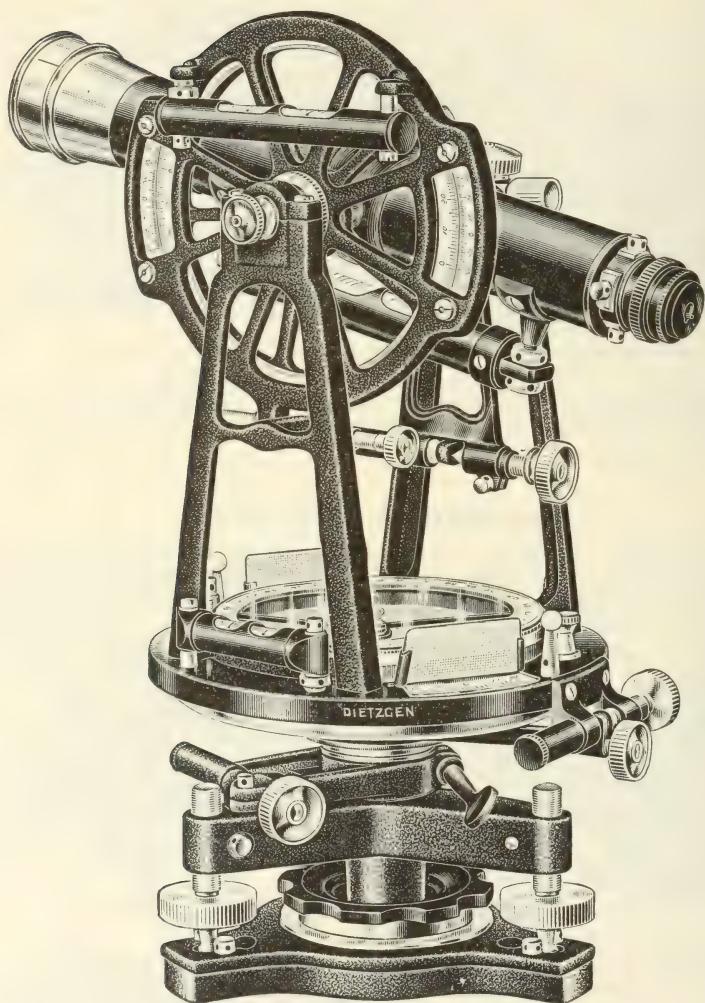
*Made to order only.

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Stadia Topography Transit



No. 6084C.

Two plate levels, see Fig. 1, page 370.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Stadia Topography Transit

Specifications of No. 6084C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduations; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Verniers — Two, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $10\frac{1}{4}$ inches; magnifying power, 22 to 24 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{7}{16}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Inverting; improved style, giving greatly increased illumination with a large, flat field.

Level — Length, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, 5 inches; verniers, two, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver; provided with tangent screw and fine spirit level of 60 seconds sensibility and $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch; of improved design, simple and practical.

Leveling Base — Extra large diameter; three leveling screws, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads.

Tangent Screws — Nickel silver; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 12 lbs.; tripod, about $9\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Special Split-leg Tripod, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, screw-driver, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

*No. 6084C. Stadia Topography Transit; complete, Each, \$

*Made to order only.

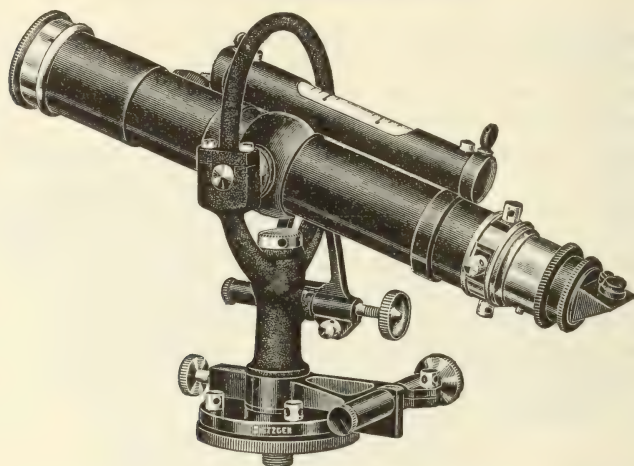
Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Improved Solar Attachment

(After Saegmuller)



No. 6098.

The above illustration represents the improved Solar Attachment as now made. It consists essentially of a small telescope and level, the telescope being mounted in standards, in which it can be elevated or depressed. The standard revolves around an axis, called the polar axis, which is fastened to the telescope axis of the transit instrument. The telescope called the "Solar Telescope" can thus be moved in altitude and azimuth. Two pointers attached to the telescope to approximately set the instrument are so adjusted that when the shadow of the one is thrown on the other the sun will appear in the field of view.

Adjustment

1. The Transit must be in perfect adjustment, especially the levels on the telescope and the plates; the cross axis of the telescope should be exactly horizontal, and the index error of the vertical circle carefully determined.

2. The polar axis must be at right angles to the line of collimation and horizontal axis of main telescope.

To effect this, level the instrument carefully and bring the bubble of each telescope level to the middle of its scale. Revolve the Solar around its polar axis, and if the bubble remains central the adjustment is complete. If not, correct half the movement by the adjusting screws at the base of the polar axis, and the other half by moving the solar telescope on its horizontal axis.

3. The line of collimation of the solar telescope and the axis of its level must be parallel.

To effect this, bring both telescopes in the same vertical plane and both bubbles to the middle of their scales. Observe a mark through the transit telescope, and note whether the solar telescope points to a mark above this, equal to the distance between the horizontal axes of the two telescopes. If it does not bisect this mark, move the cross wires by means of the screws until it does. Generally the small level has no adjustments and the parallelism is effected only by moving the cross hairs.

The adjustments of the Transit and the Solar should be frequently examined, and kept as nearly perfect as possible.

Directions for Using

First. Take the declination of the sun as given in the Nautical Almanac for the given day, and correct it for refraction and hourly change. Incline the transit telescope until this amount is indicated by its vertical arc. If the declination of the sun is north, depress it; if south, elevate it. Without disturbing the position of the transit telescope, bring the solar telescope into the vertical plane of the large telescope and to a horizontal position by means of its level. The two telescopes will then form an angle which equals the amount of the declination, and the inclination of the solar telescope to its polar axis will be equal to the polar distance of the sun.

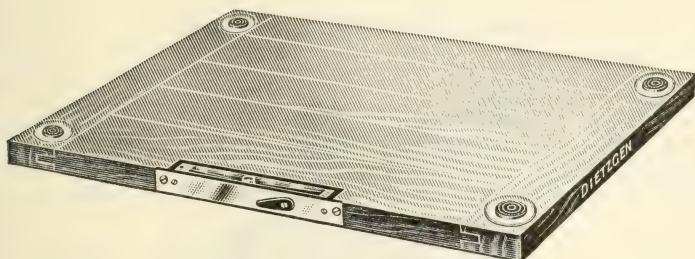
Second. Without disturbing the relative positions of the two telescopes, incline them and set the vernier to the co-latitude of the place.

By moving the transit and the "Solar Attachment" around their respective vertical axes, the image of the sun will be brought into the field of the solar telescope, and after accurately bisecting it the transit telescope must be in the meridian, and the compass-needle indicates its deviation at that place. The vertical axis of the "Solar Attachment" will then point to the pole, the apparatus being, in fact, a small equatorial.

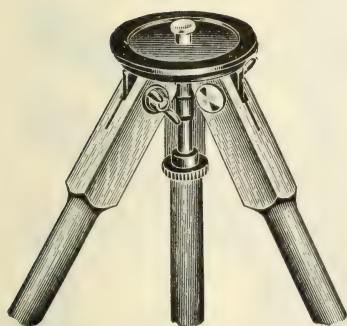
No. 6098. Improved Solar Attachment, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Traverse Plane Table



Drawing Board and Compass



Solid Leg Tripod



Alidade

No. 6102.

Specifications of No. 6102

Alidade — Length, 10 inches; brass, durable black finish, with beveled edge graduated to 40 parts to the inch **unless otherwise ordered**; in leather case.

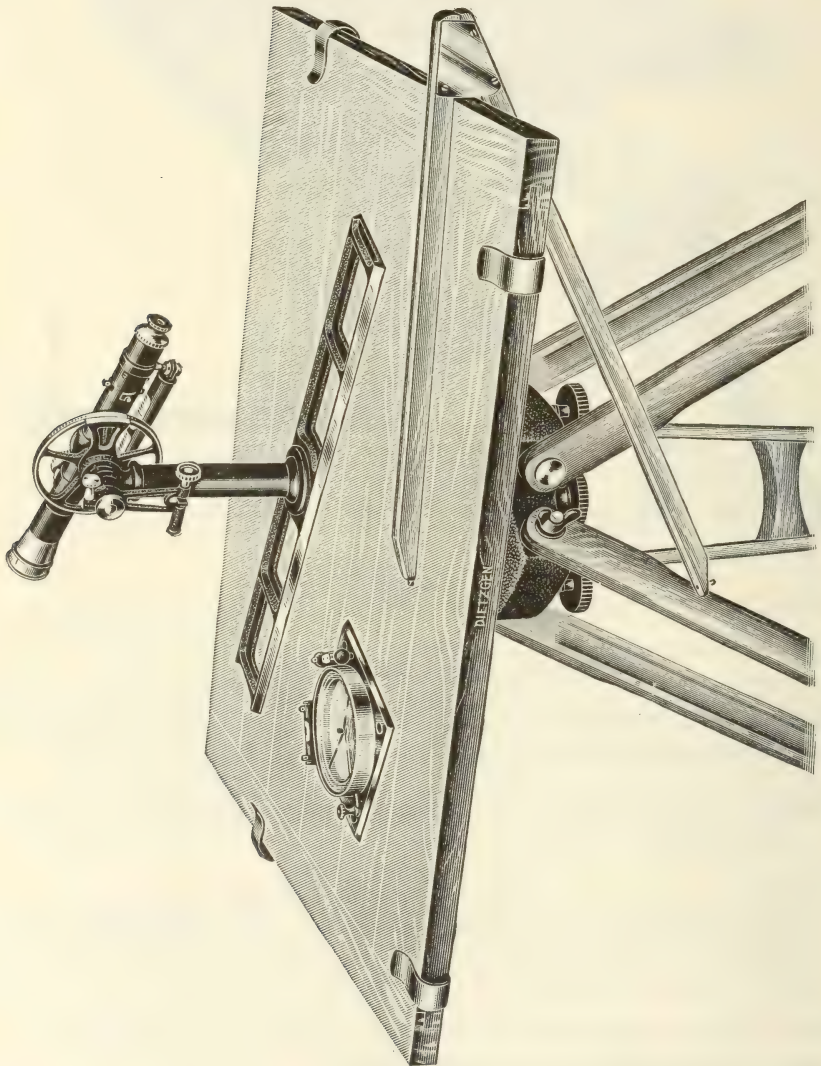
Compass — Trough; set into one edge of the drawing board; 4 inch needle, jewel center, with stop.

Drawing Board — Square; 15×15 inches; selected pinewood, thoroughly seasoned; at each corner of the board are small clamp screws with sockets for holding the paper.

- | | | |
|--|-------|----------|
| No. 6102. Traverse Plane Table; with solid-leg Tripod, | . . . | Each, \$ |
| 6103. Like No. 6102, but with extension Tripod, | . . . | “ |
| 6104. Alidade only, as described above, in sewed leather case, | . . . | “ |

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Plane Tables



No. 6108.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Plane Tables

Specifications of No. 6108

Alidade:

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; achromatic terrestrial (erecting); dust cap and sunshade; magnifying power, 24 diameters; objective, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches; eye-piece with spiral focusing arrangement; fixed stadia hairs, ratio 1:100.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; graduated on the glass; 30 seconds sensibility.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; double direct vernier, reading to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Straight Edge — Length, $21\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Compass: Square; base, 4×4 inches; graduated on raised ring to half-degrees; $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch needle, with stop; equipped with two fine spirit levels graduated on the glass.

Drawing Board: 24×31 inches; selected pinewood, thoroughly seasoned.

Leveling Head and Tripod: No. 6140, illustrated and described on page 406.

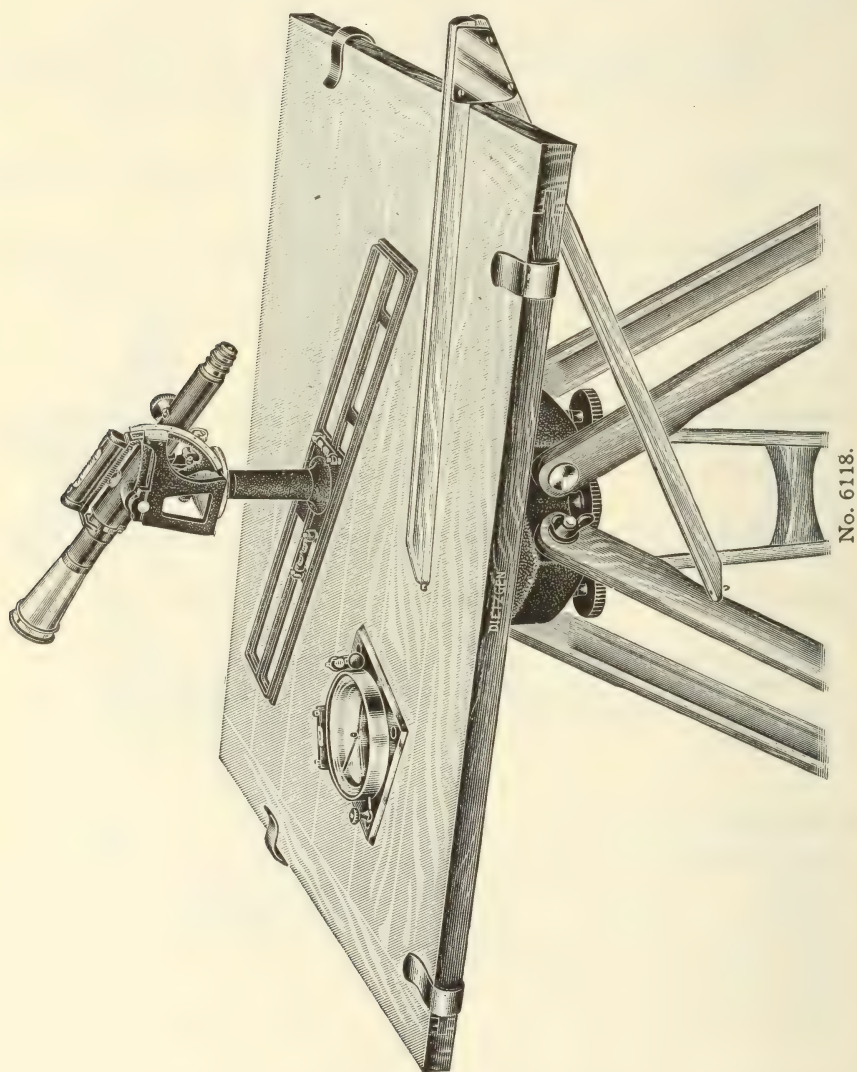
Alidade, Compass, Spring Clamps for holding paper, Plumb Bob, Magnifying Glass, Screwdriver and Adjusting Pins contained in a hardwood box; Drawing Board and Plumbing Arm contained in a separate canvas-covered wooden box.

No. 6108.	Plane Table, complete,	. . . . .	Each, \$
6109.	Like No. 6108, but with Leveling Head and Tripod No. 6142,		"
6110.	" " 6108, " " 18 \times 24 inch Drawing Board,	. . . . .	"
6111.	" " 6110, " " Leveling Head and Tripod No. 6142,		"
6112.	Alidade only, as described above,	. . . . .	"
6113.	Compass " " " "		"
6114.	Plumbing Arm,		"

Leveling Head and Tripod No. 6142 illustrated and described on page 407.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Plane Tables



For complete specifications, see next page.

Specifications of No. 6118

Telescope — Length, 16 inches; achromatic astronomical (inverting); dust cap and sunshade; magnifying power, 40 diameters; objective, 1½ inches; eyepiece with spiral focusing arrangement; fixed stadia hairs, ratio 1:100; telescope is mounted in a sleeve and can be turned about its horizontal axis to bring the cross hairs into their optical axis.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 6 inches; double direct vernier, reading to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Straight Edge Levels — **Two**; length, 2 inches; graduated on the glass; 60 seconds sensibility.

Drawing Board: 24 × 31 inches; selected pinewood, thoroughly seasoned.

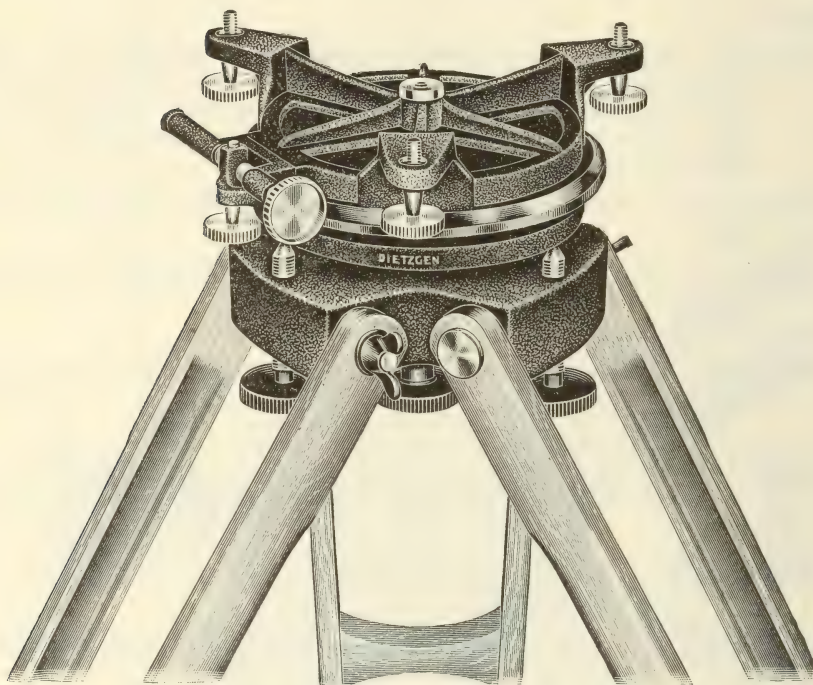
Alidade, Compass, Spring Clamps for holding paper, Plumb Bob, Magnifying Glass, Screwdriver and Adjusting Pins contained in a hardwood box; Drawing Board and Plumbing Arm contained in a separate canvas-covered wooden box.

No. 6118.	Plane Table; complete,	Each, \$
6119.	Like No. 6118, but with Leveling Head and Tripod No. 6142,	"
6120.	" " 6118, " " 18 × 24 inch Drawing Board, .	"
6121.	" " 6120, " " Leveling Head and Tripod No. 6142,	"
6122.	Alidade only, as described above,	"
6123.	Compass " " " "	"
6124.	Plumbing Arm,	"

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Leveling Head and Tripod

(Dietzgen Design)



No. 6140.

The Leveling Head and Tripod (Dietzgen design), illustrated above, is very light and rigid, and is adapted for use with the Plane Tables described on pages 403 to 405.

It has three leveling screws, widely separated so as to hold the drawing board firmly. The part that carries the drawing board revolves in a metal socket having a broad, substantial bearing surface, and is provided with a clamp and tangent screw.

All metal parts, with the exception of the leveling screws, are made of aluminum. The complete weight is about 15 pounds, and the general design permits of very accurate and secure adjustments being made.

No. 6140. Leveling Head and Tripod; complete, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

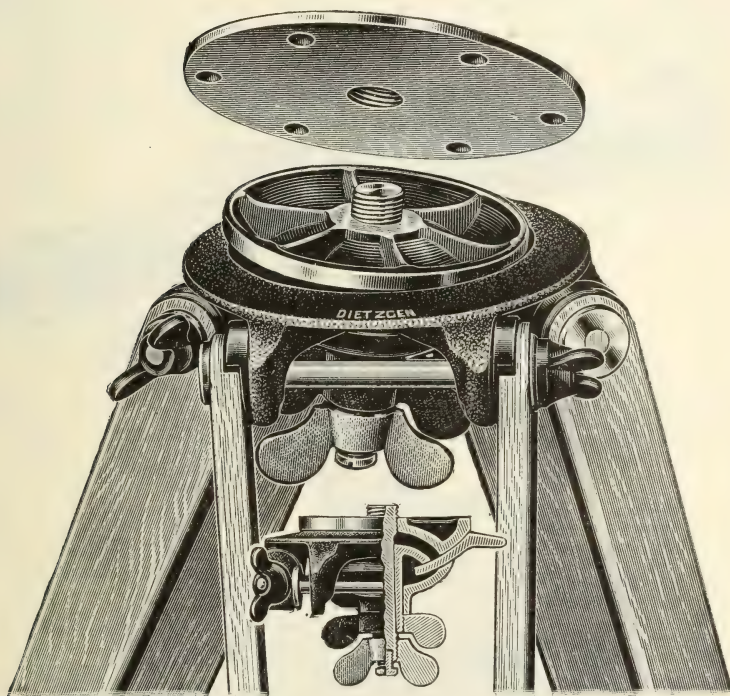


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Leveling Head and Tripod

(Johnson Design)



No. 6142.

The Leveling Head and Tripod (Johnson design), illustrated above, is adapted for use with our Plane Tables as described on pages 403 to 405. It is simple to operate, light in weight, and exceptionally rigid.

The design of the Leveling Head permits of rapidly orienting, leveling and clamping the drawing board. It consists of two movable sphere-segments, one placed within the other. Two wing nuts are provided: one for holding the segments in position, and the other for clamping them.

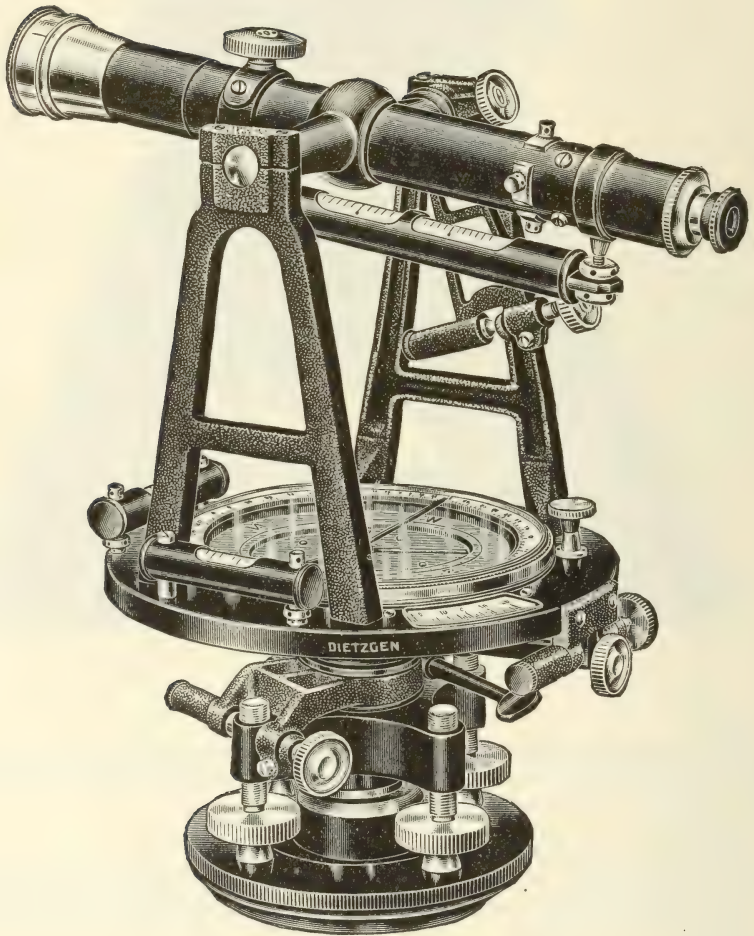
While the weight complete is only about 9 pounds, the general construction insures accuracy and the withstanding of hard usage.

No. 6142. Leveling Head and Tripod; complete, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Surveying Transit



No. 6322A.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Surveying Transit

Specifications of No. 6322A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being very legible and uniform in thickness.

Verniers — Two, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting; improved style, giving a large, flat field.

Level — Length, 5 inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Tangent Screws — Nickel silver; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 14 lbs., 9 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

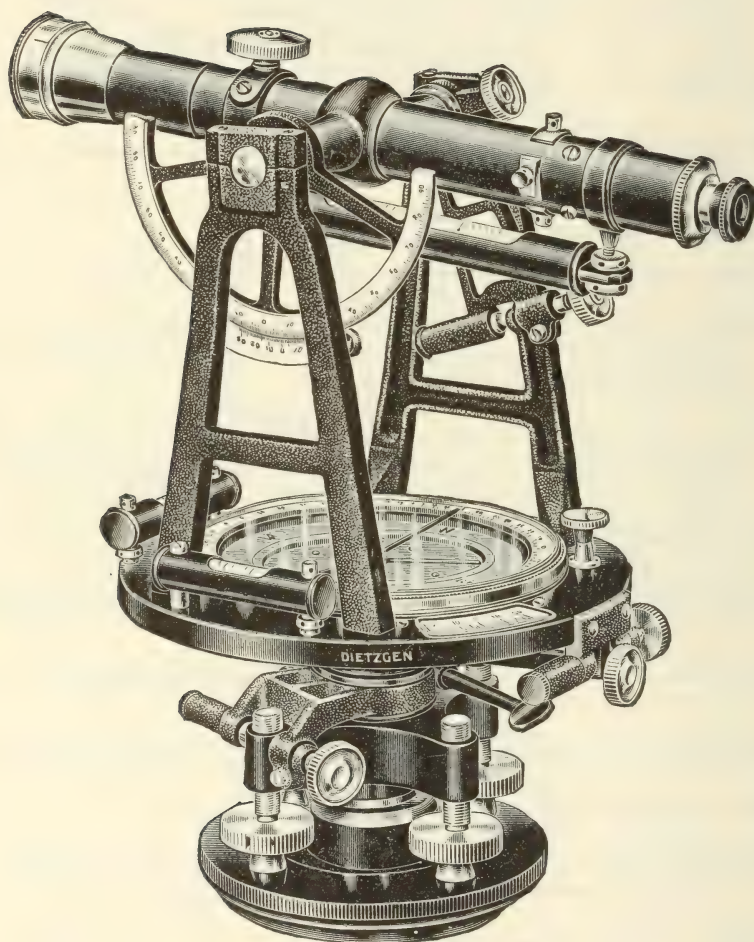
No. 6322A. Surveying Transit; complete, Each, \$

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

Engineering Transits listed under Nos. 6022A-6084C.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Surveying Transit



No. 6323A.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Surveying Transit

Specifications of No. 6323A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being very legible and uniform in thickness.

Verniers — Two, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting; improved style, giving a large, flat field.

Level — Length, 5 inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Arc — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Tangent Screws — Nickel silver; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 14 lbs., 14 oz.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

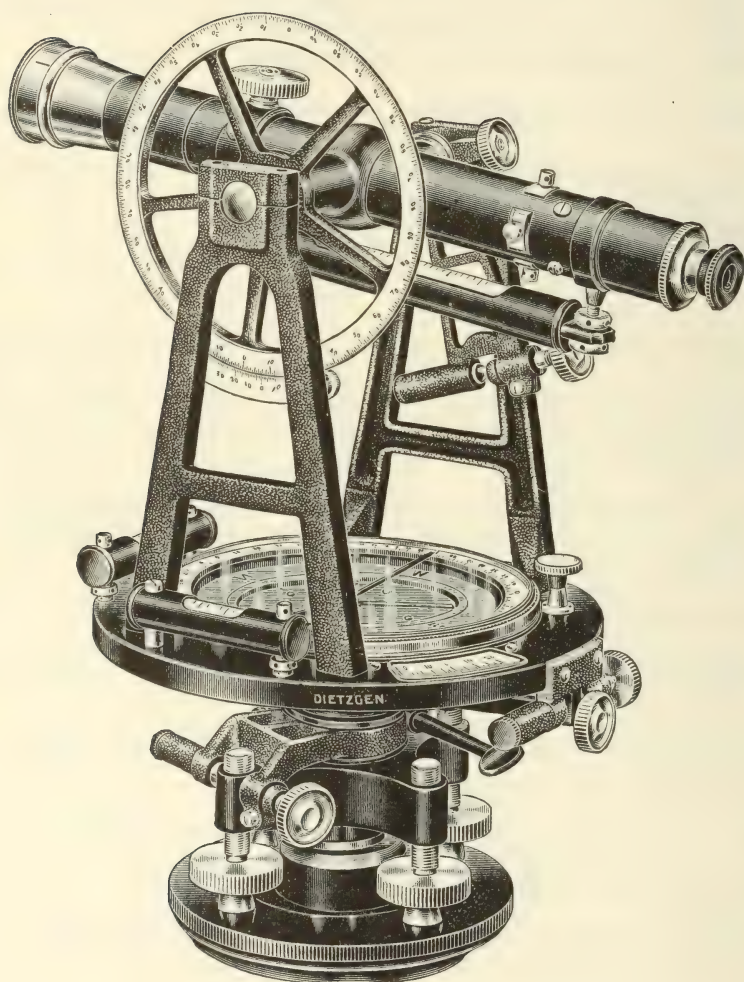
No. 6323A. Surveying Transit; complete, Each, \$

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

Engineering Transits listed under Nos. 6022A-6034C.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Surveying Transit



No. 6324A.

For complete specifications, see next page.

Surveying Transit

Specifications of No. 6324A

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being very legible and uniform in thickness.

Verniers — Two, double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, 11 inches; magnifying power, 24 to 26 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting; improved style, giving a large, flat field.

Level — Length, 5 inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, 5 inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Tangent Screws — Nickel silver; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 15 lbs.; tripod, about 10 lbs.

Accessories — Split-leg Tripod No. 6495, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6324A. Surveying Transit; complete, Each, \$

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-429.

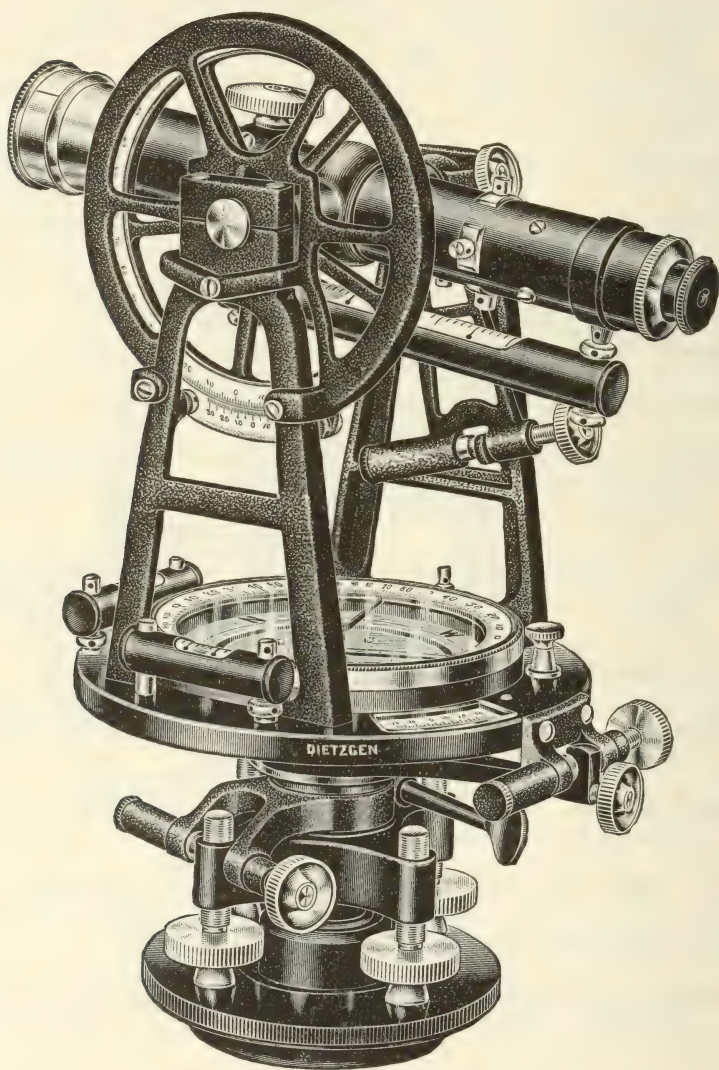
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Highway Transit



No. 6334C.

For complete specifications, see next page

Highway Transit

Specifications of No. 6334C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and verniers graduated on sterling silver, the lines being exceptionally legible and uniform in thickness.

Verniers — Two; double and exactly opposite, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, 2 inches; 90 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope—Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting; improved style, giving a large, flat field.

Level — Length, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver; protected by guard.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches; variation plate with vernier reading to 5 minutes; cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Compound anti-friction: inner one, bell metal; intermediate, gun metal; outer, bronze; extra long tapered, precisely fitted; strong, unyielding, and accurate.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, nickel silver, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Tangent Screws — Phosphor bronze; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 11 lbs., 15 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Extension tripod No. 6497, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6334C. Highway Transit; complete, Each, \$

Accessories, Modifications, Etc., listed on pages 427-430.

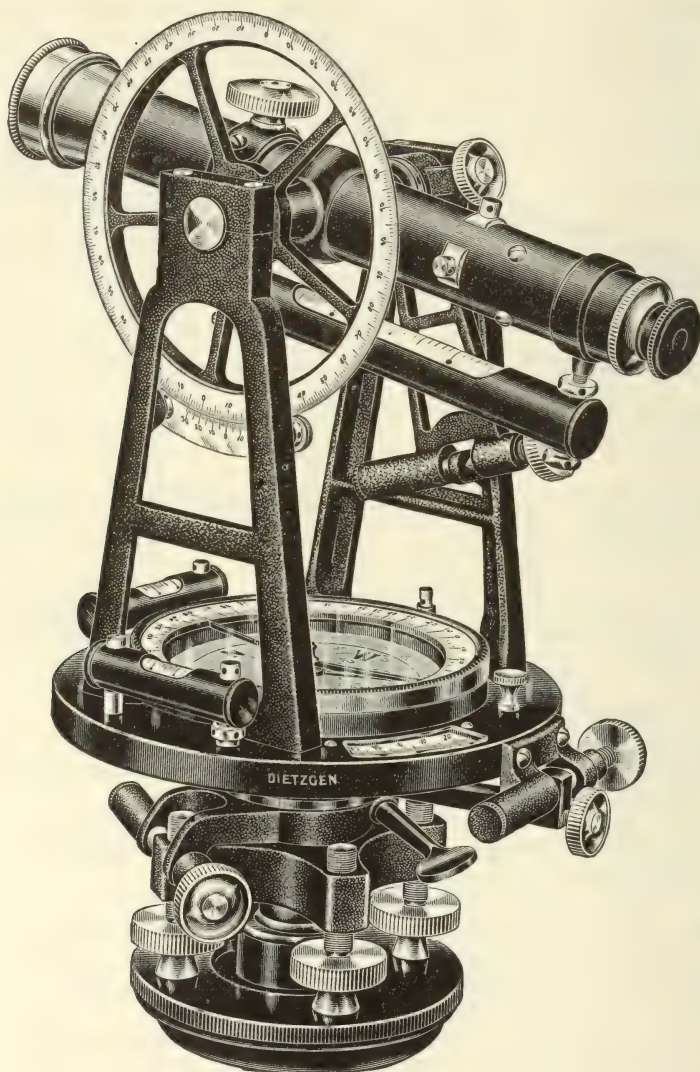
See Price List in back of Catalog.



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Reconnaissance Transit



No. 6344C.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Reconnaissance Transit

Specifications of No. 6344C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, 5 inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and vernier graduated on sterling silver, the lines being very legible and uniform in thickness.

Vernier — One, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, 2 inches; 90 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting; improved style, giving a large, flat field.

Level — Length, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 30 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; vernier to 1 minute; graduated on sterling silver.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches; variation plate cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Accurate and substantial; of a design in harmony with the general construction and quality of the instrument.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Tangent Screws — Phosphor bronze; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 10 lbs., 3 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

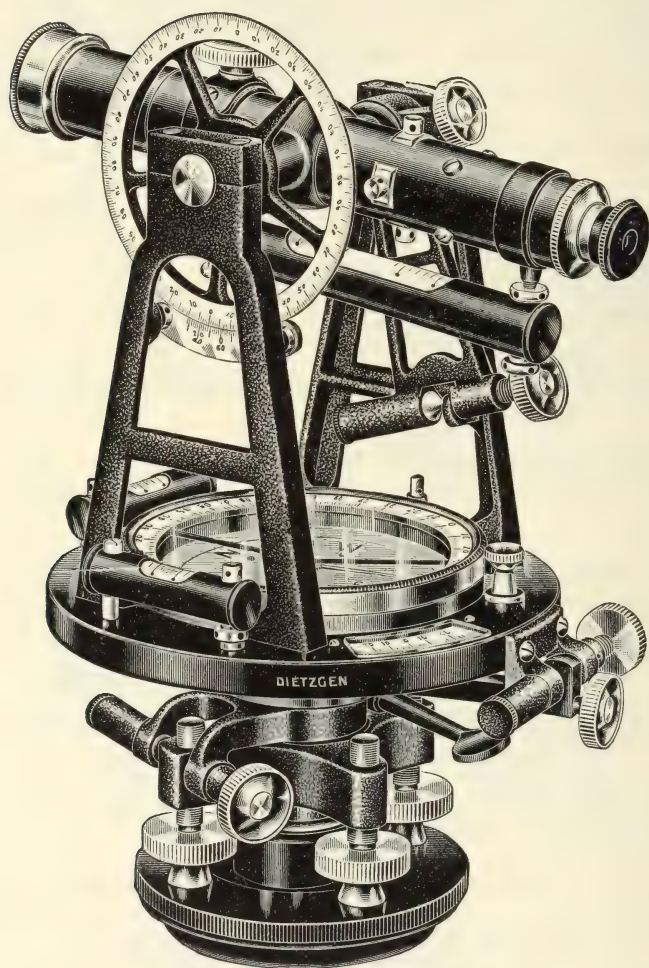
Accessories — Extension tripod No. 6497, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6344C. Reconnaissance Transit; complete, Each, \$

Higher Grade Transit of about the same dimensions listed under No. 6334C.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Light Reconnaissance Transit



No. 6354C.

For complete specifications, see next page.



Light Reconnaissance Transit

Specifications of No. 6354C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, 5 inches to edge of graduation; marked with two rows of figures, reading 0 to 360 both ways; figures inclined in the direction they are to be read; circle and vernier graduated on sterling silver, the lines being very legible and uniform in thickness.

Vernier — One, reading to 1 minute.

Plate Levels — Two; length, 2 inches; 90 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Telescope — Length, $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches; magnifying power, 16 to 18 diameters; fixed stadia hairs.

Object Glass — Diameter, 1 inch, used to full value.

Eye-Piece — Erecting; improved style, giving a large, flat field.

Level — Length, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Vertical Circle — Diameter, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; vernier to 2 minutes; graduated on composition metal.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches; variation plate cardinal points shift with the graduated circle.

Centers — Accurate and substantial; of a design in harmony with the general construction and quality of the instrument.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Tangent Screws — Phosphor bronze; improved form, with opposing spiral spring; accessible and well protected.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes

Weight — Instrument, about 9 lbs., 3 oz.; tripod, about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories — Extension Tripod No. 6497, sun shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

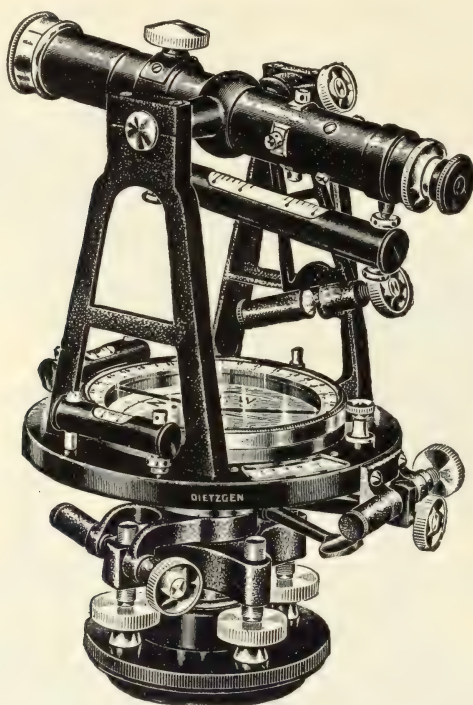
No. 6354C. Light Reconnaissance Transit; complete, Each, \$

Reconnaissance Transit with more powerful telescope and of larger dimensions listed under No. 6344C.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Builders Transit



No. 6362C.

This Builders Transit has been designed to meet the demand for a low-priced and reliable instrument that can be used by builders as either a Transit or a Level.

Specifications of No. 6362C

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, 5 inches; marked with two rows of figures reading 0 to 360 both ways; graduated on sterling silver; vernier reading to 1 minute.

Telescope — Length, $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches; magnifying power, 16 to 18 diameters; objective, 1 inch; erecting eye-piece; fixed stadia hairs.

Telescope Level — Length, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to half-degrees; silvered; magnetic needle, $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

Centers — Accurate and substantial; range of shifting center, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze.

Finish—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

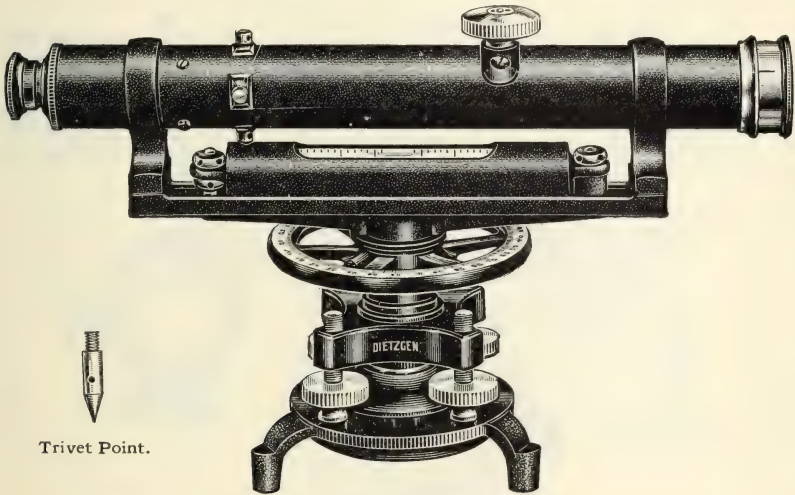
Weight—Instrument, about 8 lbs.; tripod, about $7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Accessories—Solid-leg Tripod No. 6492, sun-shade, adjusting pins, plumb bob, magnifying glass, mahogany box with lock, key and strap.

No. 6362C. Builders Transit; complete, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Builders Dumpy Level



Trivet Point.

No. 6370.

This Instrument, while low in price, is exceptionally well made and very reliable. It meets all the requirements of the Builder, Contractor, Architect and Millwright for reading angles; for laying out buildings; for leveling walls, foundations, floors, shafting, and bases of machinery, and for grading streets, curbing, ditches and draining. It is simple to operate, does not get out of adjustment easily, and requires less careful handling than a Y Level.

The telescope of a Dumpy Level cannot be reversed as it is permanently fixed to the collars of the cross bar; on account of this construction the method of adjustment is different than that of a Y Level, the telescope of which is reversible in the wyes.

Specifications of No. 6370

Telescope — Length, 12 inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; erecting eye-piece.

Cross Bar — Length, 8 inches; bell metal; designed to increase stability and decrease weight.

Level to Cross Bar — Length, 5 inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; silvered; graduated every degree, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants; vernier reading to 5 minutes.

Center — Bell metal; center and cross bar cast in one piece.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; with Trivet, which with the trivet points furnished, is used for setting Level where use of tripod is difficult; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

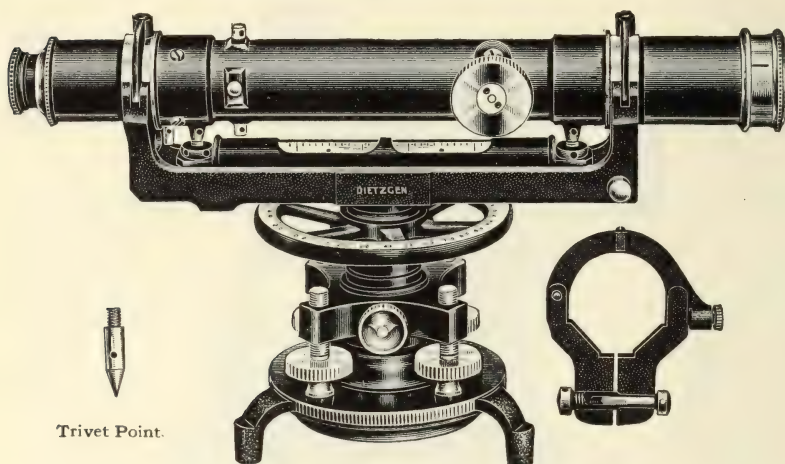
Weight — Instrument, about 5 lbs.; tripod, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Accessories — Solid-leg Tripod No. 6491, sun shade, plumb bob, adjusting pins, box made of ash, natural finish, with lock, key and strap.

No. 6370. Builders Dumpy Level; complete, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Builders Y Levels



No. 6374.

These Instruments, of excellent quality and accurate workmanship, are adapted for reading angles; for laying out buildings; for leveling walls, foundations, floors, streets, curbing and bases of machinery, shafting, etc.; and for ditching and draining.

They are very simple to operate, easy to adjust, and of great value to Builders, Contractors, Architects, Landscape Gardeners, Etc.

Specifications of No. 6374

Telescope — Length, 12 inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; erecting eye-piece.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Cross Bar — Length, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; bell metal; simple wye adjustment and effective wye locking device.

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; silvered; graduated every degree, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants; vernier reading to 5 minutes.

Center — Bell metal; center, cross bar and wyres cast in one piece.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; with Trivet, which with the trivet points furnished, is used for setting Level where use of tripod is difficult; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 5 lbs., 15 oz.; tripod, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Accessories — Solid-leg Tripod No. 6491, sunshade, plumb bob, adjusting pins, box made of ash, natural finish, with lock, key and strap.

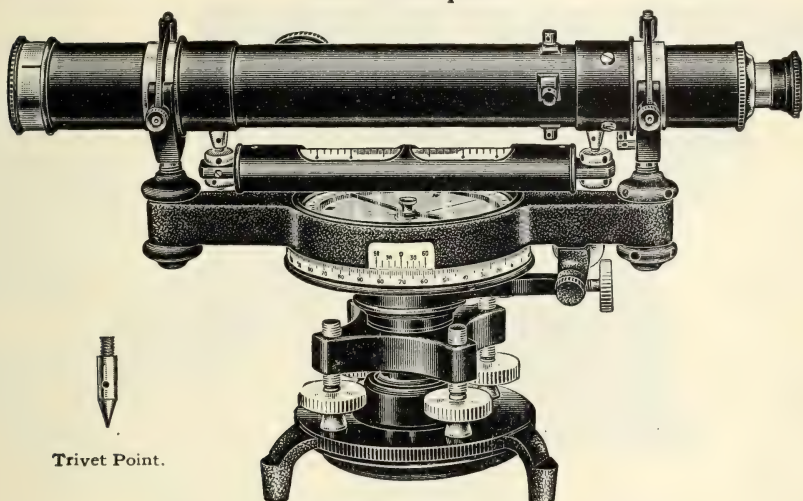
No. 6374.	Builders Y Level; complete,	Each, \$
6376.	“ “ like No. 6374, but with Tangent Screw; complete,	“

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Builders Y Level

With Compass



Trivet Point.

No. 6378.

This Instrument, of the same accurate workmanship as our No. 6374 Builders Level, is fitted with a compass which, while increasing the weight and size of the instrument but very little, affords a ready means of determining the bearing of lines and of measuring angles by the needle.

Specifications of No. 6378

Telescope — Length, 12 inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; erecting eye-piece.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Cross Bar — Length, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; bell metal; effective wye locking device.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to one degree; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches.

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; silvered; graduated every degree, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants; vernier reading to 5 minutes.

Center — Bell metal; center and cross bar cast in one piece.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; with Trivet, which with the trivet points furnished, is used for setting Level where use of tripod is difficult; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 6 lbs., 4 oz.; tripod, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

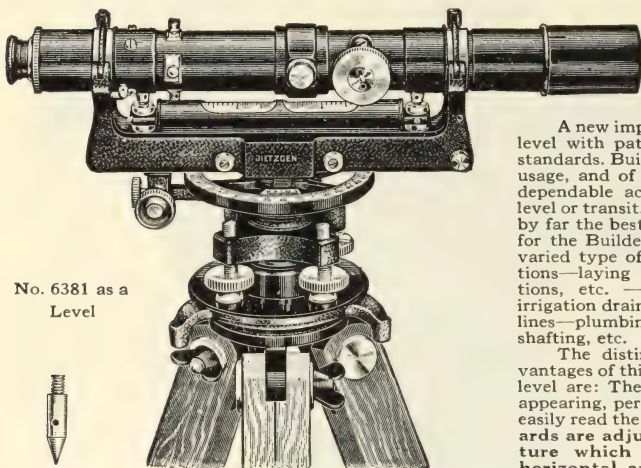
Accessories — Solid-leg Tripod No. 6491, sun shade, plumb bob, adjusting pin, box made of ash, natural finish, with lock, key and strap.

No. 6378. Builders Y Level, with Compass and Tangent Screw; complete, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Builders' Convertible Y Level



No. 6381 as a
Level



Trivet Point

may be rotated in the wyes about 315° which is necessary when making line of collimation of adjustment; the angle of elevation or depression is greater than many other instruments; the conversion from level to transit and vice-versa is very simple—simply lift the telescope from the wyes, lift the standards until they snap into position, then place the telescope in the standards and the instrument is ready for vertical sighting.

A new improved precision convertible level with patented disappearing transit standards. Built unusually strong for hard usage, and of excellent workmanship for dependable accurate results either as a level or transit. It is a superior instrument, by far the best of its type. Built specially for the Builder and Contractor for their varied type of work—determining elevations—laying out and leveling foundations, etc.—grading streets, sewers, irrigation drainage, etc.—running straight lines—plumbing buildings, etc.—lining up shafting, etc.

The distinct new features and advantages of this new improved convertible level are: The transit standards are disappearing, permitting the level vial being easily read the whole length; both standards are adjustable, an exclusive feature which permits adjusting the horizontal axis, a positive means of always having an accurate transit; telescope is free of dangling devices and

Specifications of No. 6381

Telescope—Length, 12 inches; magnifying power, 20 to 25 diameters; objective, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; erecting eye-piece.

Telescope Level—Length, 5 inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inches division.

Cross Bar—Length, 8 inches; bell metal; simple wye adjustment and effective wye locking device.

Disappearing Transit Standards—Hard bronze—spring locked—adjustable.

Horizontal Circle—Diameter, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, silvered; graduated every degree, numbered every 10 degrees in quadrants; vernier reading to five minutes.

Center—Bell metal; center, cross bar and wyes cast in one piece.

Shifting Center—Range, $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.

Leveling Base—Large diameter; with combination leveling screw plate and Trivet, which with trivet points furnished, is used for setting instrument where use of tripod is difficult; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

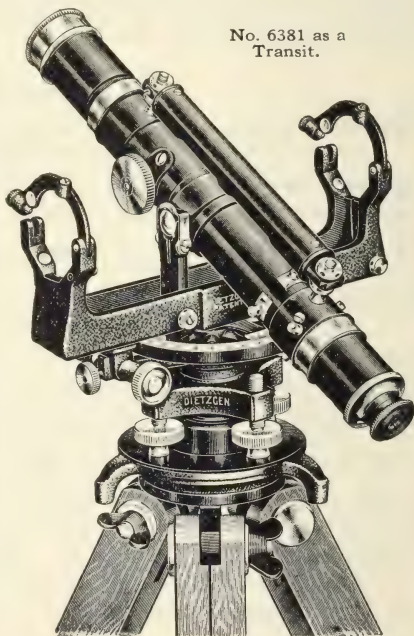
Finish—Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight—Instrument, about 6 lbs., 13 oz., tripod, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Accessories—Solid-leg Tripod No. 6491, sun shade, plumb bob, adjusting pins, box made of ash, natural finish, with lock, key and strap.

No. 6381. Builders' Convertible Y Level, with Tangent Screw; complete, . Each, \$

No. 6381 as a
Transit.



See Price List in back of Catalog.



Builders' Convertible Y Level With Compass



No. 6382.

This instrument, due to its convertible features, is used for obtaining vertical lines and for sighting objects above or below the horizontal plane. It is fitted with a compass which affords a ready means of determining the bearing of lines and of measuring angles by means of a needle. The illustration shows the position for sighting vertical lines. To use as a level, that is, for sighting a horizontal line, the trunnions—shown in the illustration as screwed in the bearing piece at the middle of the telescope—are removed, and the telescope placed in the wyes.

Specifications of No. 6382

Telescope — Length, 12 inches; magnifying power, 18 to 20 diameters; objective, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, used to full value; erecting eye-piece.

Telescope Level — Length, 5 inches; 60 seconds sensibility; $\frac{1}{10}$ inch division.

Cross Bar — Length, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; bell metal; effective wye locking device.

Compass — Numbered in quadrants; graduated to one degree; silvered; magnetic needle, 3 inches.

Horizontal Circle — Diameter, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; silvered; graduated every degree, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants; vernier reading to 5 minutes.

Center — Bell metal; center and cross bar cast in one piece.

Shifting Center — Range, $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.

Leveling Base — Large diameter; with Trivet, which with the trivet points furnished, is used for setting up instrument where use of tripod is difficult; four leveling screws, phosphor bronze, with accurately cut threads and ball and socket cups.

Finish — Dark; very durable; not affected by spirits, acids or atmospheric changes.

Weight — Instrument, about 6 lbs., 13 oz.; tripod, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

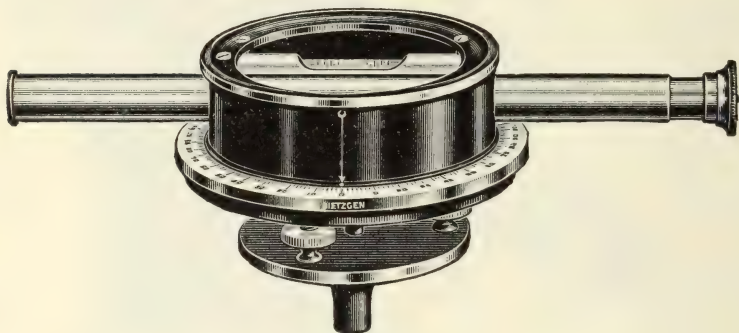
Accessories — Solid-leg Tripod No. 6491, sun shade, plumb bob, adjusting pins, box made of ash, natural finish, with lock, key and strap.

No. 6382. Builders' Convertible Y Level, with Compass and Tangent Screw;
complete, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Bostrom Builders Levels

For Builders, Carpenters and Stone Masons



No. 6396.

The Bostrom Builders Levels are specially adapted for the use of Builders, Carpenters and Stone Masons. They can be used for any kind of foundation work and for obtaining angles, are simple in construction, easily understood, and can be operated by any one. They are made of brass, oxidized, and have a silvered circle graduated to degrees, an achromatic telescope of serviceable power, and a sensitive ground level vial. A plumb bob, a tripod, and a graduated rod, 5½ feet, extending to 9½ feet, are furnished with each instrument, the rod being equipped with a target.

No. 6396. Bostrom Builders Level, with plumb bob, tripod and graduated rod with target, Each, \$

Bostrom Farm Level

Particularly adapted for Farm use

This Instrument is valuable for terracing, ditching, irrigation and drainage work. It has a circle graduated to degrees, and possesses all improvements that are essential for obtaining satisfactory results. Strongly and accurately made of iron, black enameled, with sliding telescope and spirit level tubes made of lacquered brass, polished.

No. 6398. Bostrom Farm Level, with plumb bob, tripod and graduated rod with target, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Accessories and Parts

When ordering Accessories and Parts, always specify the serial or the catalog number of the Instrument.

The prices given apply only to Accessories and Parts for Instruments of our manufacture. Prices for Accessories and Parts to Instruments of other makes quoted on request.

No. 6400E.	Adjusting Pins, steel, with eye, for attaching to key ring, .	Each, \$
6400L.	“ “ “ large,	“
6400S.	“ “ “ small,	“
6400W.	“ “ “ a set including Nos. 6400L and 6400S, .	“
6400Y.	Center Key, to remove center nut,	“
6401.	Cap for object glass,	“
6402.	“ “ eye-piece,	“
6403.	Case, leather, with shoulder strap, for Transits,	“
6404.	“ “ “ “ “ Levels,	“
6405.	“ “ “ “ “ Builders Transits,	“
6406.	“ “ “ “ “ Builders Levels,	“
6407.	“ “ “ “ “ Surveyors Compasses,	“
6408.	Glass Cover for compass box, ground beveled edge,	“
6409.	“ “ “ “ “ plain edge,	“
6410.	“ colored, dark, to eyepiece,	“
6411.	“ “ light, “ “	“
6412.	“ objective,	“
6413.	Prism with colored glass, to eyepiece,	“
6414.	Screw, clamp, for upper plate of Transits,	“
6415.	“ “ “ lower “ “	“
6415A.	“ “ “ levels,	“
6416.	“ leveling, “ engineers or surveyors transits or levels,	“
6416A.	“ “ “ highway or builders transits,	“
6417.	“ tangent, “ telescope of engineers or surveyors transits,	“
6417A.	“ “ “ gradienter,	“
6418A.	“ “ “ upper plate of engineers or surveyors transits,	“
6418B.	“ “ “ lower plate of engineers or surveyors transits,	“
6419.	“ “ “ telescope of highway or builders transits,	“
6420A.	“ “ “ upper plate of “ “ “ “	“
6420B.	“ “ “ lower “ “ “ “	“
6421.	“ “ “ engineers level,	“
6422.	“ “ “ builders level,	“
6422A.	Trivet, for Transit and Level,	“
6423.	Sunshade, plain,	“
6424.	“ improved, with reflector for illuminating cross and stadia hairs,	“

The improved Sunshade, No. 6424, consists of a reflecting mirror rigidly mounted on a short tube. This tube is placed within the tube that forms the sunshade, and is held in position by a stop. If desired, the sunshade can be used without the reflector by taking out the short tube to which the mirror is attached and turning the sunshade so as to bring the opening away from the sun.

No. 6425.	Waterproof Cover for Transits with 11 inch telescope, .	Each, \$
6426.	“ “ “ “ “ 9 1/2 “ “	“
6427.	“ “ “ “ “ 8 “ “	“
6428.	Waterproof Cover for Levels with 21-22 inch telescope, .	“
6429.	“ “ “ “ “ 20-18 “ “	“
6430.	“ “ “ “ “ 15-12 “ “	“

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Attachments and Modifications

The prices given for the following represent the increase in cost of a new instrument of our manufacture when made to order with the attachments and modifications as listed below.

To apply these attachments and modifications to completed instruments of our manufacture it will be necessary to quote the cost of same on request.

No. 6438.	Guard to vertical circle,	Extra, \$
6439.	Vertical Circle with opposite verniers and guard, in place of regular vertical circle,	"
6440.	Vertical Circle and vernier graduated on the edge or rim, for Nos. 6108 to 6112, inc.,	"
6443.	Tangent screw with gradienter,	"

For Solar Attachment, see No. 6098.

Graduations

No. 6449.	Graduating horizontal circle to read by vernier to single minutes,	\$
6450.	" " " " " " " " 30 seconds,	
6451.	" " " " " " " " 20 "	
6453.	Graduating vertical circle to read by vernier to single minutes,	
6454.	" " " " " " " " 30 seconds,	
6455.	" " " " " " " " 20 "	

Cross and Stadia Hairs



Cross hair
arrangement for
our Standard
Levels



Stadia hair
arrangement for
our Standard
Transits



Special Stadia hair arrangement for triangulation
work, furnished special on our instruments,
or can be supplied separately



Any arrangement of hairs can be supplied "as special" with any of our instruments.

The prices given on the listings below apply for furnishing the cross or stadia hairs separate from the instrument. When instrument is sent to our factory there will be an additional charge for inserting and adjusting the hairs.

No. 6462.	Disappearing stadia hairs and diaphragm,	\$
6463.	Fixed stadia and cross hairs and diaphragm,	
6464.	Plain cross hairs and diaphragm,	
6465.	Replacing cross hairs on diaphragm,	
6466.	" stadia and cross hairs on diaphragm,	

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Separate Parts for Tripods

When ordering Parts, always specify the serial or the catalog number of the Instrument.

- No. 6471A. Tripod shoe for Nos. 6491, 6492.
 6471B. " " " " 6494, 6495.
 6471C. " " " " 6496, 6497, 6498.
 6472. Bolt, complete with washer and thumb nut, for Nos. 6491, 6492.
 6472A. " " " " " " " " 6494 to 6498.
 6472B. Wing nut and washer, for bolt No. 6472.
 6472C. " " " " " " " " 6472A.
 6473A. Tripod head, without bolts or cap, for Nos. 6491, 6492.
 6473C. " " " " " " " " 6494, 6495, 6496, 6497, 6498.
 6474A. Metal Cap for Nos. 6491, 6492.
 6474B. " " " " 6494, 6495, 6496, 6497, 6498.
 6475. Leg, solid, for Tripod No. 6491.
 6476. " " " " " 6492.
 6478. " split, " " " 6494.
 6479. " " " " " 6495.
 6480. " extension, for Tripod No. 6496.
 6481. " " " " " 6497.
 6482. " " " " " 6498.

Level Vials

Prices for level vials are quoted on request. Owing to the fluctuation in cost and the variation in the length, diameter and sensibility of our different vials, it is felt inadvisable to establish standard prices for the different vials used with our instruments.

When requesting prices on vials, always mention the serial number of the instrument, if it is of our manufacture, and also specify whether the vial is for the plates or the telescope. If the instrument is of other manufacture, either send us the metal level vial tube, or case, or give the length, diameter and sensibility of the vial desired.

Repairs

Our Surveying Instrument repair departments in Chicago, New York, San Francisco, New Orleans and Pittsburgh are thoroughly modern and fully equipped to handle all standard makes of Instruments. We have the best facilities for promptly making repairs of any nature, and the prices charged are the lowest consistent with perfect workmanship. All Instruments after repair are subjected to an exact adjustment test and our work will be found of unsurpassed excellence.

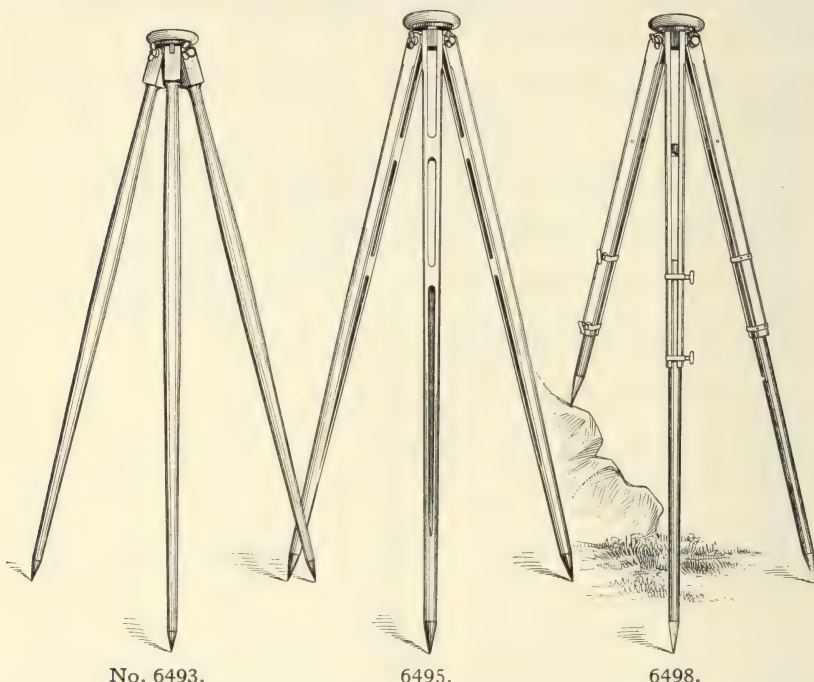
When forwarding Instruments for repair they should be carefully packed to eliminate the possibility of damage while in transit.

Estimates of cost of repairs furnished on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Tripods

For Levels and Transits



No. 6493.

6495.

6498.

- No. 6491. Solid-leg Tripod, ash, natural finish, round cornered square section, weight about $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6370-6382, . . . Each, \$
6492. Solid-leg Tripod, ash, natural finish, round cornered square section, weight about $7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6354C and 6362C, Each,
6494. Split-leg Tripod, hardwood, weight about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6022C, 6023C, 6024C, 6042C, 6043C, 6054C, 6062C, 6063C, 6074C, 6334C, 6344C, 6354C and 6362C, . . . Each,
6495. Split-leg Tripod, hardwood, weight about 10 lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6000-6012, 6022A, 6023A, 6024A, 6042A, 6043A, 6054A, 6062A, 6063A and 6322A-6324A, Each,
6496. Extension Tripod, hardwood, weight about 8 lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6024E, 6054E and 6074E, Each,
6497. Extension Tripod, hardwood, weight about $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6022C, 6023C, 6024C, 6042C, 6043C, 6054C, 6062C, 6063C, 6074C, 6334C, 6344C and 6354C, Each,
6498. Extension Tripod, hardwood, weight about 10 lbs.; for Instruments Nos. 6000-6012, 6022A, 6023A, 6024A, 6042A, 6043A, 6054A, 6062A, 6063A and 6322A-6324A, Each,

For Separate Parts of Tripods, see preceding page.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Dietzgen Rods

The leveling rod is a very important part of surveying equipment. It should, therefore, be selected with discriminating care, bearing in mind that a good rod should have accurate graduations, retain its straightness, never bind, stand the hard knocks of field use, be easy to read and should retain these qualities with considerable use.

Dietzgen Rods possess, to such a high degree, the qualities of accuracy, utility, durability and convenience in handling, as to make them much preferred where the finest rod is required. Doubtless, there are places where the requirement is not so great, but more often on every job you will have need for the best rod, and since Dietzgen's cost no more than ordinary rods, naturally it is to your advantage to use a Dietzgen Rod at all times.

Material, Graduating, and Finishing

Dietzgen leveling rods are made of selected, well-seasoned straight grain maple, treated to withstand varying climatic conditions. The fittings are strong and the clamp screw head is deep notched, making it easy to grip with a gloved hand. The stadia rods, on account of their size, are made of seasoned pine to secure lightness and are hinged in the middle, and folded for convenience in transporting.

The faces of the rods are recessed to protect the graduations, which are impressed into the white enameled face, giving them a bold, sharp, permanent contrast. The minor figures and graduations are black with the major figures in red.

The rods are well painted and have a number of coats of preservative varnish. They are beautifully finished and possess unequaled wearing qualities. Whenever possible, the exterior corners are rounded, making the handling or carrying agreeable.

Target

The targets are of metal and have a raised rim or perimeter which increases the strength and protects the face. They are well reinforced and have a protecting lug which prevents the bending of the clamp screw. The targets have a tough enameled face of red and white in alternating quadrants.

Classes, Types, and Styles

There are two general classes of leveling rods, **Self-reading** and **Target Rods**. Of the various types the one most generally used is the **Philadelphia**, which, depending on the method of recording notes and the accuracy desired, is made in a number of styles or graduations as described below.

The **Self-reading Rod** is designed to be read by the instrument man, hence a target is not required. Only one face of the rod need be graduated, and in a style depending upon the method of recording as:

- (a) Civil Engineers — Feet, 10ths and 100ths.
- (b) " " Feet, 10ths and half 10ths.
- (c) Architects and Builders — Feet, inches and $\frac{1}{8}$ inches.
- (d) Civil Engineers and Architects — Meters, decimeters and centimeters.

The **Target Rod** is designed to be read by the Rodman. It may, however, as in the case of some styles of the Philadelphia type, be used as a self-reading Rod, as the front face of both sections of this type rod is figured continuously. Since a target is used, it is necessary on rods of two sliding sections to have the back of the top section graduated. The graduations are of a style depending upon the method of recording as:

- (a) Civil Engineers — Feet, 10ths and 100ths, with vernier reading to 1000ths of a foot.
- (b) " " Feet, 10ths and half 10ths, with scale reading to 200ths of a foot.
- (c) Architects and Builders — Feet, inches and $\frac{1}{8}$ ths, with vernier reading to $\frac{1}{64}$ ths inch.
- (d) Civil Engineers and Architects — Meters, decimeters and centimeters, with vernier reading to millimeters.

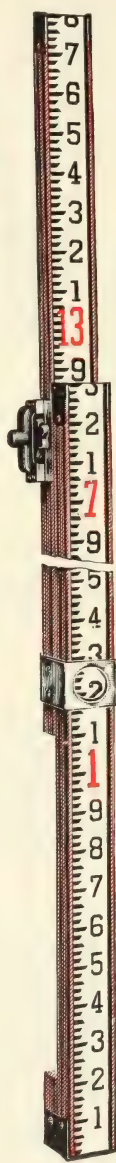
Special Rods

Special Rods of different design or graduations from those listed will be made to order. We will submit estimate of cost upon receipt of sketch and all essential details showing what is required.

Leveling Rods



No. 6500



6510.



6520.



6526.

For Description of above Rods, see opposite page.



Leveling Rods

With Target

Two Sliding Sections

Self-reading Rods with target. Two sliding sections graduated on white enamel to feet, 10ths and 100ths with verniers reading to 1000ths of a foot.

- No. 6500. Philadelphia Rod. White maple, two sliding sections, reading 7.0 feet closed, sliding out to 13 feet; when fully extended is firmly locked together against slipping or jarring by our **automatic positive locking device**; in addition, it has the usual clamping screw and spring. Oval target and vernier (See illustration on opposite page), Each, \$
6502. Like No. 6500, but reading to 6.5 feet closed, sliding out to 12 ft., Each,
6504. Like No. 6500, but reading to 5.7 feet closed, sliding out to 10.5 ft., Each,
6506. Like No. 6500, but reading to 5.0 feet closed, sliding out to 9 feet. If desired for use in mines, please specify target with slit (See catalog No. 6609), Each,
6507. Like No. 6500, but reading to 3.0 feet closed, sliding out to 5 feet. This rod is designed for use in mines, and is furnished with a target having a slit (See catalog No. 6609), Each,
- Rods Nos. 6500, 6502, 6504, and 6506 can be furnished with micrometer angle targets as listed under No. 6600 at slightly higher price.

Without Target

Two Sliding Sections

Self-reading Rods without targets. Graduated one side only on white enamel to feet, 10ths and 100ths of a foot.

- No. 6510. Philadelphia Rod. White maple, two sliding sections, reading to 7.3 feet closed, sliding out to 13.8 feet; when fully extended is firmly locked together against slipping or jarring by our **automatic positive locking device**; in addition, it has the usual clamping screw and spring (See illustration on opposite page), Each, \$
6514. Like No. 6510, but reading to 6.0 feet closed, sliding out to 11.2 feet, Each,

Three Sliding Sections

6520. California Rod. White maple, three sliding sections, reading 4.5 feet closed, sliding out to 12 feet; when fully extended is firmly locked together against slipping or jarring by our **automatic positive locking device**; in addition, it has the usual clamping screw and spring (See illustration on opposite page), Each,
6522. Like No. 6520, but reading to 5.5 feet closed, sliding out to 15 feet, Each,

Three Sections

6526. Chicago Rod. White maple, in three sections of 4.5 feet each, total length 12.5 feet with telescopic rigid joints, furnished with canvas case (See illustration on opposite page), Each,

Four Sections

6528. Like No. 6526 but in four sections of 4.5 feet each, total length 16.5 feet, furnished with canvas case, Each,

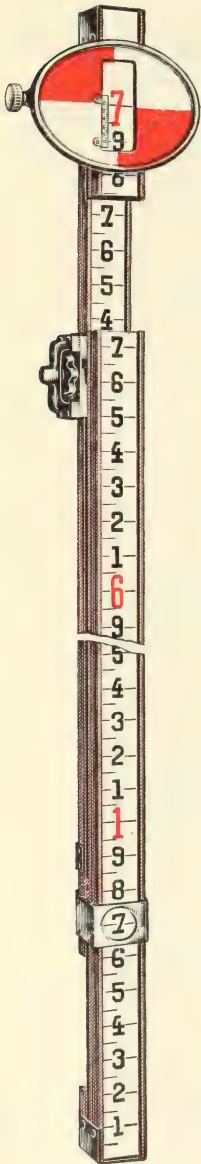
Chicago Type Rods are primarily self-reading rods but can be furnished with target if desired (see No. 6606A). They are often used with two targets for stadia work enabling the taking of accurate and long shots. The targets, which have screw clamps to hold them at fixed points, will easily slide up and down on the rod and can be readily slipped off.

Targets Illustrated Under No. 6600 to 6610

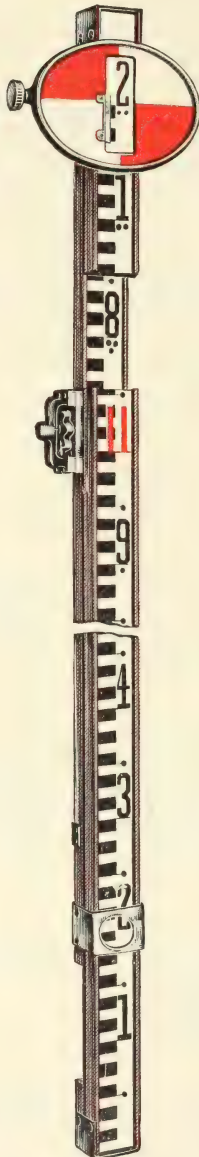
Round targets for Rods Nos. 6500 to 6507, inclusive, will be furnished if specified. When ordering extra targets for our Rods, please furnish sketch showing exact cross sections of rods they are to be used with.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Leveling Rods



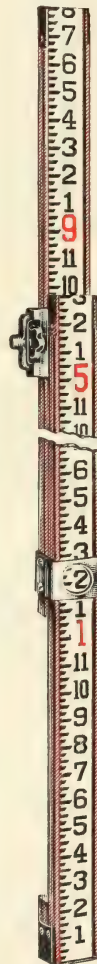
No. 6530.



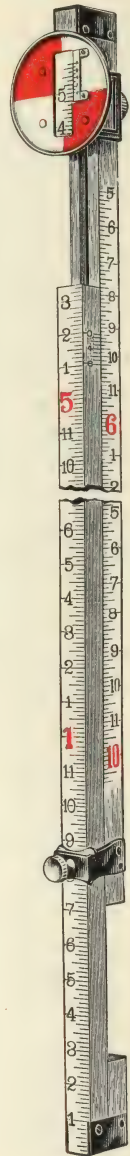
6540.



6546.



6552.



6556.

For Description of above Rods, see opposite page.



Leveling Rods With Target

Two Sliding Sections

Open Face Rods with target. Two sliding sections, graduated on white enamel to feet, 10ths and half 10ths, with scales reading to 200ths of a foot.

- No. 6530. Philadelphia Rod. White maple, two sliding sections, reading to 7.0 feet closed, sliding out to 13 feet; when fully extended is firmly locked together against slipping or jarring by our **automatic positive locking device**; in addition, it has the usual clamping screw and spring. Oval target and vernier. (See illustration on opposite page.) Each, \$
6532. Like No. 6530, but reading to 6.5 feet closed, sliding out to 12 feet. Each,
6536. Like No. 6530, but reading to 5.0 feet closed, sliding out to 9 feet. If desired for use in mines, please specify target with slit. (See catalog No. 6610.) Each,
6537. Like No. 6530, but reading to 3.0 feet closed, sliding out to 5 feet, and with slit in target for use in mines. (For target see No. 6610.) Each,

Rods Nos. 6530, 6532, and 6536 can be furnished with micrometer angle targets as listed under No. 6601 at slightly higher price.

Metric Rods

Two Sliding Sections

- No. 6540. Metric Rod (Philadelphia Type), white maple, two sliding sections, reading 2.2 meters closed, sliding out to 4 meters; graduated on white enamel to meters, decimeters, and centimeters with screw clamp oval target with vernier reading to millimeters; when fully extended is firmly locked together against slipping or jarring by our **automatic positive locking device** and in addition, it has the usual clamping screw and spring. (See illustration on opposite page.) Each, \$
6542. Like No. 6540, but reading to 1.2 meters closed, sliding out to 2.1 meters. Each,

Three Sections

6546. Metric Rod (Chicago Type). White maple, in three sections of 1.46 meters each, total length 4 meters, with telescopic rigid joints, graduated on white enamel to meters, decimeters, and centimeters, furnished with canvas case. (See illustration on opposite page.) Each,

Chicago Type Rods are primarily self-reading rods, but can be furnished with target if desired (see No. 6606B). They are often used with two targets for stadia work enabling the taking of accurate and long shots. The targets, which have screw clamps to hold them at fixed points, will easily slide up and down on the rod and can be readily slipped off.

Architects' and Builders' Rods

Two Sliding Sections

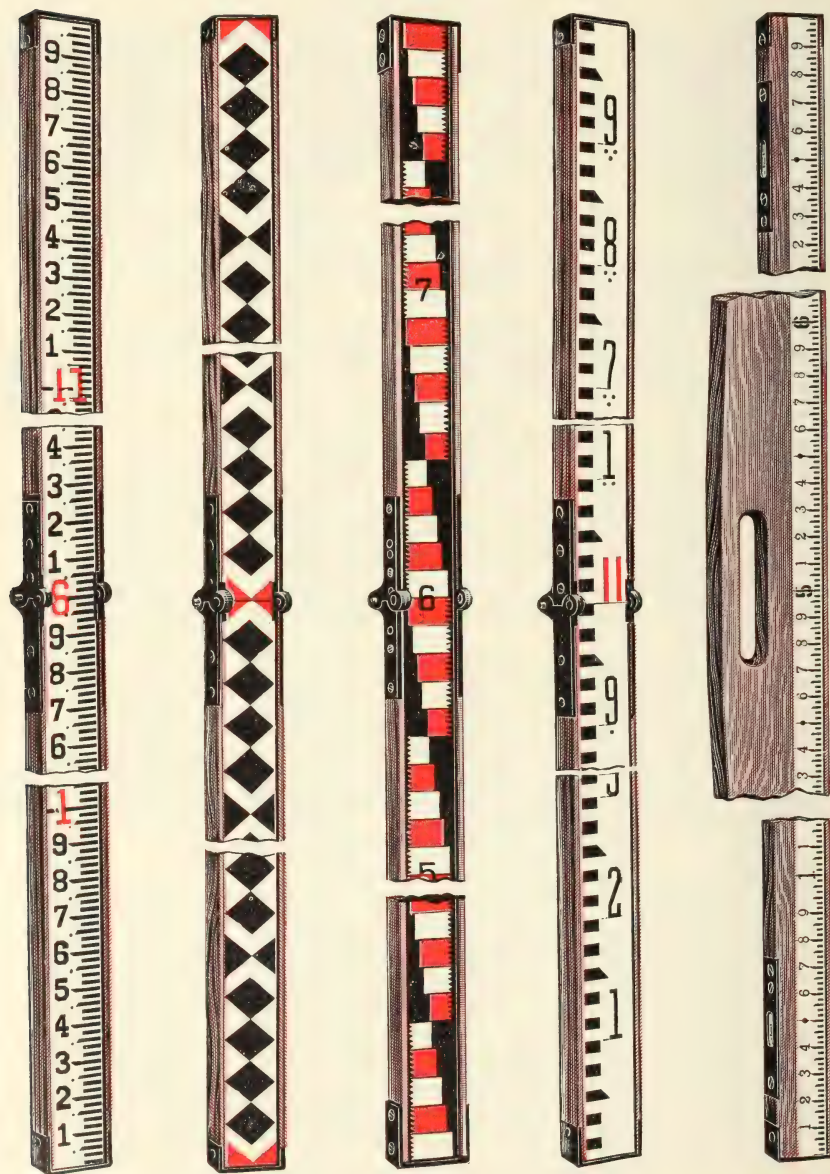
- No. 6552. Architect's Rod (Philadelphia Type). White maple, two sliding sections, reading to 5 feet 3 inches closed, sliding out to 9 feet, 8 inches; graduated on white enamel to feet, inches and $\frac{1}{8}$ ths; when fully extended is firmly locked together against slipping or jarring by our **automatic positive locking device**; in addition, it has the usual clamping screw and spring. (See illustration on opposite page.) Each, \$
6556. Architect's Rod. White maple, two sliding sections, reading to 5 feet, 5 inches closed, sliding out to 10 feet, engine divided to feet, inches and $\frac{1}{8}$ ths. Round target screw clamp and vernier reading to $\frac{1}{64}$ th of an inch. (See illustration on opposite page.) Each,
6558. Like No. 6556, but divided to feet, 10ths and 100ths; vernier reading to 1000ths of a foot. Each,

Targets Illustrated Under Nos. 6600 to 6610

Round Targets for Rods Nos. 6530 to 6537, inclusive, will be furnished if specified. When ordering extra targets for our Rods, please furnish sketch showing exact cross sections of rods they are to be used with.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Stadia and Cross Section Rods



No. 6560.

6564.

6566.

6568.

6574.

For Description of above Rods, see opposite page.



Stadia and Cross Section Rods

Stadia

The increasing demand for rods especially adapted for stadia measurements, and appreciation of the importance of these measurements in modern engineering practice, has caused us to carefully design and construct rods for this purpose. The rods described herein will be found both practical and satisfactory and possessing the features which experience has proved to be essential in obtaining rapid and accurate results.

Dietzgen Stadia Rods are substantially built and have a broad, recessed face, affording protection to the designs, as well as permitting them to be arranged with a sharp contrast which makes them easy to read at long distances. The rods are hinged at the middle and fold so as to make them convenient to carry or transport. When in use they are opened and held firmly in line by a rigid locking arrangement.

While any of our self-reading rods can be used for stadia measurements the following stadia rods are especially designed for reading greater distances than are possible with the Philadelphia self-reading rods.

Each.

No. 6560. **Stadia Rod.** Pinewood (Philadelphia style graduations), . . . \$

Length — 12 feet when open, folding to 6 feet with strong metal hinge and with reinforced metal brace on back to insure rigidity.

Divided—On white enamel to feet, 10ths, and 100ths.

6564. **Stadia Rod.** Pinewood (black diamond-shaped characters), . . .

Length — 12 feet when open, folding to 6 feet with strong metal hinge and with reinforced metal brace on back to insure rigidity.

Divided—On white enamel to feet and 10ths.

6566. **Florida Rod.** Pinewood. The unique color arrangement of the Florida Rod is a distinct advantage for rapid reading at long distances, . . .

Length — 12 feet when open, folding to 6 feet with strong metal hinge and with reinforced metal brace on back to insure rigidity.

Divided—On white enamel to feet, 10ths, and 100ths.

6568. **Metric Stadia Rod.** Pinewood, . . .

Length — 4 meters when open, folding to 2 meters with strong metal hinge and with reinforced metal brace on back to insure rigidity.

Divided—On white enamel to meters, decimeters, and centimeters.

Cross Section

Each.

No. 6574. **Cross Section Rod.** Pinewood, . . . \$

Length — 10 feet, in one piece; adjustable spirit level at each end, and open hand-grip at the middle.

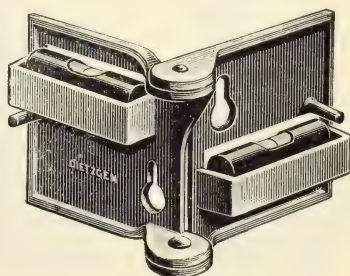
Divided — On White enamel to feet, 10ths and 100ths; self-reading.

Rod Level

No. 6576. **Rod Level,** Brass, nickel plated,
two level vials, . . . Each, \$

An excellent Rod Level for the more accurate plumbing of leveling rods and ranging poles. It can be secured to the rod or pole, or held in the hand, as desired.

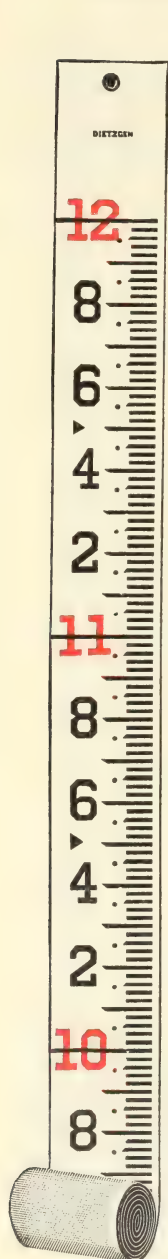
When not in use, it can be folded, with the level vials protected, and easily carried in the vest pocket.



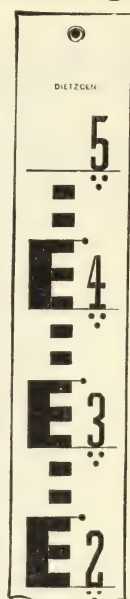
No. 6576.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

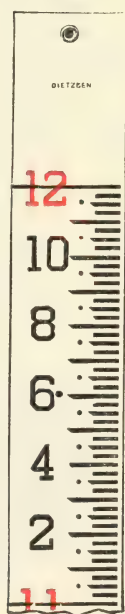
Flexible Leveling Rods and Ranging Poles



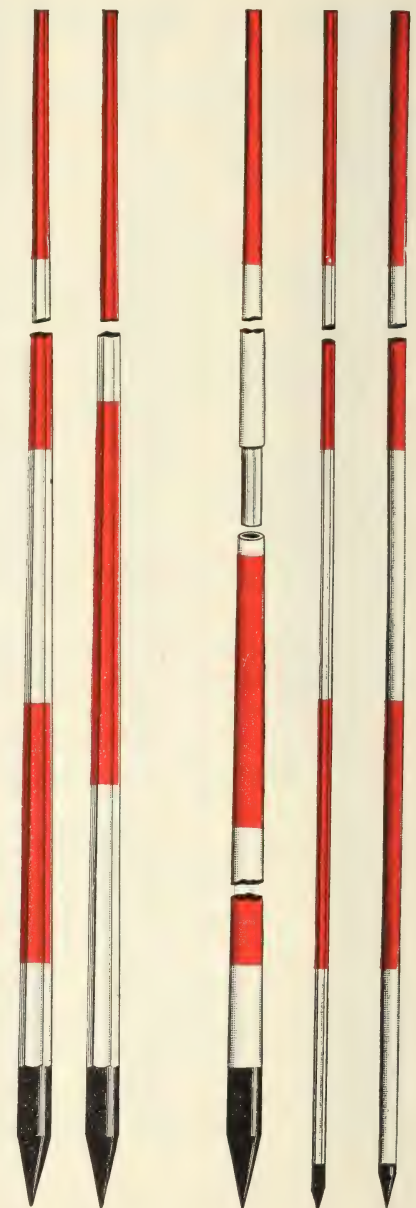
No. 6581.



6583.



6586.



6590. 6591.

6594. 6596. 6597.

For Description of above Rods and Poles, see opposite page.



Leveling Rods

Flexible

Our Flexible Leveling Rods, divided like self-reading rods, are made of a strong, pliable, specially prepared moisture proof fabric. They are of a cream color with the divisions and minor numbers in black, and the major numbers in bright red, making an extreme contrast in colors, permitting them to be easily read at a long distance. Every precaution is taken to insure their accuracy.

They are used by fastening to a straight board by means of thumb tacks. When not in use they can be rolled compactly and readily carried in the pocket. These rods will be found very convenient and perfectly satisfactory.

- No. 6581. Flexible Pocket Rod, 12 feet long, 3 in. wide, divided into feet, 10ths and 100ths; in neat tin box, Each, \$
(See Illustration on opposite page)
6583. Flexible Pocket Rod, $3\frac{1}{2}$ meters long, 3 in. wide, divided into centimeters; in neat tin box, Each,
(See Illustration on opposite page)
6584. Flexible Pocket Rod, 10 feet long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, divided into feet, 10ths and 100ths; in strong pasteboard box, Each,
6585. Like No. 6584, but 12 feet long; in strong pasteboard box, Each,
6586. Flexible Pocket Rod, 12 feet long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, divided into feet, inches and $\frac{1}{8}$ th inches; in strong pasteboard box, Each,
(See Illustration on opposite page)

Ranging Poles

Wooden

(See Illustration on opposite page)

- No. 6590. Ranging Poles, octagonal, **tapered** from shoe to top, best seasoned wood, red and white alternately every foot.
Length, 6 8 10 feet.
Each, \$
6591. Ranging Poles, **metric**, octagonal, **tapered** from shoe to top, best seasoned wood, red and white alternately every half-meter.
Length, 2 $2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 meters.
Each, \$
6594. Ranging Poles, round, **tapered** from shoe to top, sectional, in two sections, best seasoned wood, red and white alternately every foot.
Length, 8 10 feet.
Each, \$

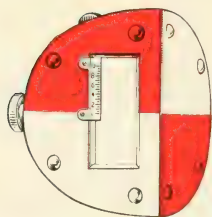
Steel and Iron

(See Illustration on opposite page)

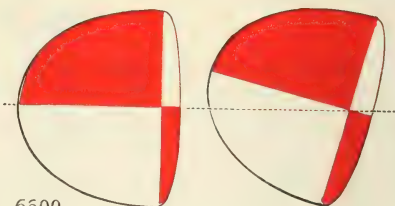
6596. Ranging Poles, octagonal, steel, solid, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, turned and hardened points, red and white alternately every foot.
Length, 6 8 feet.
Each, \$
6597. Ranging Poles, round, iron, tubular, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter, forged point, red and white alternately every foot.
Length, 6 8 10 feet.
Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Targets



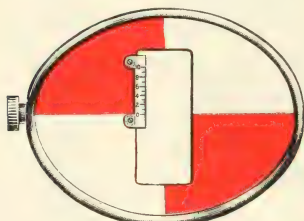
No. 6600.



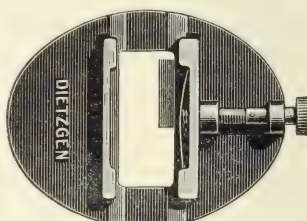
No. 6600. Micrometer Angular Target gives the instrument man full control of the position of the rod, and an efficient check on the rod man. The faces of the target are in two planes at right angles to each other, thus showing a continuous and unbroken horizontal dividing line only when the target is held in the vertical position. A slight deviation from the vertical either way, will cause the horizontal dividing line to appear broken,

The micrometer arrangement is actuated by a large roller bearing which permits setting the target for very close reading. It is quick in action, and offers no obstruction to the reading of the target. The Vernier reading is to 1000ths of a foot for rods, Nos. 6500, 6502, 6504, and 6506. Each . \$

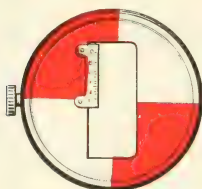
No. 6601. Like No. 6600 but with scale reading to 200ths of a foot, for rods Nos. 6530, 6532, and 6536, Each, \$



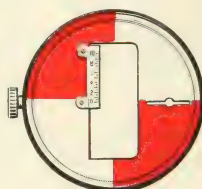
No. 6603.



- No. 6603.** Oval Target with vernier reading to 1000ths of a foot for Rods Nos. 6500, 6502, 6504, 6506 and 6507, Each, \$
- 6604.** Like No. 6603, but with scale reading to 200ths of a foot, for Rods Nos. 6530, 6532, 6536 and 6537, Each, \$
- 6605.** Like No. 6603, but with vernier reading to millimeters for Rods Nos. 6540 and 6542, Each,



No. 6606



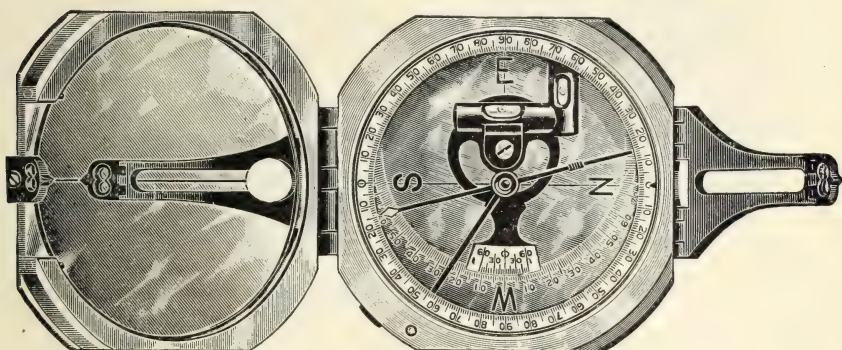
6609.

- No. 6606.** Round Target with vernier reading to 1000ths of a foot for Rods Nos. 6500, 6502, 6504 and 6506, Each, \$
- 6606A.** Like No. 6606, but for Chicago Rods Nos. 6526 and 6528, Each, \$
- 6606B.** " " 6606, " with vernier reading to millimeters for Chicago Rod No. 6546, Each, \$
- 6607.** Like No. 6606, but with scale reading to 200ths of a foot for Rods Nos. 6530, 6532, 6536 and 6537, Each, \$
- 6607A.** Round Target with vernier reading to millimeters for rods Nos. 6540 and 6542, Each, \$
- 6608.** Round Target with vernier reading to $\frac{1}{8}$ th inch, for Architect's Rod No. 6556, Each, \$
- 6608A.** Round Target with vernier reading to 1000ths of a foot for Architect's Rod No. 6558, Each, \$
- 6609.** Round Target with slit for use in mines and tunnels with vernier reading to 1000ths of a foot for Rods Nos. 6506 and 6507, Each, \$
- 6610.** Like No. 6609, but with scale reading to 200ths of a foot for Rods Nos. 6536 and 6537, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dietzgen Pocket Transits

(Brunton Design)



No. 6618.

The Dietzgen Pocket Transits, Brunton design, are extensively used for preliminary surveying, on the surface or underground, in topography, reconnaissance, or geological field work.

They are also exceptionally well adapted for obtaining horizontal angles, vertical angles and courses, and also are used as a plumb, hand level, clinometer and prismatic compass. The latest design has a percent grade scale graduation from which grades may be read directly from the clinometer vernier in percent rise or fall from the horizontal without compensation.

These instruments are accurate and reliable and of the more improved form. The sighting apertures of improved shape afford a better field of vision, enabling the centering of the image more accurately, and the enlarged opening through the mirror bisected by a hair line makes for increased speed and accuracy in field work. They have double level vials on the vernier, permitting the leveling of the instrument in both directions when reading horizontal angles or courses.

Each instrument, while strongly made, weighs but 8 ounces, and is completely enclosed in a nicely finished aluminum alloy case measuring $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, thus being easily carried in the vest pocket.

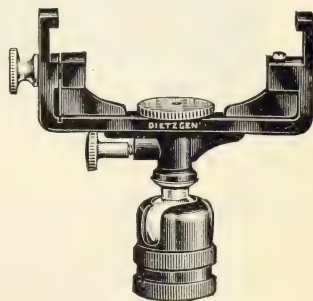
- No. 6618. Dietzgen Pocket Transit, compass ring divided every degree, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, Each, \$
6619. Like No. 6618, but compass ring 0 to 360 degrees, clockwise, " "
6620. " " 6618, " " " 0 to 360 " counterclockwise, Each,
6621. Sewed Leather Sling Case for Nos. 6618, 6619 and 6620, " "

Yoke with Ball Joint and Socket

For use with Dietzgen Pocket Transits

This Yoke with Ball Joint and Socket enables the Dietzgen Pocket Transits to be used with a tripod or a staff, an advantage when the work requires greater accuracy than it is possible to obtain by holding the instrument in the hand.

- No. 6622. Yoke with Ball Joint and Socket for use with Pocket Transits Nos. 6618, 6619 and 6620, Each, \$



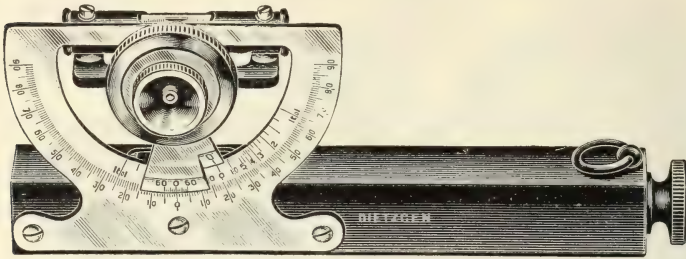
No. 6622.

6624. Tripod. Telescoping. Metal. Weight about $2\frac{1}{8}$ lbs., for use only with yoke with ball joint and socket No. 6622, for instruments No. 6618, 6619, 6620.

For Jacob Staff and Tripods, see page 449.

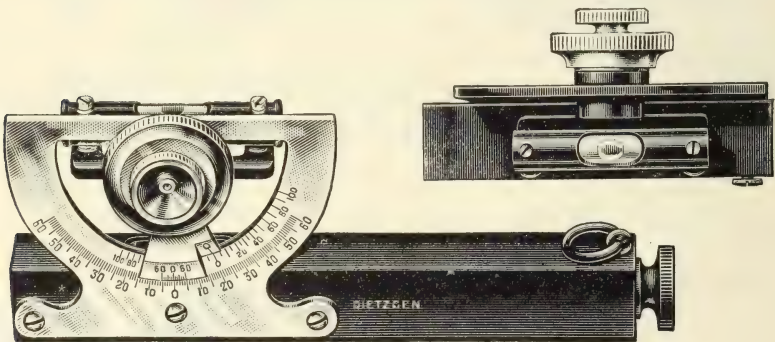
See Price List in Back of Catalog.

Abney Reflecting Levels



No. 6644.

- No. 6644.** Abney Reflecting Level or Pocket Altimeter, 5 in., brass, durable black finish, square sighting tube, nickel silvered arc, divided in degrees, numbered every tenth degree to 90° each side of 0, vernier reading to 10 minutes; gradients 1:1 to 1:10 in both directions. Because of the flat bottom, this level can be used as a contact level, Each, \$
- 6644P.** Like No. 6644 but with plain case with belt loop, . . . Each,
- 6644S.** Like No. 6644 but in sewed leather case with shoulder strap, Each,

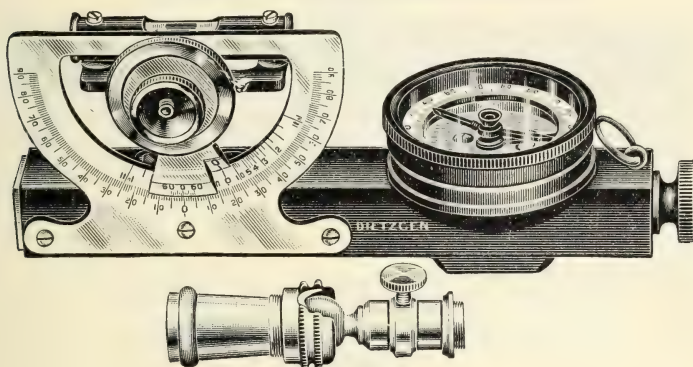


No. 6645.

- No. 6645.** Abney Reflecting Level or Pocket Altimeter, 5 in., brass, durable black finish, square sighting tube, nickel silvered arc, divided in degrees, numbered every tenth degree to 60° each side of 0, vernier reading to 10 minutes; also per cent of angle reading to 5% from 0 to 100% in both directions. Because of the flat bottom, this level can also be used as a contact level, Each, \$
- 6645P.** Like No. 6645 but in plain case with belt loop, . . . Each,
- 6645S.** Like No. 6645 but in sewed leather case with shoulder strap, Each,

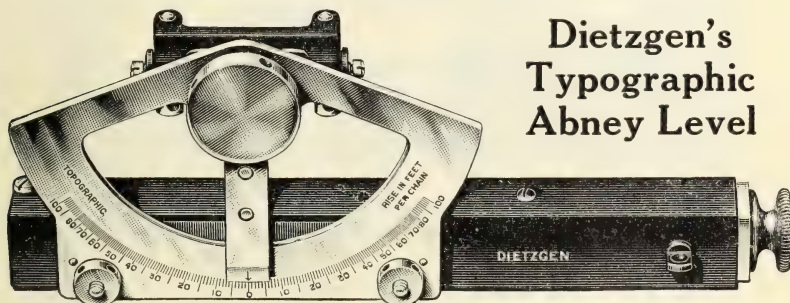
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Abney Reflecting Levels



No. 6646.

- No. 6646.** Abney Reflecting Level or Pocket Altimeter, 5 in., brass, durable black finish, square sighting tube, nickel silvered arc, divided every degree, numbered every tenth degree to 90° each side of 0, vernier reading to 10 minutes, gradients 1:1 to 1:10 in both directions; compass 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., divided every 2 degrees, numbered every 20 degrees, in quadrants, 1 inch needle with jeweled center and stop, ball joint and socket, Each, \$
- 6646P.** Like No. 6646 but in plain case with belt loop, Each,
- 6646S.** Like No. 6646 but in sewed leather case with shoulder strap, Each,



Dietzgen's Typographic Abney Level

No. 6648T.

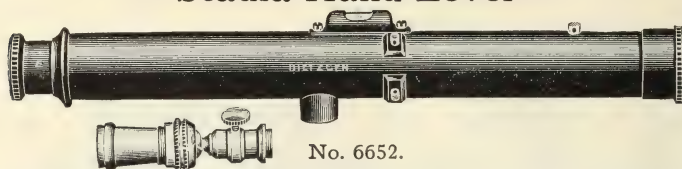
Dietzgen's Typographic Abney Level is an improved form of the Abney Level and larger in size. It was first made by us for the U. S. Forest Survey, and the U. S. Geodetic Surveys.

The Typographic Abney Level is 8 in. long, brass, durable black finish, square sighting tube, nickel silvered arc, divided as indicated below.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------|
| No. 6648C. | Typographic Abney Level, chainage correction arc, | Each, \$ |
| 6648D. | “ “ “ arc in degrees, | “ |
| 6648P. | “ “ “ arc in per cent of grade, | “ |
| 6648T. | “ “ “ typographic arc, | “ |
| | Extra limbs with graduations, | “ |
| | “ “ “ any two graduations to order only, | “ |
| 6649. | Plain leather case with belt loop for Nos. 6648C to 6648T, | “ |
| 6650. | Sewed leather case with shoulder strap for Nos. 6648C to 6648T, | Each, |

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Stadia Hand Level



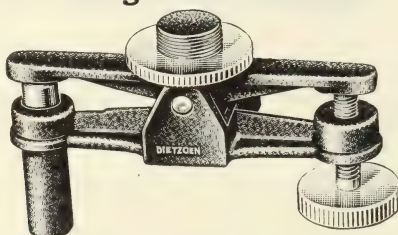
No. 6652.

- No. 6652. Stadia Hand Level, telescope 10 in., object glass 1 in., adjustable eye-piece, stadia hairs reading 1:100, ball joint and socket, in sewed leather sling case, Each, \$

This Instrument will be found very useful for preliminary surveys, etc. Weighs about 1½ lbs., and is easily carried.

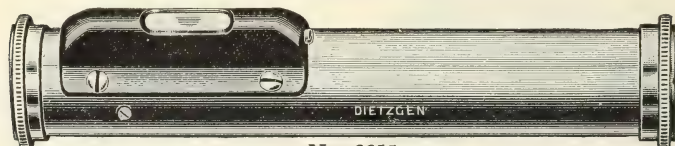
For Jacob Staff and Tripods, see page 449.

Leveling Attachment



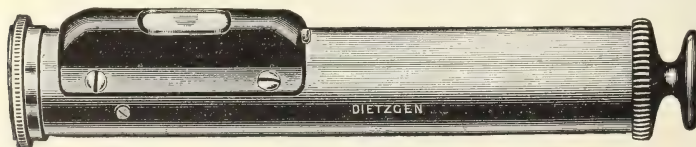
- No. 6654. Leveling Attachment for Nos. 6646, 6652, 6684 and 6686, bronze metal black finished in sewed leather case, Each, \$

Locke Hand Levels



No. 6655.

- No. 6655. Locke Hand Level, 5 in. nickel silver, with draw eye-piece and magnifying lens at the end of the draw for the bubble, with stadia hairs reading 1:20, in sewed leather pouch with belt loop. The stadia feature of this level is to be found very useful for preliminary surveys, cross-sectioning, railroad construction work, exploration of streams for water power, etc., Each, \$
6656. Locke Hand Level. Like No. 6655, nickel silver, but without the stadia hairs, in sewed leather pouch with belt loop, Each, \$
6657. Locke Hand Level. Like No. 6655 but of brass, durable black finish, in sewed leather pouch with belt loop, Each, \$
6658. Locke Hand Level. Like No. 6656 but of brass, durable black finish, in sewed leather pouch with belt loop, Each, \$



No. 6660.

- No. 6660. Locke Hand Level, 5 in., brass, durable black finish, fixed eye-piece, in sewed leather pouch, with belt loop, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Dietzgen's Hand Level

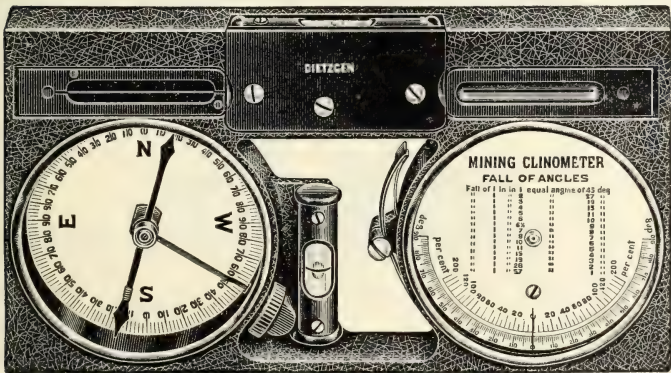


No. 6662.

No. 6662. Dietzgen's Hand Level, 5 in., brass, durable black finish, fixed eye-piece, in sewed leather pouch, with belt loop, . . . Each, \$

Lower surface of sighting tube is flat and parallel with the bubble, thus enabling this instrument to be used also as a contact level.

Dietzgen Pocket Omnimeter



No. 6666.

No. 6666. Dietzgen Pocket Omnimeter, with folding sights, in sewed leather case, . . . Each, \$

The Dietzgen Pocket Omnimeter combines a Compass, Clinometer, Hand Level, Plumb, Alidade and Contact Level. It will indicate magnetic bearings, azimuth angles, altitudes, levels and slopes; is also provided with folding sights for indicating azimuth angles of objects not in a horizontal plane.

Frame, aluminum alloy, is rectangular, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ inches, and serves as a fiducial edge. Compass is 2 inches in diameter, divided every 2 degrees, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, can be adjusted for magnetic declination, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch needle with jeweled center and stop. Gravity Clinometer is 2 inches in diameter, divided every degree and numbered every 10 degrees to 90° each side of zero and to slopes in feet per 100 feet horizontal or centimeters per meter. Spirit level is as sensitive as is permissible in a hand level. Weight about 6 ounces.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

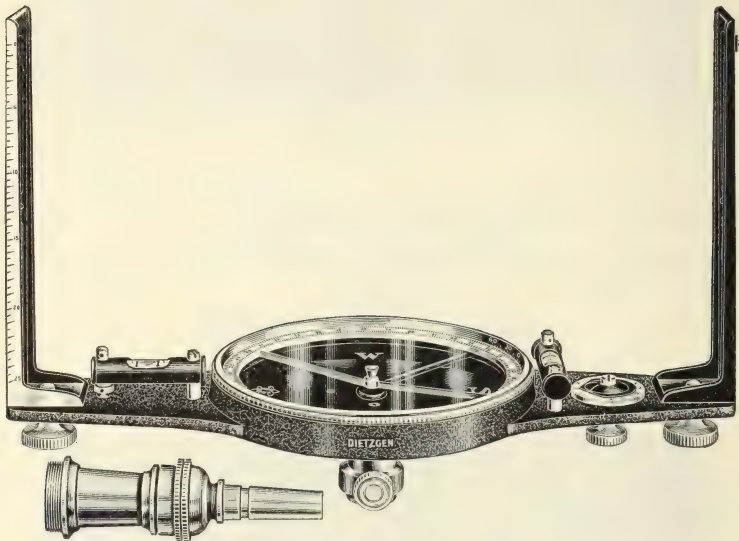


EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.



Surveying Compasses

Fine Quality



No. 6676.

Specifications of No. 6676

Circle — Silvered; divided every half-degree, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, variation arc with vernier reading to single minutes; made water-tight by beveled plate glass cover.

Needle — Improved pattern; jeweled center with stop controlled by screw under the main plate.

Levels — Two; mounted on the arms at right angles to each other, thus enabling the plate to be leveled while in any position.

Outkeeper — A small dial used for keeping record when chaining; numbered from 1 to 16; the index is turned by a milled head screw under the plate.

Sights — Two; detachable; each sight is made with a fine slit extending one-half its length, the slit having circular openings at top and bottom to facilitate finding the object sighted.

Angle Scale — The North sight is graduated to half-degrees on left and right edges so that angles of elevation and depression can be obtained by sighting through a peep hole in the South sight.

Ball Joint and Socket — A ball joint and socket is provided to facilitate leveling the compass.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|
| No. 6676. | Surveying Compass, 4 in. needle, complete, in mahogany box, | Each, \$ |
| 6680. | Like No. 6676, but 6 in. needle, | " |
| 6682. | Tripod, solid leg, hardwood, for use with Nos. 6676-6680, | " |
| 6683. | " extension, " " " " " " 6676-6680, | " |

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Surveying Compasses

Fine Quality



No. 6684.

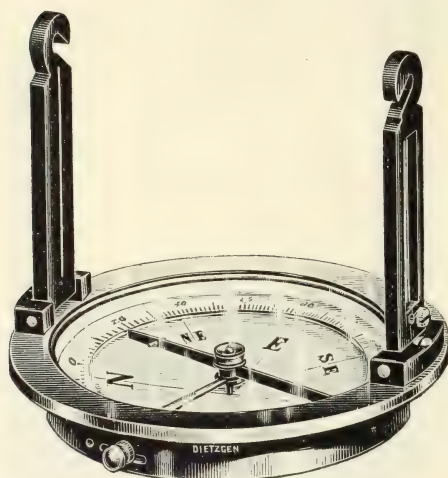
These Surveying Compasses are substantially made, and are specially adapted for reconnaissance and preliminary surveying. The magnetic variation is set by means of a capstan-head pinion, readily accessible to either hand.

- No. 6684.** Surveying Compass, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. needle with jeweled center and stop, divided every degree on raised ring, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, variation ring reads to 5 minutes, silvered, made water-tight by beveled plate glass cover, folding fore and back sights, two levels, ball joint and socket, in mahogany case, . . . Each, \$
- 6685.** Like No. 6684, but in sewed leather case, “
- 6686.** Surveying Compass, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. needle with jeweled center and stop, divided every half-degree on raised ring, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, variation ring reads to 5 minutes, silvered, made water-tight by beveled plate glass cover, folding fore and back sights, two levels, ball joint and socket, in mahogany case, Each,
- 6687.** Like No. 6686, but in sewed leather case, “

For Jacob Staff and Tripods, see page 449.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Surveying Compasses



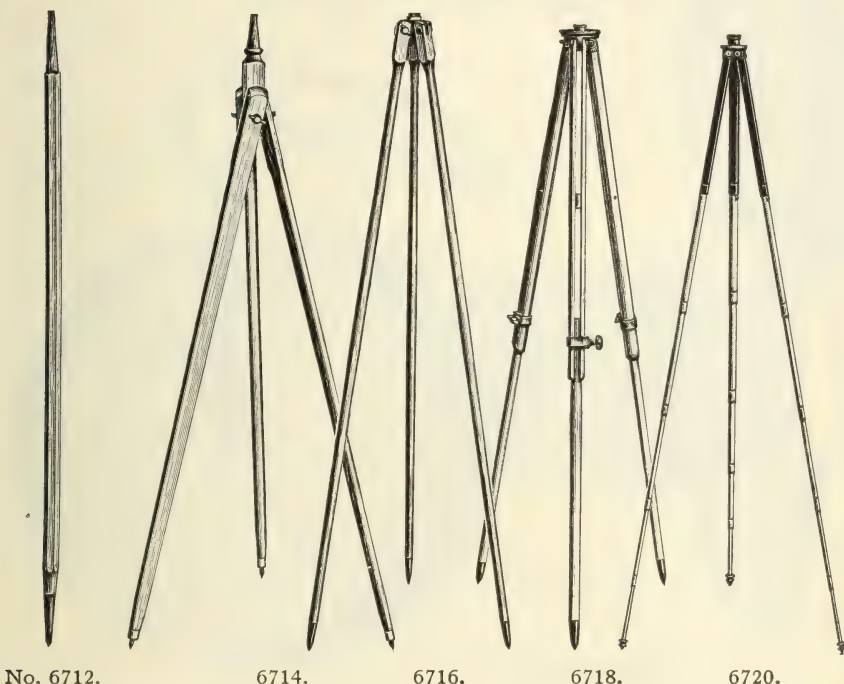
No. 6691.

- No. 6691. Surveying Compass, 2 in., jewel centered needle with stop, divided every two degrees on raised ring, numbered every 20 degrees, silvered compass box, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, folding sights ending in hooks, in case, Each, \$
6692. Surveying Compass, 3 in., jewel centered needle with stop, divided every two degrees on raised ring, numbered every 10 degrees, silvered compass box, $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter, ball joint and socket, folding sights ending in hooks, in case, Each,
6693. Like No. 6692, but with level vials in compass box, Each,

For Jacob Staff and Tripods, see page 449. If a Jacob Staff or Tripod is desired for No. 6692 or No. 6693 (not usable with No. 6691), always specify, when ordering, with which Instrument (No. 6692 or 6693) the Staff or Tripod is to be used.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Jacob Staff and Tripods

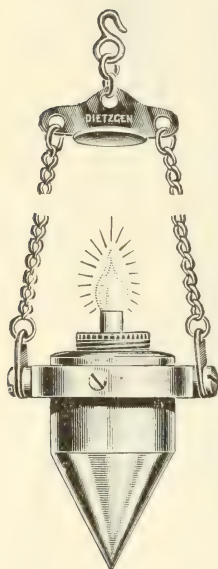


- No. 6712. Jacob Staff, hardwood tapered head, metal shoe, weight about $1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs., for instruments Nos. 6646, 6652, 6684 to 6687, 6692 and 6693, Each, \$
6714. Tripod, hardwood, tapered head, metal shoe, weight about $4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs., for instruments Nos. 6646, 6652, 6684 to 6687, 6692 and 6693, Each,
6716. Tripod, hardwood, metal staff head, metal shoes, weight about $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs., for instruments Nos. 6646, 6652, 6654, 6684 to 6687, Each,
6718. Tripod, extension, hardwood, metal staff head, metal shoes, weight about 5 lbs., for instruments Nos. 6646, 6652, 6654, 6684 to 6687, Each,
6720. Tripod, telescoping, metal, metal staff head, weight about $2\frac{1}{8}$ lbs., for instruments Nos. 6646, 6652, 6684 to 6687, 6692 and 6693, Each,

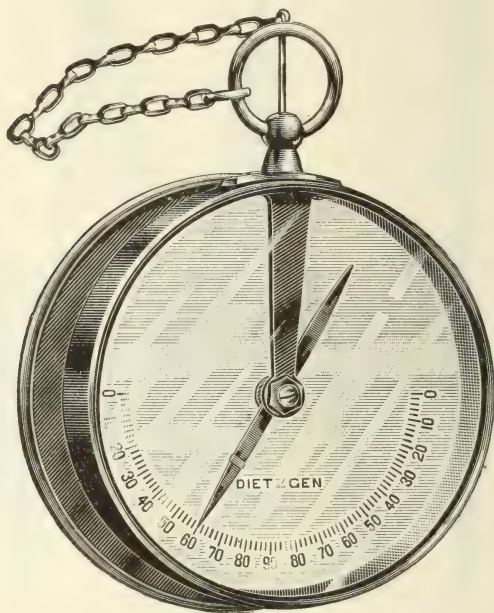
When ordering, always specify catalog number of the Instrument with which the Staff or the Tripod is to be used.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Miners Lamps and Compasses



No. 6730.



6737.

- No. 6730. One Plummet Lamp, metal, 2 in. diameter, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, steel point, weight about 20 oz., mounted in gimbal with 15 in. suspending chain, in mahogany box with carrying strap, Each, \$
6731. Two Plummet Lamps, like No. 6730, both in a mahogany box with carrying strap, Each,
6737. Boxfinder (Dipping Needle). This instrument has been developed for use in locating accurately and quickly iron box covers and pipe-lines (water, gas, etc.), which are buried out of sight. In cloth bag. Weight about 9 ounces, Each,

The point at which the needle assumes the greatest angle of declination from the horizontal would indicate closely the location of the box or pipe-lines.

As a Dipping Needle, or Miner's Compass, this instrument is also a guide in the discovery and location of magnetic ore only. When used for this purpose the observer should take into consideration the local magnetic dip, as well as the general geological formation. This should aid him in telling the approximate depth and mass of the iron being traced.

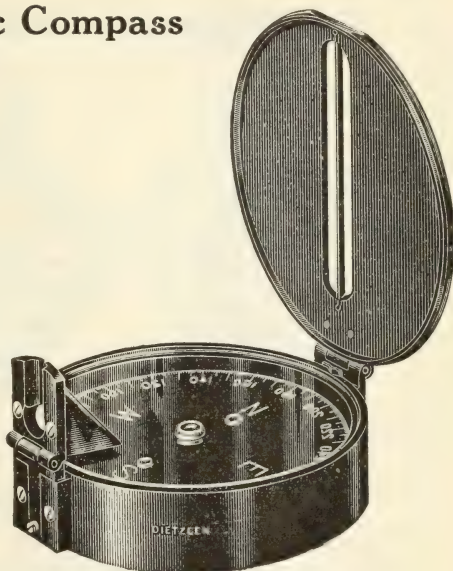
It has a strong, dull-black metal case with "Pull-off" cover, accurately divided white metal dial with black figures; magnetic needle poised in jeweled bearings with stop to prevent needle from swinging when not in use, eliminating breakage.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Prismatic Compass

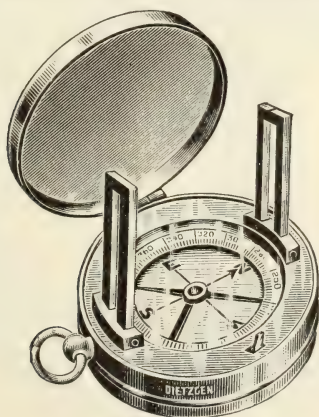
This useful Instrument, valuable for taking the bearings of objects nearly in the same horizontal plane, contains a magnetic needle attached to an aluminum floating jeweled dial, graduated in degrees numbered every 20 degrees from 0 to 360, which revolves on a fixed center point. On one end of the case is a hinged sight having a fine metal thread, while directly opposite to this sight and in line with the center of the magnetic needle, is a hinged slit-sight, below which is a rectangular prism, used for reading the compass bearings when a distance object is being sighted.



No. 6742.

No. 6742. Hutchinson Prismatic Compass, 3 in. diameter, brass, black enameled, improved pattern, with opening in top, floating jeweled dial, 2 in., in sole leather case with carrying strap, . . . Each, \$

Pocket Sight Compasses



No. 6764A.

- No. 6764A. Pocket Sight Compass, nickel-plated, 2 in., folding sights, stop to needle, Each, \$
- 6764B. Like No. 6764A, but $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., "
- 6764C. " " 6764A, " $2\frac{3}{4}$ " "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Magnetic Pocket Compasses



No. 6781.

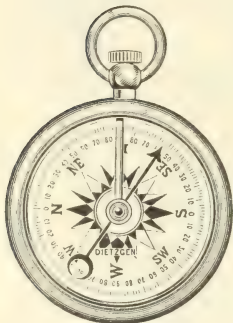


6783.

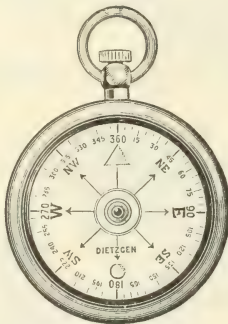


6784.

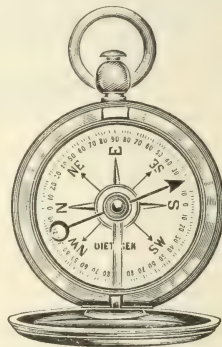
- No. 6781. Pocket Compass, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., brass, watch pattern, paper dial, divided into degrees, numbered every 10 degrees in quadrants, . . . Each, \$
6782. Pocket Compass, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., brass, watch pattern, metal dial, divided into degrees, numbered every 10 degrees, from 0-360°, . . . Each,
6783. Pocket Compass, like No. 6782, but with stop to needle, . . . "
6784. Pocket Compass, black bronzed case, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., watch pattern, heavy enameled card **fixed** dial, divided every 5 degrees, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, agate center, . . . Each,



No. 6785.



6786.



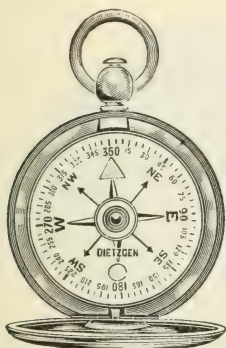
6787.

- No. 6785. Pocket Compass, white metal case, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., watch pattern, silvered metal **fixed** dial, divided every two degrees, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, jeweled center, stop to needle, . . . Each, \$
6786. Pocket Compass, white metal case, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., watch pattern, silvered metal **floating** dial, divided every 5 degrees, numbered every 15 degrees, 0 to 360°, North and South points permanently **luminous** and can be seen plainly in the dark, jeweled center with stop to jewel and point, . . . Each,
6787. Pocket Compass, white metal Hunter case strongly hinged, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., watch pattern, silvered metal **fixed** dial, divided every 2 degrees, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, jeweled center, self-acting stop to needle, . . . Each,

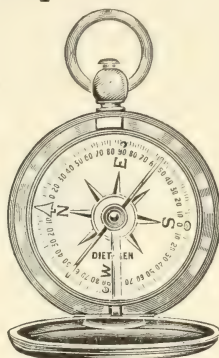
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Magnetic Pocket Compasses



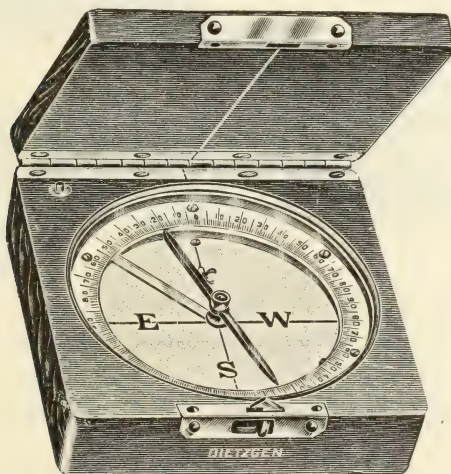
No. 6788



6789.

- No. 6788. Pocket Compass, white metal Hunter case strongly hinged, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., watch pattern, silvered metal **floating** dial, divided every 5 degrees, numbered every 15 degrees, 0 to 360° , North and South points permanently **luminous** and can be seen plainly in the dark, jeweled center with self-acting stop to jewel and point, Each, \$
6789. Like No. 6788, but silvered metal **fixed** dial, divided every 2 degrees, numbered every 10 degrees, in quadrants, each cardinal point and each end of the needle is permanently **luminous** and can be seen plainly in the dark, jeweled center, self-acting stop to needle, Each,

Military Compasses

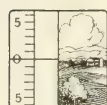


No. 6813.

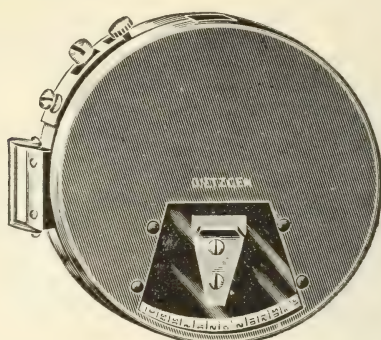
- No. 6812. Military Compass, 3×3 in., silvered metal dial, divided every degree on **raised silvered metal ring**, numbered every 10 degrees, 0 to 360° , 2 inch bar needle with jeweled center and automatic stop, in mahogany box, sighting line on lid, Each, \$
6813. Like No. 6812, but in quadrants, "
6814. " " 6812, " $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., 0 to 360° , $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch needle, " "
6815. " " 6814, " in quadrants, "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Clinometers

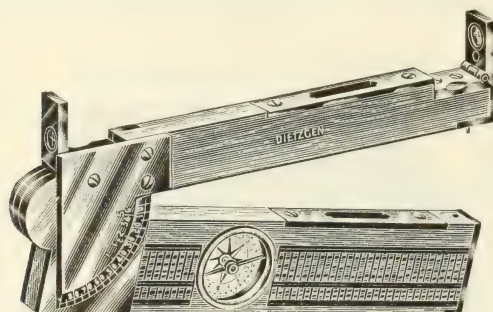


Field



No. 6825.

- No. 6825. Military Clinometer, for measuring angles of elevation or depression, bronzed case 3 in. diam., arc scale is held clamped and is released to swing freely by pressing on a knob. Scale of arc is graduated from 0 to 45° in each direction; the red scale denotes elevation, the black scale depression. In leather sling case, Each, \$



No. 6832.

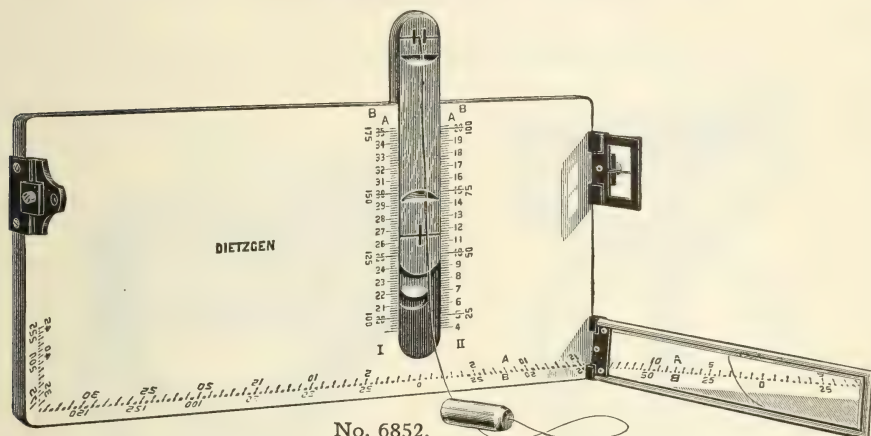
- No. 6830. Boxwood Clinometer, 12 in. folding to 6 in., with one spirit level, compass, and inclination scale, metal mountings, in leather case, Each, \$
6832. Like No. 6830, but two spirit levels and with folding sights, in leather case, Each,

The Inclination Scale is used for obtaining the value of any angle, as follows: Having ascertained the angle from the divided arc which is on the instrument, refer to that degree in the column marked "Angle" and opposite in another column will be found the rise or fall in any given measured distance; for instance, if the degree shown on the divided arc is 18, opposite to this number will be found 3 on the scale, indicating one part rise or fall in three, or one inch in three inches or one foot in three feet.

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Hypsometers

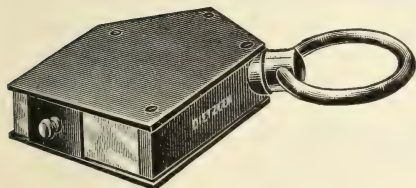
For Measuring Heights of Trees, Buildings, Etc.



No. 6852.

- No. 6852.** Mirror Reading Hypsometer (after Faustmann), $7 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., Hardwood, improved construction, graduations on white composition with protective coating, folding sights and hinged mirror, scale of heights on base of instrument and scales of distances on either side of groove in which the slide moves; slide to which the plumb bob cord is fastened is provided with two reading lines to correspond with the two scales of distances; in pocket with cover flap, with directions, Each, \$
- 6853.** Like No. 6852, but of Brass, graduations on silvered surface, folding sights and hinged mirror, in pocket with cover flap, with directions, Each, \$

Penta-Prism Range Finder



No. 6862.

- No. 6862.** Penta-Prism Range Finder, bronzed metal frame, in leather case with directions, Each, \$

The Penta-Prism Range Finder is invaluable for surveyors and military officers for measuring distances and determining right angles. Distances up to two miles can be quickly measured, without the aid of any other instrument or with reference to tables.

As it consists of but one prism, it has an advantage over other makes consisting of several prisms, the view being more brilliant and the accuracy greater. Its use is easily understood, and the obtainable results are sufficiently accurate to meet all general requirements.

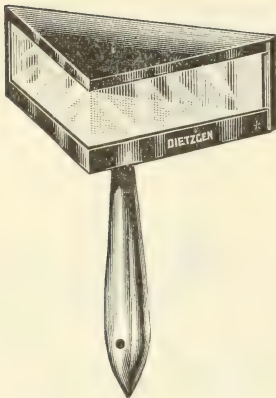
The distance is obtained by measuring the base line (see Base Line Measuring Tape listed below) as determined by the prism and multiplying by 50.

Base Line Measuring Tape

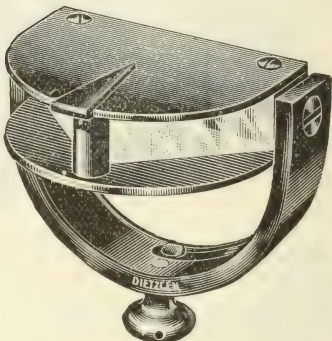
- No. 6863.** Base Line Measuring Tape, Steel, length 20 yds., graduated on a scale of 1:50 reading directly up to 1000 yards by single yards, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Angle Prisms



No. 6866.



6869.

These convenient instruments are specially valuable for laying off 90 degree angles. Their compactness is one cause of their popularity. Easily carried in the pocket, they are instantly usable for preliminary survey work. On account of the large and clear immovable field which they offer, very satisfactory results can be obtained with them in lining up ranging poles, etc.

No. 6866. Angle Prism, for angles of 90 degrees. Very large field. Size of prism: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. catheti, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. high. Casing of brass, gun metal finish.
In case, Each, \$

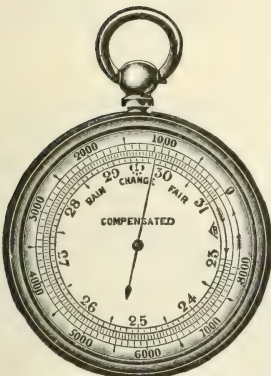
6869. Angle Prism, folding, for angles of 90 degrees. Easily carried in vest pocket. Size of prism: $\frac{7}{8}$ in. catheti, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. high. Casing of brass, gun metal finish. A semicircular metal rim protects the prism from injury when closed. In case, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Aneroid Barometers

Watch size, 1 3/4 in. diameter

For measuring heights and atmospheric pressure



No. 6898.



6900

Aneroid Barometers are popular with engineers, prospectors, geologists, tourists and all those to whom information on Altitude is of interest and value. The movements of these instruments are carefully compensated to offset the effect of changing temperature and they are so constructed that they do not easily get out of order.

No. 6898. Diameter 1 3/4 in., gold plated case, silvered metal dial, altitude scale of 8,000 feet in 100 feet divisions, compensated for temperature, in soft leather case, Each, \$

6898E. Like No. 6898, except reading to 12,000 ft. in 100 ft. divisions, “

Best Quality Aneroid Barometers

Watch size, 1 3/4 in. diameter

6900. Diameter 1 3/4 in., gold plated case, with highest grade movement, silvered metal dial, movement so arranged that it will not become strained if taken beyond the altitude as engraved on the dial. Altitude scale of 8,000 feet in 50 feet divisions, compensated for temperature, in soft leather case, Each, \$

6900E. Like No. 6900, except altitude scale reading to 12,000 feet in 50 feet divisions, Each,

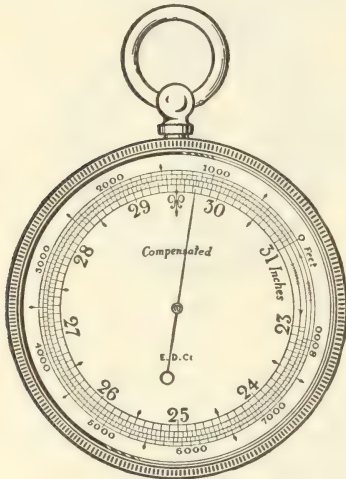
6900F. Like No. 6900, except altitude scale reading to 16,000 feet in 100 feet divisions, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Aneroid Barometers

Pocket Size, $2\frac{3}{4}$ In. Diameter

These Barometers are the size preferred by engineers, on account of their being larger and easier to read than the "Watch Size." They are in use at the U. S. Forest Service, U. S. Bureau of Mines, U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Signal Corps, etc.



No. 6906.



6909.

- No. 6906.** Diameter $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., gold plated case, with highest grade movement, silvered metal dial. Movement so arranged that it will not become strained if taken beyond the altitude engraved on the dial. Altitude scale of 8,000 feet in 50 feet divisions, compensated for temperature, in soft leather case, Each, \$
- 6906B.** Like No. 6906, except altitude scale reading to 3,000 feet in 10 feet divisions, Each,
- 6906E.** Like No. 6906, except altitude scale reading to 12,000 feet in 50 feet divisions, Each,
- 6909.** Like No. 6906, except altitude scale reading to 5,000 feet in 5 feet divisions in a double circle. The outer scale is divided to 10 feet, while the scale directly beneath it sub-divides it to 5 feet divisions. No vernier or magnifier required. With certificate of comparison with Standard Mercurial Barometer. In soft leather case, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Altitude Aneroid Barometers

For the Use of Engineers, Tourists, Travellers and Motorists.



No. 6911C.

The Altitude Barometer enables anyone to readily determine the altitude of hills or mountains over which he may travel, and will prove an interesting and instructive companion.

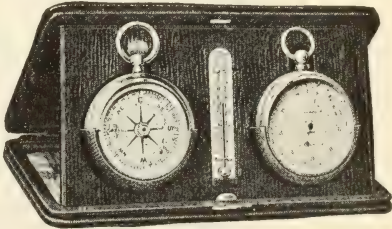
It possesses a distinct and valuable advantage over other forms, as the altitude scale, instead of being graduated in unequal divisions as on other barometers, is divided equally and revolves around the barometer pressure dial. This means that the zero on the altitude scale can always be set to the point of the hand, without error, so that in travelling the hand will always point to the true elevation of the instrument from its starting point, without any deduction or addition.

Of American manufacture throughout, with a duplication of the altitude and barometer scales as designed by our Government and having a very thorough mechanical compensation for temperature, these instruments will be found accurate, sensitive, and dependable.

- No. 6911C. Watch pattern, 2¾ in. diameter, and about 1¼ in. deep, grained aluminum case and silvered metal dial with equal altitude scale of revolving type reading to 5,000 feet in 20 feet divisions, in stitched leather sling carrying case, Each, \$
- 6911D. Like No. 6911C, but altitude scale 10,000 feet in 50 feet divisions, Each,

Livingstone Travelling Set

This set includes 3 instruments indispensable to the engineer, traveller, tourist, etc. It consists of an Aneroid Barometer, finest quality Watch pattern, 1¾ in. diameter, altitude scale of 8,000 feet in 50 feet divisions, compensated for temperature, Pocket Compass, gilt case, with floating aluminum dial; Ivory Scale Thermometer 2½ in. with Fahrenheit and centigrade scales in best quality Blue Soft Skiver case with easel back, as illustrated.



No. 6914.

- No. 6914. Livingstone Travelling Set, Each, \$

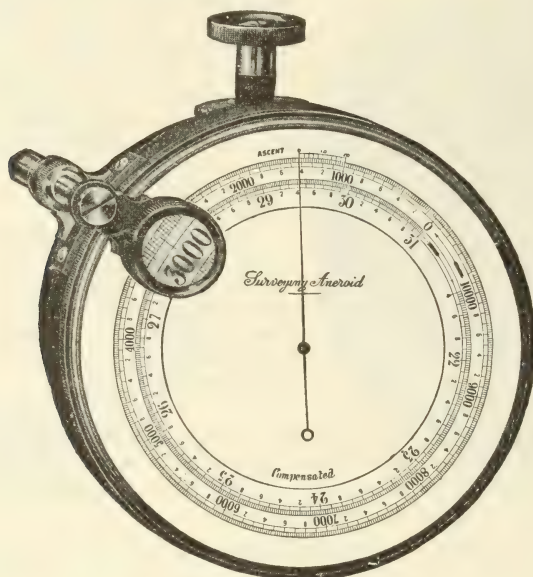
See Price List in back of Catalog.

Surveying Aneroid Barometers

For Engineering Purposes

These instruments are specially designed to ascertain variations of gradients, levels, etc. For approximate surveys and leveling of roads, railways, canals, water courses and mines they are invaluable, as their readings are so easily and rapidly taken. They are in great demand by geologists in the oil regions for checking up differences in elevation.

The action has been arranged to give accurate readings on a regular scale of altitudes. The barometer scale of inches has been made progressive, to afford the correct relative readings with the scale of altitudes, but this arrangement in no way interferes with their use as an ordinary barometer.



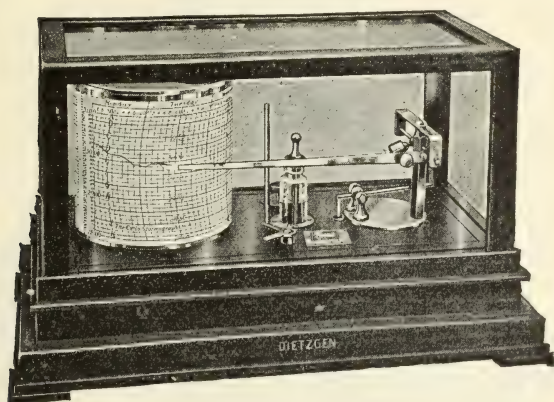
No. 6920D.

- No. 6916. Surveying Aneroid Barometer, aluminum case, 3 in. diameter, silvered metal dial, with revolving altitude scale and device for locking same. This permits revolving the zero of the altitude scale to coincide with needle and then permits locking same. Reading lens arranged to traverse the entire circle. Movement compensated for temperature, altitude scale 6,000 feet reading by vernier to 2 feet of elevation, in solid leather sling case, weight about 38 oz., Each, \$
6920. Like No. 6916, except 5 in. diameter, weight about 49½ oz., Each,
- 6920D. Like No. 6920, except altitude scale reading to 10,000 feet and by vernier to 2 feet of elevation, Each,
- 6920F. Like No. 6920, except altitude scale reading to 16,000 feet and by vernier to 2 feet of elevation, Each,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Barograph



No. 6934.

This Instrument is constructed to record upon a chart changes in atmospheric pressure for a period of one week, as the clock revolves once in that time. As the top of the chart is divided into seven spaces, and subdivided into spaces representing two hours each, it is possible to tell at what time of day atmospheric conditions undergo a change. Charts universally used show a pressure from 28 in. to 31 in., the value of each division being .05 inches.

When ordering, the town or the altitude of the station where the instrument is to be used should be given.

No. 6934. Barograph. Simplified Form. The movement of the recording pen is controlled by a large vacuum chamber concealed in the base of the instrument. Clock and charts are identical to those of higher priced instruments. Complete with ink and a year's supply of charts, in case having mahogany frame-work, . . . Each, \$

Pocket Thermometer



No. 6956.

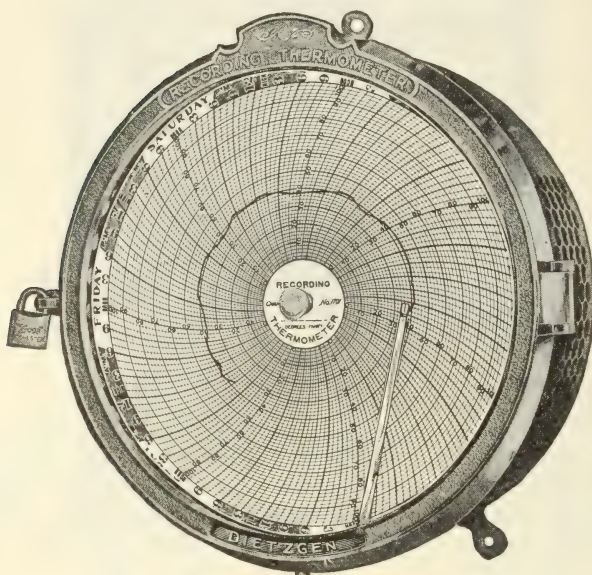
No. 6956. Pocket Thermometer, 5 in., in aluminum case. Approximate range of scale, minus 30° to plus 120° Fahrenheit, in 2° graduations, Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Recording Thermometer

Self Contained



No. 6960.

This Self Contained Recording Thermometer, very sensitive and durably constructed, is especially adapted for industrial purposes and for recording temperatures in public buildings, homes, greenhouses, sun parlors, gardens, etc.

The case, 12 inches overall and equipped with lock and key, is finished in a weather-resisting instrument black which, contrasting with the polished bronze front, gives an exceptionally attractive appearance.

No. 6960. Recording Thermometer, self contained, with bottle of Recorder ink and 100 of **any one** of the charts described below, . Each, \$

Charts.	Range.	Divisions.	Timing
No. 6962A.	10° to 120° F.	2°	1 day
6962B.	0° " 100° F.	2°	1 "
6962C.	0° " 100° F.	2°	7 "
6962D.	10° " 120° F.	2°	7 "
6962E.	0° " 130° F.	2°	7 "
6962F.	-20° " 50° C.	1°	7 "

The above charts and temperature ranges are specially adapted for use with this Recording Thermometer. When ordering, **always specify** catalog number of the chart desired.

Prices for additional charts in quantities of 100 or 500 quoted on request.

See Price List in back of Catalog.



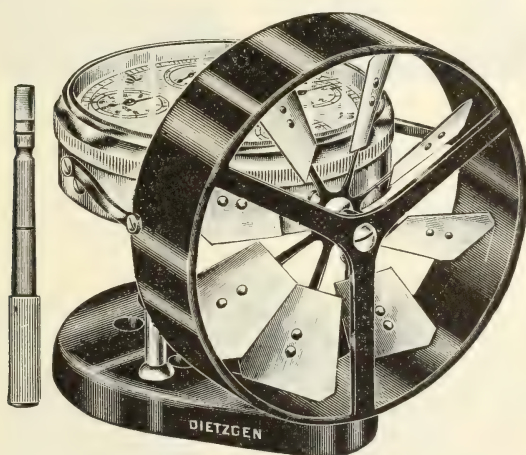
Airmeters

These Instruments are for the measurement of air currents through mines, tunnels and sewers; and the ventilation of hospitals, public buildings, etc.

Velocities of air currents are obtained by means of a delicately poised fan wheel, the recording being commenced by the long hand, which traverses the extreme outer circumference of the main dial for the passage of 100 feet of air. The enumeration is continued by a series of smaller dials. Our Airmeters and Anemometers have a **zero setting arrangement**, by which all of the hands can be set back to zero, or starting point; the sum of the reading, for any single observation, thus being instantly seen without regard to previous tests. A **disconnecter** throws the mechanism out of gear and arrests its action when required. All Instruments have jeweled movements, insuring accuracy, and each one is carefully tested and furnished with a table of corrections.

Two Dial Instruments will stand a pressure of 1,000 ft. per minute.

Four Dial Instruments will stand a pressure of 3,000 ft. per minute.



No. 6980.

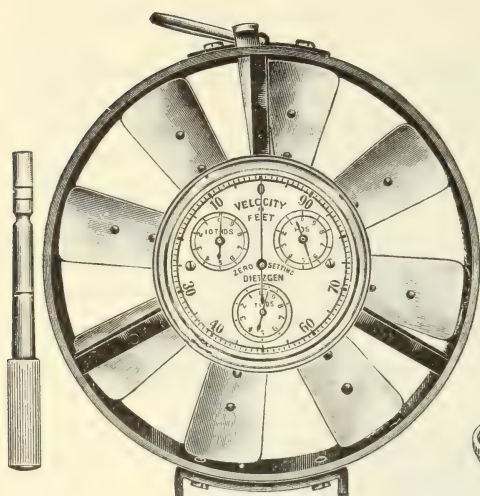
- No. 6980. Portable Airmeter, with **disconnecter** and **zero setting arrangement**, diameter of fan wheel $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., one large dial and 5 small dials recording up to 10,000,000 ft., or 1893 miles, in leather case, Each, \$
6984. Portable Airmeter, with **disconnecter** and **zero setting arrangement**, diameter of fan wheel $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., one large dial and 3 small dials, recording up to 100,000 ft., in leather case, Each,

**We have the best facilities for testing and repairing
Airmeters and Anemometers.**

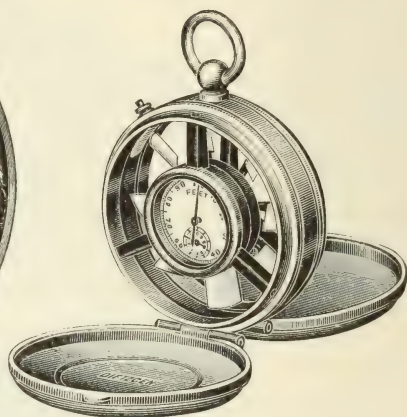
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Anemometers



No. 6994.



7000.

No. 6993. Biram Anemometer, with **disconnecter** and **zero setting arrangement**, 3 in. diameter, 2 dials reading to 1,000 ft., in leather case, Each, \$

6994C. Biram Anemometer with **disconnecter** and **zero setting arrangement**, 4 in diam., 4 dials reading 100,000, in **cardboard case**, Each,

6994L. Biram Anemometer, like No. 6994C but in **sewed leather case**, Each,

6998. Biram Anemometer, **High Speed**, with **disconnecter** and **zero setting arrangement**, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, 3 dials reading to 200,000 ft., capable of registering strong blast currents up to 8,000 feet per minute, in leather case, Each,

7000. Pocket Anemometer, 2 in. diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, weight $5\frac{1}{2}$ oz., watch pattern, bronze case with hinged lids which form a base for the instrument when it is open, 2 dials registering to 1,000 ft., Each,

For general description of Airmeters and Anemometers, see preceding page.

We have the best facilities for testing and repairing
Airmeters and Anemometers.

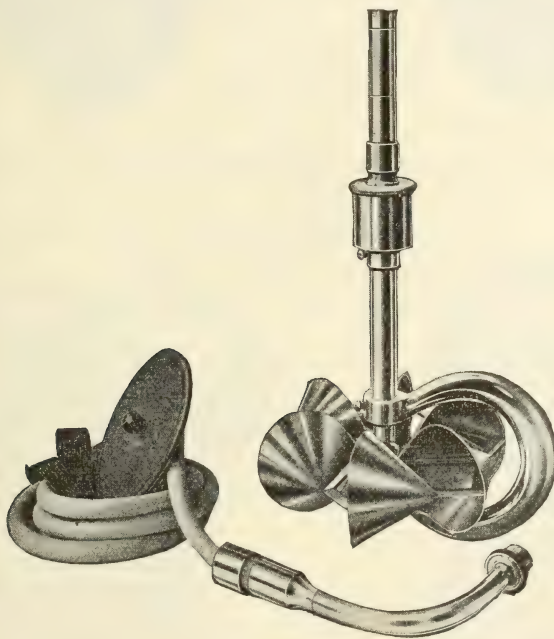
See Price List in back of Catalog.



Current Meter

The increased demand for a high grade Current Meter, especially designed for use in irrigation work to measure the speed of flowing water, has led us to list the following Acoustic Meter, which is superior to other makes on account of its accuracy and simplicity of construction. It is very compact and portable, and possesses the desirable advantages of having no exposed mechanism; no delicate parts to get out of order; continuous reliability in action; and rigidity combined with lightness.

The revolutions of the bucket wheel are indicated by the sound of a hammer striking against a diaphragm, one blow for every 10 revolutions. The indicating mechanism is enclosed and is absolutely protected from injury. The meter is held by a jointed rod which screws into the frame and, in connection with a rubber tube that has an ear piece attached, forms a passage through which the sound of the hammer stroke is transmitted to the ear of the observer, thus enabling him to count the number of revolutions of the wheel in any given space of time, and then by means of the reduction table to ascertain the velocity of flow. As the ear piece attachment is fastened to the observer's head, both hands are free for manipulating the meter.



No. 7050.

- No. 7050. Acoustic Current Meter, including two lengths of graduated brass tube to measure four feet from plane of bucket wheel, tool accessories and extra pivot bearing, in wooden box with lock and strap, Each, \$
7051. Extra Graduated Brass Tube, 2 feet long, "
7052. Canvas Case, for 2, 3 or 4 lengths of tube, "

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Pocket Magnifying Glasses



No. 7150.

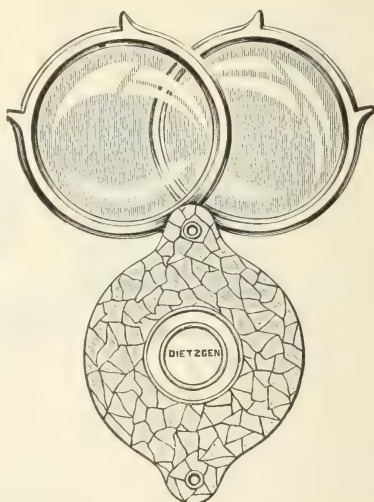


7152.

No. 7150.	Mounted in rubber,	1 lens,	1 in. diam.,	mag. power	4 times,	Each,	\$
7151.	" " "	1 " "	1 1/2 " " " "	" " "	3 " "	" "	
7152.	" " "	2 " "	1 " " " "	" " "	4 to 8 " "	" "	
7153.	" " "	2 " "	1 1/2 " " " "	" " "	3 to 6 " "	" "	



No. 7173.

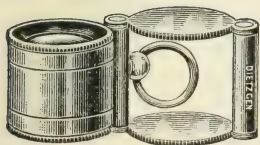


7175.

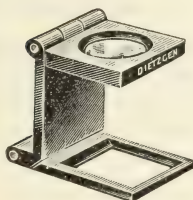
No. 7173.	Mounted in metal,	1 lens,	1 in. diam.,	mag. power	5 times,	Each,	\$
7174.	" " "	1 " "	1 1/4 " " " "	" " "	4 " "	" "	
7175.	" " "	2 " "	1 " " " "	" " "	4 to 9 " "	" "	
7176.	" " "	2 " "	1 1/4 " " " "	" " "	3.3 to 7 " "	" "	

See Price List in back of Catalog.

Magnifying Glasses



No. 7230.



7251.

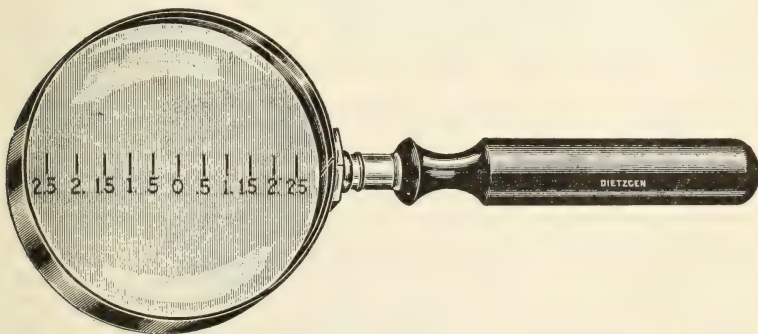


7261.

- No. 7230. Coddington Lens, metal folding frame, nickel-plated, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, magnifying power 15 times, Each, \$
7232. Like No. 7230, but 1 in. diameter, mag. power 10 times, "
7234. " " 7230, " $1\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " $7\frac{1}{2}$ " "
7250. Thread Counter, metal folding frame, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. field, "
7251. Like No. 7250, but $\frac{1}{2}$ in. field, "
7252. " " 7250, " 1 " " "
7261. Magnifier, on 3 legs, brass, screw adjustment, 1 in. diameter, "

Reading and Reducing Glasses

Best Quality Nickel-Plated Frames Polished Wooden Handles



No. 7286.

- No. 7280. Reading Glasses, plain, no scale.
 Size, $2\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ 4 in.
 Each, \$
7285. Reducing Glass, plain, no scale.
 Size, 3 in.
 Each, \$
7286. Reducing Glass, with scale in red figures, for measuring amount of reduction.
 Size, 3 in.
 Each, \$

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

The prices of the books listed apply to latest editions now on the market and will change with the publishers' rates.

SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

As publishers refuse to take back or exchange Scientific Books, we also must refuse to take back or exchange any book or books ordered, as the stock we carry is based on a careful estimate of our probable demand and permits of no returns or exchanges.

Architecture—Carpentry—Building

9000. Arthur, Wm.—**New Building Estimator.** A modern working guide for all who figure the cost of building construction, either in detail or approximately. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in., 1200 pages with many tables and illustrations. Flexible Keratol, \$
9002. Ball, J. T.—**Five Orders of Architecture.** Portfolio edition. 13×20 in., 17 large plates,
9006. Birkmire, W. H.—**Compound Riveted Girders as Applied in the Construction of Buildings.** 3rd edition. 6×9 in., 117 pages, 51 illustrations. Cloth,
9012. Blake, Jr., C. H.—**Law of Architecture and Building.** 2nd edition. A Consideration of the Mutual Rights, Duties and Liabilities of Architect, Owner and Contractor, with Appendices and Forms. Invaluable to Architect, Engineer, Owner, Contractor, and all who have to do with Building Construction. 396 pages. Buckram,
9018. Freitag, J. K.—**Fire Prevention and Fire Protection as Applied to Building Construction.** A Handbook of theory and practice, valuable to Architects, Constructors and Underwriters. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ in., 1038 pages, 395 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9022. Ketchum, Milo S.—**Design of Steel Mill Buildings.** 4th edition, entirely rewritten. 640 pages, 6×9 in., 60 tables, 410 illustrations, 4 folding plates. Flexible binding,
This thorough revision brings this standard work strictly up to date. The section on Steel Mill Building Design has been entirely rewritten and new specifications for steel frame mill buildings are included,
9024. Ketchum, Milo S.—**The Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators.** Presents a systematic analysis of the stresses due to granular materials together with a discussion of the principle of the design and details of the structures to contain granular materials. Many actual structures are described in detail and full data are given on the costs. 3rd edition. 556 pages, $6 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 304 illustrations, 45 tables, 2 folding plates,
9026. Kidder-Nolan.—**Architects and Builders Hand Book.** A Handbook for Architects, Builders, Structural Engineers, Contractors and Draftsmen; valuable as a reference book for everything relating to the construction and equipment of buildings. By the late F. E. Kidder, C. E., Ph. D., 17th edition, rewritten by Thomas Nolan, M. S. A. M., Editor in Chief, and a staff of specialists. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ in., 1907 pages, over 1000 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Architecture—Carpentry—Building

9028. Kidder, F. E.—**Churches and Chapels.** The best and most practical book on Church Building. 4th edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 200 illustrations, 67 plates. Cloth, \$
9030. Kidder, F. E.—**Building Construction and Superintendence:**
Part 1. MASONS' WORK. 9th edition, revised, rewritten and enlarged. 966 pages, 628 illustrations. Cloth,
Part 2. CARPENTERS' WORK. 9th edition. 931 pages, 830 illustrations. Cloth,
Part 3. TRUSSED ROOFS AND ROOF TRUSSES. 3rd edition. 294 pages, 306 illustrations. Cloth,
9036. Varon, D.—**Indication in Architectural Design.** Teaches the subject of Architectural Design in a natural way. 9 × 12 in., 150 pages, several hundred sketches, 50 plates. Cloth,
9038. Wait, J. C.—**Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence.** A presentation of the Law of Construction for Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Builders, Public Officers and Attorneys-at-Law. 6 × 9 in., 905 pages. Cloth,

Bridges—Roofs—Etc.

9048. Burr-Falk.—**Design and Construction of Metallic Bridges.** A comprehensive book covering practically all types of trusses used in American bridge practice. The most advanced methods of stress computations are used. 3rd edition, revised. 6 × 9 in., 540 pages, many illustrations and 4 folding plates. Cloth,
9052. Foster, W. C.—**Wooden Trestle Bridges and Their Concrete Substitutes.** Based upon the most approved present day practice on American railroads. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 9 × 11½ in., 440 pages, 180 illustrations, 76 full-page plates. Cloth,
9056. Johnson-Bryan-Turneaure.—**Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures:**
Part 1. STRESSES IN SIMPLE STRUCTURES. Treats of the analysis of ordinary trusses under uniform and concentrated loads, by both graphical and analytical methods. 6 × 9 in., 328 pages, illustrated. Cloth,
Part 2. STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES AND SECONDARY STRESSES. Discusses principally structures which are statically indeterminate; also includes an analysis of the cantilever bridge. 6 × 9 in., 538 pages, 313 illustrations. Cloth,
Part 3. DESIGN. Includes a discussion of the topics of fundamental importance in bridge design, and detailed analysis and designs of the more modern structures. 6 × 9 in., 486 pages, many illustrations and plates. Cloth,
9058. Ketchum, Milo S.—**Design of Highway Bridges** of steel, timber and concrete. In this revised edition the scope of the work has been extended. The design of both the superstructure and the substructure of Highway Bridges is discussed in detail. The treatment covers all the detail of constructing highway bridges, including the calculation of the stresses, the design, the estimate, the contract and the erection and construction. 2d edition, 566 pages, 6 × 9 in., 340 illustrations, 7 folding plates, 140 tables. Flexible binding,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Bridges—Roofs—Etc.

9060. Merriman-Jacoby.—**Text Book on Roofs and Bridges:**

- Part 1. STRESSES IN SIMPLE TRUSSES.** Principles and methods for the computation of stresses in framed structures of single span are thoroughly discussed. 6th edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 316 pages, 211 illustrations, 2 folding plates. Cloth, . . . \$
- Part 2. GRAPHIC STATICS.** Presents graphical methods of determining the stresses in more commonly used roof and bridge construction. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 294 pages, 13 full-page illustrations, 149 other illustrations, 6 folding plates. Cloth, . . .
- Part 3. BRIDGE DESIGN.** This part covers the principles and methods of designing and detailing plate girders, pin connected and riveted bridges. 5th edition, partly rewritten. 6 × 9 in., 413 pages, 184 illustrations, 7 folding plates. Cloth, . . .
- Part 4. HIGHER STRUCTURES.** A discussion of the design of those structures which have more than two supports, or which have two supports whose reactions are not vertical. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 374 pages, 181 illustrations. Cloth, . . .

Cement—Concrete—Reinforced Concrete

9072. Buel-Hill.—**Reinforced Concrete.** A treatise for designing and construction engineers following American practice, and governed by the conditions which prevail in America. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 499 pages, 340 illustrations, . . .
9074. Folwell, A. P.—**Water-Supply Engineering.** The designing, construction and maintenance of Water-Supply systems, both city and irrigation. 3rd edition, rewritten. 6 × 9 in., 484 pages, 125 illustrations. Cloth, . . .
9076. Hool, Geo. A.—**Reinforced Concrete Constructions:**
- Vol 1. FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES.** Much of the subject matter has been rewritten and the entire volume brought up to date. It is a concise treatment of essentials. Contains useful class-room problems and typical sample solutions. 2nd edition. 6 × 9 in., 254 pages, 88 illustrations, published in both loose-leaf and book form, . . .
- Vol. 2. RETAINING WALLS AND BUILDINGS.** Gives designing and construction work in detail and presents a remarkable collection of detail drawings, tabulated data, diagrams, specifications and useful suggestions for Architects, Builders, and Designing Engineers. 6 × 9 in., 675 pages, 412 illustrations, 34 plates, published in both loose-leaf and book form, . . .
- Vol. 3. BRIDGES AND CULVERTS.** 6 × 9 in., 688 pages, over 600 illustrations, 41 plates, . . .
9078. Hool-Johnson.—**Concrete Engineers' Handbook.** A compact reference book containing tables, formulae and data on plain and reinforced concrete. Up to date, and fully covers the entire field. 6 × 9 in. 800 pages, fully illustrated. Flexible binding, . . .

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Cement—Concrete—Reinforced Concrete

9080. Taylor-Thompson.—**Concrete: Plain and Reinforced.** Covers the entire subject of concrete work, including processes, cement specifications, cement classifications, cement testing, proportioning, qualities and quantities of materials, strength, mixing, laying, freezing, fire and rust protection, and waterproofing. 4th edition, revised, enlarged and rewritten. 6 × 9 in., 969 pages, 311 illustrations, many tables and diagrams. Cloth, \$
9082. Taylor-Thompson.—**Concrete Costs.** A series of notes and tables which enable accurate estimates to be made of the cost of concrete works and structures; the tables show the length of time required to do the different classes of work. 5¼ × 8 in., 709 pages, 81 illustrations. Cloth,
9084. Turneaure-Maurer.—**Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction.** Covers the principles of mechanics underlying the design of reinforced concrete. All the chapters relating the theory and general design have been thoroughly revised and rearranged, making them more satisfactory for use in the class room. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 485 pages, fully illustrated. Cloth binding,

Civil Engineering—Mechanics

9098. Greene, C. E.—**Structural Mechanics.** A treatise on Applied Mechanics, with reference to the application of the principles of the strength and resistance of materials and the action of forces to the design of structures. 3rd edition, revised. 6 × 9 in., 244 pages, 99 illustrations. Cloth,
9100. Merriman, M.—**Elements of Mechanics.** Forty lessons for beginners in engineering. Applies the best methods of applied mechanics to the development of the fundamental principles and methods of rational mechanics. 5 × 7¼ in., 172 pages, 143 illustrations. Cloth,
9102. Rankine, W. J. M.—**Manual of Civil Engineering.** Comprises Field Work, Materials and Structures, and Combined Structures. 24th edition, revised. 5½ × 8 in., 822 pages, 300 illustrations,
9104. Benson, Robert E.—**Natural Trigonometric Functions.** Containing the Natural Sine, Cosine, Tangent and Cotangent to Seven Decimal Places for every Ten Seconds of Arc from 0° to 90° Semi-Quadrantly Arranged. 6¼ × 9 in. Semi-flexible Fabrikoid Binding

Contracts—Specifications

9112. Cooper, T.—**Specifications for Steel Railroad Bridges.** 34 pages,

Drawing:

Architectural—Mechanical

9124. Anthony, G. C.—**Elements of Mechanical Drawing.** A Text Book rather than a Copy Book. It establishes principles and suggests methods, but permits freedom in their application. The graphic statement of problems, which gives a definite layout, is a great labor-saving device for instructor and student. Revised edition. 160 pages, 320 illustrations. Cloth,
9126. Chase, A. W.—**Mechanical Drawing for Manual Training and Technical Schools.** Comprises Selection and Use of Instruments; Geometrical Problems; Orthographic Projections; Shades and Shadows; and chapters on Machine Sketching and the Blue Printing Process. 1st edition. 7 × 9 in., 189 pages, 92 illustrations and figures. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Drawing:

Architectural—Mechanical

9130. Dana, W. S. B.—**A Primer of Architectural Drawing.** For young students. 154 pages, \$
9131. Field, Wooster B.—**Architectural Drawing.** A presentation of those things which are of fundamental importance in the student's initial study of architectural drawing. The material will be found invaluable to any one who deals with architectural work. It will enable the artisan to execute work according to plans and specifications without being dependent upon another for the interpretation of the drawings. 161 pages, 9 × 12 in., 79 plates,
9132. French, T. E.—**Engineering Drawing.** This book is unusual because of its broad scope; its thoroughness and balance of treatment; and its logical and topical arrangement. Designed for men in every branch of engineering. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 409 pages, 656 illustrations,
9134. Hawkins'.—**Mechanical Drawing.** Arranged according to the correct principles of the art of drawing; each theme being clearly illustrated to aid the student to ready and rapid comprehension. 7 × 10 in., 320 pages, over 300 illustrations and diagrams. Cloth,
9136. Hodgson, F. T.—**Builders' Architectural Drawing.** Self-Taught. Designed especially for Architects, Carpenters and other Woodworkers. 336 pages, 250 illustrations, 18 folding plates. Cloth,
9140. Jamison, A. F.—**Isometric Drawing.** Comprises Preliminary Discussion and Explanations; Drawing of Plane Figures; Drawing of Solids; and a course in Isometric Drawing. 6 × 9 in., 69 pages, illustrated,
9146. Morris, I. H.—**Geometrical Drawing for Art Students.** An excellent publication; clear and concise,
9150. Richards-Colvin.—**Practical Perspective.** A treatise giving the principles of Perspective Drawing, and so written that anyone can understand and apply them. Contains practical examples of various classes of work. 5th edition, revised and enlarged. 4¾ × 7¼ in., 69 pages, illustrated. Limp Cloth,
9152. Smith-McMillan.—**Manual of Topographical Drawing.** An outline of the principles of Topographical Drawing for the use of students and engineers. Revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 112 pages, 57 illustrations, 14 folding plates. Cloth,
9154. Svensen, E. L.—**Essentials of Drafting.** A Text and Problem Book for Apprentice, Trade and Evening Technical Schools. 6 × 9¼ in., 208 pages, many illustrations, 241 problems. 2nd edition, revised. Cloth,
9156. Teal, O. S.—**How to do Architectural Drawing.** A Text Book and a practical guide for students in Architectural draftsmanship. 238 pages. Flexible Leather,
9158. Unwine, W. C.—**The Elements of Machine Design:**
Part 1. GENERAL PRINCIPLES. 531 pages, 387 illustrations.
Part 2. CHIEFLY ON ENGINE DETAILS. 426 pages, 311 diagrams,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Earth Work—Rock Work—Tunneling

9170. Gillette, H. P.—**Earthwork and Its Cost.** A complete handbook on this important phase of engineering. In addition to giving cost figures, the book outlines the methods and rules to be used in cost calculation. 5 × 8 in., 1346 pages, 3rd edition, illustrated, \$
9172. Hudson, J. R.—**Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments.** A series of 46 tables for road beds from 10 to 28 feet wide, and side slopes of from 1½ to 1 to ¼ to 1, together with examples showing the method of use and application of each table. 4th edition. 6 × 9 in., 133 pages. Cloth,

Electricity—Telegraphy

9182. Foster, H. A.—**Electrical Engineers' Pocketbook.** A handbook of useful data for electricians and electrical engineers. With the collaboration of eminent specialists. 7th edition, completely revised. 4¾ × 7 in., 1636 pages, 1128 illustrations, 718 tables. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9184. Pender, H.—**Handbook for Electrical Engineers.** A handbook primarily for the practicing engineer. It contains many articles on subjects of present day importance. A verbatim copy of the latest edition of the Standards of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers is given at the end of the book. It contains 250 complete articles, each by an expert in his field. 2nd edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged. 4¼ × 7 in., 2263 pages, fully illustrated. Flexible binding,
9186. Fowle, F. F.—**Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers.** This book is a joint production of over 60 of the leading engineers in the field, and is written for engineers in practice. Every subject is fully and carefully indexed for quick reference. 5th edition, revised, rewritten and entirely reset. 4½ × 7 in., 2100 pages. Flexible binding,

Geology—Mining—Metallurgy

9196. Brunton-Davis-Davies.—**Modern Tunneling.** Gives descriptions of the methods used in tunnel driving. The scope of the book has been materially widened by the addition of new matter dealing with various classes of large-sized tunnels. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 612 pages, 119 figures. Cloth binding,
9198. Durham, E. B.—**Mine Surveying.** Covers principles and general methods of procedure, with examples showing variations in practice. Pocket size, 390 pages, illustrated. Flexible binding,
9202. Ries-Watson.—**Engineering Geology.** A presentation of geology for the engineer, outlining those fundamental principles which relate to engineering practice. 2nd edition, enlarged. 6 × 9 in., 722 pages, 249 illustrations, 104 plates. Cloth,

Hydraulics—Sanitary Engineering

9214. Coffin, F. C.—**Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems.** Enables the engineer to solve quickly and correctly the commonly occurring hydraulic problems by means of diagrams, and with a minimum amount of calculation. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 4½ × 7¼ in., 85 pages, 36 full-page diagrams. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9216. Elliott, C. G.—**Engineering for Land Drainage.** Embodies the essential features of drainage engineering in this country together with the latest developments. 3rd edition, revised. 5 × 7¼ in., 363 pages, 66 illustrations. Cloth,
9218. Elliott, C. G.—**Practical Farm Drainage.** This book presents, for the farmer's use, in a clear and concise form, the established theories and the most recent and best approved methods of practice in land drainage. 2nd edition, rewritten. 5 × 7¼ in., 188 pages, 46 illustrations. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Hydraulics—Sanitary Engineering

9222. Folwell, A. P.—**Sewerage**. The designing, construction and maintaining of Sewerage Systems and Sewerage Treatment Plants. 9th edition, rewritten and revised. 6×9 in., 477 pages, 80 illustrations, 12 plates. Cloth, \$
9224. Hughes-Safford.—**A Treatise on Hydraulics**. Very thorough and complete. 1st edition. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 9$ in., 446 pages plus 54 pages of tables, 177 illustrations and diagrams. Cloth,
9226. Jerrett, H. D.—**Hydraulic Tables**. Pocket size. 144 pages. Leather,
9228. Kinnicutt-Winslow-Pratt.—**Sewage Disposal**. A general survey of the problem from the viewpoint of the chemist, the sanitary biologist and the engineer. 2nd edition, rewritten. 547 pages, 6×9 in., 141 figures. Cloth,
9230. Mason, W. P.—**Water Supply**. A complete treatise on the source of supply and the purification of water for public use. 4th edition, rewritten. 6×9 in., 528 pages, illustrated. Cloth,
9232. Merriman, M.—**Elements of Hydraulics**. Presents the subject of hydraulics without the use of higher mathematics. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 156 pages, 86 illustrations. Cloth,
9234. Merriman, M.—**Treatise on Hydraulics**. An exhaustive text-book presenting every phase of the subject. 10th edition, revised. $5 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 565 pages, over 200 illustrations and diagrams. Cloth,
9236. Mead, D. W.—**Water Power Engineering**. Covers thoroughly and in a practical manner the theory, investigation and development of water power. Presents fully the details of the entire engineering problem from the first investigation to the complete plant. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 6×9 in., 843 pages, 438 illustrations, 101 tables,
9238. Ogden, H. N.—**Sewer Design**. Treats exhaustively the problems arising in the design of sewer systems for large and small cities, including making of maps, compiling data and outlining the calculations of sewer proportions. 2nd edition, rewritten and reset. 6×9 in., 248 pages, 71 illustrations, 6 folding plates. Cloth,
9240. Ogden, H. N.—**Sewer Construction**. Sets forth the construction of pipe, brick, concrete, and reinforced concrete sewers; also contains many data in the form of tables which are especially valuable. 6×9 in., 335 pages, 192 illustrations. Cloth,
9242. Price, G. M.—**Handbook on Sanitation**. This book is a manual of theoretical and practical sanitation for students and physicians; and for health, sanitary, tenement-house, plumbing, factory, food and other inspectors. 3rd edition, rewritten and reset. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 353 pages, 25 illustrations. Cloth,
9244. Turneaure-Russell.—**Public Water Supplies**. Presents exhaustively the fundamental principles underlying the provision of water for public use, together with those details of practice and of construction as are necessary to illustrate these principles. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 6×9 in., 808 pages, 231 illustrations. Cloth,
9246. Williams-Hazen.—**Hydraulic Tables**. Takes in the elements of gagings and the friction of water flowing in pipes, aqueducts, sewers, etc., as determined by the Hazen and Williams formula; and the flow of water over sharp-edged and irregular weirs, and the quantity discharged, as determined by Bazin's formula and experimental investigations upon large models. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 6×9 in., 115 pages. Cloth,
9248. Davis-Wilson.—**Irrigation Engineering**. The treatment of soils, plant food, operation and maintenance, and other lines of work where the irrigation engineer comes in contact with the irrigator (such as the preparation of land, the duty of water and its application to the land) are taken up. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. 6×9 in., 640 pages, 249 figures. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Instruction Books

9255. Dietzgen, Eugene Co.—**Use and Care of Drawing Instruments, with Instructive Exercises.**—A concise, well illustrated booklet for beginners and students in drafting. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 16 pages, 41 illustrations, 2 full page plates. Paper, \$
Mannheim Slide Rule, complete manual (see 1786M).
Phillips Slide Rule, complete manual (see 1786P).
Maniphase Slide Rule, complete manual (see 1786S).

Lettering

9258. Cromwell, J. H.—**A System of Easy Lettering.** Consists of about 40 alphabets of various designs. 12th edition. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cloth,
 9260. Delamotte, F.—**Examples of Modern Alphabets.** Cloth,
 9262. Dietzgen, Eugene Co.—**Book of Modern Alphabets.** Consists of 24 pages of alphabets, various sizes on each page. Paper,
 9264. Faust, C. A.—**Practical Compendium of Commercial Pen Lettering and Designs.** A complete instructor in the use of Marking, Shading, Plain, Special, Border and Shadow Lettering Pens. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ in., 100 pages illustrating many plates,
 9265-1. French and Turnbull.—**Lessons in Lettering, book one.** 40 pages, 9×6 in., illustrated, vertical lettering,
 9265-2. French and Turnbull.—**Lessons in Lettering, book two.** 40 pages, 9×6 in., illustrated, slant lettering,
 9266. French-Meiklejohn.—**The Essentials of Lettering.** A manual for students and designers. 9×6 in., 94 pages, 120 illustrations,
 9270. Meinhardt, T. F.—**Practical Lettering and Original System of Spacing.** For draftsmen, engineers, engravers, sign-painters, stone-cutters, lithographers, etc. 6th edition. 52 alphabets on 6 plates,
 9272. Reinhardt, C. W.—**Lettering for Draftsmen, Engineers and Students.** A practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. 14th edition, revised and enlarged. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 11$ in., 36 pages, 54 illustrations, 15 full-page plates,
 9276. Brown's Letters and Lettering.—A complete treatise on lettering, with more than 200 examples. It shows how lettering is used for book covers, title pages, advertisements, announcements, etc. Explains the construction of individual letters and also how to combine them effectively into words,
 9278. Svenson, Carl Lars.—**Art of Lettering.** Representing a complete and up-to-date work on the subject of lettering. 144 pages, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ in., 96 full page plates. Cloth bound,

Masonry—Foundations—Dams—Arches

9284. Baker, I. O.—**A Treatise on Masonry Construction.** A standard treatise covering the general subject of masonry construction, and including materials, masonry structures and foundations. 10th edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. 6×9 in., 745 pages, 244 illustrations, over 100 tables. Cloth,
 9286. Jacoby-Davis.—**Foundations of Bridges and Buildings.** Very comprehensive. Covers all types of piles and pile driving, cofferdams, box and open caissons, pneumatic caissons, ordinary, cylinder and pivot piers, bridge abutments, spread foundations, underpinning, etc. 6×9 in., 603 pages, many illustrations,
 9288. Patton, W. M.—**A Practical Treatise on Foundations.** A textbook combining the theory and practice in the design and building of foundations of every character. 2nd edition, enlarged. 6×9 in., 549 pages, 135 illustrations. Cloth,
 9290. Wegmann, E.—**The Design and Construction of Dams.** An elaboration of a simple theory of dam design based on calculations made for the Quaker Bridge dam of the Croton aqueduct. Includes data on many types of dams built all over the world. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. $9 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ in., 555 pages, 210 illustrations, 16 folding plates. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Pocket Books for Civil Engineers

9342. Anthony, C. C.—**Standard Forms of Field Notes for Civil Engineers.** A book of forms and practical suggestions for note taking, designed to promote speed, accuracy and a standard form for surveyors' notes. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in., 55 pages. Flexible binding, \$
9344. Butts, Ed.—**Civil Engineers' Field Book.** Designed for the use of the locating engineer and containing many valuable and useful tables. 3rd edition, revised. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 280 pages. Flexible binding,
9346. Burt, W. A.—**A Key to the Solar Compass, and Surveyor's Companion.** A complete description of the Solar Compass, together with full rules for its use in the field by surveying parties; also contains descriptions of the linear surveys, and the public land system of the United States, notes on the barometer, etc. 8th edition. 4×7 in., 118 pages. Leather,
9352. Frye, A. I.—**Civil Engineers' Pocket Book.** A comprehensive treatment of Civil Engineering, in seventy sections, in which each main subject receives economic consideration and analysis, and is reinforced with excerpts from, and references to, the most important cost and other data in our leading technical publications. A reference book for engineers, contractors and students. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ in., 1653 pages, 1200 illustrations, 620 tables. Fabrikoid,
9354. Gillette, H. P.—**Handbook of Cost Data.** Contains cost data on every conceivable civil engineering subject, from cement sidewalks to railroad systems; the conditions surrounding each operation are so fully described that the costs may be accurately determined for the same operation under different conditions. Pocket size, 1854 pages, fully illustrated. Flexible Leather,
9356. Henck, J. B.—**Field Book for Railway Engineers.** Contains formulae, tables, logarithms, etc. Entirely rewritten. $4 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 312 pages, 76 illustrations. Leather, tucks,
9358. Hodgman, F.—**Surveyors' Field Book.**—A handy book for taking notes in the field; has the tables commonly used by a surveyor in field work, thus making it unnecessary to carry extra books with tables. Pocket size, 22 pages of tables, 176 pages blank, 16 page index. Red Russia binding, with flap and pencil holder,
9360. Hodgman, F.—**Manual of Land Surveying.** One of the best and most practical books on the subject of land surveying. Leather, with flap,
9362. Hodgman, F.—**Surveyors' Tables.** Comprise the Tables taken from the "Manual of Land Surveying" by the same author. An exceptionally handy table pocket book. Has 32 blank pages for memoranda or additional tables. Star edition. Best Morocco binding,
9364. Inskip's.—**Tables of Five Place Squares and Logarithms** of feet, inches and 32nds of inches from 0 to 100 feet. Logarithmic Functions, Natural Sines and Co-sines. 280 pages. Flexible Leather,
9366. Merriman, M.—**American Civil Engineers' Handbook.** This leading Civil Engineers' Handbook is up to date in every particular and covers its field even more thoroughly than previous editions. It includes some of the well known Searles mathematical tables, a section on Electric Railroads by William A. Del Mar, and one on Irrigation and Drainage by Prof. Horace W. King of the University of Michigan. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 1955 pages, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ in., many illustrations. Flexible binding,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Pocket Books for Civil Engineers

9368. Merriman-Brooks.—**Handbook for Surveyors.** For the class-room and the field. Includes the fundamental theoretical principles of land and town surveying, leveling and simple triangulation and topography. 4th edition, revised. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 246 pages, 58 illustrations, 1 folding plate. Flexible Fabrikoid, \$
9370. Nagle, J. C.—**Field Manual for Railroad Engineers.** Can be used as a text or as a reference in the field. Solutions to problems have been given in general form, followed by practical illustrative examples. 3rd edition, revised. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 403 pages, 99 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9372. Pence-Ketchum.—**Surveying Manual.** Widely used in colleges both as a complementary field manual and as a text for brief courses. 4th edition, revised, reset and recast. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in., 388 pages, including 131 pages of tables, illustrated. Flexible binding,
9374. Searles-Ives.—**Field Engineering.** Presents the general subject of Railway field work in a progressive and logical order; discusses important practical questions; employs uniform, systematic notation; and contains a large variety of useful tables:
- Volume 1. TEXT. 18th edition, revised and enlarged. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 148 pages. Flexible binding,
- Volume 2. TABLES. 18th edition, revised and enlarged. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 348 pages. Flexible binding,
- Complete. TEXT AND TABLES. 18th edition, revised and enlarged. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 683 pages. Flexible binding,
9376. Searles, W. H.—**The Railroad Spiral.** Contains the theory of the compound transition curve reduced to practical formulas, and rules for application in field work, together with complete tables of deflections and ordinates for 500 spirals. $4 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 127 pages, 15 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9380. Smoley, C. K.—**Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares.** 9th edition; gives in parallel columns the logarithm and squares of feet, inches and fractions from $\frac{1}{32}$ of an inch to 100 feet; the six natural logarithmic function corresponding to given bevels; a multiplication table of rivets and lattice bar splicing; and many other tables. This book contains also a complete set of logarithmic—trigonometric tables, including the six natural functions for every minute of the quadrant. Flexible cover and lining, 572 pages, $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., bond paper, gilt edge round corners,
9382. Trautwine, J. C.—**The Civil Engineers' Pocket Book.** Mathematics, Mechanics, Strength of Materials, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Bridge and Roof Trusses, Railroads, Concrete (Plain and Reinforced), Conversion Tables of Units of Weight, Measure, etc. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., fully illustrated. Fabrikoid,
9384. Waterbury, L. A.—**Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers.** A handy reference book for those who are studying the branches of mathematics usually taught in an engineering school. 3rd edition, enlarged. $3 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 278 pages, fully illustrated. Flexible Fabrikoid,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Railway Construction—Economics—Maintenance

9394. Molitor-Beard.—**Manual for Resident Engineers.** Containing General Information on Construction. For railroad engineers generally, but for the younger members of the profession particularly. Standardizes and simplifies the work of resident engineers. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 118 pages. Cloth, \$
9396. Perkins, Lee.—**The Railroad Taper.** Presents the theory and application of a compound transition curve based upon 30 foot chords. A solution of all the usual curve problems as applied to tapered curves is given. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 356 pages, 41 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9398. Tratman, E. E. R.—**Railway Track and Track Work.** A treatise dealing with the general principles underlying track design and maintenance, with full details of practice. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 6×9 in., 520 pages, 232 illustrations, 44 tables,
9400. Webb, W. L.—**Railroad Construction.** Deals with every phase of the construction of railroads from the preliminary survey to the completion of the road, including the provision of rolling stock. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 847 pages, 225 illustrations, 10 plates. Flexible Fabrikoid,
9402. Wellington, A. M.—**Economic Theory of the Location of Railways.** An analysis of the conditions controlling the laying out of railways to effect the most judicious expenditure of capital. 6th edition, corrected. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ in., 980 pages, 313 illustrations. Cloth,

Ship Building and Operation:

MARINE ENGINES AND ENGINEERING

9412. Audel's.—**New Marine Engineers' Guide.** Gives the practical as well as the theoretical side of the subject. Unequaled for gaining a knowledge of theory, practice and fundamentals of marine work. 900 pages, 600 illustrations. Flexible binding,
9414. Bragg, E. M.—**The Design of Marine Engines and Auxiliaries.** A thorough detailed discussion of modern practice in designing and laying down marine engines and their auxiliaries. 6×9 in., 192 pages, 110 illustrations, 4 folding plates,
9416. Chalkley, A. P.—**Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work.** 5th edition, revised and greatly enlarged. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in., 347 pages, full page plates, numerous folding diagrams,
9418. Dyson, Captain C. W.—**Practical Marine Engineering.** Devoted exclusively to the practical side of marine engineering. Gives complete details regarding marine engines and all that pertains to them. 7th edition, revised and enlarged. 1067 pages, 550 diagrams and cuts,
9422. Reed's.—**Engineers' Handbook** to Board Examinations for certificates of competency as first and second class engineers. 21st edition, revised and enlarged. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., 722 pages, illustrated. Cloth,

PROPELLERS

9432. Taylor, D. W.—**The Speed and Power of Ships.** Treats of the theory of resistance and propulsion of vessels, and gives methods, rules and formulas, which may be applied in practice. Vol. 1. TEXT. 6×9 in., 314 pages. Vol. 2. 120 TABLES AND PLATES. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2 volumes. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE—LAYING OFF

9438. Attwood, E. L.—**Theoretical Naval Architecture.** Contains two new chapters: one on launching calculations; and one on the turning of ships. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 506 pages, 159 diagrams, 5 folding tables, \$
9440. Attwood-Cooper.—**Text Book on Laying-Off.** The Geometry of Ship Building. It is very desirable that ship draftsmen and students of naval architecture should have a knowledge of this subject, which is carefully explained in this book. 128 pages, 121 diagrams,
9444. Hughes, C. H.—**Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction and Operations.** Illustrated. Flexible Leather,
9446. Peabody, C. H.—**Naval Architecture.** Presents the commonly accepted theory of naval architecture, dealing especially with the subjects of displacement, stability, propulsion and strength; also discusses devices for checking the rolling of ships. 4th edition, revised. 6 × 9 in., 641 pages, 216 illustrations. Cloth,
9448. Rogers, G. W.—**Ship Building Made Easy.** Reprinted by Eugene Dietzgen Co., Sole Distributors, New Orleans. An excellent publication. 44 pages, 4 folding plates. Paper,
9450. Simpson, G.—**The Naval Constructor.** Ship design for students, naval architects, ship builders and owners, marine superintendents, engineers and draftsmen. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 4¼ × 7 in., 900 pages. 386 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,

NAVIGATION

9456. Henderson, W. J.—**Elements of Navigation.** A practical guide to the details of sailing and handling all kinds of boats. Contains solid information, indispensable to every one connected with the navigation of a vessel. 203 pages, with diagrams,
9458. Walton, Thomas.—**Know Your Own Ships.** A practical and valuable book for all interested in the subject of Navigation. Revised and Enlarged Edition,

Strength of Materials

9464. Merriman, M.—**Mechanics of Materials.** A text book in which the facts of experiment and practice are kept constantly in view. Numerous numerical examples are given in the text to exemplify formulas and methods, these generally relating to cases that arise in practice. 11th edition, 5½ × 8½ in., 524 pages, 250 illustrations. Cloth,
9466. Merriman, M.—**Strength of Materials.** Presents the subject of the strength of materials, beams, columns, shafts, from the viewpoint of those unfamiliar with calculus. 6th edition, revised and enlarged. 5 × 7¼ in., 169 pages, 54 illustrations. Cloth,
9468. Mills-Hayward.—**Materials of Construction.** Treats the manufacture, properties, and uses of the more common materials of engineering construction. 2nd edition, revised. 6 × 9 in., 476 pages, 192 illustrations. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Surveying—Geodesy

9480. Breed-Hosmer.—**The Principles and Practice of Surveying:**
Vol. 1. ELEMENTARY SURVEYING. 5th edition. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 592 pages, 218 illustrations. Flexible binding, \$
Vol. 2. HIGHER SURVEYING. 2nd edition. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 443 pages, 162 illustrations. Flexible binding,
 9482. Johnson-Smith.—**The Theory and Practice of Surveying.** An exhaustive treatise covering every phase of the surveyor's art, including surveying of government lands, topography, railroad surveying, city, and geodetic surveying. 17th edition, rewritten. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ in., 921 pages, 263 illustrations, 7 plates. Cloth,
 9488. Tracy, J. C.—**Plane Surveying and Exercises in Surveying.** Deals with the theory of surveying and gives many suggestions as to practice; also outlines a systematic course of exercises as a preliminary drill with instruments and as a careful study of the various methods underlying all surveying. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 962 pages, illustrated. Flexible Fabrikoid,
 9490. Webb-Fish.—**Technique of Surveying Instruments and Methods.** Includes General and Detailed Instructions for Field and Office Work of Extended Students' Surveys. The directions are so complete that the student can go through the routine of the exercises without verbal instructions. $4 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 319 pages, 59 illustrations. Flexible Fabrikoid,

Surveying and Mathematical Tables

9500. Boileau, J. T.—**A New and Complete Set of Traverse Tables.** Showing the difference of latitude and departure of every minute of the quadrant and to five places of decimals. 14th edition. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., 96 pages,
 9504. Gurden, R. L.—**Traverse Tables.** Computed to four-place decimals for every single minute of angle up to 100 of distance. For the use of surveyors and engineers. 5th edition. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ in., 270 pages,
 9506. Huntington, E. V.—**Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers with Tables of Weights and Measures.** An accurate statement of those facts and formulas of pure mathematics which are most likely to be useful to the worker in applied mathematics. The mathematical tables are carried to four significant figures throughout. Pocket size, 191 pages. Flexible binding,
 9508. Vega, Von, Baron.—**Logarithmic Tables of Numbers and Trigonometrical Functions.** Translated from the Fortieth, or Dr. Bremiker's Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged Edition, by W. L. F. Fischer. 81st edition. 6×9 in., 603 pages. Cloth,
 Contents: Briggs' or Common Logarithms of the Natural Numbers from 1 to 100,000; Logarithms of the Sines and Tangents from Second to Second; Logarithms of the Trigonometrical Functions from Ten to Ten Seconds to seven places. Table for the Conversion of Sidereal Time into Mean Time and Mean Time into Sidereal Time; Tables of Refraction; Constants, etc.

Treatise, Instruments, Etc.

9520. Blaine, R. G.—**Slide Rule.** Quick and easy methods of calculating. A simple explanation of the theory and use of the slide rule, logarithms, etc., with numerous examples. 4th edition. 152 pages, 9 illustrations, 2 folding plates. Cloth,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Scientific Books

Treatise, Instruments, Etc.

9522. Halsey, F. A.—**The Use of the Slide Rule.** 4th edition, revised and enlarged. $3\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., 96 pages, 18 illustrations, 7 folding plates. Boards, \$
9524. Ives, H. C.—**The Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level.** Clear and concise. 2nd edition. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 15 pages. Boards,
9526. Pickworth, C. N.—**The Slide Rule.** Describes the principle on which the slide rule operates, with detailed instructions for making the various kinds of calculations possible with it. A practical manual. 17th edition. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 133 pages, 39 illustrations,
- Mannheim Slide Rule**, complete manual (see 1786M).
- Phillips Slide Rule**, complete manual (see 1786P).
- Maniphase Slide Rule**, complete manual (see 1786S).

Miscellaneous

9536. Allen, F. C.—**Business Law for Engineers. Part 1. THE ELEMENTS OF LAW FOR ENGINEERS.** Covers the general field of law of interest to engineers. **Part 2. CONTRACT LETTING.** Gives an extensive analytical discussion of the forms and other features of Advertisement, Information for Bidders, Proposal, Contract and Bond. 6×9 in., 456 pages,
9538. Bowser, E. A.—**Analytic Mechanics.** An elementary treatise, with examples. 23rd edition. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 525 pages, 102 illustrations,
9540. Dana, Richard T.—**Handbook of Construction Equipment.** Its Cost and Use. A complete manual on construction equipment. The description includes practically every type of equipment, as well as cost data. It presents data which the engineer often searches through masses of trade catalogs and card index files to find. The arrangement of the material is alphabetical. 849 pages, pocket size, flexible binding,
9544. Ketchum, Milo S.—**Structural Engineers' Handbook.** The data, details, specifications and tables for the design and construction of steel bridges and buildings are presented in compact, easily accessible form. 6×9 in., 1066 pages, 400 illustrations, 250 tables. Flexible binding,
9546. Merriman, M.—**The Method of Least Squares.** An elementary exposition of the theory and a presentation of the fundamental principles and processes, illustrated by their application to practical examples. 8th edition. 6×9 in., 230 pages, 14 illustrations. Cloth,
9548. Machinery.—**Machinery's Handbook.** A reference book on Machine Design and Shop Practice for the mechanical engineer, draftsman, tool maker and machinist. 6th edition. 5×7 in., 1592 pages, illustrated. Bound in Atholeather, thumb indexed, providing instant means of locating 14 of the major divisions,
9550. Hughes, Charles H.—**Hand Book of Standard Details.** A compilation of standard types, dimensions, sizes, weights, etc., of the materials and manufactured parts entering into the construction of machinery and engineering structures generally, which may be found on an open market. The book takes the place of a whole library of catalogs. It is of inestimable value to engineers, designers, draftsmen, students, and purchasing agents,

See Price List in back of Catalog.



Index

A		Page
Abney Reflecting Levels	442, 443	
Accessories for Transits and Levels	427-429	
Acoustic Current Meter	465	
Adhesives, Higgins	245	
Adhesive Tapes	279	
Adjustable Curve Rulers	229	
" Drawing Stands	297, 298	
" " Tables 300-304, 308-314		
" Erasing Shield	272	
" Horses	296	
" Lettering Pen	68, 69	
" Plumb Bob	360	
Adjustment for Slide Rules	176	
Admiral Junior Steel Tapes	341	
" Steel Tapes	340	
Agreements, Building	56	
Airmeters	463	
Air-Tight Metal Tubes	281	
Albanine, W & N	244	
Alidades for Plane Tables	401-405	
Alphabetical Index for Loose Leaf		
Field Book Covers	49	
Altimeters, Abney	443	
Amsler Integrators	193, 194	
Anemometers	464	
Aneroid Barometers	457-460	
Angle Prisms	456	
" Targets	440	
Angles, Lettering	215	
Architects Blanks	56	
" Certificate Books	56	
" Contracts	56	
" Levels (see Builders Levels)		
" Rods	434, 435	
" Scales	161-174	
" Specifications	56	
Argus Steel Tapes	333	
Arkansas Oil Stones	249	
Arm Protractors	207-210	
Arrow Carrying Case	358	
" Quiver	358	
" Ring	358	
Arrows	358	
Arkwright Tracing Cloth	18	
Art Gum	268	
Artist Drawing Tables	312-314	
" Paper	5, 6	
" Pencils	257	
" Water Glass	253	
Atomizer	253	
Attachment, Leveling, for Abney		
Levels, Etc.	444	
Attachments for Transits and		
Levels	427-429	
Attachments, Parallel Ruling	220	
" Plumb Bob	336	
Automatic Marking Pens	277	
Automatic Print Hanger	282	
" Shading Pens	277	
Autoset Plummet Adjuster	361	
B		
Bag, Field Book, Surveyors	362	
Bags, Handy, Surveyors	362	
Ball Pointed Pens	277	
Band Chains	346-352	
Bands, Rubber	279	
Barograph	461	
Barometers, Aneroid	457-460	
" Surveying	460	
Bars for Beam Compasses	94	
Base Line Measuring Tape	455	
Bases for Sectional Filing Cases	317, 319	
Bath Trays	287	
Beam Compass Bars	94	
" Compasses	89-94	
Beck File Clamps	322	
" " Envelopes	322	
" " File Rods	322	
" " Index Tabs	322	
Beck Files	320-322	
Bichromate of Potash	29	
Binder (see Stapling Machine)		
" for Loose Leaf Sheets	44	
" Transfer, for Field Book loose		
leaves	49	
Binding Tapes	279	
Biram Anemometers	464	
Blackboard Compasses	159	
" Drawing Sets	160	
Blades for Pencil Sharpeners	262, 263	
Blaisdell Crayons	266	
Blanks for Building Trades	56	
Blocks, Cross Section	46-48	
Blue Pencils	258, 259, 265	
" Print Bath Trays	287	
" " Binder (see Stapling Machine)		
" " Clips	282	
" " Cloth	27	
" " Cloth, Unprepared	27	
" " Frames	284-286, 288, 289	
" " Machines	290, 291	
" " Machine Lamps	292	
" " Papers	23-26	
" " Paper Tubes	281, 282	
" " Writing Fluid	241	
Blue Printing Departments	22	
Boards, Drawing	294, 295	
" Mounting	6	
Bobs, Plumb	359, 360	
Bolton Tracing Paper	20, 21	
Books, Alphabet	475	
" Arches	475	
" Architecture	468, 469	



Index

	Page		Page
Books, Architectural Drawing	471, 472	Bow Dividers	75-80
“ Bridges	469, 470	“ Pencils	75-81
“ Building	468, 469	“ Pens	75-81
“ Carpentry	468, 469	Box Finder	450
“ Cement	470, 471	Boxes, Color	248, 249
“ Certificate	56	Boxwood Clinometers	454
“ Civil Engineering	471	Boxwood Protractors	200
“ Contracts	471	“ Scales	161-164, 170, 172
“ Concrete	470, 471	Brass Parallel Rules	195
“ Cross Section	49-55	“ Plumb Bobs	359, 360
“ Dams	475	“ Protractors	205
“ Drawing	471, 472	“ Thumb Tacks	237
“ Earthwork	473	Bristle Board	6, 7
“ “ Field	54, 55	“ “ Patent Office	6, 7
“ Economics	479	“ “ Protractors	200
“ Electricity	473	Briston Tracing Paper	19
“ Field	49-55	Brown Print Writing Fluid	241
“ Foundation	475	Brushes, Water Color	250, 251
“ Geodesy	481	“ Dusting	280
“ Geology	473	Builders Contracts	56
“ Hydraulics	473, 474	“ Levels	421-426
“ Instruments	481, 482	“ Specifications	56
“ Lettering	475	“ Transit	420
“ Level	49-53	Burton Drawing Paper	4
“ Masonry	475	Bush Hook, Surveyors	362
“ Mathematical Tables	481	“ Knife, “	362
“ Mechanical Drawing	471, 472		
“ Mechanical Engineering	476		
“ Mechanics	471		
“ Metallurgy	473		
“ Mining	473		
“ “ Transit	49, 54, 55		
“ Miscellaneous	482		
“ Pavements	476		
“ Pocket	476-478		
“ Railway Construction	479		
“ Reinforced Concrete	470, 471		
“ Roads	476		
“ Rock Work	473		
“ Roofs	469, 470		
“ Sanitary Engineering	473, 474		
“ Scientific	468-482		
“ Ship Building	479, 480		
“ “ Operation	479, 480		
“ Slide Rule	182, 482		
“ Specifications	471		
“ Strength of Materials	480		
“ Surveying	481		
“ Tables	481		
“ Telegraphy	473		
“ Tunneling	473		
“ Topographical	49-55		
“ Transit	49-55		
Bostrom Builders Levels	426		
“ Farm Level	426		
Bottle Holders	242, 243		
Boucher Calculator	185		
Bourgeois Water Colors	247		
Bow Compasses	75-81, 108		

C

Cabinet Pencils, Dixon	256
“ Saucers	252
Cabinets, Filing	315-321
Cake Water Colors	246
Calculating Instruments	176-194
Calculus, Halden	184
Caliper Rules	325
Calipers, Foresters	325
“ Tree	325
Camel Hair Brushes	250, 251
Carbons	292
Card Board Railroad Curves	234
“ Scales	174
Carriages and Rails	288, 289
Carrying Ring for Arrows	358
Carter PhotolibRARY Paste	245
Cases, Filing	315-323
“ for Slide Rules	182
Celluloid-Edge Scales	161, 165-169, 171, 173
“ Erasing Shields	272
“ Transparent Curves	227, 228
“ “ Protractors	202-204
“ “ Triangles	213, 215
Center Pull Thumb Tack	212
Centrolineads	226
Certificate Books	56
“ of Comparison for Tapes	330
Chain Scales	161-174
“ Tapes	346-352



Index

	Page		Page
Chain Tapes Dominion	352	Compasses, Spring Bow	75, 81
“ “ Empire	350, 351	“ Student	158
“ “ Indestructible	349, 350	“ Surveying	446-448
“ “ Premier	347	“ Tripods for	449
Chains, Measuring	357	Compensating Planimeters	188, 189
Charcoal	253	Constructors Cross Section Paper	44, 45
Charcoal Paper	6	Contractors Statements	56
Charpentier Calculator	185	Contracts, Builders	56
Charts for Recording Thermometer	462	Convertible Builders Levels	424, 425
Chesterman Metallic Tapes	346	Copenhagen Ship Curves	232, 233
Chicago Giant Pencil Sharpener	262	Co-ordinate Paper	40-45
“ Rods	432-435	Copying Pencils	255, 258, 259
China Ware	252, 253	Cord, for Plumb Boob	361
Chinese White	244, 246, 247	Counters, Speed	365
Circular Protractors	200-203, 207-209	“ Tally	363
“ Rubber Eraser	271	Crane Bond Paper	21
Clamp for Pencil Sharpeners	263	Crayon, Holder, Dixon	266
Clamping Handle for Steel Tapes	355	“ Lumber	267
Clayton Sketching Paper	19	“ Metal Workers	267
Cleaning Rubber	268	Crayons	264-267
Clifton Drawing Paper	12, 13	Cross Hairs	428
Clinometers	454	Cross Section Blocks	48
Clips, Paper	278	“ “ Books	49-51
“ Spring	282	“ “ Cloth	34, 37
Cloth Back Papers	12, 13	“ “ of Transit	374
“ Blue Print	27	“ “ “ Y Level	373
“ Cleaner, Liquid	16	“ “ Papers	37-47
“ Cross Section	34-37	“ “ Rod	436, 437
“ Oil	56	Crow Quill Pens	274, 275
“ Paper	12, 13	Current Meter	465
“ Pencil	14	Curve Pens	72, 73
“ Powder	16	“ Rulers	229
“ Profile	33, 35, 36	Curves, Combination	228
“ Tracing	14	“ Irregular	227, 228, 232, 233
“ Vandyke	28, 29	“ Logarithmic	228
Clover Ink Bottle Holder	243	“ Mechanical Engineers,	227, 228, 232, 233
Coddington Lens	467	“ Railroad	234-236
Color Cups	252	“ Ship	232, 233
“ Slabs	253	“ Spiral	228
Colored Inks	240-242, 244	“ Transparent Celluloid,	227, 228, 232, 233
“ Pencils	258, 259, 265	Cutters for Pencil Sharpeners,	262, 263
Colton Tracing Paper	20	Cylindrical Electric Blue Printing Machines	290, 291
Columbia Drawing Tablets	309		
Columbia Metallic Tapes	345		
Combination Curves	228		
“ Erasers	271		
“ Pocket Rule	325		
“ Protractors	202		
“ Red and Blue Pencils	265		
Commercial Steel Thumb Tacks	238		
Comparing Scales	167, 174		
Compasses, Beam	89-94		
“ Drawing	84-87		
“ Jacob Staff for	449		
“ Magnetic Pocket	452, 453		
“ Military	453		
“ Miners	450		
“ Prismatic	451		
“ Sight	451		

D

Dandy Pencil Sharpener	263
Decimal Stop Watch	364
Dennison Adhesive Tape	279
Denton Tracing Paper	20
Detachable Rings and Handles for Steel Tapes	347, 355
Detail Papers	9
“ Pencils	254, 256
“ Ruling Pens	71, 72
Dexter Pencil Sharpener	263



Index

	Page		Page
Dietzgen Automatic Print Hanger	282	E	
“ Drawing Ink	240, 241	Earthworks Field Book	54, 55
“ “ Pens	274	Ebony Parallel Rules	195
“ Economy Box	281	Economy Box	281
“ Hand Level	445	“ Folding Tables	301
“ Improved Adjustment for		EDCO Adjustable Lettering Pen	68
Slide Rules	176	“ Cream Drawing Paper	5, 11, 12
Dietzgen Ink Erasers	271	“ Efficiency Paper	40-43
“ Lumber Crayons	267	“ Geometry Set	158
“ P. O. Bristol Board	6	“ Glossgone	16
“ Pencil Erasers	269, 270	“ Standard Drawing Paper	
“ Pencils	254-256		4, 7, 11, 13
“ Pocket Omnimeter	445	Efficiency Papers	40-43
“ “ Transits	441	Eldorado Pencils	254
“ Screw Clamp Targets	440	Electric Light Printing Machines	290-293
“ Steel Pens	274	“ Printing Departments	22
Dipping Needle	450	“ “ Papers	23-31
Display Cards, Ruling Pens	67	Ellipses	230
Dividers, Hairspring	82, 83	Ellipsograph	230
“ Plain	82, 83	Emerald Erasers	270
“ Proportional	95, 96	Emery Pads	261
Dixon Crayon Holder	266	Empire Steel Chain Tapes	350, 351
“ Crayons	266	Empty Ink Bottles	241
“ Lumber Crayons	267	“ Water Color Boxes	249
“ Pencils	254, 256, 265	Enameled Metal Protractor	205
Documents, Standard	56	End Fasteners (For Steel Tapes)	342
Dominion Steel Chain Tapes	352	Engineering Dumpy Levels	376, 377
Double Curve Pen	73	“ Instrument Repairs	427, 428
“ Force Drawing Paper	11, 13	“ Instruments, Description	
Drafting Machines	211, 212	“ of	366-375
“ Room Paste	245	“ Transits	380-395
Draftsmen's Protractors	210	“ Y Levels	378, 379
“ Stools	310, 311	Engineers Field Books	49-55
Drawing Boards	294, 295	“ “ Loose Leaf	49
“ Cloth	12-14	“ Folding Pocket Rules	325-328
“ Compasses	84-87	“ Scales 161-164, 166, 167, 169-174	
“ Inks	240-242, 244	“ Slide Rule	183
“ Instruments	58-159	Engrossing Ink	242
“ “ Description	58-63	Envelopes for Beck Files	322
“ Instrument Parts	97-102	Erado Ink Eradicator	31
“ “ Repair Outfit	97	Eraser Cleaner	261
“ “ “ Parts	97-102	Erasers, Rubber	268-271
“ Outfits	152-158, 294	“ Steel	272
“ Papers in Rolls	9-13	Erasing Fluids (see Writing Fluids)	
“ “ Sheets	4, 5	“ Shields	272
“ “ Mounted	12, 13	“ Machine	
“ Paste	245	(Seymour Electric)	273
“ Pencils	254-259	Eternal Ink	242
“ Pens (see Ruling Pens)		Eton Tracing Vellum	21
“ “ Steel	274, 275	Eureka Drawing Tables	303
“ Scales	161-174	“ Tape Splice	356
“ Tables	297-309, 312-314	Ever-Hold Extension Stool	311
“ Tablets	7	Excello Pencils	254
“ Tacks	237, 238	Excelsior Tracing Cloth	14
Dumpy Levels	376, 377, 421	Exhaust Frames	286
“ “ Builders	421	“ Outfits	286
“ “ Engineering	376, 377	Extension Stool	311
Dusting Brushes	280	“ Tripods	430, 449



Index

	Page		Page
Extra Steel Points for Plumb Bobs	359	Glasses, Magnifying	466, 467
Eyelet Punch and Eyelets	278	“ “ Pocket	467
Eyelets, Muslin	49	“ Reading	467
“ Tape Repair	356	“ Reducing	467
Ezeon Clip	278	“ Water	253
		Globes	292
F		Golden Blackboard Outfit	160
Faber Mongol Pencils	256	Graduations for Transits	368, 428
Faber Pencil Erasers	270	Gray Rubber	269
“ Vandyke Ink Eraser	271	Green Drawing Paper	5, 11, 13
Farm Level	426	“ Pencils	259, 265
Farrad Rapid Rule	328	“ Rubber	269, 270
Fasteners, Paper	278	Grip for Tapes	355
Federal Aid Road Project Forms	33, 34	Gum, Art	268
Felt for Printing Frames	285		
Field Book Bags, Surveyors	362	H	
“ “ Tables	49	Hairspring Dividers	82, 83
Field Books	49-55	Halden Calculex	184
“ “ Loose Leaf	49	Hampton Manila Papers	9
File, Lead Pencil	261	Hand Levels	442-444
“ Rods for Beck Files	322	Handles, for Steel Tapes	348, 355
Filing Cabinets	315-322	Handy Bags, Surveyors	362
“ Cases, Beck	320-322	“ Pen-Filling Ink Stand	243
Fixatif	253	Hatchet, Surveyors Stake	362
Fixing Salt	29	Havlon Drawing Paper	10
Flag Poles	438, 439	Heliograph Papers	23-31
Flat Scales	161-171	Higgins Adhesives	245
“ Steel Wire Tapes	347	“ Ink	242
Flexible Leveling Rods	438, 439	Highway Transit	414, 415
“ Rubber	269	Holder for Crayons	266
Floor Filing Cases	315-319	Holders for Ink Bottles	242, 243
Florida Rods	436, 437	“ “ Pencil Stumps	260
Folding Reels	353	Horn Centers	239
“ Rules	325-328	Horses for Drawing Boards	296
“ Stands	297, 298	Huron Detail Papers	3, 9
Foresters Calipers	325	Hutchinson Compasses	451
Fountain Ruling Pen	70	Hyperbolas	229
Frames for Blue Printing	284-286	Hyperion Blue Print Cloth	27
	288, 289	“ “ “ Papers	25
Frameless Glass Indicators for Slide		“ Pencils	255
Rules	181	“ Writing Fluid	241
French Charcoal	253	Hypsometers	455
“ Crow Quill Pens	275		
Fuller Slide Rule	183	I	
Fulton Drawing Paper	5, 11, 13	Ideal Drawing Tables	300
		“ Steel Pocket Tapes	343
G		Illustrators Board	5
Galvanized Iron Bath Trays	287	Imperial Tracing Cloth	14
Gelatine	56	Improved Pencil Pointer	261
Gem Clip	278	Indelible Pencils	255, 258, 259
Gem Union Protractors	206-209	Indestructible Paper Cloth	12, 13
“ “ Thumb Tacks	237	“ Steel Chain Tapes	349, 350
Geometry Set, EDCO	158	Indestructo Steel Stool	311
Gillott Pens	275	Index, Alphabetical, for Loose Leaf	
Glass Indicators for Slide Rules	181	Covers	49
Glass Paper	56	India, Inks, Liquid	240-242
		“ Rubber	269-271



Index

	Page		Page
Indicators for Slide Rules	181	Land Chains	357
Ink Bottles, Empty	241	Lawton Tracing Cloth	14
" Bottle Holders	242, 243	Lead Paper Weights	239
" Tray	242	" Pencils	254-259
" Colored	240-242, 244	" Pencil Pointers	261
" Drawing	240-242, 244	" Sharpeners	261-263
" Dietzgen	240, 241	Leads for Artists Pencils	257
" Engrossing	242	" " Scripto Pencils	259
" Erasers, Rubber	271	Leather Cases for Slide Rules	182
" Steel	272	" Quiver for Arrows	358
" Eternal	242	Legal Blanks	56
" Stand, Handy Pen Filling	243	Legal Cap Paper	56
" Higgins	242	Leonhardt's Ball Pointed Pens	277
" Holders	242, 243	Lettering Angles	215
" " for Round Writing Pens	276	" Books	475
" India, Liquid	240-242	" Guides	216, 217, 219
" Liquid	240-242, 244	" Pens	68, 69, 274-277
" Marking Pen	277	Level Books	49-55
" Remover	16	" Cross Section of	373
" Shading Pen	277	" Vials	429
" Slabs	252	Leveling Attachment for Abney	
" Tray	242	Levels, Etc.	444
Instant Ink Remover	16	Leveling Heads for Plane Tables	406, 407
Instruments, Drawing	58-159	" Poles	438, 439
" Engineering	366-419	" Rod Targets	440
" Surveying	366-419	" Rods	431-439
Integrators, Mechanical	193, 194	" " Architects	434-435
Iron Ink Bottle Holders	243	" " Chicago	432-435
" Paper Weights	239	" " Cross Section	436, 437
" Plumb Bobs	359	" " Description of	431
" Ranging Poles	438, 439	" " Flexible	438, 439
" Tracks with Supports	289	" " Florida	436, 437
Irregular Curves	227, 228, 232, 233	" " Metric	434, 435
Isosceles Triangles	215	" " Mining	432-435
Isometric Sketching Paper	43, 46	" " Philadelphia	431-435
Ivory-Edge Scales	165-169, 171, 173	" " Pocket	438, 439
Ivory White Bristol Board	6	" " Sectional	432-435
		" " Stadia	436, 437
J		Levels, Abney	442
Jacob Staff	449	" Accessories for	427-429
Japanned Atomizer	253	" Bostrom	426
" Metal Color Boxes	249	" Builders	421-425
Johannot Blue Print Papers (see		" " Convertible	424, 425
Radiant Papers)		" " Dumpy	421
Johnston Snow White	244	" " Y	422-425
Joint Folding Rules	327, 328	" Convertible	424, 425
Junior Pencils	255	" Dietzgen Hand	445
		" Dumpy	376, 377, 421
		" Engineering, Description of	372, 373
K		" " Dumpy	376, 377
Kelton Tracing Paper	20	" " Y	378, 379, 422-425
Kneaded Rubber	270	" Hand	442-445
Knives for Pencil Sharpeners	262, 263	" Locke Hand	444
		" Parts for	427-429
L		" Pocket	442-445
Lamps, Blue Printing	292	" Reflecting	442, 443
Lamps, Plummet	450	" Rod	437
		" Spirit	429



Index

	Page		Page
Levels, Stadia, Hand	444	Mechanical Integrators	193, 194
Library Paste	245	Mechanics Lien Notice	56
Lien Notice Blanks	56	Meridian Finder	450
" Waiver of Blanks	56	Metal Boxes, Japanned	249
Light Reconnaissance Transit	418, 419	" Erasing Shields	272
Lineads, Perspective	226	" Filing Cases	318, 319
Linen Provers	467	" Handles for Steel Tapes	348, 355
Liquid Inks	240-242, 244	" Parallel Rules	195
" Tracing Cloth Cleaner	16	" Protractors	204-210
Liquid Water Colors	240-242, 244	" Railroad Curves	235
Lithographic Pens	275	" Scales	174
Little Giant Tape Splice	356	" Tubes	281
Livingston Set	459	" Tripod	449
Lock Handle Frames	333-335	" Workers Crayon	267
Locke Hand Levels	444	Metallic Tapes	345, 346
Logarithmic Curves	228	Meter, Current	465
" Paper	42, 48	Metric Chains	357
Loose Leaf Field Books	49	" Rods	434, 435
Lumber Crayons	267	" Scales, Flat	164-167
Lupton Tracing Paper	19	" " Paper	174
		" " Triangular	172, 173
		" Tapes (see Tapes)	
M		Michallet Paper	6
Machines, Blue Printing	290, 291	Military Clinometer	454
" Electric Erasing	273	" Compasses	453
" Tallying	363	Millimeter, Cloth	37
Madison Drawing Tables	302	" Paper	37, 39, 41
" Tracing Cloth	14	Milon Drawing Paper	10
Magnetic Compasses, Pocket	451-453	Milton Drawing Paper	19
Magnifiers for Slide Rules	182	Miners Compasses	450
Magnifying Glasses	466, 467	Miners Lamps	450
" " Pocket	466	Mining Rods	432-435
Manila Papers	9	" Transit Books	49, 54, 55
Maniphase Slide Rule	178	" Transits	396, 397
Mannheim Slide Rules	179	Modifications for Transits and Levels	428
Map Measures	175	Moist Water Colors	246-248
Mapping Pens	274-277	Monarch Steel Tapes	332
Marking Pen Ink	277	Mongol Pencils	256
" Pens	277	Monitor Steel Tapes	337
Maroon Pencil	265	Mounted Drawing Papers	12, 13
" Rubber	269	Mounting Board	6
Mathematical Instruments:		" Tape	279
For Various Grades, see	58-159,	Mucilage	245
	176-194	Multum Drawing Tables	312
Measures, Map	175	Murillo Water Color Boxes	248
Measuring Chains	357	Muslin-Back Drawing Papers	12, 13
" Tape, Base Line	455	Muslin Eyelets	49
" Tapes	329-356		
" " with Ribbons $\frac{3}{8}$ inch		N	
wide, 334, 335, 338,	340, 343	Napoleon C. P. Drawing Paper	3
" " with Ribbons $\frac{5}{16}$ inch		National Drawing Tables	308
wide	349	Negative Paper	28, 29
" " with Ribbons $\frac{1}{4}$ inch		Nelson Tracing Paper	18
wide, 332, 333, 337,	339, 341, 344, 348, 351	Nepton Drawing Paper	4
" " with Ribbons $\frac{3}{8}$ inch		Nests of Cabinet Saucers	252
wide	349, 350	Newton Tracing Paper	20
" " with Ribbons $\frac{1}{2}$ inch		Norton Tracing Paper	20
wide	347, 352	Nickel-Plating Steel Tape Ribbons	331
		Numeral and Letter Suffices of Tapes	331



Index

O		Page			Page
Office Drawing Tables		312-314	Paper, Manila		9
“ Paste		245	“ Michallet		6
Oil Cloth		56	“ Millimeter		37, 39, 41
“ Gaugers Tape		335	“ Milon		10
“ Stones, Arkansas		249	“ Milton		19
Omnimeter, Dietzgen Pocket		445	“ Mounted		12, 13
Orion Detail Papers		3, 9	“ Napoleon		3
Oval Targets		440	“ Nepton		4
Ozalid Cloth		32	“ Newton		20
“ Erasing Fluid		32	“ Norton		20
“ Paper		31	“ Orion		3, 9
“ Prints		30	“ Ozalid		31
“ Developers		293	“ Parchment, Blue Print		24-26
P			“ Perfect Cross Section		37-39
	Page		“ Profile		35, 36
Pads for Solar Printing Frames		285	“ Photographic Blue Print		24
Pads, Sketching		47	“ Pompton		19
“ Cross Section		48	“ Preston		19
Pantographs		197-199	“ Profile		35, 36
Paper, Blue Print		23-26	“ Protractors		200
“ Bolton		20, 21	“ Radiant Blue Print		23, 24
“ Briston		19	“ Satin Blue Print		24-26
“ Burton		4	“ Saxon		4, 10
“ Charcoal		6	“ Scales		174
“ Clayton		19	“ Standard, EDCO		4, 11, 13
“ Clifton, C.P.		12, 13	“ Strathmore		5
“ Clinton		19	“ Thurston		20
“ Clips		278	“ Tilton		20
“ Cloth		12, 13	“ Topographical		46
“ Cloth-backed		12, 13	“ Toulon		10
“ Colton		20	“ Township		45
“ Constructors		44, 45	“ Tracing		18-21
“ Co-ordinate		40-45	“ Trevon		10
“ Cranes Bond		21	“ Union Blue Print		23, 26
“ Cream, EDCO		5, 11, 12	“ Drawing		4
“ Crayons		266	“ Vandyke Solar		28, 29
“ Cross Section		34, 37-41	“ Walton		20
“ Cutters		239	“ Weights		239, 243
“ Denton		20	“ Whatmans		1, 13
“ Detail		9	“ Wilton Drawing		12, 13
“ Double Force		11, 13	“ Winston		18
“ Drawing, in Rolls		9-13	Parabolas		229
“ “ Sheets		1-5	Parallel Attachments		220
“ Fasteners		278	“ Rules		195
“ Fulton		5, 11, 13	Parchment Blue Print Papers		24-26
“ Glass		56	Parts for Drawing Instruments		97-102
“ Hampton		9	“ Transits and Levels		427-429
“ Havlon		10	Passometers		363
“ Huron		3, 9	Paste, Carter Photolibrary		245
“ Hyperion Drawing		12, 13	“ Drawing		245
“ “ Blue Print		23, 25	Pasteboard Tubes		282
“ Isometric		43, 46	Patent Fountain Ruling Pen		70
“ Kelton		20	“ Office Blue Print Frames		285
“ Legal Cap		56	“ “ Bristol Board		6
“ Logarithmic		42, 48	Pedometers		363
“ Lupton		19	Pencil Cloth		14
			“ Compasses		159
			“ Crayons		265
			“ Erasers		268-270



Index

	Page		Page
Pencil Holders	260	Pocket Thermometer	461
“ Point Protectors	260	“ Transits	441
“ Pointer File and Tack Lifter	261	“ “ Yoke for	441
“ Pointers	261	Pointers, Pencil	261
“ Sharpeners	262, 263	Polar Planimeters	186-189
“ Tips	260	Poles, Ranging	438, 439
Pencils	254-259, 265	Pompton Tracing Paper	19
“ Combination	265	Portable Airmeters	463
Penholders	275, 276	Portfolios	8
Pen Filling Ink Stand (Handy)	243	Positive Reproduction Paper	30-32
Pens, Ball Pointed	277	Potash, Bichromate of	29
“ Curve	72, 73	Powder for Tracing Cloth	16
“ Detail Ruling	71, 72	Practical Drawing Outfits	152-156
“ Fountain Ruling	70	Practical Sectional Liner	196
“ Lettering	68, 69, 274-277	Precision Disc Planimeter	190
“ Marking	277	Premier Ellipsograph	230
“ Railroad	72-74	“ Steel Chain Tapes	348
“ Round Writing	276	Prepared Blue Print Cloth	27
“ Ruling	64-74	“ “ Papers	23-26
“ Shading	276	“ Ozalid Paper	30-32
Penta Prism Range Finder	455	“ Vandyke Cloth	28, 29
Perfect Cross Section Cloths	37	“ “ Papers	28, 29
“ “ Papers	37-39	Preston Tracing Paper	18
“ Plan-Profile Cloths	36	Print Frames	284-286, 288, 289
“ “ Papers	36	“ Hanger, Dietzgen Automatic	282
“ Profile Cloths	35, 36	Printed Specifications	56
“ “ Papers	35, 36	“ Tracing Cloth	15
Perspective Lineads	226	“ “ Papers	15
Philadelphia Rods	431-435	Printing Departments	22
Phillips Slide Rules	177	“ Equipment	22
Photographic Blue Print Paper	24	Prismatic Compasses	451
Photolibrary Paste	245	Prisms, Angle	456
Pink Rubber	269	Process Black, W & N	244
Pins, Drawing	237, 238	Profile Cloths	35, 36
Plain Dividers	82, 83	“ Papers	35, 36
Plan-Profile Cloths	36	“ Tracing Cloths	35, 36
“ “ Papers	36	“ “ Papers	35, 36
Plane Table Leveling Heads	406, 407	Proportional Dividers	95, 96
“ “ Tripods	406, 407	“ Inch Scales	174
Plane Tables	401-405	Protectors for Pencil Points	260
Planimeters	186-192	Protractors	200-210
Pliable Rubber	268-271	“ Boxwood	200
Plumb Bob Attachments for Steel		“ Brass	205
“ Tapes	336	“ Celluloid	202-204
Plumb Bob Cord	361	“ Circular	200, 203, 207-209
“ “ Leather Sheaths	360	“ Combination	202
Plumb Bobs	359, 360	“ Draftsmen	210
Plummets Adjuster	361	“ Enameled Metal	204
“ Lamps	450	“ Gem Union	206-209
Pneumatic Cushion Frames	286	“ Military (Pearsons)	201
Pocket Altimeter	442, 443	“ Nickel Silver	205-209
“ Compasses, Magnetic	452, 453	“ Paper	200
“ Leveling Rods	438, 439	“ Parallel Ruler	202
“ Levels	442-445	“ Scale	202
“ Magnifying Glasses	466, 467	“ Semicircular	202-206
“ Omnimeter, Dietzgen	445	“ “Set to the Line”	205
“ Rules, Folding	325-328	“ Steel	210
“ Sight Compasses	451	Protractor T Squares	226
“ Tapes, Steel	344	“ Triangles	204



Index

	Page		Page
Prudence Tracing Cloth	14	Rubber Pencil Tips	260
Public Road Plates	33, 34	“ Pink	269
Punch and Riveter Outfit	356	“ Pliable	268-271
Punch, Paper	278	“ Rubric	270
“ Eyelet	278	“ Ruby	270
		“ Sponge	268
		“ Tipped Pencils	255, 256
		“ Verrine	270
		“ Viridian	269
		Rubric Eraser	270
		Ruby Erasers	270
		Ruled Cross Section Blocks	47
		“ “ “ Papers	46
		Rules, Curve	229
		“ Parallel	195
		“ Combination Pocket	325
		“ Pocket, Folding	325-328
		“ Slide	176-183
		Ruling Attachments	220
		“ Pens	64-74
		“ Pen Display Cards	67
			S
		Sable Brushes	251
		Salt, Vandyke Fixing	29
		Sandpaper Pads	261
		Satin Blue Print Papers	24-26
		Saucers	252
		Saxon Drawing Paper	4, 10
		Scale Divider	196
		“ Guard	174
		“ Protractors	202
		Scales, Comparing	167, 174
		“ Flat	161-171
		“ Metal	174
		“ Paper	174
		“ Proportional Inch	174
		“ Sets	170, 171
		“ Triangular	172-174
		“ Underwriters	169
		School Compass Set	157
		“ Drawing Outfits	152-157, 294
		“ “ “ Tablets	7
		“ Pencil Compasses	159
		Scientific Books	468-482
		Screw Clamp Targets	440
		Scribe, Timber	361
		Scripto Pencils	258, 259
		Section Liners	196
		Sectional Filing Cases	315-319
		“ Ranging Poles	438, 439
		“ Rods	432-435
		Semicircular Protractors	203-208
		Senior Pencils	255
		Separate Parts for Tripods	429
		Set Back Tally Counter	363
		“ to the Line Protractor	205



Index

	Page		Page
Sets of Drawing Instruments	103-151	Spring Bow Compasses	75-81, 108
“ “ Scales	170, 171	“ Bows	75-81
Seymour Electric Erasing Machine	273	“ Clips	282
Shading Pen Ink	277	“ Winding Steel Pocket Tapes	344
“ Pens	277	Stadia Hand Level	444
Shamrock Drawing Tables	304	“ Hairs	428
Sharon Paper Cloth	13	“ Rods	436, 437
Sharpeners, Pencil	261-263	“ Topography Transit	398, 399
Shears, Trimming	280	Stainless Steel Tapes	338
Sheaths for Plumb Bobs	360	Stake Hatchet, Surveyors	362
Sheffield Drawing Table	299	“ Tacks	361
Sheet Drawing Papers	1-5	Stamp-o-graph Process	17
“ Mounted	13	Standard Blanks for Building Trades	56
“ Tracing “	20	“ Documents	56
Shepard Lettering Pen	69	“ Drawing Paper	4, 11, 13
Shields, Erasing	292	“ “ Tables	313, 314
Ship Curves	232, 233	“ “ Tablet	7
Sight Compass	451	Stands, Drawing	297, 298
Simplex Thumb Tacks	237	Staples for Stapling Machine	280
Simplicity Folding Stand	298	Stapling Machine	280
Sketch Blocks	8	Statements, Contractors	56
Sketching Paper, Isometric	43, 46	Steel Arrows	358
Slabs, Ink and Color	252	Steel Chains	357
Slide Rule Adjustment	176	“ Erasers	272
“ “ Glass Indicators	181	“ Erasing Shields	272
“ “ Instruction Books	182, 482	“ Filing Cases	318, 319
“ “ Leather Cases	182	“ Measuring Tapes	329-335, 337-344
“ “ Magnifiers	182	“ “ “ Admiral	340
Slide Rules	176-183	“ “ “ Admiral	
“ “ Boucher	185	“ “ “ Junior	341
“ “ Charpentier	185	“ “ “ Argus	333
“ “ Engineers	183	“ “ “ Dominion	352
“ “ Fullers	183	“ “ “ Empire	350, 351
“ “ Halden	184	“ “ “ Flat Wire	347
“ “ Mannheim	179	“ “ “ Ideal	344
“ “ Maniphase	178	“ “ “ Indestruct- ible	349, 350
“ “ Phillips	177, 180	“ “ “ Monarch	332
“ “ Scholar	181	“ “ “ Monitor	337
“ “ Union	181	“ “ “ Premier	348
Sloping Ties	253	“ “ “ Regal	334, 335
Solar Attachment	400	“ “ “ Reliance	338
“ Printing Cloth	27-29	“ “ “ Reliance Junior	339
“ “ Departments	22	“ Pencil Pointer	262
“ “ Frame Pads	285	“ Pens	274, 275
“ “ Frames	284-286, 288, 289	“ Pocket Rules, Folding	328
“ “ Papers	22-32	“ Points for Plumb Bobs	359
Solid Crayons	266, 267	“ Protractors	210
“ Leg Tripods	430, 449	“ Ranging Poles	438, 439
“ Sketch Blocks	8	“ Sectional Filing Cases	318, 319
Spads, Surveying	361	“ Spring Bows (see Spring Bows)	
Specification Blanks	56	“ Straight Edges	221
Speed Counters	365	“ Tacks	238
Spiral Curve	228	“ Tape Repair Outfits	356
Spirit Levels	429	“ T Squares	226
Splices for Tapes	356	“ Triangles	214
Spline Weights	231	Sterling Tracing Vellum	21
Splines	231	Stools for Draftsmen	310, 311
Split Leg Tripods	430		
Sponge Rubber	268		



Index

	Page		Page
Stop Watches	364	Tapes, Dominion	352
Stoppers with Quills	240	" Empire	350, 351
Straight Edge Ledge	220	" Flat Wire	347
Straight Edges	220, 221	" Ideal	344
Strathmore Charcoal Papers	6	" Indestructible	349, 350
" Drawing Paper	5	" Measuring	329-352
" Illustrating Board	6	" Metallic	345, 346
Student Solid Compasses	158	" Monarch	332
Sturdy Drawing Tables	305-307	" Monitor	337
Sturdy Steel Tapes	343	" Pocket, Spring Winding	344
Styk-um-phast Cloth	279	" Premier	348
" Paper	279	" Reels for	348-354
Sundries	56	" Regal	334, 335
Surveying Aneroid Barometers	460	" Reliance	338
" Compasses	446-448	" Reliance Junior	339
" Instrument Repairs	429	" Sturdy Steel	343
" Instruments, Description		" Stainless Steel	338
of	366-375	" with End Fastener	338, 343
" Spads	361	Targets, Dietzgen Screw Clamp	440
" Transits	408-413	" Rolling Angle	440
Surveyors Bush Hook	362	Taurine Mucilage	245
" " Knife	362	T Squares	222-226
" Field Book Bag	362	" Celluloid Lined	225
" Handy Bag	362	" " Protractor	226
" Stake Hatchet	362	" " Steel	226
Suspended Pantographs	198, 199	" " Wooden	222-225
T		Telescopic Tripod, Metal	449
Tables, Drawing	297-309, 312-314	Tension Handle for Tapes	355
" Field Book	49	Text Book for Round Writing	276
" Plane	401-405	Thermometer, Pocket	461
Tablet, Standard Drawing	7	" Recording	462
" Union	7	Thongs, Rawhide	348
Tack Lifters	238, 261	Thread Counter	467
Tacks, Stake	361	Thumb Tack Lifters	238, 261
" Thumb	212, 237, 238	" Tacks	212, 237, 238
Tally Counter, Set Back	363	Thurston Tracing Paper	20
Tallying Machines	363	Timber Scribe	361
Tape, Adhesive	279	Tilton Tracing Paper	20
" Certificate of Comparison	330	Tin Boxes, Japanned	249
" Chains	348, 355	Topographical Books	49, 54, 55
" Clamping Handle	355	" Paper	46
" Detachable Rings	348, 355	Torchon Paper	1
" Grip	355	Toulon Drawing Paper	10
" Handles	348, 355	Township Paper	45
" Numeral and Letter Suffices	331	Tracing Cloth	14
" Reels	348-351, 353, 354	" Cleaner	16
" Repair Outfits	356	" " Powder	16
" Repairs	331	" " Preparations	16
" Subdivisions	330	" " Printed	15
" Splices	356	" " Profile	35, 36
" Tension Handle	355	Tracing Papers	18-21
Tapes, Admiral	340	" " Printed	15
" Admiral Junior	341	" Vellum	20
" Argus	333	Tracks, Iron, with Supports	289
" Chain	348-352	Transfer Binder, for Field Book Loose	
" Chesterman	346	Leaves	49
" Columbia	345	Transit Books	49, 52-55
		" Cross Section of	374
		" Poles	438, 439

495



Index

	Page		Page
Winsor & Newton Moist Water Colors	246	Wooden T Squares	222-225
" " Water Color Liquids	244	" Triangles	214
Wire Tapes	347	WRICO Lettering Guide	216-219
" Woven Tapes	345, 346	" " Pens	218, 219
Wooden Blackboard Drawing Set	160	Writing Fluids	240-242
" Compasses	159		
" Filing Cases	315-317, 320, 321		
" Horses	295		
" Ink Bottle Holder	242		
" Pantographs	197		
" Penholders	275		
" Protractors	200		
" Railroad Curves	234		
" Ranging Poles	438, 439		
" Sectional Filing Cases	315-317		
" Straight Edges	220, 221		

X

Xylonite Tools (see Transparent Celluloid)

Y

Y Levels	378, 379, 422-425
Yellow Pencils	258, 259-265
Yoke for Pocket Transits	441

2122

(Pacific Coast)

Price List No. 16

Applying to the

DIETZGEN

DRAFTING AND SURVEYING SUPPLIES

General Catalog

The prices noted herein are for shipments made
from our Branches at

San Francisco, 523 Market St.
Los Angeles, 945 S. Broadway



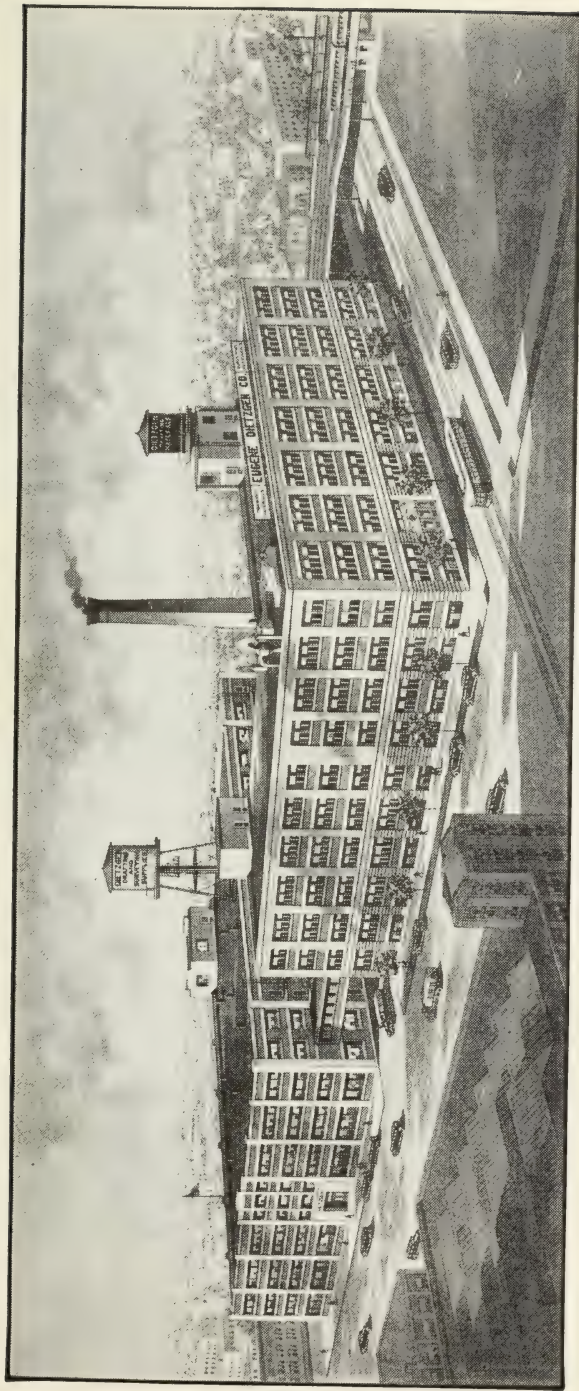
April, 1934



DIETZGEN

Eugene Dietzgen Co., Manufacturers of Drafting and Surveying Supplies

Chicago New York New Orleans Pittsburgh
San Francisco Milwaukee Los Angeles Philadelphia Washington
Factory at Chicago



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
Factory
and
General Office of Chicago Branch
Chicago, Illinois

NOTICE

NO LIST PRICES are shown in our General Edition Catalog. Therefore, kindly preserve this Price List by inserting into the pocket that is attached to the inside of the back cover of the General Edition Catalog.

We try to keep our customers informed of any changes in list prices, but as conditions beyond our control will not always permit of so doing we will invoice goods at the prices prevailing when shipments are made.

Question of Ownership of Goods in Transit

The consignor's (seller's) responsibility for delivery of or damage to goods sold on an f. o. b. shipping point basis ends when a receipt is obtained from the Transportation Companies by the consignor, the title passing to the consignee (buyer) when the goods are shipped.

As non-delivery rests with the Transportation Companies, against whom claims **must be made by the consignee**, the goods should therefore, in justice to the consignor, be paid for according to the agreed terms, even if not delivered.

The period within which claims must be made, this period **dating from the date of shipment**, is limited to **four months** by the Express Companies and to **six months** by the Railroad Companies. A notice to the Transportation Company of non-delivery, and a request that tracer be issued, does not extend the claim limits.

We will, if requested, supply documents necessary for making claims.

Important

THIS supplementary price list contains net prices applying to items shipped from our branches in Los Angeles and San Francisco, and are subject to change without notice. We issue a separate price list for our branches east of the Rocky Mountains.

Ordering

When ordering, always give the catalog number of each article desired and, on certain articles, like Papers, "T" Squares, Triangles, Drawing Boards, Colors, etc., state the size, thickness, color, etc. An omission of any of these important particulars often causes a delay of several days, as it is necessary, before we can fill the order correctly, to write for this information. If you have had the goods before and wish to order them again, specify on your order the description as given on our invoice, or give the date of the invoice.

Shipping Directions

State whether you wish the goods sent by parcel post, express or freight; if by freight, designate the route preferred. Small packages or parcels weighing less than 50 to 60 pounds can be forwarded more safely, more expeditiously and, in most instances, equally as cheap by express as by freight.

Parcel Post: Parcel Post packages will be forwarded at purchaser's risk, and cost of postage added to the invoice; if requested, these packages will be insured, and fee added to the invoice.

Parcel Post matter may be sent C. O. D. on payment of a fee of 12 cents for \$10.00 or less, 15 cents for a collection of from \$10.00 to \$50.00, and of 25 cents for a collection of from \$50.00 to \$100.00, in addition to the postage. The amount collected from the addressee includes the fee for the post-office money order by means of which remittance is made. The C. O. D. fee also covers insurance.

Express: Express shipments will, if requested, be forwarded prepaid, and charges added to the invoice.

Freight Freight shipments usually require packing boxes; these will be billed at cost.

When no shipping directions are given, we send goods according to our best judgment.

As we exercise the greatest care in preparing shipments and in forwarding as directed, we are not responsible for goods damaged or lost in transit. Every assistance will, however, be given in tracing shipments which have not been delivered promptly.

Remittances

Remittances may be made either by bank draft payable to our order, or by post-office money order, or by cash sent by any of the express companies. If cash is forwarded by mail, the letter should be registered. When goods are ordered by express, C. O. D., a remittance to cover packing and express charges both ways must accompany the order, and express charges for collection will be added to the invoice. Collection charges will be saved and goods delivered quicker by remitting in full with order.

Accounts

If you have never had an account with us and wish to order goods, either send a remittance with the order or give satisfactory references. Failure to remit or to give references compels us to make inquiry as to the responsibility of the party ordering, thus delaying the shipment until we receive satisfactory information.

Guarantee

All our goods are guaranteed to be exactly as described, and if any article is found to be otherwise it may be returned for replacement or for money refund.

We ask co-operation to the extent that if any cause for complaint arises that we be notified immediately.

		Ream	Quire	Sheet
No. 1.	13x17 in.	\$ 21.00	\$ 1.15	\$ 0.06
	15x20 "	35.00	1.95	.10
	17x22 "	47.60	2.60	.13
	19x24 "	61.60	3.40	.17
	19x27 "	72.80	4.00	.20
	22x30 "	100.80	5.55	.28
	27x40 "	186.20	10.25	.51

No. 2.	19x24 in.	\$ 61.60	\$ 3.40	\$ 0.17
	22x30 "	100.80	5.55	.28
	27x40 "	186.20	10.25	.51

No. 3.	22x30 in.	\$217.00	\$11.95	\$ 0.60
	27x40 "	325.50	17.90	.90

		Ream	Quire
No. 5.	19x24 in.	\$47.85	\$ 2.75
	22x30 "	69.00	4.00
	27x40 "	113.00	6.50

		Ream
No. 6A.	9x12 in.	\$ 1.80
	11x15 "	3.45
	12x18 "	3.60
	15x20 "	6.15
	18x24 "	7.20
	22x30 "	13.50
	24x36 "	14.40

No. 6B.	9x12 in.	\$ 2.40
	11x15 "	4.35
	12x18 "	4.80
	15x20 "	7.95
	18x24 "	9.45
	22x30 "	17.40
	24x36 "	18.90

No. 7T.	9x12 in.	\$ 1.90
	11x15 "	3.50
	12x18 "	3.80
	15x20 "	6.35
	18x24 "	7.60
	22x30 "	14.00
	24x36 "	15.20

		Ream	Quire
No. 9.	11x15 in.	\$ 7.75	\$0.45
	14x17 "	8.75	.50
	15x20 "	10.00	.60
	17x22 "	14.00	.80
	19x24 "	20.00	1.10
	22x30 "	31.00	1.75
	27x40 "	60.00	3.30

No. 9A.	11x15 in.	\$ 7.75	\$ 0.45
	17x22 "	14.00	.80
	19x24 "	20.00	1.10
	22x30 "	31.00	1.75
	27x40 "	60.00	3.30

		Ream	Quire
No. 10.	11x15 in.	\$ 4.85	\$ 0.30
	14x17 "	5.85	.35
	15x20 "	8.10	.45
	17x22 "	10.65	.60
	19x24 "	13.75	.75
	22x30 "	19.40	1.05
	27x40 "	39.10	2.15

		Ream	Quire
No. 10A.	6x 9 in.	\$ 1.10	
	9x12 "	2.20	
	12x18 "	4.40	
	18x24 "	8.80	
	24x36 "	17.60	

		Ream	Quire
No. 11.	9x12 in.	\$ 4.60	\$ 0.25
	11x15 "	7.00	.40
	12x18 "	9.15	.55
	18x24 "	18.25	1.00
	19x24 "	19.25	1.05
	22x30 "	28.00	1.50
	24x36 "	36.50	2.00
	27x40 "	45.00	2.50

No. 11A.	9x12 in.	\$ 4.90	\$ 0.30
	11x15 "	7.45	.45
	12x18 "	9.80	.55
	18x24 "	19.60	1.10
	19x24 "	21.00	1.15
	22x30 "	29.70	1.65
	24x36 "	39.15	2.10
	27x40 "	48.60	2.70

No. 11B.	9x12 in.	\$ 5.25	\$ 0.30
	11x15 "	8.00	.50
	12x18 "	10.50	.60
	18x24 "	21.00	1.10
	19x24 "	22.00	1.20
	22x30 "	32.00	1.75
	24x36 "	42.00	2.35
	27x40 "	51.75	2.90

No. 11T.	9x12 in.	\$ 4.50	\$ 0.25
	11x15 "	6.50	.40
	12x18 "	9.00	.50
	18x24 "	18.00	1.00
	19x24 "	18.50	1.05
	22x30 "	26.00	1.45
	24x36 "	36.00	2.00
	27x40 "	44.00	2.30

No. 12.	9x12 in.	\$ 6.75	\$ 0.40
	11x15 "	10.50	.60
	12x18 "	13.50	.75
	18x24 "	27.00	1.50
	19x24 "	29.00	1.65
	22x30 "	42.00	2.40
	24x36 "	54.00	3.00
	27x40 "	68.00	3.80

		100 sheets
No. 13.	23 x29 in.	\$11.00
13B.	23 x29 "	11.00
14.	23 x29 "	22.00
15.	23 x29 "	22.00
16.	23 x29 "	33.00
16B.	23 x29 "	33.00

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		100 Sheets		Doz.	Each
No. 16C.	22½x28½ in.		\$55.00		
	30 x40 "		100.00		
No. 16D. 22 x30 in.			40.00		
16E.	22½x28½ in.		55.00		
	30 x40 "		100.00		
16H. 22 x30 in.			40.00		
No. 17A. 30 x40 in.			61.00		
17B. 30 x40 "			61.00		
17C. 30 x40 "			53.50		
		Ream	Quire		
No. 19. 19 x25 in.		\$18.00	\$ 0.90		
No. 19B. 19 x25 in.		42.00	2.30		
			Doz.		
No. 20-2	10 x15 in., 2 Ply.	\$	0.65		
	15 x20 " " "		1.30		
No. 20-3	10 x15 in., 3 Ply.		1.00		
	15 x20 " " "		1.95		
No. 21-2 10 x15 in., 2 Ply.			.75		
No. 21-3 10 x15 in., 3 "			1.10		
No. 24. 22½x28½ in.			3.35		
		Gross	Doz.		
No. 26.	8 x13 in., 2 ply..	\$14.50	\$ 1.30		
	10 x15 " "	14.50	1.30		
	12½x15½ " "	15.60	1.45		
	14½x18½ " "	21.80	2.00		
	16½x20½ " "	30.60	2.85		
	18½x22½ " "	37.00	3.45		
	21½x28½ " "	65.60	6.00		
	8 x13 " 3 ply..	22.00	2.00		
	10 x15 " "	22.00	2.00		
	12½x15½ " "	23.00	2.10		
	14½x18½ " "	32.00	2.95		
	16½x20½ " "	46.00	4.25		
	18½x22½ " "	56.00	5.20		
	21½x28½ " "	100.00	9.30		
	12½x15½ " 4 ply..	30.60	2.85		
	14½x18½ " "	44.00	4.10		
	16½x20½ " "	62.00	5.75		
	18½x22½ " "	74.00	6.90		
	21½x28½ " "	134.00	12.40		
No. 27. 8 x13 in., 2 ply....		\$16.50	\$1.55		
10 x15 " "		16.50	1.55		
8 x13 " 3 ply....		24.00	2.25		
10 x15 " "		24.00	2.25		
		Doz.	Each		
No. 31.		\$ 6.00	\$ 0.60		
32.		7.50	.75		
33.		2.75	.25		
33F		3.00	.30		

No. 34.	5x 7 in.	\$ 5.00	\$ 0.50		
	7x10 " "	7.70	.75		
	9x12 " "	11.00	1.10		
	10x14 " "	14.00	1.40		
	14x20 " "	24.00	2.40		
No. 35.	5x 7 in.	7.50	0.75		
	C. P. 7x10 " "	12.00	1.20		
	Surface 9x12 " "	19.50	1.95		
	10x14 " "	24.50	2.45		
		14x20 " "	47.00	4.70	
				Each	
No. 38.	12x16 in.		\$ 0.70		
	14x18 " "		0.80		
	17x22 " "		1.00		
	20x26 " "		1.15		
	23x31 " "		1.50		
No. 39.	12x16 in.		1.50		
	(With 14x18 " "		1.80		
	three 17x22 " "		2.00		
	flaps) 20x26 " "		2.40		
	23x31 " "		3.55		
				Pound	
No. 50.	{ Wgts. 36 in.—125 lbs. 40 " —140 " 48 " —185 " }		\$0.21		
				Pound	
No. 51B.	{ Wgts. 36 in. (Rolls) 42 " about 48 " 60 lbs.) }		\$0.19		
		100 Yds.	50 Yds.	10 Yds.	
No. 51B.	36 in....	\$4.90	\$2.60	\$0.60	
	42 "	5.50	2.95	.70	
	48 "	6.15	3.25	.75	
				Pound	
Nos. 52A, B and C. Rolls about		100-120 lbs.	\$ 0.23		
		100 Yds.	50 Yds.	10 Yds.	
No. 52A.	36 in....	\$4.95	\$2.65	\$0.60	
	42 "	6.10	2.95	.75	
No. 52B.	36 in....	\$6.60	\$3.50	\$0.85	
	42 "	7.50	3.95	.95	
	48 "	8.20	4.45	1.05	
	54 "	9.90	5.30	1.20	
No. 52C.	36 in....	\$ 8.10	\$4.35	\$1.00	
	42 " ...	9.25	4.90	1.15	
	48 " ...	10.75	5.75	1.35	
				Pound	
No. 55.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs....		\$ 0.39		
	50 yds. 10 yds.				
	30 in.	\$ 6.10	\$ 1.50		
	36 "	7.25	1.65		
	42 "	8.55	2.00		
				Pound	
No. 56.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...		\$ 0.47		
	50 yds. 10 yds.				
	36 in.	\$ 5.30	\$ 1.20		
		42 "	6.15	1.45	

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		Pound	
No. 58.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.47	
	50 yds. 10 yds.		
	36 in.	\$ 7.35	\$ 1.65
	42 "	8.70	2.00
		Pound	
No. 59.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.33	
	50 yds. 10 yds.		
	30 in.	\$ 5.60	\$ 1.20
	36 "	6.60	1.55
	42 "	7.90	1.85
		Pound	
No. 59B.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.34	
	100 yds. 50 yds. 10 yds.		
	30 in.	\$10.40	\$ 6.10
	36 "	12.20	6.90
	42 "	14.35	8.25
	54 "	18.45	10.55
	62 "	20.95	11.05
		Pound	
No. 59W.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.27	
	50 Yds. 10 Yds.		
	30 in.	\$3.65	\$0.85
	36 "	4.40	1.00
	42 "	5.05	1.15
		Pound	
No. 60.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.48	
	50 yds. 10 yds.		
	30 in.	\$ 8.40	\$ 2.00
	36 "	9.90	2.35
	42 "	11.50	2.75
	54 "	17.00	3.60
	62 "	17.60	4.10
		Pound	
No. 61.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.38	
	50 yds. 10 yds.		
	30 in.	\$ 7.70	\$ 1.70
	36 "	9.00	2.00
	42 "	10.35	2.30
	62 "	17.60	3.85
		Pound	
No. 65.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.49	
	50 yds. 10 yds.		
	36 in.	\$11.00	\$ 2.40
	42 " ..	13.20	2.90
	62 " ..	19.45	4.40
		Pound	
No. 70.	Rolls about 40-45 lbs...	\$ 0.78	
	10 yds. Yard		
	36 in.	\$ 4.40	\$ 0.50
	42 "	5.10	.60
	63 "	7.70	.85
	72 "	8.80	1.00
		Pound	
Nos. 80 and 81	(100% Rag Stock).....	\$ 0.88	
	10 yds. Yard		
No. 80.	36 in.	\$ 5.60	\$ 0.65
	42 "	6.60	.75
	58 "	9.35	1.05

		10 yds.	Yard
No. 81.	58 in.	\$12.10	\$ 1.40
		Sheet	
No. 96.	(Old No. 125.)		
	22x30 in.		\$1.10
	27x40 "		2.00
		Sheet	
No. 97.	(Old No. 126.)		
	22x30 in.		2.20
	27x40 "		3.50
		10 yds.	Yard
No. 99.	(No. 60 Mounted)		
	36 in.	\$13.50	\$ 1.65
	42 "	16.00	1.95
	54 "	24.00	3.00
	62 "	26.50	3.30
		10 yds.	Yard
No. 99B.	(No. 61 Mounted)		
	36 in.	\$13.50	\$ 1.65
	42 "	16.00	1.95
	62 "	26.50	3.30
		10 yds.	Yard
No. 101.	(No. 65 Mounted)		
	36 in.	\$13.50	\$ 1.65
	42 "	16.00	1.95
	62 "	26.50	3.30
		10 yds.	Yard
No. 105.	(No. 70 Mounted)		
	36 in.	\$14.75	1.80
	42 "	18.50	2.30
	63 "	28.00	3.50
	72 "	32.25	4.25
		100% Rag	Stock.
No. 115.	(No. 80 Mounted)		
	36 in.	\$16.00	\$ 1.95
	42 "	19.50	2.35
	58 "	28.00	3.50
		100% Rag	Stock.
No. 116.	(No. 81 Mounted)		
	58 in.	\$31.00	\$ 3.90
		Yard	
No. 118.	(Old No. 206.)		
	30 in.		\$0.60
	36 " ....		.65
	42 " ....		.80
	54 "		1.35
		Yard	
No. 118T.	(Old No. 206T.)		
	30 in.		\$0.75
	36 " ....		.80
	42 "		1.00
		Yard	
No. 120.	38 in.		\$ 1.20
		Roll	
No. 121.	(Old No. 138.)		
	36 to 38 in.		\$17.00
		24 yds.	
No. 123.	30 in.		\$20.75
	36 "		22.75
	42 "		28.00
		Yard	
No. 124.	30 in.		\$20.75
	36 "		22.75
	42 "		28.00

No. 125. (See New No. 96)**No. 125A.** (Old No. 140D.)

Roll

30 in.....	\$22.25
36 "	25.50
42 "	30.50

No. 125B. 30 in.....	22.25
36 "	25.50
42 "	30.50

No. 126. (See New No. 97)

No. 128. 30 in.....	\$15.50
36 "	17.00
42 "	21.00

No. 129. 30 in.....	15.50
36 "	17.00
42 "	21.00

	Roll	Yard
No. 130. 30 in.....	\$20.50	\$ 1.05
36 "	23.50	1.20
42 "	28.00	1.40

	Roll
No. 131. 30 in.....	\$20.75
36 "	22.75
42 "	28.00

No. 132. 30 in.....	\$19.25
36 "	21.25
42 "	26.25

	Carton
9x12 pkg., 250 shts....	\$17.00
12x18 " 250 "	34.00
18x24 " 250 "	67.95
24x36 " 250 "	135.90

	Roll	Yard
No. 135. 24 in.....	\$21.25	\$ 1.10
30 "	22.25	1.20
36 "	25.50	1.30
38 "	27.75	1.45
42 "	30.50	1.55
48 "	38.75	2.15
54 "	48.00	2.70

No. 137. 30 in.....	\$24.75	\$ 1.25
36 "	28.25	1.40
42 "	33.50	1.65

No. 138. (See New No. 121)**No. 140D.** (See New No. 125A.)

	Each
No. 141.....	\$ 1.00

No. 141A. 4 oz.....	\$ 0.70
8 " .....	.95
16 "	1.30
32 "	2.40

	Doz.	Each
No. 142.....	\$ 2.80	\$ 0.25

No. 143.....	3.00	0.30
---------------------	------	------

	Each
No. 144. 1 oz.....	\$ 0.35
4 "	1.25
8 "	2.50
16 "	4.20

No. 146. 4 oz.....	\$ 0.30
½ pt.....	.50
Pt.....	.90
Qt.....	1.50
½ gal.....	2.60
Gal.....	5.20

No. 148	\$ 8.00
148-1	8.60
148-2	10.65
148-3	10.90
148-4	3.00
148-5	2.20
148-6 .....	.80

	50 yds.
No. 161. 36 in.....	\$ 2.10
42 "	2.50
60 "	3.30

	50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 162. 18 in.....	\$ 2.80	\$ 1.25
24 "	3.80	1.70
36 "	5.60	2.50
42 "	6.50	2.90
60 "	8.75	4.00

	Carton
12x18 in., pkg., 500 shts.	\$11.00
18x24 " " 250 "	11.30
24x36 " " 100 "	8.75

	50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 163. 36 in.....	\$ 3.30	\$ 1.45
42 "	3.85	1.70

No. 167. 36 in.....	5.00	2.25
42 "	5.75	2.60

No. 167A. 30 in.....	4.50	2.00
36 "	5.40	2.45
42 "	6.30	2.85

No. 168. 30 in.....	4.15	1.90
36 "	5.00	2.25
42 "	5.75	2.60

No. 169. 42 in.....	...	2.85
----------------------------	-----	------

No. 170. 30 in.....	\$ 4.20	\$ 1.90
36 "	5.10	2.25
42 "	6.00	2.70

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 171.	36 in.....	\$4.20	\$1.90
	42 "	4.90	2.20
No. 173.	(See New Nos. 173L, 173M.)		
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 173L.	36 in.....	\$ 5.85	\$ 2.65
	42 "	6.80	3.15
No. 173M.	36 in.....	\$ 6.80	\$ 3.15
	42 "	7.95	3.60
		Carton	
	12x18 in., pkg., 500 shts.	\$13.00	
	18x24 " " 250 "	13.25	
	24x36 " " 100 "	10.25	
No. 176.	(See New No. 183.)		
No. 176A.	(See New No. 176M.)		
No. 176B.	(See New No. 176L.)		
No. 176L.	(Old No. 176B.)		
		50 yds.	
	30 in.....	\$ 3.00	
	36 "	4.00	
	42 "	4.60	
	60 "	6.10	
No. 176M.	(Old No. 176A.)		
	30 in.....	\$ 3.70	
	36 "	4.95	
	42 "	5.40	
	60 "	7.35	
No. 177B.	(See New No. 167.)		
No. 177C.	(See New No. 163.)		
No. 177½.	(See New No. 171.)		
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 178.	57 in.....	\$ 4.15	\$ 1.75
No. 183.	(Old No. 176.)	20 yds.	
	36 in.....	\$ 2.50	
	42 "	2.70	
	60 "	3.30	
		Carton	
	8½x11 in., crt., 500 shts.	\$ 4.20	
	8½x13 " " 500 "	5.25	
	12x18 " " 500 "	13.00	
	18x24 " " 250 "	13.25	
	24x36 " " 100 "	10.00	
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 185.	36 in.....	\$ 8.50	\$ 3.80
	42 "	10.00	4.50
No. 185A.	(See New No. 193.)		
No. 185C.	(See New No. 190.)		
		20 yds.	
No. 186A.	42 in.....	\$ 1.00	
No. 188.	(See New No. 195.)		
		20 yds.	
No. 190.	42 in.....	\$ 4.00	
No. 191.	42 in.....	5.75	
No. 192, 192T.	(See New No. 192M.)		

No. 192M.	(Old No. 192, 192T.)		
		50 yds.	20 yds.
	30 in.....	\$ 8.00	\$ 3.50
	36 "	9.25	4.00
	42 "	10.50	4.50
		Carton	
	12x18 in., crt., 500 shts.	\$14.70	
	18x24 " " 250 "	14.95	
	24x36 " " 100 "	11.65	
No. 192MW.	30 in.....	\$ 3.30	
	36 "	3.80	
	42 "	4.30	
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 192H.	30 in.....	\$ 9.25	\$ 4.00
	36 "	10.50	4.50
	42 "	11.75	5.00
		20 yds.	
No. 192HW.	30 in.....	\$ 3.80	
	36 "	4.30	
	42 "	4.80	
No. 193, 193T.	(See New No. 194M.)		
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 193L.	30 in.....	\$ 8.00	\$ 3.50
	36 "	9.25	4.00
	42 "	10.50	4.50
		20 yds.	
No. 193LW.	30 in.....	\$ 3.30	
	36 "	3.80	
	42 "	4.30	
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 193H.	30 in.....	\$ 9.25	\$ 4.00
	36 "	10.50	4.50
	42 "	11.75	5.00
		20 yds.	
No. 193HW.	30 in.....	\$ 3.80	
	36 "	4.30	
	42 "	4.80	
No. 194M.	(Old No. 193, 193T.)		
		50 yds.	20 yds.
	30 in.....	\$ 8.00	\$ 3.50
	36 "	9.25	4.00
	42 "	10.50	4.50
		Carton	
	12x18 in., crt., 500 shts.	\$14.70	
	18x24 " " 250 "	14.95	
	24x36 " " 100 "	11.65	
		20 yds.	
No. 194MW.	30 in.....	\$ 3.30	
	36 "	3.80	
	42 "	4.30	
		50 yds.	20 yds.
No. 194H.	30 in.....	\$ 9.25	\$ 4.00
	36 "	10.50	4.50
	42 "	11.75	5.00

		20 yds.		50 Yds. 10 Yds.	
No. 194HW.	30 in.....	\$ 3.80		\$ 4.25	\$ 1.45
	36 ".....	4.30		4.50	1.50
	42 ".....	4.80		5.25	1.75
No. 195.	30 in.....	\$ 4.00		6.00	2.00
	36 ".....	4.50		9.00	3.00
	42 ".....	5.00			
		100 sheets			
No. 196.		18x24.....	\$4.00		
Packed in pasteboard tubes of 100 sheets.					
		Roll			
No. 196W.		18 in.x24 ft.....	\$0.25		
		Carton			
No. 197A.		8½x11 in., crt., 500 shts.	\$3.30		
197B.		8½x13 " " 500 "	3.80		
		Thin Medium Thick			
		No. 16 No. 18 No. 21			
		Quire Quire Quire			
No. 198.	19x24 in.	\$1.35	\$1.45	\$1.65	
	22x34 "	2.25	2.60	2.95	
No. 206. (See New No. 118.)					
No. 206T. (See New No. 118T.)					
		50 Yds. 10 Yds.			
No. 210.	24 in.....	\$ 4.00	\$ 1.35		
	30 ".....	4.25	1.40		
	36 ".....	4.75	1.60		
	42 ".....	5.60	1.85		
	54 ".....	8.40	2.80		
No. 213.	24 in.....	\$ 3.60	\$ 1.20		
	30 ".....	3.90	1.30		
	36 ".....	4.50	1.50		
	42 ".....	5.25	1.75		
No. 214.	24 in.....	\$ 3.30	\$ 1.10		
	30 ".....	3.60	1.20		
	36 ".....	4.30	1.45		
	42 ".....	5.00	1.70		
No. 215.	24 in.....	\$ 4.60	\$ 1.55		
	30 ".....	5.20	1.75		
	36 ".....	6.00	2.00		
	42 ".....	6.80	2.25		
	54 ".....	10.00	3.30		
No. 216.	30 in.....	\$ 6.00	\$ 2.00		
	36 ".....	7.05	2.35		
	42 ".....	8.10	2.70		
	54 ".....	12.35	4.10		
No. 218A. (See New No. 220.)					
No. 218B. (See New No. 222.)					
No. 219.	24 in.....	\$ 4.25	\$ 1.45		
	30 ".....	4.50	1.50		
	36 ".....	5.25	1.75		
	42 ".....	6.00	2.00		
	54 ".....	9.00	3.00		
No. 220.		(Old No. 218A.)			
	30 in.....	\$ 6.40	\$ 2.10		
	36 ".....	7.30	2.40		
	42 ".....	8.40	2.75		
	54 ".....	11.40	3.80		
No. 222.		(Old No. 218B.)			
	30 in.....	\$ 6.90	\$ 2.30		
	36 ".....	8.10	2.70		
	42 ".....	9.30	3.10		
	54 ".....	13.85	4.65		
No. 223.	30 in.....	\$ 5.80	\$ 1.90		
	36 ".....	6.60	2.20		
	42 ".....	7.60	2.50		
	54 ".....	11.20	3.40		
No. 226.	30 in.....	\$37.50	\$12.50		
	36 ".....	40.50	13.50		
	42 ".....	48.60	16.20		
	54 ".....	88.00	29.30		
No. 226T.	30 in.....	\$48.30	\$16.10		
	36 ".....	51.60	17.25		
	42 ".....	61.50	20.50		
No. 227.	30 in.....	\$10.20	\$ 3.40		
	36 ".....	11.70	3.90		
	42 ".....	13.15	4.40		
	54 ".....	23.00	7.70		
No. 229.	30 in.....	\$ 8.25	\$2.75		
	36 ".....	9.75	3.25		
	42 ".....	11.40	3.80		
	54 ".....	20.00	6.70		
No. 230T.	30 in.....	\$11.90	\$3.95		
	36 ".....	13.50	4.50		
	42 ".....	15.40	5.15		
No. 231.	30 in.....	\$45.00	\$15.00		
	36 ".....	48.00	16.00		
	42 ".....	54.50	18.20		
	54 ".....	96.50	32.20		
No. 232	30 in.....	\$51.00	\$17.00		
	36 ".....	57.00	19.00		
	42 ".....	68.25	22.75		
		Each			
No. 233.	2 oz. Can.....	\$ 0.10			
	4 ".....	.15			
	Pound ".....	.35			
No. 234.	1 lb. Can.....	\$ 0.35			
	5 ".....	1.45			
	10 ".....	2.40			
			Pound		
		25 lbs.....	\$ 0.17		
		100 lbs.....	.14		
		20 yds. 10 yds.			
No. 235.	30 in.....	\$48.00	\$25.20		
	36 ".....	56.00	29.40		
	42 ".....	68.00	35.70		

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	1 lb.
No. 236.		\$1.25	\$2.00
		Gallon	
No. 238.		\$4.00	
		50 yds.	10 yds.
No. 240.	30 in.	\$ 4.10	\$ 1.05
	36 "	4.90	1.25
	42 "	5.70	1.45
	54 "	8.70	2.20

		250 sheets	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 in.	\$ 2.61	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 "	2.90	
	9 x12 "	2.75	
	12 x18 "	4.70	
	18 x24 "	9.40	
	24 x36 "	18.80	

		50 yds.	10 yds.
No. 242.	30 in.	\$ 3.60	\$ 0.90
	36 "	4.30	1.10
	42 "	5.00	1.25

		250 sheets	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 in.	\$ 2.31	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 "	2.70	
	9 x12 "	2.50	
	12 x18 "	4.15	
	18 x24 "	8.25	
	24 x36 "	16.50	

		50 Yds.	10 Yds.
No. 243.	30 in.	\$ 8.00	\$ 2.00
	36 "	9.20	2.30
	42 "	10.80	2.70

No. 246.	36 in.	\$48.60	\$12.25
	42 "	56.80	14.30

No. 247.	36 in.	\$78.75	\$19.80
	42 "	91.90	23.10

		Set	
No. 248.	(Old No. 258)	\$ 0.70	

		50 yds.	10 yds.
No. 250.	30 in.	\$ 4.80	\$ 1.50
	36 "	5.50	1.70
	42 "	6.45	1.90

		250 sheets	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 in.	\$ 2.75	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 "	3.35	
	9x12 "	3.05	
	12x18 "	5.60	
	18x24 "	11.10	
	24x36 "	22.00	

		50 yds.	10 yds.
No. 252.	30 in.	\$ 4.80	\$ 1.50
	36 "	5.50	1.70
	42 "	6.45	1.90

		250 sheets	
No. 252.	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 in.	\$ 2.75	
	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13 "	3.35	
	9x12 "	3.05	
	12x18 "	5.60	
	18x24 "	11.10	
	24x36 "	22.00	

		10 yds.	
No. 253.	30 in.	On Request	
	36 "	"	
	42 "	"	

255.	30 "	"	
	36 "	"	
	42 "	"	
	54 "	"	

255T.	30 "	"	
	36 "	"	
	42 "	"	
	54 "	"	

No. 258.	(See New No. 248)		
-----------------	-------------------	--	--

		Set	
No. 258W.		\$0.60	

		Each	
259-1.		\$0.50	
259-2.		0.75	
259-3.		1.50	

Federal Aid Sheets.

Imperial Tracing Cloth made to order in lots of 100 sheets or over.

No. 261-CI	} per	100 sheets.	\$90.00
262-CI		" 1,000 "	
263-CI		" 1,000 "	

Arkwright Tracing Cloth.

No. 261-CA	} per sheet	\$ 1.05	
262-CA		" 25 sheets.	23.75
263-CA		" 100 "	85.00

Lawton Tracing Cloth made to order in lots of 100 sheets or over.

No. 261-CL	} per	100 sheets	\$80.00
262-CL		" 1,000 "	
263-CL		" 1,000 "	

Prudence Tracing Cloth made to order in lots of 100 sheets or over.

No. 261-CP	} per	100 sheets	\$68.00
262-CP		" 1,000 "	
263-CP		" 1,000 "	

Federal Aid Sheets.

Tracing Paper.

No. 261P	} per sheet	\$0.15	
262P		" quire	3.00
263P		" 100 sheets	8.00

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		Roll	Yard			Quire	Sheet
No. 270	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25	No. 327	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20
270	Orange.....	7.50	.25	327	Orange.....	3.75	.20
270½	Green.....	5.50	.20	328	Orange.....	3.75	.20
270½	Orange.....	5.50	.20	No. 330	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20
271	Green.....	22.00	1.35	330	Orange.....	3.75	.20
No. 271	Orange.....	\$22.00	\$1.35	331	Orange.....	3.75	.20
272	Green.....	20.00	1.20	No. 332	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20
275	Orange.....	6.00	.20	332	Orange.....	3.75	.20
No. 275½	Orange.....	\$ 4.50	\$ 0.15	333	Orange.....	3.75	.20
276	Green.....	24.50	1.40	No. 335	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20
276	Orange.....	24.50	1.40	No. 338	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20
276½	Orange.....	18.50	1.10	338	Orange.....	3.75	.20
		Roll	Yard	339	Orange.....	3.75	.20
No. 280	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25			1000	100
280	Orange.....	7.50	.25			Sheets	Sheets
280½	Green.....	5.50	.20	No. 340-4 to 340-20P		\$13.00	\$ 1.50
280½	Orange.....	5.50	.20	No. 340-I to 340-R		13.00	1.50
281	Green.....	22.00	1.35			100 Fillers	Filler
No. 281	Orange.....	\$22.00	\$ 1.35			20 leaves	of 20
282	Green.....	20.00	1.20			each	leaves
285	Orange.....	6.00	.20	No. 340-W to 340-WM		\$14.50	\$ 0.15
No. 285½	Orange.....	\$ 4.50	\$ 0.15			100 Fillers	Filler
286	Orange.....	24.50	1.40			12 leaves	of 12
No. 270P	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25			each	leaves
270P	Orange.....	7.50	.25	No. 340-X		\$18.00	\$ 0.20
275P	Orange.....	6.00	.20				Each
276P	Green.....	24.50	1.40	No. 341			\$0.70
276P	Orange.....	24.50	1.40	342			1.10
				343			3.65
No. 280P	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25			100 sheets	
280P	Orange.....	7.50	.25	No. 345			\$1.75
285P	Orange.....	6.00	.20	No. 346			1.60
286P	Orange.....	24.50	1.40	Nos. 346A			1.75
No. 300	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25	346B			1.60
300	Orange.....	7.50	.25	346BX			1.60
305	Orange.....	6.00	.20	346C			3.50
306	Orange.....	24.50	1.40	No. 346DX			3.20
No. 307	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25	349			1.75
307	Orange.....	7.50	.25	350 and 350X			1.60
308	Green.....	22.00	1.35	351C			3.50
308	Orange.....	22.00	1.35	351D and 351DX			3.20
No. 308½	Green.....	\$20.00	\$ 1.20	No. 353			3.85
309	Orange.....	6.00	.20	354			3.00
309½	Green.....	24.50	1.40	354N			3.65
309½	Orange.....	24.50	1.40			Quire	
No. 315	Green.....	\$ 7.50	\$ 0.25	Nos. 355-L11 and 355-L22 (Old			
315	Orange.....	7.50	.25	Nos. 378A and 378B)		\$ 1.25	
317	Orange.....	6.00	.20			1000 Sheets	100 Sheets
		Quire	Sheet	No. 356-L23		\$26.00	\$3.00
No. 325	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20	356-L35		26.00	3.00
325	Orange.....	3.75	.20	357-L23		26.00	3.00
326	Orange.....	3.75	.20	357-L35		26.00	3.00
						100	
						sheets	Doz.
No. 325	Green.....	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.20	No. 358A		\$ 4.10	\$0.60
325	Orange.....	3.75	.20				Each
326	Orange.....	3.75	.20	No. 358C			\$1.00

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	100 Sheets	Doz.	Each
No. 359.....	\$20.00	\$2.40	\$0.25
	Ream	Quire	
Nos. 360 to 366.....	\$27.00	\$1.60	
	500 Sheets		
No. 370. 17x22.....			\$2.00
370B. 17x22.....			8.00
372. 17x22.....			2.00
372B. 17x22.....			8.00
	Pkgs. of	Pad	
	12 Pads		
No. 374.....		\$0.60	
374B.....		.75	
374L.....		2.10	
Nos. 375 to 377.....	\$5.40	.45	
No. 378.....		.25	
Nos. 378A and 378B (See New Nos. 355-L22 and 355-L11)			
		Each	
No. 384.....		\$1.80	
384F.....		1.45	
385.....		1.90	
		Set	
Nos. 386-1 to 386-6.....		\$0.60	
(No. 386-4 has been discontinued)			
		Each	
No. 387.....		\$0.80	
		Box of	
		100	
No. 387E.....		\$0.12	
		Each	
No. 388.....		\$0.20	
		Set	
No. 388A.....		\$0.90	
	Doz.	Each	
No. 389.....	\$15.00	\$1.30	
389F.....	11.10	1.00	
390.....	18.30	1.60	
	Doz.	Each	
No. 400.....	\$15.00	\$1.30	
400C.....	15.00	1.30	
400F.....	11.10	1.00	
403.....	15.06	1.30	
403C.....	15.00	1.30	
403F.....	11.10	1.00	
404.....	13.50	1.20	
404C.....	13.50	1.20	
404F.....	9.60	.85	
410.....	15.00	1.30	
410C.....	15.00	1.30	
410F.....	10.50	.95	
412.....	12.90	1.15	
412C.....	12.90	1.15	
412F.....	9.30	.80	
420.....	18.30	1.60	
422.....	15.00	1.30	
422C.....	15.00	1.30	
422F.....	9.30	.80	
424.....	21.60	1.90	

	100 sets	Doz. sets	Set
No. 430.....	\$48.00	\$6.00	\$0.60
	100	Doz.	
No. 433.....	\$12.00	\$1.50	
436.....	3.00	.40	
436½.....	4.10	.60	
	100	Each	
No. 437-1.....	\$50.00	\$0.50	
437-2.....	35.00	.35	
437-2A.....	10.00	.10	
437-2B.....	5.00	.05	
437-2C.....	5.00	.05	
437-2P.....	10.00	.10	
437-2S.....	15.00	.15	
437-3.....	10.00	.10	
437-4.....	10.00	.10	
437-5.....	10.00	.10	
	100 Sets	Set	
No. 437-6.....	\$75.00	\$0.75	
		Each	
No. 441.....		\$0.75	
	1000	100	
No. 442-1.....	\$8.80	\$1.05	
442-2.....	6.80	.80	
442-3.....	6.80	.80	
		Each	
No. 443.....		\$2.70	
443A.....		1.10	
Rates for imprinting forms No. 442-1, 2, 3			
—1000 or less (minimum charge) ..			
More than 1000—up to 2000.....			
More than 2000—up to 3000.....			
More than 3000—up to 4000.....			
More than 4000—up to 5000.....			
		500	
No. 465. (Old No. 475.)		Sheets	
8½x11 in., box.....		\$3.15	
466. (Old No. 476.)			
8½x13 in., box.....		3.65	
		Yard	
No. 470.....		\$1.00	
No. 475. (See New No. 465.)			
476. (See New No. 466.)			
		Sheet	
No. 480.....		\$0.45	
		Each	
No. 618.....		\$2.25	
618S.....		2.75	
619.....		2.50	
619S.....		3.00	
622.....		4.50	
623.....		4.75	
626.....		3.40	
627.....		3.40	
628.....		3.40	
No. 632.....		\$2.25	
633.....		2.50	
No. 638.....		\$1.80	
640.....		2.50	
641.....		2.75	

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Each
No. 646.....	\$ 2.00	No. 713-0.....	\$ 0.60
647.....	2.00	713-1.....	.60
No. 648.....	\$ 0.80	713-2.....	.60
649.....	.90	713-3.....	.60
654.....	.80	713-4.....	.60
655.....	.80	713-5.....	.60
No. 656.....	\$ 0.80	713-6.....	.60
656A.....	.70	No. 713H.....	\$.70
656C (Old No. 1110A)		713T.....	.10
(Cd. of 12).....	8.00	713W.....	.60
657.....	0.80	No. 716A.....	\$ 3.00
657A.....	.70	716B.....	3.75
658.....	.80	716C.....	4.00
659.....	.80	No. 716AS.....	\$ 3.60
660.....	.40	716BS.....	4.35
660C (Old No. 1110) (Cd.		716CS.....	4.60
of 12).....	4.50	No. 722A.....	\$ 1.40
	Doz.	722B.....	1.80
*No. 661A.....	\$ 6.00	722C.....	1.95
661AC.....	5.00	No. 723A.....	\$ 1.10
* 661B.....	6.00	723B.....	1.40
* 662A.....	5.40	723C.....	1.65
* 662B.....	5.40	No. 724A.....	\$ 0.90
*Sold in Doz. Lots only.		724B.....	1.15
No. 663 (See new No. 711)	Each	724C.....	1.35
No. 665.....	3.20	No. 726A.....	\$ 0.90
665E.....	1.25	726B.....	1.15
665L.....	.75	726C.....	1.35
No. 666.....	\$ 3.00		Doz.
667.....	3.25	*No. 727A.....	\$ 9.60
670.....	2.25	* 727B.....	12.00
671.....	2.50	* 727C.....	13.20
672.....	3.00	*Sold in Doz. Lots only.	
673.....	3.25		Each
No. 677.....	\$ 2.00	No. 730A.....	\$ 3.75
680.....	1.75	730B.....	4.50
682A.....	2.00	730C.....	4.75
682B.....	2.00		Each
682C.....	2.00	No. 736A.....	\$ 2.10
682E.....	2.00	736B.....	2.50
684.....	6.25	736C.....	2.90
686.....	4.00	No. 737A.....	\$ 1.65
688.....	2.75	737B.....	1.90
No. 690.....	\$ 2.50	737C.....	2.25
692.....	5.75	No. 744A. Size 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	\$.90
694.....	3.00	744B. Size 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	1.10
696.....	3.70	744C. Size 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	1.30
698.....	2.70	No. 746A. (See new No. 744A.)	
No. 700.....	\$ 3.30	746B. (See new No. 744B.)	
702.....	3.00	746C. (See new No. 744C.)	
704.....	5.80		
706.....	.75		
708.....	.75		
710.....	1.00		
No. 711 (Old No. 663).....	\$ 2.75		
712C.....	2.60		
712G.....	5.00		

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Doz.
*No. 748A.....	\$ 8.40
* 748B.....	10.80
* 748C.....	12.00
*No. 749A.....	\$ 8.40
* 749B.....	10.80
* 749C.....	12.00

*Sold in Doz. Lots only.

	Each
No. 752A.....	\$ 2.60
752B.....	2.90
752C.....	3.60
No. 754A.....	\$ 2.25
754B.....	2.65
754C.....	3.00
No. 755A. Size 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	\$ 1.00
755B. Size 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	1.30
755C. Size 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	1.50
No. 756A.....	\$ 1.10
756B.....	1.20
756C.....	1.30

No. 757A. (See new No. 755A.)	
757B. (See new No. 755B.)	
757C. (See new No. 755C.)	
757M.....	\$ 4.50

No. 757 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.....	\$ 1.20
757 $\frac{1}{2}$ B.....	1.30
757 $\frac{1}{2}$ C.....	1.40

No. 758.....	\$ 3.80
759.....	4.15
762. (See new No. 768.)	
763. (See new No. 769.)	
767.....	3.40
768 (Old No. 762).....	3.00
769 (Old No. 763).....	3.40

No. 773.....	\$ 5.50
774.....	6.50
777.....	3.20
778.....	4.00

No. 786.....	\$ 3.25
790.....	2.70

No. 792.....	\$ 3.20
796.....	1.70
797.....	2.00
801R.....	1.85
803R.....	2.65
806.....	1.10

	Doz.
*No. 807.....	\$11.40
* 808.....	14.40
* 809.....	12.00
* 810.....	18.00

*Sold in Doz. Lots only.

	Each
No. 819.....	\$11.50
820.....	13.50
823.....	6.40
831.....	6.00
832.....	6.75

	Each
No. 835.....	\$ 5.50
839.....	3.40
844R.....	4.30
849.....	2.65

	Doz.
*No. 853.....	28.80
* 854.....	30.00

*Sold in Doz. Lots only.

	Each
No. 861.....	\$ 9.50
865.....	5.00
867.....	4.50
868.....	5.00
869.....	5.00
870.....	5.40
872.....	8.60

No. 886S. (See New No. 960)	
No. 896S. (See New No. 978)	
897S. (See New No. 970)	

No. 900S. (See New No. 979)	
No. 930. (Old No. 930S).....	\$12.85

No. 930S. (See New No. 930)	
No. 932. (Old No. 932S).....	\$ 5.15

932S. (See New No. 932)	
No. 934. (Old No. 934S).....	\$ 4.90

934S. (See New No. 934)	
No. 951S. (See New No. 986)	

No. 953S. (See New No. 992)	
955S. (See New No. 990)	

No. 960. (Old No. 886S.).....	\$10.20
No. 967A.....	\$ 6.85

967B.....	3.70
967E.....	.40
967F.....	.25

967G.....	2.15
967H.....	.85
967J.....	.85

967K.....	2.15
967L.....	.50
967M.....	.25

967P.....	1.15
970. (Old No. 897S).....	7.30

No. 972.....	\$19.80
973.....	14.00

974.....	5.80
978 (Old No. 896S).....	9.00

979 (Old No. 900S).....	1.80
No. 980-A. (Old No. 2119A)	

24 in.....	\$ 0.70
30 ".....	.80

36 ".....	.90
42 ".....	1.20

48 ".....	1.50
60 ".....	1.95

No. 980-B and C (Old Nos. 2119B and C)	
24 in.....	\$ 0.55

30 ".....	.60
36 ".....	.65

42 ".....	.70
48 ".....	.90

60 ".....	1.20
-----------	------

	Each		Each
No. 982.	\$28.75	No. 995-45.	\$.20
986 (Old No. 951S).....	19.25	995-50.....	.25
988.....	14.50	995-55.....	.25
990 (Old No. 955S).....	5.75	995-57.....	.20
992 (Old No. 953S).....	5.50	995-58.....	.15
No. 993F.	\$10.00	995-60.....	.30
993U.....	7.00	995-61.....	.30
993R.....	9.45	995-65.....	.15
993D.....	6.15	995-66.....	.10
No. 993S.	\$ 4.90	995-70.....	.15
993P.....	6.00	995-71.....	.10
993C.....	5.40	995-80.....	.35
993T.....	6.00	995-82.....	.15
No. 994-1.	\$ 0.25	995-83.....	.15
994-2.....	.25	995-84.....	.15
994-3.....	.25	No. 996-1......	.30
994-4.....	.25	996-2.....	.30
994-5.....	.25	996-3.....	.30
No. 994-6.	\$0.25	996-10.....	.15
994-10A.....	.15	996-20.....	.15
994-10B.....	.20	No. 996-21.	\$ 0.15
994-11.....	.20	996-22.....	.15
994-11B.....	.20	996-30.....	.10
994-12.....	.20	996-31.....	.10
994-13.....	.35	996-32.....	.10
994-14.....	.35	996-33.....	.15
994-15.....	.35	No. 997-1.	\$ 0.30
994-20.....	.25	997-2.....	.25
994-50.....	.10	997-3.....	.20
994-51.....	.10	997-4.....	.20
994-60.....	.30	997-5.....	.30
994-61.....	.30	997-6.....	.25
994-63.....	.30	997-7.....	.20
994-64.....	.30	997-8.....	.25
994-70.....	.45	997-8A.....	.25
994-71.....	.45	997-9A.....	.15
No. 995-1.	\$ 0.15	997-10.....	.25
995-2.....	.20	997-11.....	.25
995-3.....	.15	997-12.....	.10
995-4.....	.15	997-13.....	.15
995-6.....	.15	997-16.....	.25
995-10.....	.15	997-16A.....	.15
995-11.....	.15	997-17.....	.25
995-12.....	.15	997-18.....	.25
995-14.....	.10	No. 997-20.	\$ 0.25
995-20.....	.60	997-21.....	.25
995-22.....	.60	997-22.....	.20
995-23.....	.60	997-23.....	.20
995-23A.....	.60	997-25.....	.25
995-24.....	.50	997-26.....	.25
995-30.....	.10	997-26A.....	.15
995-31.....	.10	997-27.....	.25
995-35.....	.20	997-30.....	.35
995-36.....	.20	997-31.....	.35
995-37.....	.20	997-33.....	.15
995-38.....	.20	997-35.....	.15
995-39.....	.20	997-36.....	.15
995-40.....	.25	997-36A.....	.15
995-41.....	.25	997-37.....	.15
995-42.....	.25	997-37A.....	.15

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Set
No. 997-38	\$ 0.15	No. 1005	\$30.00
997-38A	.15	1007	33.00
997-39A	.15	1007S	36.00
997-40	.15	1007C	40.00
997-42	.25	1008C	44.00
997-45	.25	1010C	58.00
997-46A	.20		
997-46B	.15	No. 1011	\$ 6.75
997-47	.10		
997-48A	.10	No. 1017C	\$27.00
997-49	.10	1018C	31.50
997-49A	.10	1020C	40.50
997-50	.10	1031	5.50
997-51	.10		
997-51A	.10	No. 1037C	\$22.15
997-52	.75	1037CD	21.45
997-54	.60	1038C	22.50
No. 997-55	\$0.60	1038G	25.00
997-57	.25	1038H	25.50
997-58	.25		
No. 997-59	.75	No. 1040C	\$29.65
997-60	1.80	1040CC	21.15
997-62	.75		
No. 997-63	\$ 1.50	No. 1042	\$ 7.90
997-64	.60	1043	9.75
997-65	.60	1044	12.55
997-66	.60	1045	13.80
997-66A	.60	1046	14.85
997-67A	.40	1047	15.70
997-68	1.50	1047C	19.50
997-72	.75	1048C	21.30
997-80	2.75	1055	8.00
997-81	.90		
997-82	1.75	No. 1056	\$ 9.10
997-83	2.25	1056C	9.70
997-84	1.25	1057	10.30
997-85	1.00	1057C	10.90
997-86	1.25		
997-86A	1.00	No. 1062R	\$ 5.60
997-87	.60	1063R	7.00
997-87A	.90	1064R	8.30
997-87B	.75	1065R	8.90
997-88	2.50	1066R	9.90
997-93	(Gross) 1.25	1066RC	10.00
997-94A	2.00	1067R	10.90
997-94B	3.00	1067RC	11.20
997-95A	1.50		
997-95B	2.75	No. 1062NR	\$ 5.25
997-96A	1.80	1063NR	6.00
997-96B	1.20	1064NR	7.00
997-97	1.20	1065NR	8.25
997-97A	.80	1066NR	8.70
997-98	.90	1066NRC	9.50
997-99	.75	1067NR	10.00
997-100	.90	1067NRC	11.00
997-100A	.75		
		No. 1065	\$7.60
		1066	8.70
		1066C	9.10
		1067	9.40
		1067C	9.80

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

No. 1074S (See New No. 1074D)		
1075S (" " " 1075D)		
1076S (" " " 1076D)		
1077S (" " " 1077D)		
	Set	
No. 1074D	\$5.50	
1075D	6.00	
1076D	7.00	
1077D	7.80	
1081	2.50	
No. 1084 (See New No. 1084S)		
1085 (" " " 1085S)		
1086 (" " " 1086S)		
1087 (" " " 1087S)		
No. 1084S	\$ 5.45	
1085S	6.70	
1086S	7.25	
1087S	8.20	
1087M	9.75	
No. 1087SC	9.00	
1088SC	10.20	
No. 1092	2.70	
1093	3.35	
1094	4.10	
1095	4.75	
1096	5.25	
1097	5.45	
1096L	6.45	
1096LC	7.10	
1097L	6.95	
1097LC	7.75	
1098LC	8.70	
No. 1100A (See New No. 1100AN)		
No. 1100AN	\$16.00	
1100B (See New No. 1100BN)		
1100BN	10.75	
	Set	
No. 1100C (See New No. 1100CN)		
1100CN	8.00	
1100D	5.60	
1100E	3.50	
	Doz.	Each
No. 1102A	\$ 7.20	\$ 0.70
1102C	8.00	.80
1102N		1.00
1105 .....		.85
1106		1.55
No. 1110 (See New No. 660C)		
1110A (See New No. 656C)		
	Doz.	Each
No. 1292	\$ 4.80	\$ 0.45
1292L .....	.30	.05
1292B	5.60	.50
1292BL	5.90	.55
1292C	5.00	.45
1292CL	5.30	.50
1292G	8.25	.75

	Card of	
	One Doz.	Each
No. 1294C	\$ 3.75	\$ 0.40
	Box of	
	One Doz.	Each
1294L	\$ 2.40	\$ 0.25
	Box of	
	Gross One Doz.	Each
1294T	\$29.00	\$2.90 \$0.25
	Each	
No. 1296	\$ 0.95	
1297	1.50	
	Set	
No. 1298	\$ 5.70	
	Each	
No. 1298A	\$ 1.35	
1298B	1.20	
1298C	1.70	
1298D	1.95	
No. 1361	\$ 0.75	
1356	1.10	
1366	2.85	
No. 1371	\$ 0.75	
1376	1.10	
No. 1394	\$ 1.10	
1396	1.80	
No. 1416	1.10	
1420 .....	.75	
1421 .....	.75	
1422 .....	.75	
1426	1.10	
1427	1.10	
1428	1.10	
No. 1439	\$ 0.50	
1439A .....	.50	
1439B .....	.50	
1447A	1.05	
No. 1453	\$ 1.10	
1456	1.10	
1457	1.10	
No. 1460	\$ 0.75	
1462	1.00	
1464	1.10	
1466	2.20	
No. 1470	\$ 0.65	
1471	1.05	
No. 1508	\$ 1.10	
1509	1.85	
1513	4.50	
No. 1516	\$ 1.10	
1517	1.85	
1519	4.50	
No. 1526	\$ 2.00	
1527	3.00	
1529	7.00	
No. 1541	\$ 1.10	
1542	1.10	
1543	1.10	
1544	1.55	

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Each
No. 1748P	\$ 6.20	No. 1783-3 (Old No. 1776-2).....	\$ 3.00
1748L	6.95	1783-4 (Old No. 1776-3).....	4.25
1750P	6.25	1786M (Old No. 1777M).....	.75
1750L	7.10	1786P (Old No. 1777P).....	.75
1750M	11.10	1786S.....	.75
1752P	16.00	No. 1787 (See New No. 1792)	
1752L	17.50	1792 (Old No. 1787).....	7.00
No. 1754 (See New No. 4854)		1794	44.00
1754½ (See New No. 4855)		1795A	9.00
1755P (Old No. 1768B).....	4.90	1797	10.00
1755L (Old No. 1768).....	5.50	1797½	11.25
1758P	5.45	No. 1800 (Old No. 1812).....	\$24.00
1758L	6.20	1801 (Old No. 1814).....	28.00
1760P	5.50	1802C	39.00
1760L	6.35	1802D	46.00
1760M	10.35	1803A	27.00
1762P (Old No. 1770).....	14.00	1804A (Old No. 1816).....	35.00
1762L	15.50	1804B (Old No. 1817).....	40.00
1765F	2.50	1805 (Old No. 1826).....	53.50
1766P	1.25	1806 (Old No. 1827).....	64.00
1768	5.50	1807 (Old No. 1829).....	152.00
1768B	4.90	1808 (Old No. 1830).....	215.00
1768L	6.20	1809 (Old No. 1831).....	270.00
1768LB	5.45	1810 (Old No. 1832).....	210.00
No. 1769	\$5.50	1811A (Old No. 1838A).....	345.00
1769L	6.35	1811B (Old No. 1838B).....	325.00
1770 (See New No. 1762P)		No. 1812 (See New No. 1800.)	
1770P (Old No. 1772B).....	4.00	1813A (Old No. 1840A).....	\$395.00
1772B (See New No. 1770P)		1813B (Old No. 1840B).....	365.00
1773-1 (See New No. 1780-4)		1814 (See New No. 1801.)	
1773-2 (See New No. 1780-5)		No. 1816 (See New No. 1804A.)	
1773-5 (See New No. 1780-2)		1817 (See New No. 1804B.)	
1775-1 (See New No. 1782-2)		1826 (See New No. 1805.)	
1775-2 (See New No. 1782-3)		1827 (See New No. 1806.)	
1775-3 (See New No. 1782-4)		1829 (See New No. 1807.)	
1775-4 (See New No. 1782-1)		No. 1830 (See New No. 1808.)	
1775-5 (See New No. 1782-2)		1831 (See New No. 1809.)	
1775-6 (See New No. 1782-3)		1832 (See New No. 1810.)	
1776-1 (See New No. 1783-2)		1838A (See New No. 1811A.)	
No. 1776-2 (See New No. 1783-3)		1838B (See New No. 1811B.)	
1776-3 (See New No. 1783-4)		1840A (See New No. 1813A.)	
1776-4	2.50	1840B (See New No. 1813B.)	
1776-5	2.75	No. 1856A	\$ 1.25
1776-6	3.00	1866C	1.75
No. 1777M (See New No. 1786M)		1866D , 15 in.....	1.90
1777P (See New No. 1786P)		1866E	2.75
1780G1.....	.45	No. 1858C	\$17.00
1780G2.....	.45	1858E	22.60
1780-1.....	.90	1858F	32.00
1780-2 (Old No. 1773-5).....	.90	No. 1864	\$ 3.00
1780-4 (Old No. 1773-1).....	1.20	1864½	3.50
1780-5 (Old No. 1773-2).....	1.00	No. 1875 (Old No. 1875½).....	\$ 7.50
1780-6.....	.40	1875½ (See New No. 1875.)	
1781	2.25	1877	3.00
1781C.....	.50	1879	2.00
1782-1 (Old No. 1775-4).....	1.15		
1782-2 (Old No. 1775-1, 1775-5)	1.35		
1782-3 (Old No. 1775-2, 1775-6)	1.50		
1782-4 (Old No. 1775-3).....	2.75		
1783-2 (Old No. 1776-1).....	2.75		

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Each
1880.....	\$ 1.60	No. 1937.....	\$.90
1881 (For enlarging only.)	1.00	1940.....	.80
1885.....	78.00	No. 1941.....	\$ 1.30
1887.....	84.00	1942.....	1.55
No. 1889.....	\$163.00	1943.....	2.00
1891.....	193.00	No. 1951.....	\$ 2.60
1893.....	292.00	1953.....	4.20
1893½.....	Special.	1955 (8 in.diam., ¼° divisions).....	6.30
No. 1903.....	\$ 0.60	1961.....	3.15
No. 1911.....	\$ 0.20	1963.....	5.00
1912.....	.40	1965.....	7.50
1911A.....	.20	No. 1975. (In Case).....	\$24.25
1912A.....	.40	1976. (In Case).....	30.50
	Each	1977. (In Case).....	38.00
No. 1917.....	\$ 0.75	1978. (In Case).....	30.50
Nos. 1925-1 to 1925-4.....	\$ 0.25	1979. (In Case).....	36.00
Nos. 1925-9 to 1925-13.....	\$ 0.25	No. 1985. (In Case).....	\$40.00
	Doz.	1986. (In Case).....	50.00
No. 1928 (Sold in Doz. Lots only) \$	3.60	1987. (In Case).....	60.00
No. 1928A.....	\$ 0.40	No. 1996A.....	\$10.00
1928AP.....	.60	1996C.....	12.50
1928B.....	.45	No. 1997A.....	\$10.00
No. 11928B (See New No. 1928.)		1997C.....	11.50
	Each	No. 1998A (See New Nos. 1998-1 to -3.)	
No. 1928D.....	\$ 0.90	1998B (See New Nos. 1998-4 to -6.)	
1930A.....	2.50	1999A (See New Nos. 1999-1 to -3.)	
1930B.....	3.40	1999B (See New Nos. 1999-4 to -6.)	
1930D.....	1.50		Each
1930E.....	2.50	Nos. 1998-1 to 1998-3 (Old No.	
1931A.....	4.50	1998A.).....	\$62.50
1931B.....	6.00	1998-4 to 1998-6 (Old No.	
1931C.....	8.00	1998-B).....	77.50
1931D.....	3.00	1999-1 to 1999-3 (Old No.	
1931E.....	3.90	1999A).....	60.00
1931F.....	6.00	1999-4 to 1999-6 (Old No.	
No. 1932B. 8 in.....	\$1.30	1999B).....	75.00
No. 1933-6.....	\$ 0.80	No. 2000A.....	\$ 2.00
1934-6.....	1.20	2000B.....	2.50
No. 1935A (See New No. 1935E.)		2000C.....	3.50
	Doz. Each	2000D.....	4.25
No. 1935E (Old No. 1935A) \$0.65	\$0.06	No. 2001A.....	\$ 1.50
1935F.....	.80 .07	2001B.....	1.75
*1935K (Old No. 21935½) .80	.07	2001C.....	2.00
1935L.....	1.50 .15	2001D.....	2.50
*1935P (Old No. 11935½) 1.60	.18	No. 2002A.....	\$ 2.25
*1935R (Old No. 11936) 2.10	.20	2002B.....	2.50
*Sold in Doz. Lots only.		2002C.....	2.75
No. 11935½ (See New No. 1935P.)		2002D.....	3.50
21935½ (See New No. 1935K.)			Gross Doz.
11936 (See New No. 1935R.)		No. 2004.....	\$ 8.40 \$0.70
		No. 2008 (See New No. 2018.)	
		No. 2009 (See New No. 2019.)	

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

			Each				Doz.	
No. 2014.	4 in.	Thickness .060 in.	{	\$ 0.25	*No. 12017A.	4 in.	{	\$3.10
	6 "			.35		6 "		4.10
	8 "			.45		8 "		6.40
	10 "			.70		10 "		8.90
	12 "			.85		12 "		14.40
			Doz.					
*No. 12014	4 in.	Thickness .060 in.	{	\$ 2.10	No. 2017B.	3 in.	{	\$ 0.35
	6 "			2.90		4 "		.40
	8 "			3.75		6 "		.50
	10 "			5.35		8 "		.85
	12 "			6.65		10 "		1.20
			Each					
No. 2015.	3 in.	Thickness .060 in.	{	\$ 0.20	No. 2017C.	3 in.	{	\$ 0.45
	4 "			.25		4 "		.55
	6 "			.40		6 "		.60
	8 "			.60		8 "		1.05
	10 "			.85		10 "		1.50
			Doz.					
*No. 12015	4 in.	Thickness .060 in.	{	\$2.40	*Sold in Doz. Lots only.			
	6 "			3.25				
	8 "			5.10				
	10 "			7.00				
	12 "			10.20				
			Each					
No. 2016A.	4 in.	Thickness .060 in.	{	\$ 0.30	No. 2018.	8 in.	{	\$ 0.40
	6 "			.40		10 "		.50
	8 "			.50		12 "		.70
	10 "			.75				
	12 "			.95				
			Doz.					
*No. 12016A	4 in.	Thickness .060 in.	{	\$ 2.80	No. 2019.	6 in.	{	\$ 0.40
	6 "			3.70		8 "		.50
	8 "			4.70		10 "		.70
	10 "			7.00				
	12 "			9.00				
			Each					
No. 2016B.	4 in.	Thickness .080 in.	{	\$ 0.35	No. 2020.	(Old No. 2024.)		
	6 "			.50		10 in.	9.20	
	8 "			.60		15 "	13.90	
	10 "			.85				
	12 "			1.05				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2021.	(Old No. 2025.)		
	6 "			.60		8 in.	9.20	
	8 "			.70		12 "	13.90	
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016B.	4 in.	Thickness .080 in.	{	\$ 0.35	No. 2022.	(Old No. 2023B.)		
	6 "			.50		4 "	\$ 0.50	
	8 "			.60		6 "	.60	
	10 "			.85		8 "	.70	
	12 "			1.05		10 "	.90	
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	(Old No. 2023½.)		
	6 "			.60		4 "	\$ 0.55	
	8 "			.70		6 "	.65	
	10 "			1.05		8 "	1.00	
	12 "			1.25		10 "	1.30	
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "	{	1.70
	6 "			.60				
	8 "			.70				
	10 "			1.05				
	12 "			1.25				
			Each					
No. 2016C.	4 in.	Thickness .090 in.	{	\$ 0.50	No. 2023.	12 "		

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Doz.		Each
No. 2027-5. Sold in Doz. Lots only.	\$ 3.75	2035F.....	\$2.00
	Each	2035J.....	1.80
No. 2029.....	\$ 1.00	2035K.....	2.20
No. 2030B. 5 in.....	\$ 0.70	2035L.....	2.00
6 ".....	.75	2035M.....	2.50
7 ".....	.80	No. 2036A.....	\$24.60
8 ".....	.80	2036B.....	20.60
9 ".....	1.00	2036C.....	16.60
No. 2031B. 4 in.....	\$ 0.70	2036D.....	6.50
5 ".....	.75	2036E.....	9.00
6 ".....	.75	2036G.....	11.50
7 ".....	.90	No. 2037-2 (Old No. 2037B).....	\$ 1.50
8 ".....	1.00	2037-3 (Old No. 2037C).....	1.50
No. 2031C. 8 in.....	\$ 0.90	2037-4 (Old No. 2037D).....	1.50
2032.....	1.00	2037-5 (Old No. 2037E).....	1.50
No. 2033A.....	\$ 2.50	2037-6 (Old No. 2037F).....	1.50
2033B.....	2.50	2037-7 (Old No. 2037G).....	1.50
2033C.....	2.50	No. 2037B (See New No. 2037-2.)	
2033D.....	2.50	2037C (See New No. 2037-3.)	
2033DC.....	1.80	2037D (See New No. 2037-4.)	
2033DL.....	1.80	2037E (See New No. 2037-5.)	
2033DN.....	1.40	2037F (See New No. 2037-6.)	
2033DV.....	2.50	2037G (See New No. 2037-7.)	
2033E.....	1.60		Each
2033F.....	2.00	No. 2037N.....	\$ 0.15
2033FC.....	2.00	2037P.....	.50
2033FL.....	2.00	2037S.....	.30
2033FN.....	1.50	2037T.....	.35
2033G.....	1.80	2037W.....	.20
2033H.....	2.20	2037X.....	1.00
No. 2033J.....	\$ 1.80		Doz. Each
2033JN.....	1.60	No. 2037Y.....	\$ 3.00 \$ 0.35
2033K.....	2.20		Each
2033KC.....	2.00	No. 2038.....	\$15.60
2033L.....	2.00	2039.....	15.60
2033LN.....	1.80	2040.....	8.70
2033M.....	2.50		Each
2033MC.....	2.20	No. 2040-C.....	\$25.00
2033PN.....	2.00	2041-B.....	1.90
2033RC.....	2.50	2041-D.....	1.90
No. 2034A.....	\$24.60	2041-F.....	1.90
2034B.....	20.60	2041-K.....	1.90
2034C.....	16.60	2041-M.....	2.05
2034D.....	6.50	2041-R.....	2.90
2034E.....	9.00	No. 2042-1.....	.50
2034G (See New No. 2034L.)		2042-2.....	.50
2034L (Old No. 2034G).....	12.00	2042-3.....	.50
2034M.....	18.10	2042-4.....	.50
No. 2035A.....	\$ 2.50	2042-5.....	.50
2035B.....	2.50	2042-6.....	.50
2035C.....	2.50	2042-7.....	.50
2035D.....	2.50	No. 2042-B.....	4.90
2035DS.....	2.50	2042-C.....	2.90
2035E.....	1.60	2042-P.....	.35
		2042-TF.....	.35
		2042-TH.....	.35
		2042-TX.....	.35
		2042-V.....	.35

		Each			Each
No. 2043.		\$ 3.00	No. 2056.	42 "	\$3.60
No. 2044.	31 in.	1.25		48 "	4.20
	43 "	1.90		54 "	5.00
	49 "	2.45		60 "	6.20
	55 "	2.80	No. 2057.	15 in.	\$ 3.25
	61 "	3.55		18 "	3.60
	73 "	4.30		24 "	5.25
	85 "	5.40		30 "	7.25
	97 "	6.50		36 "	8.50
	109 "	7.50		42 "	9.75
	121 "	9.20		48 "	12.00
No. 2044L.	31 in.	\$ 1.90		54 "	14.00
	43 "	2.80		60 "	16.00
	49 "	3.55		72 "	20.00
	55 "	4.05	No. 2058.	24 "	\$ 5.20
	61 "	4.85		30 "	6.35
	73 "	5.95		36 "	7.60
	85 "	7.00		42 "	9.40
	97 "	8.65		48 "	10.70
	109 "	10.00		54 "	15.00
	121 "	11.85		60 "	16.50
No. 2046.	31 in.	\$ 3.00	No. 2060.	15 in.	\$ 0.60
	43 "	4.80		18 "	.65
	49 "	7.65		21 "	.70
	55 "	8.60		24 "	.80
	61 "	9.30		30 "	.95
	73 "	11.65		36 "	1.15
	85 "	15.25		42 "	1.40
	97 "	20.10		48 "	1.70
No. 2046L.	31 in.	\$ 3.45		Doz.	
	43 "	5.55	*No. 12060.	18 in.	\$ 3.90
	49 "	8.55		21 "	4.50
	55 "	9.55		24 "	5.20
	61 "	10.35		30 "	6.50
	73 "	13.00		36 "	8.40
	85 "	17.00	*Sold in Doz. Lots only.		
	97 "	22.20		Each	
No. 2051.	24 in.	\$ 0.50	No. 2063.	24 in.	\$ 1.20
	30 "	.65		30 "	1.50
	36 "	.85		36 "	1.80
	42 "	1.25	No. 2066.	24 in.	\$ 1.45
	48 "	2.00		30 "	1.70
	60 "	2.75		36 "	2.00
	72 "	3.75		42 "	2.45
	84 "	5.00		48 "	2.90
	96 "	6.75		60 "	4.50
	120 "	8.75		72 "	5.90
No. 2052.	24 in.	\$ 1.00		Doz.	
	30 "	1.20	*No. 12066.	24 in.	\$ 9.30
	36 "	1.50		30 "	11.80
	42 "	1.80	*Sold in Doz. Lots only.		
	48 "	2.30		Each	
No. 2056.	18 in.	\$ 1.40	No. 2069.	24 in.	\$ 1.50
	24 "	1.90		30 "	1.90
	30 "	2.40		36 "	2.20
	36 "	2.80		42 "	2.50
				48 "	3.00

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		Doz.
*No. 12069.	24 in.....	\$12.80
	30 ".....	16.70
*Sold in Doz. Lots only.		
		Each
No. 2069D.	24 in.....	\$ 2.90
	30 ".....	3.25
	36 ".....	3.65
	42 ".....	4.10
No. 2072.	36 in.....	\$ 3.30
	42 ".....	3.50
	48 ".....	3.90
	54 ".....	4.20
No. 2077.	18 in.....	\$ 2.10
	24 ".....	2.50
	30 ".....	2.90
	36 ".....	3.20
	42 ".....	3.80
	48 ".....	4.50
	54 ".....	6.00
	60 ".....	7.70
No. 12077.	18 in.....	\$ 1.75
	24 ".....	2.00
	30 ".....	2.60
	36 ".....	3.00
	42 ".....	3.60
No. 2077D.	18 in.....	\$ 3.25
	24 ".....	3.90
	30 ".....	4.35
	36 ".....	4.80
	42 ".....	5.40
	48 ".....	6.30
	54 ".....	7.80
	60 ".....	9.50
No. 2095.	18 in.....	\$ 8.80
	24 ".....	9.90
	30 ".....	11.80
	36 ".....	13.75
	42 ".....	15.95
No. 2096.	18 in.....	\$11.00
	24 ".....	12.10
	30 ".....	14.00
	36 ".....	16.50
	42 ".....	19.75
No. 2097.	24 in.....	\$17.00
	30 ".....	19.25
	36 ".....	21.45
	42 ".....	24.00
No. 2105.	.....	\$ 5.40
2107.	.....	7.25
No. 2119A (See New No. 980A.)		
No. 2119B and C (See New Nos. 980B and C.)		
No. 2152.	Style 6.....	\$ 0.55
	" 8.....	.55
	" 10.....	.50

			Each
No. 2152	Style 10B.....		\$ 0.55
	" 13.....		.70
	" 14.....		.65
	" 15.....		.75
	" 16.....		.70
	" 17.....		.70
	" 17B.....		.70
	" 18.....		.70
	" 18B.....		.70
	" 19.....		.85
	" 20.....		1.10
	" 21.....		.70
	" 23.....		1.20
	" 24.....		1.20
	" 25.....		1.85
			Doz.
*No. 12152.	Style 6.....		\$ 4.00
	" 8.....		4.80
	" 13.....		7.00
	" 15.....		7.70
	" 16.....		7.20
	" 18.....		6.20
No. 2154-27.....			\$ 1.50
			Doz.
*No. 12154-27.....			\$10.80
*Sold in Doz. Lots only.			
			Each
No. 2154-30.....			\$ 2.20
2156.....			2.40
No. 2158.	No. 1.....		\$ 0.50
	" 2.....		.50
	" 3.....		.50
	" 4.....		.50
	" 5.....		.60
	" 7.....		.60
	" 9.....		.55
	" 11.....		.80
	" 17.....		.80
	" 21.....		.80
			Set
No. 2158C.....			\$ 9.50
		Doz.	Each
No. 2159.....		\$ 2.60	\$ 0.25
			Each
No. 2160.....			\$ 2.25
2161.....			3.75
2161A.....			2.65
No. 2162.....			\$ 1.95
2163.....			2.65
No. 2165.....			\$ 0.45
2166.....			.98
2167.....			1.87

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		Set			Each
No. 2176		\$ 4.15	No. 2217-73		\$ 0.65
2178		4.15	74		.65
2179		8.90	75		.65
2180		5.35			
		Each	76		.65
No. 2189.	24 in.	\$ 0.70	77		.65
	30 "	.80	78		.65
	36 "	.85	79		.65
	42 "	.90	80		.65
	48 "	1.10			
No. 2192		\$ 2.25	81		.65
2193		2.50	82		.65
		Each	83		.65
No. 2217-31		\$ 1.50	84		.65
32		1.50	85		.65
33		1.50			
34		1.50	86		.65
35		1.50	87		.80
36		1.50	88		.90
37		1.50	89		.90
38		1.50	90		.80
39		1.50			
40		1.50	91		.80
41		1.50	92		.65
42		1.50	93		.65
43		1.50	94		.60
44		1.50	95		.65
45		1.50			
46		1.50	96		.65
47		1.50	97		.65
48		1.20	98		.75
49		.90	99		.65
50		.90	100		.65
51		.90			
52		.80	101		.65
53		.80	102		.50
54		1.20	103		.55
55		.80	104		.50
56		1.50	105		.55
57		.90			
58		.90	106		.65
59		.90	107		.65
60		.80	108		.65
61		.90	109		.80
62		.90	110		.90
63		.90			
64		.90	111		.65
65		.90	112		.80
66		.65	113		.65
67		.65	114		.55
68		.65	115		.65
69		.65			
70		.65	116		.65
71		.65	117		.60
72		.65	118		.40
			119		.60
			120		.60
			121		.50
			122		.50
			123		.40
			124		.40
			125		.40

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each
No. 2217-126	\$0.40
127 .....	.40
128 .....	.50
129 .....	.65
130 .....	.65
131 .....	.65
132 .....	.65
133 .....	.65
134 .....	.65
135 .....	.65
136 .....	.60
137 .....	.50
138 .....	.65
139 .....	.65
140 .....	.65
141 .....	.65
142 .....	.65
143 .....	.60
144 .....	.65
145 .....	.65
146 .....	.65
147 .....	.65
148 .....	.65
149 .....	.65
150 .....	.65
151 .....	.65

	Set
No. 2218 (Old No. 2218B)	\$84.00
2218B (See New No. 2218).	

2222	15.00
2224	36.00

	Each
Single Railroad Curves, Wood	\$ 0.70

	Set
No. 2227	\$ 9.70
2228	16.20
2229	28.80
2230. Without case.....	9.75
2232. Without case.....	16.25

Single Railroad Curves, Metal. Special.	
--	--

	Set
No. 2252	\$18.20
2254	32.00
2255A.....	52.50

	Each
Single Railroad Curves, Transparent Celluloid	\$ 1.40

	Set
No. 2255B	\$64.00
2256	50.50
2258	64.00

	Each
Single Railroad Curves, Transparent Celluloid, with Tangent	\$ 1.75

	Doz.
No. 2362	\$ 0.85
2364	1.00
2366	1.20
2374	1.00

	Gross.	Doz.
No. 2401	\$ 3.60	\$ 0.35
2403	4.25	.45
2405	4.75	.50
2422 .....	.90	.10
2424	1.10	.12
2426	1.35	.15

	Box of 1 Gross
No. 2434	\$ 0.40
2435 .....	.55
2436 .....	.65

	Gross.	Doz.
No. 2439	\$ 2.40	\$ 0.20
2439A	3.00	.25

	Box of 100
No. 2440	\$ 0.35
2441 .....	.40
2442 .....	.50

	Carton
No. 2441A	\$ 3.30

No. 2440B. (See new No. 2445B.)	
2441B. (See new No. 2446B.)	
2442B. (See new No. 2447B.)	

	Per 1000
No. 2443-1	\$ 0.80
2443-2 .....	.90
2443-3	1.15

	Doz. Boxes	Box
No. 2445B (Old No. 2440B)\$	0.75	\$ 0.07
2446B(Old No. 2441B)	.80	.08
2447B(Old No. 2442B)	.90	.09

	Box of 100
No. 2450	\$ 0.30
2451 .....	.35
2452 .....	.40

	Each
No. 2460	\$ 0.30
2465 .....	.15
2466 .....	.75
2467 .....	.15

	Doz.
No. 2471	\$ 0.65
2480 .....	.60
2486	1.65
2487	1.80

	Each
Nos. 2681 to 2691. $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.....	\$ 0.25
4 " .....	.95
$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.....	1.75
Pint.....	3.30
Quart.....	6.15

	Gross	Doz.
*No. 12681. $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.....	\$26.40	\$ 2.70
		Each
8 oz.....		\$ 1.35
16 "		2.50
32 "		4.55

*Sold in lots of Doz. or more only.

	Doz.
No. 2692.....	\$ 0.50
2693.....	.60

	Each
No. 2693B.....	\$ 0.10

	Doz.
No. 2694.....	\$ 1.10

	Each
Nos. 2700 to 2703. $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.....	\$ 0.20

No. 2730 (See New No. 2733.)

	Each
Nos. 2731 to 2733. (Old No. 2730)	
$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.....	\$ 0.25
$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.....	2.25
Pint.....	3.75
Quart.....	6.25

No. 2731B. $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.....	\$ 0.25
----------------------------------	---------

No. 2735. 2 oz.....	\$ 0.10
4 oz.....	.25
$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.....	.45
Pint.....	.75
Quart.....	1.25

No. 2736. 2 oz.....	\$ 0.25
$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.....	.75
Pint.....	1.25
Quart.....	2.00

	Each
No. 2737.....	\$ 0.45
2740. Finished in black enamel	.75

	Dozen	Each
2741.....	\$ 7.20	\$ 0.65
2742.....		1.00
2744.....		.20
2746.....		1.50

	Doz.	Each
No. 2770.....	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.50
No. 2778 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$ 8.40	\$ 0.85
2779A.....	3.60	.30
2779B.....	5.40	.45
2779C.....	5.40	.45
2779D.....	5.40	.45
2779W.....	3.60	.30
2783.....		.35
2784.....		.55

	Each
No. 2790.....	\$ 0.35
2791.....	.55

	Doz.	Each
No. 2795. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pt.....	\$ 3.00	\$ 0.25
1 "	5.40	.45

No. 2796.....	\$ 0.15
2797.....	.20
2798.....	.15

2799. Tubes (2 oz.)	1.50	.15
4 oz. Can.....		.25
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pt.....		.35
Pt.....		.65
Qt.....		1.25
Gal.....		3.50

No. 2799D. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pt.....	\$ 1.50
Pt.....	2.00

2799E.....	\$ 0.35
------------	---------

	Doz.	Each
No. 2800P.* Half Pans..	\$ 3.00	\$ 0.25
2800P.* Whole " ..	4.20	.35
2800T.* " Tubes	4.20	.35

*King's Yellow same price as Nos. 2801P and 2801T. Brown Pink, Italian Pink and Yellow Lake now under No. 2801P and T.

	Doz.	Each
No. 2801P. Half Pans	\$ 4.80	\$0.40
2801P. Whole "	8.40	.70
2801T. " Tubes	8.40	.70
2802P.* Half Pans	6.00	.50
2802P.* Whole "	10.20	.85
2802T.* " Tubes	10.20	.85

*Indian Yellow No. 2 replaces Indian Yellow. Pure Scarlet now under No. 2803P and T.

	Doz.	Each
2803P.* Half Pans	\$ 8.40	\$0.70
2803P.* Whole "	15.00	1.25
2803T.* " Tubes	15.00	1.25

*Violet Carmine discontinued. Pure Scarlet included in this series.

	Doz.	Each
2804P. Half Pans	\$15.00	\$1.25
2804P. Whole "	29.40	2.45
2804T. " Tubes	29.40	2.45
2835.....	7.20	.60
2836.....	9.00	.75
2837.....	11.40	.95
2838.....	15.00	1.25
2839. See No. 2837, 2838.		

	Doz.
No. 2840.....	\$23.40
2841.....	18.90
2842.....	12.30

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each
No. 2850.....	\$ 1.50
2854.....	2.00
2857.....	2.50
2894.....	.45
2895.....	1.10

No. 2920.	No. 1.....	\$ 0.09
	" 2.....	.10
	" 3.....	.11
	" 4.....	.12
	" 5.....	.12
	" 6.....	.14
	" 7.....	.15
	" 8.....	.18

	" 9.....	.20
	" 10.....	.25
	" 11.....	.30
	" 12.....	.35

No. 2940.	No. 1.....	\$ 0.15
	" 2.....	.18
	" 3.....	.20
	" 4.....	.30
	" 5.....	\$ 0.40
	" 6.....	.55
	" 7.....	.75
	" 8.....	.95
	" 9.....	1.10
	" 10.....	1.35
	" 11.....	1.90
	" 12.....	2.40

No. 3010.....	\$ 1.15
3011.....	1.20
3012.....	1.55

No. 3025.....	\$ 0.30
3026.....	.70
3032.....	.55
3033.....	.75
3034.....	.85

No. 3050.....	\$ 0.25
3060.....	.15

	Doz.	Each
3062.....	\$ 2.40	\$ 0.25
3063.....		.80

	Doz.	Boxes
No. 3070.....	\$ 9.00	
3072.....	14.70	
3073.....	15.60	

	Gross	Doz.
No. 3091.....	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.90

	Doz.	Each
No. 3093.....	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.10

	Gross	Doz.
No. 3102.....	\$12.00	\$ 1.00
3104.....	15.00	1.50
3108.....	15.00	1.50
3110.....	15.00	1.50
3119.....	15.00	1.50
3138.....	7.10	.60
3139.....	6.00	.60
3146.....	5.60	.50
3148.....		.50
3150.....		.50
3153.....		.50

	Each
No. 3154. (4B and 5B Discontinued.)	\$ 0.40

	Box of 6 Leads
No. 3156. 5B to 9H.....	\$ 0.45

	Each
No. 3158.....	\$ 0.55

	Box of 6 Leads
No. 3160.....	\$ 0.60

	Each
No. 3162.....	\$ 0.50
3163.....	.60

	Box of 6 Leads
No. 3164.....	\$ 0.60

	Doz.	Each
No. 3166.....	\$ 1.50	\$ 0.13
3166A.....	1.20	.10

	Each
No. 3166E.....	\$1.80

	Doz.	Each
3166F.....		\$3.60
3167C.....	\$12.00	1.00
3167E.....	1.80	.15
3167F.....		.80
3167G.....	1.80	.15
3167H.....	1.20	.10
3168.....	1.60	.14
3168A.....	1.20	.10
3169C.....	21.60	1.80
3169E.....	1.80	.15
3169F.....		1.50
3169G.....	1.80	.15
3170C.....	12.00	1.00
3170D.....	7.20	.60
3170E.....	1.20	.10
3170F.....	1.20	.10

	Gross	Doz.	Each
3170G.....	\$ 3.60	\$ 0.30	\$ 0.03
3170H.....			.90

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

No. 3186 (See New No. 3265.)
 3188B to 3188F (See New Nos. 3264B
 to M.)

	Doz.	Each
No. 3192.....	\$ 1.20	\$ 0.10
3199.....	.60	.05
3200.....		.12
3201.....	.50	.05

	Gross	Doz.
No. 3203.....	\$ 1.80	\$ 0.20

	Doz.	Each
No. 3208.....	\$ 3.60	\$ 0.30
3208P.....	1.20	.10
3212.....	1.10	.10
3213.....	1.65	.15
*13213.....	1.20	
3220.....	2.20	.20
*13220.....	1.60	
3222.....		.30
3222C Card of 8.....		2.40
3224.....		.50

*Sold in Doz. Lots only.

	Doz.	Each
3229.....	\$ 1.20	\$ 0.12
3231.....	6.30	.55

	Set
No. 3231B.....	\$ 0.20

	Each
3242.....	\$ 1.50
3242A.....	3.00

	Pair
3242C.....	\$ 0.75
3242D.....	1.60

	Each
No. 3245.....	\$ 5.00
3245A.....	5.50

	Pair
3245C.....	\$ 1.25
3245D.....	2.10

	Each
No. 3248.....	\$ 6.00
3248A.....	6.50

	Pair
3248C.....	\$ 1.25
3248D.....	2.10

	Each
No. 3249.....	\$ 0.25

	Gross	Doz.
No. 3259.....	\$16.20	\$ 1.00

	Box
No. 3262- 6.....	\$ 0.90
-12.....	1.75
-18.....	2.55
-24.....	3.35

No. 3283V.....	1.00
----------------	------

	Gross	Doz.
Nos. 3264B to 3264M...	\$10.00	\$ 1.00

	Box
No. 3264-7.....	\$ 0.70
3264-12.....	1.10
3264-24.....	2.20

	Gross	Doz.
No. 3265.....	\$13.70	\$ 1.40

No. 3266.....	10.00	1.00
---------------	-------	------

No. 3272B.....	1.00
3272C.....	1.00
3272D.....	1.00

No. 3274.....	1.25
---------------	------

	Gross	Doz.
Nos. 3277A to 3277E...	\$13.00	\$ 1.20

No. 3278A.....	\$16.80	\$ 1.40
3278B to C.....	19.20	1.60

No. 3282A. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	\$ 0.80
--	---------

	Doz
Nos. 3282B to D. 6x $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	\$ 1.10

No. 3284A.....	.90
----------------	-----

Nos. 3284B to 3284F.....	1.25
--------------------------	------

No. 3288.....	.50
---------------	-----

	Each
No. 3321.....	\$ 0.30
3321A.....	.15
3321B.....	.35
3322.....	.80

	Doz.
No. 3324.....	\$ 0.35

3324A.....	.55
3324B.....	.75
3324C.....	.85
3324CN.....	1.30
3324D.....	1.80

	Each
No. 3324E.....	\$ 0.40

	Box	Each
No. 3332-48.....	\$ 1.25	\$ 0.05
3332-24.....	1.25	.08
3332-12.....	1.25	.15

3333-48.....	1.25	.05
3333-24.....	1.25	.08
3333-12.....	1.25	.15

No. 3335-40.....	\$ 1.60	\$ 0.05
30.....	1.60	.07
20.....	1.60	.10
12.....	1.60	.17
8.....	1.60	.25
4.....	1.60	.50

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		Doz.	Each			Box of 12
No. 3337B.....		\$ 0.45	\$ 0.05	3442.....		\$ 0.55
3337C.....		.75	.10			
		Gross	Doz.	3443.....		Card of 12 \$ 0.75
No. 3338.....		\$ 4.90	\$ 0.50			
3339.....		4.90	.50		Card	Each
3340B.....		5.40	.55	No. 3447.....	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.10
3341B.....		5.40	.55			
3341C.....		9.70	.95		Gross	Doz.
3342B.....		5.40	.55	No. 3450.....	\$10.00	\$ 1.00
3342C.....		9.70	.95	3451.....	12.00	1.20
3343B.....		5.40	.55	3452.....	24.00	2.25
3343C.....		9.70	.95	3453.....	10.00	1.00
				3453½.....	7.50	.75
		Box of 36	Each	3454.....	10.00	1.00
No. 3344.....		\$ 1.30	\$ 0.05	3454½.....	7.50	.75
			Doz.	3455.....	2.00	.20
No. 3352.....		\$ 0.50		3456.....	2.00	.20
3355.....		.45		3457.....	1.50	.15
3356.....		.80		3460.....	6.50	.65
3359.....		.50				
		Box of 50	Each		Doz.	Each
No. 3360.....		\$ 2.80	\$ 0.06	No. 3468.....	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.06
				3470.....	.65	.07
		Box of 25	Each	3472.....	.60	.05
3361.....		\$ 2.50	\$ 0.10	3473.....	.50	.05
			Doz.	3474.....	.85	.08
No. 3364.....		\$ 1.00		3475.....	.65	.06
3368.....		1.00				
No. 3369.....	(See New No. 3385.)					Box of ¼ Gross
3373.....	(See New No. 3387.)			No. 3509.....		\$ 0.40
3374.....	(See New No. 3388.)				Gross	
3378½.....	(See New No. 3391.)			3510.....		\$ 1.25
3379.....	(See New No. 3390.)			3511 {	Card of 11 pens, 1 each	Card
3380.....	(See New No. 3392.)			Nos. 1 to 6, plus 1 ink		
3381.....	(See New No. 3393.)			reservoir.		
			Each	No. 3515.....		Each \$ 0.05
3385.....	(Old No. 3369).....	\$0.50				Box of 12
3387.....	(Old No. 3373).....	.60		No. 3516.....		\$ 0.40
3388.....	(Old No. 3374).....	.85				
3390.....	(Old No. 3379).....	.35			Doz.	Each
3391.....	(Old No. 3378½).....	.15		No. 3521.....	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.10
3392.....	(Old No. 3380).....	.25				Gross
3392A.....		.30		Nos. 3540 to 3546.....		\$ 2.00
3393.....	(Old No. 3381).....	.20				
3394A.....		6.50			Doz.	Each
3395A.....		7.50		No. 3560.....	\$ 2.40	\$ 0.25
3395B.....		17.50		3562.....	2.40	.25
				3565.....	2.40	.25
		Gross				
No. 3397-7.....		\$ 0.75			Box of	
-8.....		.75			1000	100
-12.....		.75		No. 3805.....	No. 1.....	\$ 0.85
-14.....		.75			" 2.....	.12
			Box of 12		" 3.....	.18
No. 3440.....		\$ 0.55			" 4.....	.22
			Card of 12	3806.....		.10
3441.....		\$ 0.75		3811.....		.10
				3814.....		.15

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

		Carton of 1,000	Bulk 1,000	Box of 100	Each
No. 3815.	Size 0	\$1.00	\$ 0.95	\$0.15	
"	1				
"	2	1.30	1.25	.20	
No. 3818				Each	\$ 2.25
No. 3819.	No. 1			Doz. Boxes	\$ 2.40
"	2				3.10
"	3				4.30
No. 3820-10				Box of ¼ lb.	\$ 0.30
3820-12					.30
3820-14					.30
3820-16					.30
3820-18					.30
No. 3822-30					.30
3822-32					.30
No. 3824-62					.30
3824-62					.30
3830					.30
No. 3836		Doz.	Each		
3838		\$ 5.00	\$ 0.50		
3840		2.40	.25		
		8.00	.75		
No. 3842C			Carton		
3842H			\$ 0.35		
			1.60		
3844C			Each		\$ 0.35
3844H					1.20
3845C					.25
3846C					.50
3846H					1.95
No. 4209					\$ 0.50
4211A					.90
No. 4212A					\$ 3.75
4212B					4.50
No. 4214-1					\$ 2.00
4214-2					2.50
4214-3					3.00
4214-4					Each \$ 5.00
4214-5					11.00
4214-5½					18.00
4214-6					24.00
N.o 4216					\$120.00
4216P		Doz. Rls.	Roll		\$ 1.90
4216T		Doz. Spls.	Spool		\$ 1.10
4217		Doz.	Each		\$70.00
4217T		6.60	.60		
No. 4218			Each		\$ 4.20
4218A			Box of 500		\$ 0.25
No. 4220A			Each		\$10.25
4220B					11.25
4220C					12.25
No. 4222A					\$ 1.65
4222B					1.80
4222C					2.00
4222D					2.50
4224A					1.25
4224B					1.40
4224C					1.50
4224D					1.75
No. 4226A					\$ 0.65
4226B					.80
4226C					.90
No. 4228A					\$ 0.18
4228B					.20
4228C					.22
No. 4232A			Each Bar		\$ 2.75
4232B					5.50
4232C					7.15
4232D					8.50
4232E					10.00
No. 4234			Gross Doz.		\$ 4.50 \$0.45

	Frame only	With Cotton Pad	With Cotton Pad and Double Thick Glass	With Cotton Pad and Polished Plate Glass
† No. 4250	\$23.50	\$25.60	\$28.60	\$34.00
† 4251	28.00	31.00	35.45	44.70
† 4252	31.00	35.10	On Request	46.90
† 4253	35.00	40.30	" "	65.75
† 4254	42.50	48.20	" "	83.00
† 4255	55.00	62.30	" "	106.00
† 4256	65.00	75.70	" "	127.75
† 4257	77.00	89.70	" "	150.00

† Prices F.O.B. Chicago Factory

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each
No. 4260.....	\$13.00
4261.....	18.00
No. 4282C.....	\$ 2.10
4282D.....	3.00
4282E.....	4.10
4282F.....	5.30
4282G.....	5.70
4282H.....	7.30
4282J.....	10.70
4282K.....	12.70

	Each
No. 4284A.....	\$ 1.70
4284B.....	3.15
4284C.....	4.40
4284D.....	6.60
4284E.....	8.50
4284F.....	11.65
4284G.....	16.00
4284H.....	19.80
4284J.....	23.50
4284K.....	28.00
	Square
No. 4286.....	Yard
	\$ 9.75

	Frame Only	With Rubber Blanket and Hose	With Rubber Blanket, Hose and Polished Plate Glass
†No. 4287C.....	On Request	\$372.50	On Request
† 4287D.....	" "	418.50	" "
† 4287E.....	" "	491.00	" "
† 4287F.....	" "	538.00	" "
† 4287G.....	" "	608.00	" "
†No. 4289C.....	On Request	\$462.50	On Request
† 4289D.....	" "	515.00	" "
† 4289E.....	" "	591.00	" "
† 4289F.....	" "	650.00	" "
† 4289G.....	" "	718.00	" "

	Each
No. 4292A.....	\$137.50
4292B.....	165.00
No. 4300.....	\$37.90
4301.....	43.50
4302.....	64.50
4303.....	84.90
No. 4306.....	\$11.25
4307.....	14.20
4308.....	21.25

	Each
†No. 4310A.....	\$60.00
† 4310B.....	75.00
† 4311A.....	7.00
† 4312A.....	2.00
†No. 4315.....	\$63.00
† 4316.....	65.25
† 4317.....	67.50
† 4318.....	69.25

	Each
†No. 4319.....	\$69.25
† 4320.....	72.00
† 4321C. Print. surface 44x62 in..	90.00
† 4321D. " " 44x74 " "	95.00
† 4321E. " " 56x86 " "	100.00
† 4321F. " " 56x100 " "	105.00
† 4321G. " " 56x122 " "	110.00

	Each
†No. 4322.....	\$ 91.75
† 4323.....	95.75
† 4324.....	98.00
† 4325.....	101.00

4334-1 (See New Nos. 4334-1A, 1D.)
4334-2 (See New Nos. 4334-2A, 2D.)
4334-1A (Old No. 4334-1 A.C.) 200.00
4334-1D (Old No. 4334-1 D.C.) 200.00
4334-2A (Old No. 4334-2 A.C.) 200.00
4334-2D (Old No. 4334-2 D.C.) 200.00

*4336 { 110 volts (See New No. 4336-1)
220 " (See New No. 4336-2)
*4336-1 (Old No. 4336-110V).. 400.00
*4336-2 (Old No. 4336-220V)... 400.00

† Prices F.O.B. Chicago Factory
All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

- *4339 {110 volts (See New No. 4339-1)
220 volts (See New No. 4339-2)
*4339-1 (Old No. 4339-110V).. 350.00
*4339-2 (Old No. 4339-220V).. 350.00

*Terms f. o. b. Chicago. We are not responsible for breakage of glass while the machine is in transit. If you desire to have this machine insured we can handle this matter for you on the following basis:

DOMESTIC SHIPMENT

Nos. 4336, 4336-1 and 4336-2. Add \$15.00 to the price listed above.

Nos. 4339, 4339-1 and 4339-2. Add \$10.00 to the price listed above.

EXPORT SHIPMENT

Nos. 4336, 4336-1 and 4336-2. Add \$30.00 to the price listed above.

Nos. 4339, 4339-1 and 4339-2. Add \$20.00 to the price listed above.

	Each 1-24	Lots of 25	Lots of 50	Lots of 100	Lots of 1000
No. 4342A-9.....	\$0.15	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 90.00
4342A-12.....	.18	3.50	5.75	10.20	102.00
4342A-16.....	.23	4.50	7.70	14.10	141.00
No. 4342B-9.....	.13	2.50	4.00	7.10	71.00
4342B-12.....	.15	3.00	5.00	9.00	90.00
4342B-16.....	.20	4.00	6.60	11.75	117.50
No. 4342C-12.....	.20	4.25	7.05	12.60	126.00

	Each
†No. 4344-1.....	\$107.00
† 4344-2.....	100.00
† 4345-1.....	165.00
† 4345-2.....	156.00
†No. 4348-1A(Old No.4348-1A.C.)	\$75.00
† 4348-1D(Old No.4348-1D.C.)	75.00
† 4348-2A(Old No.4348-2D.C.)	75.00
† 4348-2D(Old No.4348-2A.C.)	75.00

†No. 4349 (See New Nos. 4349-1 and 2.)	
† 4349-1(Old No. 4349).....	\$90.00
† 4349-2(Old No. 4349).....	90.00

	Doz.	Each
No. 4400.....	\$10.70	\$ 1.00
4401.....	16.50	1.50
4402.....	27.00	2.50

No. 4406 (See New Nos. 4406-1 to 6.)

	Each
No. 4406-1 (Old No. 4406) 12x17 in.	\$ 0.85
4406-2 16x22 ".....	1.35
4406-2½ 18x24.....	1.65
4406-3 20x24½".....	1.80
4406-4 20x26 ".....	1.95
4406-5 23x31 ".....	2.65
4406-6 31x42 ".....	4.80

	Each
†No. 14406-1 12x17in.....	\$
† 14406-2 16x22".....	
† 14406-2½ 18x24".....	
† 14406-3 20x24½".....	
† 14406-4 20x26".....	
† 14406-5 23x31".....	
† 14406-6 31x42".....	

No. 4410. (See New Nos. 4410-1 to 6.)	
No. 4410-1 (Old No. 4410) 12x17 in.	\$ 1.20
4410-2 16x22 ".....	1.75
4410-2½ 18x24 ".....	2.15
4410-3 20x24½".....	2.40
4410-4 20x26 ".....	2.70
4410-5 23x31 ".....	3.40
4410-6 31x42 ".....	6.50

†No. 14410-1 12x17 in.....	\$
† 14410-2 16x22 ".....	
† 14410-2½ 18x24 ".....	
† 14410-3 20x24½".....	
† 14410-4 20x26 ".....	
† 14410-5 23x31 ".....	
† 14410-6 31x42 ".....	

No. 4414. (See New Nos. 4414-5 to 12.)	
No. 4414-5 23x31 in.....	\$ 5.85
4414-6 31x43 in.....	8 10
4414-7 37x49 ".....	16.50
4414-8 37x55 ".....	18.75
4414-9 37x61 ".....	21.00

‡ Not Stocked on Pacific Coast
† Prices F.O.B. Chicago Factory

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each
No. 4414-10 43x61 "	\$25.25
4414-11 37x73 "	25.20
4414-12 49x73 "	32.50

No. 4420. (See New Nos. 4420-5 to 13.)

No. 4420-5 23x31 in.	\$ 6.50
4420-6 31x43 in.	12.75
4420-7 37x49 "	17.50
4420-8 37x55 "	20.25
4420-9 37x61 "	23.00

No. 4420-10 43x61 "	\$26.50
4420-11 37x73 "	26.25
4420-12 49x73 "	33.75
4420-13 49x85 "	39.50

	Pair
No. 4424	\$10.00
4425	10.50
4426	12.00
4428	13.00

	Each
No. 4430	\$ 5.50
4430-3	7.30
4430-4	7.40
4430-5	8.15

No. 4432	\$ 8.85
4432A. (See New No. 4432-3.)	
4432B. (See New No. 4432-5.)	
4432-3 (Old No. 4432A)	10.65
4432-4	10.80
4432-5 (Old No. 4432B)	11.60
4432-6	13.85

No. 4434-6 (Drawer 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x25x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.)	\$24.00
4435-7 (Drawer 37x25x2 in.)	33.00
4435-8 " " " "	35.00
4435-9 " " " "	37.75

No. 4440C. (See New No. 4440-6.)	
4440E. (See New No. 4441-8.)	
4440-5	\$15.00
4440-6 (Old No. 4440C)	21.50
4441-7	26.00
4441-8 (Old No. 4440E)	27.50
4441-9	29.00
4441-10	36.00

No. 4444C. (See New No. 4444-6.)	
4444E. (See New No. 4445-8.)	
4444-6 (Old No. 4444C)	22.00
4445-7	27.50
4445-8 (Old No. 4444E)	28.80
4445-9	31.00
4445-10	36.00

No. 4448	\$22.50
4450	48.00

No. 4454C. (See New No. 4454-6.)	
4454E. (See New No. 4455-8.)	
4454F. (See New No. 4455-10.)	

	Each
No. 4454-6 (Old No. 4454C)	\$26.00
4455-7	30.50
4455-8 (Old No. 4454E)	33.00
4455-9	34.50
4455-10 (Old No. 4454F)	43.75

No. 4456A	\$ 5.50
4456B. (See New No. 4456E.)	
4456C	5.50
4456E (Old No. 4456B)	3.00

No. 4460D. (See New No. 4460-7.)	
4460F. (See New No. 4460-10.)	
4460G. (See New No. 4461-12.)	
4460-7 (Old No. 4460D)	42.00
4460-8	45.00
4460-9	56.00
4460-10 (Old No. 4460F)	55.00
4461-11	57.00
4461-12 (Old No. 4460G)	66.00

No. 4464A to 4479DX furnished with 3-inch raising blocks only.

No. 4464. (See New No. 4470A.)	
4465. (See New No. 4470C.)	
4468. (See New No. 4472A.)	
4469. (See New No. 4472C.)	

	Each
No. 4470A. (Old No. 4464)—	
Board 36x60 in.	\$43.00
4470B. " 36x72 "	49.00
4470C. (Old No. 4465)—	
Board 42x72 in.	60.00
4471A. (Old No. 4476A)—	
Board 36x60 in.	46.00
4471B. " 36x72 "	52.00
4471C. (Old No. 4476B)—	
Board 42x72 in.	63.00
4472. (See New No. 4474A.)	
No. 4472A. (Old No. 4468)—	
Board 36x60 in.	\$48.00
4472B. " 36x72 "	54.00
4472C. (Old No. 4469)	
Board 42x72 in.	65.00
4473. (See New No. 4474C.)	
No. 4473A. (Old No. 4478A)—	
Board 36x60 in.	\$51.00
4473B. " 36x72 "	57.00
4473C. " 42x72 "	68.00
4474A. (Old No. 4472)—	
Board 36x60 in.	53.00
4474B. " 36x72 "	59.00
4474C. (Old No. 4473)—	
Board 42x72 in.	70.00
4475A. (Old No. 4480A)—	
Board 36x60 in.	56.00
4475B. " 36x72 "	61.00
4475C. (Old No. 4480B)—	
Board 42x72 in.	73.00

No. 4476A. (See New No. 4471A.)	
4476B. (See New No. 4471C.)	

	Each		Each
No. 4476D. Board 42x84 in.....	\$89.00	No. 4490.....	\$66.30
4476DX. " 42x84 "	94.00	4490C. (See New No. 4490-6.)	
4477B. " 36x72 "	80.00	4490E. (See New No. 4490-8.)	
4477D. " 42x84 "	91.00	4490F. (See New No. 4491-10.)	
4477DX. " 42x84 "	97.00	4490G. (See New No. 4491-12.)	
4478B. " 36x72 "	88.00	4490-6 (Old No. 4490C).....	78.30
4478D. " 42x84 "	99.00	4490-7.....	82.10
4478DX. " 42x84 "	101.00	4490-8 (Old No. 4490E).....	85.00
No. 4479B. Board 36x72 in....	\$114.00	4491.....	69.20
4479D. " 42x84 " ...	124.00	4491-9.....	94.80
4479DX. " 42x84 " ...	135.00	4491-10 (Old No. 4490F).....	98.50
4480A. (See New No. 4475A)		4491-11.....	98.00
4480B. (See New No. 4475C)		4491-12 (Old No. 4490G).....	109.00
No. 4481A.....	\$ 2.25	No. 4492A. (See New No. 4496-4496A.)	
4481B.....	2.50	4492B. (See New No. 4496B.)	
4481D.....	2.75	4492C. (See New No. 4496C.)	
4481E.....	3.00	4492D. (See New No. 4496D.)	
4481F.....	3.15	No. 4493-6.....	\$85.00
4481G.....	3.25	4493-7.....	90.15
4481H.....	3.25	4493-8.....	94.10
4481K.....	3.50	4494-9.....	101.25
4481L.....	4.25	4494-10.....	105.05
4481M.....	4.50	4494-11.....	106.65
4481N.....	5.50	4494-12.....	120.75
4481P.....	6.50	No. 4496. (Old No. 4492A).....	\$ 5.35
4481R.....	7.50	4496A. (Old No. 4492A).....	5.35
4481S.....	8.50	4496B. (Old No. 4492B).....	8.00
No. 4482.....	\$98.00	4496C. (Old No. 4492C).....	10.65
4482A.....	67.00	4496D. (Old No. 4492D).....	15.15
No. 4484. (Old No. 4486B).....	\$51.05	No. 4500.....	\$ 3.50
4484C. (See New No. 4484-6.)		4500A.....	4.40
4484E. (See New No. 4484-8.)		4502A.....	9.00
4484F. (See New No. 4485-10.)		4502C.....	9.50
4484G. (See New No. 4485-12.)		No. 4504A.....	\$12.00
4484-6 (Old No. 4484C).....	64.25	4504B.....	14.00
4484-7.....	67.70	No. 4507A.....	\$12.00
4484-8 (Old No. 4484E).....	70.75	4507B.....	2.00
4485. (Old No. 4486C).....	54.50	4507C.....	2.40
4485-9.....	80.10	4507D.....	16.00
4485-10 (Old No. 4484F).....	83.80	No. 4508A.....	\$ 8.60
4485-11.....	85.90	4508B.....	9.00
4485-12 (Old No. 4484G).....	94.50	4508E.....	9.80
No. 4486B. (See New No. 4484.)		No. 4510. Without Attaching	
4486C. (See New No. 4485.)		Ring No. 4510R.....	\$14.35
4487-6.....	70.95	4510A. (See New No. 4510-3.)	
4487-7.....	75.75	4510B. (See New No. 4511-5.)	
4487-8.....	79.75	4510R.....	2.75
4488-9.....	86.60	4510-3 (Old No. 4510A).....	17.55
4488-10.....	91.25	4510-4.....	18.15
4488-11.....	92.55	4510-5.....	19.65
4488-12.....	106.35	4511-5 (Old No. 4510B).....	20.25
		No. 4520.....	\$25.60
		4520A.....	27.85
		4521. Plain Oak Top.....	30.85
		4521A " " ".....	34.10
		4521B.....	40.01

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Each
No. 4522. Plain Oak Top.....	\$36.10	No. 4542S.....	\$ 5.75
4522A.....	41.60	4542T.....	16.50
4523.....	33.85	4542W.....	14.50
No. 4525A.....	\$ 5.00	No. 4543A.....	\$93.00
4525B.....	6.75	4543K.....	14.50
4525C.....	1.75	4543P.....	9.50
4525D. Set of 3.....	1.00	4543S.....	5.75
		4543W.....	17.50
No. 4535A.....	\$33.50		Extra for
4535E.....	23.00		Crating in
4535F.....	29.50		Quantities
4535G.....	19.50		of 12 or less
4535J.....	6.50		Each
4535K.....	14.00	No. 4541YA.....	\$2.00
4535M.....	27.00	4541YB.....	1.80
4535N.....	35.50	4542YA.....	2.25
4535P.....	7.75	4542YB.....	2.00
4535R.....	20.00	4543Y.....	2.50
4535S.....	7.75		Each
4535T.....	14.50	No. 4545A.....	\$215.00
No. 4536A.....	\$37.75	4545B.....	240.00
4536E.....	29.25	4545C.....	234.00
4536F.....	33.75	4545D.....	222.00
4536G.....	21.00	4545E.....	247.00
4536H.....	15	4545F.....	241.00
4536J.....	8.00	4545G.....	230.00
No. 4536K.....	\$16.00	4545H.....	255.00
4536M.....	33.75	4545K.....	249.00
4536N.....	37.50	4545L.....	238.00
4536P.....	7.75	4545M.....	263.00
4536R.....	22.50	4545N.....	257.00
4536S.....	9.25	4545P.....	268.00
4536T.....	15.25	4545R.....	293.50
No. 4537A.....	\$70.50	4545S.....	287.50
4537J.....	16.00	†No. 4550A. Plain Oak.....	\$62.25
4537K.....	26.75	† 4550B. " ".....	65.25
4537P.....	12.50	† 4550C. " ".....	75.50
4537S.....	13.20	† 4550D. " ".....	78.80
No. 4541A.....	\$61.00	†No. 4552A. Plain Oak.....	\$62.25
4541E.....	46.50	† 4552B. " ".....	65.25
4541F.....	49.00	† 4552C. " ".....	75.50
4541G.....	37.50	† 4552D. " ".....	78.80
4541K.....	8.00		Any Beck Files which we have dis-
4541L.....	70.50		continued will be manufactured specially
4541P.....	6.00		on order. Prices on request.
4541S.....	5.75		
4541T.....	14.00		
4541W.....	13.25		
No. 4542A.....	\$70.00		Each
4542E.....	52.50	†No. 4572A.....	\$ 1.45
4542F.....	54.00	† 4572B.....	1.55
4542G.....	40.25	† 4572C.....	1.65
4542K.....	10.00	† 4572D.....	1.75
4542L.....	81.00		† Prices F.O.B. Chicago Factory
4542P.....	8.00		

For subdividing Envelopes into two pockets, add 50 cents to LIST PRICE of regular Envelope; for three or four pockets, add 70 cents each Envelope; for five to eight pockets, add \$1.05 each Envelope.

	Each		Each
No. 4574A.....	\$ 1.45	No. 5002C.....	\$8.80
4574B.....	1.50	5002F.....	15.60
4574C.....	1.65	No. 5002LC (Line only of 5002C).....	\$ 6.80
4576R.....	.35	5002LF (" " " 5002F).....	12.70
4578T.....	.40	No. 5005S.....	\$ 8.80
No. 4580.....	\$ 9.00	5005W.....	13.20
4581A.....	1.75	5005X.....	15.60
4581B.....	1.75	5007S.....	9.80
4581C.....	2.00	5007W.....	14.90
4581D.....	2.25	5007X.....	17.60
No. 4854 (In Chamois Sheath).....	\$ 2.35	No. 5100C.....	\$ 8.80
4855 " " ".....	3.50	5100F.....	15.00
	Doz. Each	5100G.....	22.70
No. 4864 (Rivet Joints).....	\$ 3.80 \$0.40	5100H.....	29.30
4865 " ".....	4.45 .45	No. 5100LC (Line only of 5100C).....	\$ 6.80
4866 " ".....	5.15 .55	5100LF (" " " 5100F).....	12.70
4864T " ".....	3.80 .40	5100LG (" " " 5100G).....	18.60
4866T " ".....	5.15 .55	5100LH (" " " 5100H).....	24.50
4904 (Rivet Joints).....	\$ 4.20 \$ 0.40	No. 5102C.....	\$ 8.80
4905 " ".....	4.95 .50	5102F.....	15.00
4906 " ".....	5.70 .65	5102G.....	22.70
4908 " ".....	8.00 .85	5102H.....	29.30
4904M " ".....	4.20 .40	No. 5102LC (Line only of 5102C).....	\$ 6.80
4904T " ".....	4.20 .40	5102LF (" " " 5102F).....	12.70
4906T " ".....	5.70 .65	5102LG (" " " 5102G).....	18.60
No. 4990.....	\$ 1.50	5102LH (" " " 5102H).....	24.50
NICKEL-PLATING STEEL RIBBONS			
Steel Measuring Tapes			
	Each	No. 5105S.....	\$ 8.80
25 feet.....	\$ 1.10	5105X.....	15.00
33 ".....	1.25	5105Y.....	24.50
50 ".....	1.75	No. 5107S.....	\$ 9.90
66 ".....	2.00	5107X.....	17.20
75 ".....	2.00	5107Y.....	27.80
100 ".....	2.25	No. 5150C.....	\$ 7.60
		5150F.....	13.00
		5150G.....	21.10
		5150H.....	26.10
Steel Chain Tapes			
100 feet.....	\$ 2.30	No. 5150LC (Line only of 5150C).....	\$ 4.50
200 ".....	3.50	5150LF (" " " 5150F).....	7.80
300 ".....	4.60	5150LG (" " " 5150G).....	13.50
500 ".....	7.50	5150LH (" " " 5150H).....	18.00
Steel Pocket Tapes			
3 feet.....	\$ 0.35	No. 5152C.....	\$ 7.60
5 ".....	.40	5152F.....	13.00
6 ".....	.45	5152G.....	21.10
8 ".....	.50	5152H.....	26.10
No. 5000C.....	\$ 8.80	No. 5152LC (Line only of 5152C).....	\$ 4.50
5000F.....	15.60	5152LF (" " " 5152F).....	7.80
No. 5000LC (Line only of 5000C).....	\$ 6.80	5152LG (" " " 5152G).....	13.50
5000LF (" " " 5000F).....	12.70	5152LH (" " " 5152H).....	18.00
		No. 5155S.....	\$ 7.60
		5155X.....	13.00
		5155Y.....	22.00
		No. 5157S.....	\$ 8.70
		5157X.....	15.20
		5157Y.....	26.00

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each
No. 5162B	\$ 8.70
5162C	10.40
5172B	8.20
5172C	9.90
5178	2.80
5178A	2.75
5179 (Old No. 5737)	1.90
5179A (Old No. 5739)	2.30
No. 5180C	\$11.70
5180F	20.00
5180H	40.00
No. 5180LC (Line only of 5180C)	\$ 6.80
5180LF (" " " 5180F)	12.70
5180LH (" " " 5180H)	24.50
5182C	11.70
5182F	20.00
5182H	40.00
No. 5182LC (Line only of 5182C)	\$ 6.80
5182LF (" " " 5182F)	12.70
5182LH (" " " 5182H)	24.50
5185S	11.70
5185X	20.00
5187S	12.80
5187X	22.20
No. 5202A	\$ 5.10
5202C	6.20
5202E	8.00
5202F	10.40
Reliance Tapes without end fasteners.	
No. 5210A	\$ 4.90
5210C	6.00
5210E	7.80
5210F	10.20
No. 5212A	\$ 4.90
5212C	6.00
5212E	7.80
5212F	10.20
No. 5215R	\$ 5.30
5215S	6.00
5215T	7.50
5215W	8.50
5215X	10.20
No. 5217R (Old No. 5207R)	\$ 6.00
5217S	7.00
5217T	8.80
5217W	10.20
5217X	12.20
No. 5220A	\$ 4.70
5220C	5.70
5220E	7.50
5220F	9.60
No. 5222A	\$ 4.70
5222C	5.70
5222E	7.50
5222F	9.60
No. 5225R	\$ 5.00
5225S	5.70
5225T	7.10
5225W	8.20

No.		Each
No. 5225X		\$ 9.60
No. 5227R		\$ 5.60
5227S		6.70
5227T		8.40
5227W		9.80
5227X		11.60
No. 5240A		\$ 4.50
5240C		5.40
5240E		7.20
5240F		9.30
No. 5242A		\$ 4.50
5242C		5.40
5242E		7.20
5242F		9.30
No. 5245R		\$ 4.80
5245S		5.40
5245T		6.90
5245W		7.90
5245X		9.30
No. 5247R		\$ 5.50
5247S		6.40
5247T		8.20
5247W		9.50
5247X		11.30
No. 5260A		\$ 4.20
5260C		5.20
5260E		6.90
5260F		8.80
No. 5262A		\$ 4.20
5262C		5.20
5262E		6.90
5262F		8.80
No. 5265R		\$ 4.60
5265S		5.20
5265T		6.50
5265W		7.60
5265X		8.80
No. 5267R		\$ 5.30
5267S		6.20
5267T		7.80
5267W		9.30
5267X		10.80
No. 5272A		\$ 2.80
5272C		3.10
5272E		4.30
5272F		5.30
No. 5274A		\$ 3.00
5274A-7		.35
5274C		3.30
5274E		4.50
5274F		5.50
No. 5290-3	Doz.	Each
5290-5	\$10.20	\$ 0.85
5290-6	13.20	1.10
5290-8	14.40	1.20
5290-8	20.40	1.70

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Doz.	Each		Each
No. 5291-8.....	\$20.40	\$ 1.70	No. 5402E.....	\$38.80
No. 5292-3.....	\$10.80	\$ 0.85	5402G.....	63.40
5292-5.....	13.20	1.10	No. 5403A.....	\$10.80
5292-6.....	14.40	1.20	5403C.....	19.80
5292-8.....	20.40	1.70	5403E.....	28.80
No. 5293-3.....	\$10.80	\$ 0.90	5403G.....	46.80
5293-5.....	14.40	1.20	No. 5408A.....	\$10.80
5293-6.....	16.80	1.40	5408C.....	20.00
5293-8.....	23.40	1.95	5408E.....	29.20
No. 5294A.....	\$10.80	\$ 0.90	5408G.....	47.60
5294B.....	14.40	1.20	No. 5409A.....	\$ 8.00
5294C.....	16.80	1.40	5409C.....	14.50
5294D.....	23.40	1.95	5409E.....	21.00
No. 5295-5.....	\$14.40	\$ 1.20	5409G.....	34.00
5296-5.....	14.40	1.20	No. 5511N.....	\$ 8.70
5297-5.....	14.40	1.20	5511R.....	13.90
		Each	5517N.....	14.80
No. 5360A.....	Without Links on back.	\$ 3.50	5517R.....	22.90
5360C.....		5.00	5519N.....	22.90
5360E.....		6.30	5519R.....	33.00
5360F.....		7.90	No. 5522N.....	\$ 8.70
No. 5362A.....	Without Links on back.	\$ 3.50	5522R.....	13.90
5362C.....		5.00	5523N.....	16.00
5362E.....		6.30	5523R.....	24.10
5362F.....		7.90		Pair
No. 5370A.....	Without Links on back.	\$ 1.40	5524.....	\$ 1.00
5370C.....		2.50	5526.....	.60
5370E.....		3.30		Each
5370F.....		4.80	5528.....	\$ 5.20
No. 5372A.....	Without Links on back.	\$ 1.40	No. 5530.....	\$ 7.40
5372C.....		2.50	5531.....	11.10
5372E.....		3.30	5532.....	13.00
5372F.....		4.80	5533.....	17.40
No. 5380A (Grad. feet only.)....		\$ 4.10	5534.....	19.80
5380C (Grad. feet only.)....		5.85	5535.....	26.40
5380E (Grad. feet only.)....		7.30	5537.....	8.60
5380F (Grad. feet only.)....		9.20	5538.....	12.30
No. 5382A (Grad. feet only.)....		\$ 4.10	5539.....	14.10
5382C (Grad. feet only.)....		5.85	5540.....	18.50
5382E (Grad. feet only.)....		7.30	5543.....	3.70
5382F (Grad. feet only.)....		9.20	5544.....	6.50
No. 5390A (Grad. feet only.)....		\$ 1.80	No. 5530A.....	\$ 7.40
5390C (Grad. feet only.)....		3.20	5531A.....	11.10
5390E (Grad. feet only.)....		4.25	5532A.....	13.00
5390F (Grad. feet only.)....		6.10	5533A.....	17.40
No. 5392A (Grad. feet only.)....		\$ 1.80	No. 5534A.....	\$19.80
No. 5392C.....		\$ 3.20	5535A.....	26.40
5392E.....		4.25	5537A.....	8.60
5392F.....		6.10	5538A.....	12.30
No. 5402A.....		\$14.20	5539A.....	14.10
5402C.....		26.50	5540A.....	18.50
			5543A.....	3.70
			5544A.....	6.50

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Each
No. 5530-1.....	\$ 7.40	No. 5598.....	\$ 2.50
5531-1.....	11.10	5599.....	1.30
5532-1.....	13.00		
5533-1.....	17.40	No. 5604. Tension up to 20 lbs..	\$ 5.60
5534-1.....	19.80	5604B Tension up to 30 lbs..	5.60
5535-1.....	26.40		
No. 5560.....	\$ 7.40	No. 5605.....	\$ 6.95
5561.....	11.10		Package
5562.....	14.80	No. 5605A.....	\$ 0.90
5563.....	13.00	5605B.....	.90
5564.....	17.40		Each
5565.....	21.30	No. 5606.....	\$ 4.85
5566.....	19.80		500
5567.....	29.00	No. 5606A. Rivets.....	\$ 0.90
5568.....	33.30		Each
Shoulders for Chain Tapes	Pair	No. 5607.....	\$20.00
	\$ 0.85	5614.....	.70
	Each		Box of
5560-1.....	\$ 7.40		1 Doz.
5561-1.....	11.10	No. 5615.....	\$ 0.75
5562-1.....	14.80	5616C.....	.75
5563-1.....	13.00	5616D.....	.75
5564-1.....	17.40		Each
5565-1.....	21.30	No. 5634A.....	\$13.25
5566-1.....	19.80	5634B.....	13.50
5567-1.....	29.00	5634C.....	26.40
5568-1.....	33.30	5634D.....	27.80
No. 5574.....	\$ 3.70		
5575.....	4.50	No. 5652A.....	\$13.25
		5652B.....	18.00
No. 5580A.....	\$ 7.40	5652C.....	26.40
5580B.....	18.50	5652D.....	34.00
5581A.....	13.00		
5581B.....	24.10	No. 5661. (See New No. 5672.)	
5582A.....	19.80	5662. (See New No. 5673.)	
5582B.....	32.70	5663. (See New No. 5670.)	
5583A.....	33.30		
5583B.....	46.30	No. 5667. (See New No. 5677.)	
5583C.....	43.25	5668A. (See New No. 5678.)	
5583D.....	56.25		Set
5583E.....	44.00	No. 5670. (Old No. 5663).....	\$ 5.30
5583F.....	57.00	5671.....	6.00
No. 5588A.....	\$ 7.40	5672. (Old No. 5661).....	2.50
5588B.....	8.40	5673. (Old No. 5662).....	3.20
5588C.....	9.30		Each
5588F.....	7.40	No. 5677. (Old No. 5667).....	\$ 0.40
5588G.....	8.40	5678. (Old No. 5668A).....	4.50
5588H.....	9.30		
5588N.....	8.40	No. 5720-6 (Old No. 5707).....	\$ 1.45
5588P.....	9.30	5720-8 (Old No. 5708).....	1.70
No. 5590.....	\$22.00	5720-10 (Old No. 5709).....	1.90
5594A.....	11.10		
5594B.....	13.00		
5594C.....	13.00		
5596.....	26.00		
	Pair		
No. 5597A.....	\$ 1.00		
5597B.....	1.80		

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each	Lot of 1000	Box of 50
No. 5720-12 (Old No. 5709A).....	\$ 2.00		
5720-14 (Old No. 5710).....	2.30		
5720-16.....	2.70		
5720-18 (Old No. 5710B).....	3.10		
5720-24 (Old No. 5711).....	4.50		
5720-32 (Old No. 5712).....	6.00		
5720P (Old No. 5713P).....	.30		
No. 5722-6.....	\$ 1.00		
5722-8.....	1.10		
5722-10.....	1.30		
5722-12.....	1.45		
5722-14.....	1.80		
5722-18.....	2.60		
5722P.....	.35		
No. 5724-6 (Old No. 15707).....	\$ 0.90		
5724-8 (Old No. 15708).....	1.05		
5724-10 (Old No. 15709).....	1.20		
5724-12 (Old No. 15709A).....	1.25		
5724-14.....	1.50		
5724-16.....	1.70		
5724-18.....	2.10		
5724P.....	.20		
No. 5728-10 (Old No. 5714B).....	\$ 0.50		
No. 5730A. (See New No. 5730-10.)			
5730B. (See New No. 5730-14.)			
5730C. (See New No. 5730-14.)			
No. 5730-10 (Old No. 5730A).....	\$ 0.65		
5730-14 (Old Nos. 5730B, C).....	.95		
No. 5735.....	\$ 4.00		
5737. (See New No. 5179.)			
5739. (See New No. 5179A.)			
No. 5740A. (See New No. 5740-5.)			
5740B. (See New No. 5740-4.)			
5740C. (See New No. 5740-3.)			
	Yard		
No. 5740-3 (Old No. 5740C).....	\$ 0.04		
5740-4 (Old No. 5740B).....	.04		
5740-5 (Old No. 5740A).....	.04		
5741.....	.06		
	Each		
No. 5743.....	\$ 0.60		
5744.....	.60		
	4-oz. Box		
No. 5745.....	\$ 0.20		
	Pound Box		
No. 5746.....	\$ 0.45		
	Pound		
No. 5747.....	\$ 0.40		
No. 5748. (See New No. 5748L.)			
5748L.....		\$ 0.80	
5748M.....	\$14.40		
5749. (See New No. 5748M.)			
5750L.....		.80	
5750M.....	14.40		
	Each		
No. 5754.....	\$ 1.40		
No. 5760.....	\$ 1.60		
5762.....	2.00		
5764.....	1.65		
5764S.....	1.50		
No. 5774.....	\$ 9.25		
5776.....	6.00		
No. 5778. (Old No. 5792B).....	\$ 2.50		
5779A. (Old No. 5794A).....	6.25		
5779B. (Old No. 5794B).....	6.65		
No. 5782.....	\$ 3.00		
5784.....	4.50		
No. 5786.....	\$15.50		
5787.....	16.50		
5790.....	16.50		
5791.....	16.50		
No. 5792B. (See New No. 5778.)			
5794A. (See New No. 5779A.)			
5794B. (See New No. 5779B.)			
5800.....	1.75		
No. 5804.....	\$ 4.20		
5806.....	15.00		
5808.....	30.00		
No. 5901.....	\$16.50		
5901A. (See New No. 6530.)			
5901R.....	19.50		
No. 5902.....	\$15.00		
5902A. (See New No. 6532.)			
5902R.....	18.00		
No. 5904.....	\$16.50		
5904A. (See New No. 6500.)			
5904R.....	19.50		
5904W.....	11.50		
No. 5905.....	\$15.00		
5905A. (See New No. 6502.)			
5905R.....	18.00		
5905W.....	10.00		
No. 5907. (See New No. 6504.)			
No. 5908 { Like No. 5904, but di- vided feet to inches } \$19.00 and 1/4 inches; target reading to 1/16 in. }			

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

No. 5909.	(See New No. 6537.)
5910.	(See New No. 6536.)
5912.	(See New No. 6507.)
5913.	(See New No. 6506.)
5914.	(See New No. 6526.)
5915.	(See New No. 6528.)

No. 5920.	(See New No. 6560.)
No. 5924.	(See New No. 6564.)
5926.	(See New No. 6566.)

	Each
No. 5932.....	\$19.00
5932A. (See New No. 6540.)	
5932R.....	21.00

No. 5934.....	\$17.50
5934A. (See New No. 6542.)	
5934R.....	19.50
5935. (See New No. 6546.)	

No. 5937. (See New No. 6556.)	
5943. (See New No. 6558.)	

No. 5947. (See New No. 6574.)	
-------------------------------	--

No. 5951. (See New No. 6581.)	
5953. (See New No. 6583.)	
5954. (See New No. 6584.)	
5955. (See New No. 6585.)	
5956. (See New No. 6586.)	

No. 5961. (See New No. 6590.)	
-------------------------------	--

No. 5962. (See New No. 6591.)	
-------------------------------	--

No. 5966. (See New No. 6594.)	
-------------------------------	--

No. 5967. (See New No. 6596.)	
-------------------------------	--

No. 5968. (See New No. 6597.)	
-------------------------------	--

Nos. 5972A to 5980A.....	\$ 4.50
5981A to 5984A.....	7.00

No. 5994. (See New No. 6576.)	
-------------------------------	--

Note—The Suffix "F" is added to the regular catalog number of our Surveying Instruments to designate the respective instruments furnished with internal focusing telescopes.

	Each
No. 6000.....	\$165.00
6000F.....	175.00
6002.....	175.00
6002F.....	185.00

No. 6008.....	\$200.00
6008F.....	210.00
6012.....	215.00

No. 6022A.....	\$305.00
6022AF.....	315.00
6022C.....	305.00
6022CF.....	315.00
6023A.....	340.00
6023AF.....	350.00
6023C.....	340.00
6023CF.....	350.00
6024A.....	340.00
6024AF.....	350.00
6024C.....	340.00
6024CF.....	350.00
6024E.....	340.00

	Each
No. 6042A. Compass Needle, 4½".	\$305.00
6042AF.....	315.00
6042C.....	305.00
6042CF.....	315.00
6043A. Compass Needle, 4½".	340.00
6043AF.....	350.00
6043C.....	340.00
6043CF.....	350.00
6054A. Compass Needle, 4½".	340.00
6054AF.....	350.00
6054C.....	340.00
6054CF.....	350.00
6054E.....	340.00

No. 6062A.....	\$290.00
6062AF.....	300.00
6062C.....	290.00
6062CF.....	300.00
6063A.....	325.00
6063AF.....	335.00
6063C.....	325.00
6063CF.....	335.00
6064A.....	325.00
6064AF.....	335.00

No. 6074C.....	\$430.00
6074CF.....	440.00
6074E.....	422.50

No. 6084C.....	\$365.00
----------------	----------

No. 6098.....	\$ 75.00
---------------	----------

No. 6102. 4-inch needle.....	\$ 38.50
6103.....	48.50
6104. In sewed leather sheath	13.25

No. 6108.....	\$275.00
6109.....	227.00
6110.....	237.50
6111.....	232.50
6112.....	165.00
6113.....	30.00
6114.....	7.50

No. 6118.....	\$410.00
6119.....	390.00
6120.....	407.50
6121.....	387.50
6122.....	280.00
6123.....	30.00
6124.....	7.50

No. 6140.....	\$ 65.00
6142.....	45.00

No. 6322A.....	\$272.00
6323A.....	295.00
6324A.....	311.00

No. 6334C.....	\$290.00
6344C.....	225.00

No. 6354C(With Sp.L.Tripod 6494)	210.00
6354CE. " Ext. " 6497)	215.00

No. 6362C " So.L. " 6492)	184.00
6362CE. " Ext. " 6497)	196.00

	Each		Each	
No. 6370. (With So.L. Tripod 6491)	\$65.00	No. 6420. (See New Nos. 6420A, B.)		
6370E. " Ext. " 6496)	78.00	6420A. (Old No. 6420).....	\$ 1.50	
No. 6374. " So.L. " 6491)	75.00	6420B. (Old No. 6420).....	1.50	
6374E. " Ext. " 6496)	88.00	No. 6421.....	\$ 1.50	
No. 6376. " So.L. " 6491)	77.50	6422.....	1.50	
6376E. " Ext. " 6496)	90.50	6422A. (Old No. 6403). Trivet,		
No. 6378. " So. L. " 6491)	100.00	Metal.....	3.50	
6378E. " Ext. " 6496)	113.00	6422B.....	On Request	
No. 6381. " So.L. " 6491)	90.00	6422L.....	" "	
6381E. " Ext. " 6496)	103.00	6423.....	\$.90	
No. 6382. " So.L. " 6491)	100.00	6424.....	4.50	
6382E. " Ext. " 6496)	113.00	6425.....	1.25	
NOTE: So. L.—Solid Leg		No. 6426.....	\$ 1.25	
Sp. L.—Split Leg		6427.....	1.25	
Ext.—Extension		6428.....	1.25	
No. 6396.....	\$ 26.50	6429.....	1.25	
6398.....	21.50	6430.....	1.25	
No. 6400. (See New Nos. 6400E, L, S, W)			Extra	
6400E. (Old No. 6400)		No. 6438.....	\$ 6.00	
Adj. rim with eye.....	.20	6439.....	25.00	
6400L. Adj. pin, large.....	.10	6440. For Nos. 6108 to 6112.....	20.00	
6400S. " " small.....	.10		Each	
6400W. " pins 6400L and		6443.....	\$ 7.50	
6400S in leather		6449.....	10.00	
sheath.....	.25	6450.....	12.00	
6400Y. Center Key.....	.50	6451.....	16.00	
6401.....	1.25	6453.....	{ 9.00	
6402.....	1.00	6454.....		
6403.....	24.00	6455.....		
6403S.....	6.00	Read by one vernier... {		
6404.....	24.00			15.00
6404S.....	4.50	No. 6462.....	\$ 6.50	
No. 6405.....	\$22.00	6463.....	3.50	
6405S.....	6.00	6464.....	2.25	
6406.....	19.00	6465.....	1.75	
6406S.....	3.00	6466.....	3.25	
6407.....	16.00	No. 6471. Tripod Shoe, 6491.....	\$ 0.50	
6408.....	1.25	6471A. " " 6492.....	.70	
6409.....	.50	6471B. " " 6494, 5... ..	.70	
6410.....	3.50	6471C. " " 6496, 7, 8.70	
6411.....	3.50	6472. Bolt Complete 6491, 2.	1.25	
6412.....	{ 8.00	6472A. " " 6494-8.. ..	2.00	
		6472B. Wing Nut and washer		
6413.....	15.00	for 6472.....	.65	
6414.....	8.50	6472C. Wing Nut and washer		
6415.....	1.00	for 6472A.....	.65	
6415A. Screw clamp for levels	1.00	6472D. Ext. Leg Clamp for 6496	1.20	
6415B.....	10.00	6472E. " " " " 6497, 8	1.20	
6416.....	1.75	6473A.....	6.00	
6416A.....	1.50	6473C.....	7.00	
No. 6417.....	\$ 1.50	6474A.....	2.00	
6417A {Tangent Screw with	6.00	6474B.....	2.00	
Gradienter		No. 6475.....	\$ 3.00	
6418. (See New Nos. 6418A, B)		6476.....	3.00	
6418A. (Old No. 6418).....	1.50	6478.....	5.00	
6418B. (Old No. 6418).....	1.50	6479.....	5.00	
6419.....	1.50	6480.....	6.50	

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

Each

Each

6480A	1.35
6480B	1.00
6480C	1.00
6481	7.00
6481A	1.35
6481B	1.00
6481C	1.00
6482	7.50
6482A	1.35
6482B	1.00
6482C	1.00
No. 6491	\$15.00
6492	16.00
6494	22.50
6495	25.00
6496	28.00
6497	30.00
6498	30.00
No. 6500. (Old No. 5904A)	\$19.50
*6500W	15.00
6502. (Old No. 5905A)	18.00
*6502W	13.50
6503. (See New No. 6422A.)	
6504. (Old No. 5907)	18.00
*6504W	13.50
6506. (Old No. 5913)	17.00
*6506W	12.50
6507. (Old No. 5912)	16.00
No. 6510	\$12.50
6514	12.00
6520	18.50
6522	21.50
6526. (Old No. 5914)	18.00
6528. (Old No. 5915)	23.00
No. 6530. (Old No. 5901A)	\$19.50
*6530W	15.00
6532. (Old No. 5902A)	18.00
6536. (Old No. 5910)	17.00
6537. (Old No. 5912)	14.00
No. 6540. (Old No. 5932A)	\$19.50
*6540W	15.00
6542. (Old No. 5934A)	17.00
6546. (Old No. 5935)	20.00
*Furnished without target.	
No. 6552	\$17.00
6556. (Old No. 5937)	10.50
6558. (Old No. 5943)	10.50
No. 6560. (Old No. 5920)	\$18.50
6564. (Old No. 5924)	18.50
6566. (Old No. 5926)	18.50
6568.	18.50
6574. (Old No. 5947)	19.50
6576. (Old No. 5994)	5.00

No. 6581. (Old No. 5951)	\$ 5.00
6583. (Old No. 5953)	5.00
6584. (Old No. 5954)	2.00
6585. (Old No. 5955)	2.50
6586. (Old No. 5956)	2.50
No. 6590. (Old No. 5961)	6 feet. \$ 3.75
	8 " " 4.25
	10 " " 5.50
No. 6591. (Old No. 5962)	2 meters \$ 4.75
	2½ " " 5.25
	3 " " 6.50
No. 6594. (Old No. 5966)	8 feet. \$ 8.00
	10 " " 9.75
No. 6596. (Old No. 5967)	6 feet. \$ 3.75
	8 " " 4.75
No. 6597. (Old No. 5968)	6 feet. \$ 3.75
	8 " " 4.75
	10 " " 5.75
No. 6600	\$ 7.00
6601	7.00
6603. (Old No. 5953)	4.50
6604	4.50
6605	4.50
6606	4.50
6606A	3.75
6606B	3.75
6607	4.50
6607A	4.50
No. 6608	\$ 4.50
6608A	4.50
6609	4.50
6610	4.50
No. 6618	\$30.00
6620	30.00
6621	3.50
6622	7.50
6624	8.00
No. 6644. (See New No. 6644S.)	
6644P. Plain case	19.50
6644S. (Old No. 6644). Sewed leather case	21.50
No. 6645. Without case	\$17.50
6645P. Plain case	19.50
6645S. Sewed leather case	21.50
No. 6646. (See New No. 6646S.)	
6646P. Plain case	25.50
6646S. (Old No. 6646). Sewed leather case	27.50
No. 6648C	\$23.00
6648D	23.00
6648P	23.00
6648T	23.00
Extra limb with one graduation	\$ 6.50
Extra limb with any two graduations	9.25

	Each		Each
No. 6649.....	\$2.00	No. 6853.....	\$25.00
6650.....	4.00	No. 6866.....	\$ 9.80
6652.....	39.00	6869.....	10.70
6654.....	5.00	6898.....	25.00
6655.....	9.25	6898E.....	27.00
6656.....	9.00	No. 6900.....	\$37.50
6657.....	7.50	6900E.....	41.00
6658.....	7.25	6900F.....	45.00
6660.....	6.00	6906.....	50.00
6662.....	4.50	6906B.....	53.00
6666.....	20.00	No. 6906E.....	\$53.00
No. 6676.....	\$52.00	6909.....	70.00
6680.....	68.00	6911C.....	42.00
6682.....	7.00	6911D.....	43.00
6683.....	9.00		Set
No. 6684.....	\$32.00	No. 6914.....	\$ 60.00
6685.....	36.50		Each
6686.....	46.00	6916.....	102.00
6687.....	52.00	6920.....	117.00
No. 6691.....	\$10.90	6920D.....	122.00
6692.....	18.90	6920F.....	128.00
6693.....	21.15	No. 6934.....	\$75.00
6698.....	55.00	6956.....	2.70
No. 6712.....	\$ 2.50	No. 6960.....	\$68.00
6714.....	4.00	6960A.....	63.00
6716.....	7.50		100
6718.....	9.00	Nos. 6962A to F.....	\$ 3.60
6720.....	20.00		Each
No. 6730.....	\$20.00	No. 6993.....	\$60.75
6731.....	36.00	6993D.....	28.70
No. 6742 {With 3-inch needle and	\$25.00	6994D.....	32.60
in sole leather case with		No. 6998D.....	\$32.60
shoulder strap.		6999D.....	60.00
6764A.....	15.85	6999DC.....	10.00
6764B.....	16.40	7000.....	85.50
6764C.....	18.00	7050.....	66.00
No. 6781.....	\$ 0.55	7051.....	3.50
6782.....	1.10	7052.....	4.50
6783.....	1.30	No. 7150.....	\$ 1.00
No. 6784.....	\$ 0.75	7151.....	1.50
6785.....	1.25	7152.....	1.80
6786.....	2.00	7153.....	2.40
6787.....	3.50	No. 7230.....	\$ 2.70
6788.....	4.50	7232.....	3.45
6789.....	4.50	7234.....	4.20
No. 6812.....	\$ 4.50	7250.....	.60
6813.....	4.50	7251.....	.60
6814.....	5.50	7252.....	2.75
6815.....	5.50	7261.....	1.00
6825. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	23.00		
6827. 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.....	25.00		
No. 6852.....	\$12.00		

All Numbers Not Shown Have Been Discontinued

	Each		Each
No. 7280. 2½ in.....	\$ 1.90	No. 9336.....	\$ 2.50
3½ ".....	2.75	9338.....	2.50
4 ".....	3.00	9340.....	4.00
No. 7285. 3 in.....	\$ 3.00	9344.....	2.50
7286. 3 ".....	7.50	9354.....	6.00
No. 9000.....	\$ 6.00	9358.....	1.50
9026.. Kidder Parker.....	8.00	9360.....	4.50
No. 9078.....	\$ 6.00	9362.....	3.00
No. 9107.....	\$ 6.00	9364.....	4.50
9132.....	3.00	9366 } Vol. 1, 5th Edition.....	8.00
9136.....	2.00	} Vol. 2, 5th Edition.....	10.00
9161.....	8.50	9370.....	3.50
9162.....	5.00	9374 { Vol. 1.....	2.50
No. 9182.....	\$ 5.00	{ " 2.....	2.50
9184.....	6.00	{ Complete.....	4.00
No. 9255.....	\$ 0.25	9376.....	2.00
9258.....	.75	9380. 9th Edition.....	4.50
9262.....	.25	9382.....	7.00
9264.....	1.00	No. 9466.....	\$ 1.75
9265-1.....	.35	9482.....	4.00
9265-2.....	.35	9488.....	4.00
9270.....	.60	No. 9500.....	\$ 5.00
9272.....	1.25	9504.....	7.50
No. 9306. 1 Vol. ed. in real leather.	\$7.00	9508.....	2.00
1 " " "Atho leather	6.00	9544.....	7.00
2 " " "real leather.	8.00	9548. 8th Edition.....	6.00
9308.....	7.00		
9324.....	5.00		

**Insert
back cover of
Price List into
this pocket**

